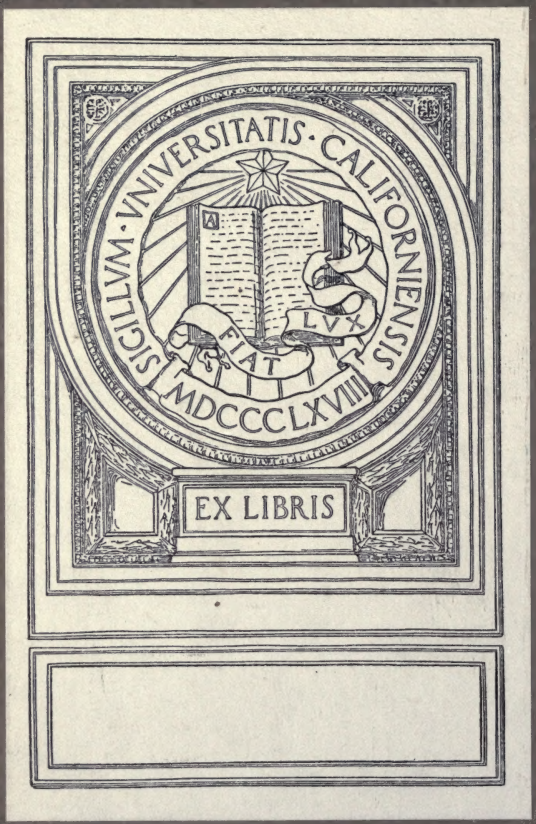
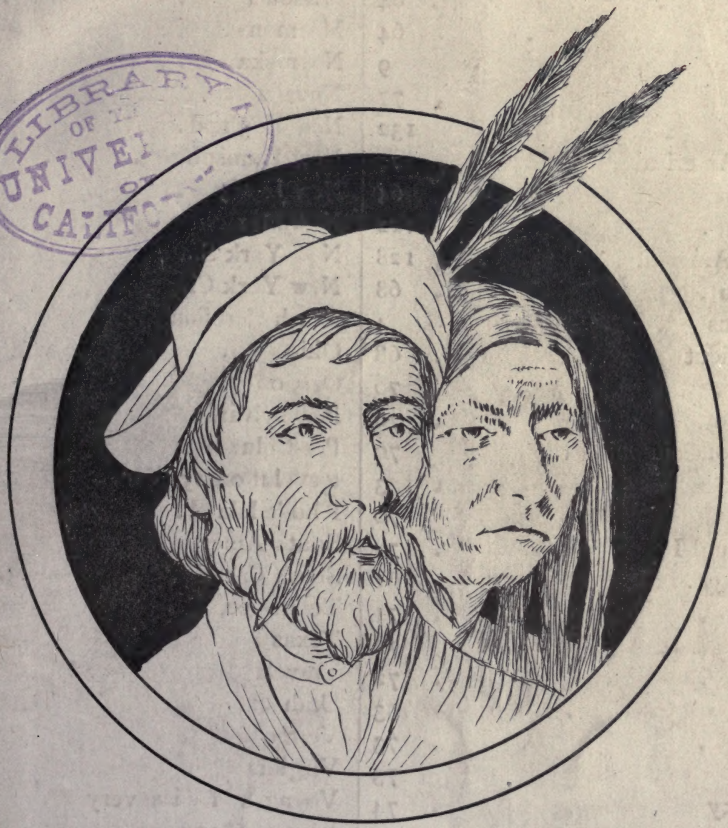

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

1/4bd tag

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# AMERICA.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, NEW YORK.

*Special design for this Cover by C. A. Harper.*

# Contents


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| Alabama | 64 |
| Alaska | 120 |
| Archæology | 53 |
| Arctic | 120 |
| Arizonia | 64 |
| Arkansas | 64 |
| Biography | 9 |
| Boston | 77 |
| Brazil | 132 |
| British America | 122 |
| California | 64 |
| Canada | 122 |
| Central America | 128 |
| Colorado | 68 |
| Columbus | 4 |
| Connecticut | 68 |
| Dakota | 70 |
| Delaware | 70 |
| District of Columbia | 70 |
| Early Voyages | 3 |
| Florida | 70 |
| French and Indian War | 38 |
| Genealogy | 61 |
| Georgia | 71 |
| Illinois | 72 |
| Indiana | 72 |
| Indians | 53 |
| Iowa | 73 |
| Kansas | 73 |
| Kentucky | 74 |
| Louisiana | 74 |
| Maine | 75 |
| Maryland | 75 |
| Massachusetts | 76 |
| Mexico | 130 |
| Mexican War | 52 |
| Michigan | 83 |
| Minnesota | 83 |
| Miscellaneous | 9 |
| Mississippi | 83 |
| Missouri | 84 |
| Mormons | 108 |
| Nebraska | 84 |
| Nevada | 85 |
| New England | 85 |
| New Hamsphire | 87 |
| New Jersey | 88 |
| New Mexico | 90 |
| New York State | 91 |
| New York City | 94 |
| North Carolina | 67 |
| Ohio | 98 |
| Oregon | 101 |
| Pennsylvania | 101 |
| Pre-Columbian | 3 |
| Revolutionary War | 39 |
| Rhode Island | 105 |
| South America | 131 |
| South Carolina | 67 |
| Tennessee, | 106 |
| Texas | 106 |
| Travels | 9 |
| Utah | 108 |
| Vermont | 109 |
| Virginia | 110 |
| Voyages of Discovery | 3 |
| War of 1812 | 50 |
| Washingtoniana | 48 |
| Western History | 111 |
| West Virginia | 119 |
| West Indies | 134 |
| Wisconsin | 119 |
| Wyoming | 120 |


---

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

**LIBRARIES PURCHASED.**—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

# Bibliotheca Americana.

# PRICED CATALOGUE

OF

# SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS,

RELATING TO THE

*Discovery, Settlement and History of the Western Hemisphere,*

INCLUDING THE VALUABLE LIBRARIES OF

J. S. BUCK, HISTORIAN OF MILWAUKEE, THE WILKINSON LIBRARY, SYRACUSE, N. Y., AND A CHOICE SELECTION OF RARE PAMPHLETS COLLECTED BY THE HON. WILLIAM PLUMER, GOVERNOR OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, FROM 1812-18.

COMPRISING :

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Dispute with Great Britain: The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; Family History and Genealogy; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology. History, Wars and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America; Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands.

OFFERED FOR SALE AT MODERATE PRICES

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

No. 17 EAST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1895

E7
H3
1895

# INTRODUCTION.

In presenting our new Catalogue of Americana, we would call special attention to the fact that the items are nearly all out of print, and that in most cases a single copy only can be supplied. An early selection is therefore desirable.

In this Catalogue will be found something to interest all students of American History as well as Collectors of Americana. The intelligent librarian will recognize at a glance that it offers an opportunity for further completing certain lines, or strengthening his Americana Departments, thus saving valuable time hunting up, and sending out lists of wants to agents and others; the small returns from which are always a source of mortification to the librarian and disappointing to the inquirer. It includes several important private collections, as well as purchases in this country and abroad during the last two years, the time when our last Americana Catalogue appeared.

The books are in good, second-hand condition and in all cases the prices will be found VERY MODERATE.

No. 67. Price, 50 Cents. 1895.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

NO. 17 E. 16TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

## EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian*).

1 **Anderson,** R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. Historical sketch of the Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. 12mo. cloth, pp. 104. Chicago, 1874. $1.00

2 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, Commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing an account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740-1746, with relation to the loss of the Wager. Plate, 8vo. calf, pp. 257. London, 1768. $2.50.

3 **Atlas** Geographicus, or a complete System of Geography (Ancient and Modern) for America, containing what is of most use in Bleau, Sanson, Luyts, Royal Commentaries of Peru, etc., with the discoveries of the Spanish, Dutch, French and English Travellers. Vol. 5, containing early colored maps of America, New Foundland, New England, New York and New Jersey, Virginia and Maryland, Florida and Louisiana, Canada, etc., and special descriptions of California, Carolina, New Jersey, New England, its Indian Wars, etc., Canada, etc. 4to old calf, 812 pages. Savoy 1717. $5.00

This entire 5th volume relates to America, and is scarce and valuable for reference.

4 **Beamish, N. L.** The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. Maps and Genealogical Tables, 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $5.00

5 **Bethencourt,** Jean de. The Canarian, or Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians, 1402. Translated, etc. by Richard Henry Major. 8vo. cloth, pp. 229. Hakluyt Soc. 1872. $2.00

6 **Blacket,** W. S. Researches into the Lost Histories of America, or the Zodiac shown to be an old terrestial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure histories of the earthworks and ruined cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps and Gods. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

922108

EARLY VOYAGES—

7 **Blome,** Richard. Geographical Description of the Four Parts of the World, from Notes and Works of Mr. Sanson. Profusely illustrated by fine copper plates and colored maps. Folio, old calf. London, 1670. $5.00

56 pages relate to America.

8 **Bourne,** H. R. Fox English Seamen under the Tudors (Columbus, Cabot, Raleigh, Verrazano, Frobishers Voyages, Northwestern Voyages, etc.). 2 vols. in one, 8vo. London, 1868. $3.50

9 **Bulkeley,** John and Cummings, John. A Voyage to the South Seas, 1740-1. Narrative of the loss of the Wager, with conduct of officers and crew; with account of Patagonia, arrival at Rio de Janeiro and return to England. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. London, 1743. $3.00

10 **Cabot,** John. The Discovery of North America by John Cabot; a first chapter in the history of North America by Frederic Kidder, 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Boston, Printed for private circulation, 1878. .50

11 **Cabot,** Sebastian. A Memoir of, With a review of the history of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by documents from the Rolls now first published, by Biddle. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 333. London, 1832. $2.50

12. **Cabot.** Nicholls, J. F. Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. London, 1869. $1.50

13 **Cabots.** Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot. Endeavored by Henry Stevens. 16mo, cloth, pp. 32. Boston, 1870. $1.75

Only a few printed.

14 (**Columbus'** Second Voyage.) Nicolaus Syllacius de Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan (Introduction and Notes by James Lenox). Steel portrait, and fac-similes of the Columbus

EARLY VOYAGES—

letters. 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 63. New York, 1860. $20.00

Only 152 copies printed for Mr. Lenox. The Barlow copy sold for $31.00.

15 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his first voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

16 **Columbus.** Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with their original documents. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, Hakluyt Society, 1847. $2.00

17 **Columbus.** The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, reprinted in fac-simile, translated and edited from the unique copy in possession of Bernard Quaritch. Folio, cloth. London, 1891. $3.00

18 **Columbus.** Spanish Letter to Luis de Sant Angel, in reduced facsimile. 4to, uncut. London, 1893 .50

19 **Columbus.** The Latin Letter of Columbus, 1493, announcing the discovery of America, in fac-simile. 4to. London, 1893 .50

20 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Facsimile reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. New York, 1893 .35

21 **Columbus.** Becher, A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. Chart and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

22 **Columbus.** Belknap Jeremy. A discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, delivered on the 23d day of October, 1792, with four dissertations. 8vo, hlf mo, Boston, Apollo Press 1792. $2.50

23 **Columbus.** The Life of Christopher Columbus by Francesco Tarducci, trans. by Henry F. Brownson.

Illustrated from series paintings in Notre-Dame University. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 374 and 369. Detroit, 1890. $2.50

24 **Columbus**; or the Discovery of America, as related by a Father to his Children, by J. H. Campe, translated by E. Helme. Map, 12mo, bds., pp. 271. London, 1811. .75

25 **Columbus.** D'Avezac M. Année veritable de la naissance de Chris. Colomb. 8vo, hlf mo, pp. 52. Paris, 1873. $1.50

26 **Columbus.** Dodge, Robt. Memorials of Columbus. 8vo. pp. 28. Balto., 1851. .50

27 **Columbus.** Hakes, Harry. The Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. Wilkesbarre, 1892. 75.

28 **Columbus.** Hale, Ed. E. The Life of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

29 **Columbus.** The Life of Columbus the Discoverer of America, by Arthur Helps. 12mo, cloth uncut, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.75

30 **Columbus.** A History of the Life and Voyages of, by Washington Irving. Maps, 3 vols., 8vo, boards uncut, New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy of the First Edition.

31 **Columbus.** The Life of, by Arthur G: Knight, post, 8vo, cloth uncut, pp. 254. London, 1877. $2.00

Scarce.

32 **Columbus.** Lewis, John F. A short oration by, before the United Italian Societies of Philadelphia, Oct. 12th, 1882. 8vo, port paper, pp. 7. Phila., 1892. .50

33 **Columbus.** Memorials of, or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator. Plates, &c. 8vo, boards. London, 1823. $6.00

Published from the original manuscripts with Memoir, &c. Rare.

34 **Columbus.** Morton, Thos. Columbus or a World Discovered; an historical play. 8vo, pp. 68. Lond., 1799. $1.50

35 **Columbus.** Saunders, Fdk. The Story of the Discovery of the New World by Columbus, Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 145. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

36 **Columbus.** Young, Geo. The Columbus Memorial with his First Letter, Narrative of the Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, &c., all produced in fac-simile. Illustrated. 4to uncut. Phila., 1893. .50

37 **Dampier,** William. A New Voyage Round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, West Indies, South Sea, Chili, Peru, &c. Maps. 3d edition. 8vo, old calf (cracked), pp. 550. Lond., 1698. $2.50

38 **De Bry.** Notice Bibliographique sur la collection des Grands et Petits Voyages de De Bry, by J. Ch. Brunet. 8vo uncut. Paris, 1860. $2.50

Only a few copies printed on fine paper.

39 **De Costa,** B. F. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson. prepared for his use in 1608 from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen, with introduction and notes, also a dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. 8vo, bds., pp. 102. Albany, 1869. $1.25

40 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, travels and adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Phila., 1859. $4.00

"This well printed book, is written in a style worthy of its subje t. The story of De Soto's life is told, with a vigor and ervous energy, characteristic of his restless and ambitious career." Field

41. **English Voyages.** Relation des voyages per ordre de sa Majesté Britannique pour Decouvertes dans l'Hemisphere Meridional, by Bryon, Carteret and Cook. Profusely illustrated with plates, maps, etc. 14 vols., 4to calf. Paris, 1774-89. $15.00

EARLY VOYAGES—

42. **Ens**, G. Indiæ Occidentalis Historia. Engraved title, pp. 371, 16mo. Coloniæ, 1612. $6.00

Scarce. An abridgement of De Bry's Petit Voyages, and is generally attached to the collection.

43. **ESQUEMELING & RINGROSE.** Bucaniers of America, or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Bucanris of Jamacia and Tortuga, both English and French, wherein are contained more especially the unparalled Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan. Three parts. The second volume (Part Four), containing the Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempt of Capt. Bartholomew Sharp and others performed on the Coasts of the South Sea, by Basil Ringrose. Maps, copper-plates, and portraits. 4to full Spanish calf gilt, gil-edges, by Riviere, pp. (12), 115, 151-124, (12), (16), 212, (24). London, William Crooke, 1684-5. $75.00

44. **Esquemeling & Ringrose.** The History of the Bucaniers of America. From their first original down to the present times. 4 parts complete. Illustrated with 25 curious old maps, portraits and views. 8vo., elegantly bound in full Spanish motled calf, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1699. $12.00

45. **Falconer**, Capt. Richard. The voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer, containing the laws, customs, manners of Indians in America, his marrying an Indian wife, etc., intermixed with the voyages of Thos. Randal, of Cork, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. Written by himself, now alive. 8vo. old calf, pp. 72, 136, 137. London, 1720. $12.00

The rare first edition, on page 63, a small portion of the leaf neatly repaired, with a few letters in facsimile. The Barlow copy, which was the SECOND EDITION, brought $23.00.

46 **Fleury**, Lame. History of the Discovery of America. 12mo. cl pp. 142. London, 1849. .50

47 **Galvano, A.** The Discoveries of the World to 1555, published in English

EARLY VOYAGES—

by Richard Hakluyt, 1601, now reprinted with original Portuguese text and edited by Vice Admiral Bethune. 8vo. cl., pp. 242. Hakluyt Soc., 1862. $2.50

48 **Geographical** Magazine, edited by Clements R. Markham. Illustrated with a great variety of maps. Vol. 1-4, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut. London, 1874 77. $8.00

A great variety of ancient and modern articles Relates largely to the voyages of discovery to America, Arctic Regions.

49 [**Green**, J.] A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels—comprehehending everything remarkable in Europe, Africa and America, manners and customs, government, religions, arts, etc. 227 copper plates and maps, 4 vols. 4to. old calf broken. London, 1745-7. $7.50

Usually known as the Astley's collection. Includes the voyage of Captain George Roberts to the Canaries, and Bermuda in 1721, and a voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies by John Atkins, etc.

50 **Hacke**, William. A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Conley's Voyage Round the Globe; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Capt. Wood's Voyage to Magellen, etc. 3 maps and three plates. 8vo. original calf. pp. 16-45—100-53-3. London, 1699. $6.00

Scarce. This copy has two more maps than Menzie's and one more than is called for by Sabin. Contains much original used in the celebrated "History of the Bucaniers."

51 **Harris**, John. A complete collection of voyages and travels consisting of above 600 of the most authentic works [from] Hackluit, Purchass, Ramusio, Labat, De Brye, Gryneus, Herrara, etc., manners and customs, public buildings, mountains, rivers, etc., with numerous fine maps and steel plates, 2 vols, thick folio, cl. London, 1744. $10.00

Contains many translations from the early voyages to America not to be found elsewhere.

52 **Haven**, Saml. F. (editor). Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen, 1613, by the Muscovy Co., with description of the country, whale fishery, etc.

8vo. cl., (privately printed) Boston, 1860. $2.00

Only 50 copies printed. Presentation copy with A. L. S. from author inserted.

53 **Higginson**, Thos. Wentworth. Book of American Explorers. Illust. 12mo. cl. pp. 367. Boston, 1877. $1.00

Northmen, Columbus, Cabot, Cabeza de Vaca, John Smith, Hudson, etc., etc.

54 **Hudson**, Henry. An Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life and discovery of Delaware Bay, by John M. Read, Jr. Plate, 8vo., paper, uncut, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $1.50

55 **Jefferys**, Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America, with a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in search of a Northeast passage. Maps 4to new half blue mor. uncut, pp. 76. London, 1761. $7.50

With written scientific notes on some pages.

56 **JESUIT RELATIONS.** Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc. relating to the French colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. 17 vols., 8vo and 4to, uncut. Nouvelle York, 1858-69. $75.00

This set cost former owner $123.25 at the Hart sale in 1891.

1 Bigot, (J). Copies d'une Lettre escrite par Le Pere Jacques Bigot de l'a Compagnie de Jesus, l' An 1684, pour accompagner un collier de porcelaine envoice par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Saint Francois de Sales dans la Nouvelle France an tombean de leur Sainct Francois des Sales dans la Nouvelle France an tombeau de la Sainct Patron a Annecy. Manate, 1858.

2 Chaumonot (P. J. M.) La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire dans la Nonvelle France, Ecrite par luimeme par ordre de son Superieur l' an 1688. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, 1858.

3 Chaumonot Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, etc , par un Pere de la meme Compagnie avec la maniere'oraison du venerable Pere, ecrite prr lui-meme. Nouvelle York, etc., 1858.

4 Tranchepain (St. A. de Superieure). Relation du Voyage des premieres Ursulines a la Nouvelle Orleans et de leur establissement en cette ville etc- Nonvelle York, etc., 1859.

5 Gravier (J). Relation ou Journal du Voyage, en 1.700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu à l'embonchure du Mississippi. Nouvelle York, 1859.

6 Dablon (C). Relation de ce qui s'est passe de Plus Remarquable aux Mi sions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les annees 1672 à 1673. Nouvelle York, 1861.

7 Dablon. Relation de ce qui s'est passe de Plus Remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les annees 1673 à 1670. Quebec, 1860.

8 Relations diverses sur la Bataille du Malangueule Gague lu 9 Juillet, 1755, par les Francois sous M de Beamjen commandant du Fort du Quosne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea. Nouvelle York, 1860.

9 Relation de la Mission du Mississippi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700, Par M. M. De Montigny, De St. Cosme, et Thanmur de la Source. Nouvelle York, 1861.

10 Jogues (I). Novum Belgium, Description de Nieuw Netherland et notice snr René Goupil, Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jesus. A New York, 1862.

11 Sâgean (M). Extrait de Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sagean. Nouvelle York, 1863.

12 Milet, (P). Relation de sa Captivite parmi les Onniouts en 1690-1. Nonvelle York 1864.

13 Relation ces Affaires du Canada, en 1696, Avec Lettres des Peres de la Compagnie des Jesus depuis 1696 jusqua en 1702. Nouvelle York 1865.

14 Gravier (J). Letrre du Pere Jacques Gravier, le 23 Fevrier 1708, Sur les Affaires de la Louisiane. Nouvelle York, 1865.

15 Bigot (J). Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. Francois de Sales L'Annee, 1702. Nouvelle York 1865.

16 Recueil de Pieces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle, France, et al Nonvelle Angleterre, en annees, 1648. et suivantes. Nouvelle York, 1866.

17 Dreuillettes (G). Epistolp ad Dominum Joadnem Winthrop, 1651. Nouvelle York, 1864.

57 **Jesuit** Relations. Gabrielis Epistola Dreuillettes, Societatis Jefu Presbyteri ad Joannem Wintrop, Scutaruim 12mo, bds., pp. 13. New York, 1869. $1.00

58 **Kohl**, J. G. A popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to Franklin, trans. by R. R. Noel. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. $2.50

59 **LAHONTAN**, Baron. New Voyages to America, containing account of the several nations, their customs, commerce, the several attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another. A geographical description of Canada, natural history of the country with a Dictionary of the Algonkine language. 23 fine maps and plates, 2 vols, 8vo, original calf binding. London, 1735. $18.00

An excellent, clean copy, excepting a small library stamp on each title and a name erased from back of one plate.

60 **Lives and Voyages** of Duke Cavendish and Dampier with History of the Buccaneers Port. 12mo, half cf. pp 461. Edinborough, 1831 $1.50

61 **MELTON**, Edward. Aenmerkenswoordige en Zeldzame West Indis-

EARLY VOYAGES—

che Zu en hand Reizen. (Edward Melton's West Indian Voyages and Travels through the Caraibic Islands, New Netherlands, Virginia and the Spanish West Indies). 4to, calf, (by Hayday) pp. 96. Amsterdam, 1705. $10.00

"The description of the New Netherlands on pp. 16-46. Several cleverly drawn plates, those on the New Netherlands are imitations of the plates in D. P. de Vries. It is *infinitely more scarce* than the preceeding editions of Melton."—F. MULLER.

62 **MONTANUS,** A. America De Nieuive en Onbekende Weereld of Beschryving van America en 't Tuid-Land, Vervaetende, d' Oorsprong der America, etc. Folio vellum, 70 plates, 32 folding views, 16 maps and 7 portraits, folio pp. (8), 585, 27. Amsterdam, 1671. $20.00

Clean desirable copy, with fine impression, the early view of New York City or New Amsterdam, many of the plates represent the games, festivals, occcupations, battles, religious rites, manners and customs of the Indians.

63 **Murray,** Hugh. Historical Accounts of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including U. S., Canada, and Arctic Voyages. Map, 2 vols. 8vo, bds., uncut. London, 1829. $3.00

Complete history of the Discovery and Colonization of North America, New England, Virginia, Florida, The West, Pike, Lewis and Clark, Long, etc., etc.

64 **Prior,** Capt. Saml. All the Voyages round the World from the first by Magellan, in 1520, to that of Freycinet, in 1820, map and curious wood-cuts. 12mo, sheep, pp. 418. New York, 1843. $1.00

65 **Rafn,** Chas. C. Memoire sur la Decouverte De L' Amerique au Dixieme Siecle. Maps, 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, neat. Paris, 1838. $1.50

66 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of, based on contemporary Documents and Mss., together with his Letters, by Edward Edwards; portrait. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $4.50

67 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. Memoirs of—the Life of and the period in which he lived, by Mrs. A. T. Thomson; portrait. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1831. $1.00

68 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519 and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–1573. 8vo, cloth, pp, 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

69 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1864. $2.00

70 **Smith,** Capt. John. The true travels, adventures. and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the year 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel portrait, maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $6.00

71 **Smith,** Capt. John. Adventures and Discoveries of: newly ordered by John Ashton, after the original, Illustrations. 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1883. $1.25

72 **Smith,** J. T. The Northmen in New England or America in the Tenth Century; maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Boston, 1839. $2.50

73 **South Sea Bubble.** Francis, Lord Bacon or the Case of Private and National Corruption and Bribery considered, addressed to all South Sea Directors, Members of Parliament, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 62. London, 1721. $2.50

Very scarce.

74 **Verrazano,** the Navigator or Notes, on Giovanni da Verrazano and a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524, by J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York. 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

75 **Vespucci,** Amerigo, son caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authen-

tiques), sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles folio, half red morroco, pp, 120. Lima, 1865. $2.50

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original, the results of Varnhagen's studies.

76 **Vespucci.** Vita e Lettere di raccolte e illustrate d' all. abate Angelo M. Bandini. Calf, small 4to, folding table and plate, pp. 129. Firenze, 1745. $5.00

77 **Vespucci.** The first Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci reprinted in facsimile and translated. 4to, uncut. Lond, 1893 .75

78 **Vespuctius.** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius' Third Voyage. Pilinsk's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Wood cut. 4to, paper. [1505]. (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy's $10 00, and one was recently priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

79 **Vining,** Edward P. An Inglorious Columbus, or evidence that Hwui Shan and a party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the 5th Century. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. New York, 1885 $3.00

80 **Weise,** Arthur J. The Discoveries of America to the year 1525. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. New York, 1884 $2.50

## BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

81 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States, 1833-4. 3 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. Lond., 1835. $3.00

82 **Account** of the Spanish Settlements in America. Their Discoveries, Settlements in North America, South America, etc. Map, 8vo., calf, pp. 512. Lond., 1752. $3.00

Scarce.

83 **Adams,** John. The Works of, with a life and notes and illustrations by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Fine steel portrait, 10 vols., royal 8vo., cl. uncut. Boston, 1856. $15.00

Large paper, 250 copies printed.

84 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. By John Wood, now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Port., 8vo. cl., pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1846. $1.50

85 **Adams,** John. Discourses on Davila. A series of papers on Political History, written 1790. 8vo., half calf, pp. 248. Boston, 1805. $1.50

86 **Adams,** John Quincy. Correspondence between J. Q. Adams and several citizens of Massachusetts, concerning The Charge of a Design to Dissolve the Union ; to which is now added Additional Papers. 8vo., half calf pp. 69. Washington, 1829. $3.00

87 **Adams,** John Q. Twelve Messages from the Spirit of John Quincy Adams to Josiah Brigham. 8vo., cl., pp. 459. Boston, 1859. $1.50

88 **Adams,** John Q. Memoirs of the Life of. By Josiah Quincy. Port., 8vo., cl., pp. 429. Boston, 1859. $1.50

89 **Adams,** John Q. Life and Public Services of, with the Eulogy delivered before the Legislature of New York by Wm. H. Seward. Port., 12mo., cl., pp. 404. Auburn, 1849. .75

90 **Adams,** J. Q.—Voltaire, M. De. A Philosophical Dictionary, with Additional Notes by Abner Kneeland. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to., half old mor. Boston : Printed and published by J. Q. Adams, 1836. $3.50

This edition appears to have escaped the notice of bibliographers and collectors. The preface "by the publisher" is very curious. How J. Q. Adams came to write it will probably always remain a mystery.

91 **Adams**, Mrs. Letters of; the wife of John Adams, with an introductory memoir by Charles Francis Adams. Port., 12mo., cl., 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1841. $1.00

92 **Agassiz**, Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Upwards 80 plates, some colored. 4 vols., roy· 4to., cloth. Boston, 1857-62. $15.00

93 **Allen**, Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions and Seals of North America. 8vo., cl., pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

94 **Allen**, Wm. American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Lives, characters and writings of the most eminent persons in North America. 8vo., cl., pp. 800. Boston, 1832. $1.50

95 **Alexander**, J. E. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Scenes in North and South America, with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. Etched illustrations by Wm. Heath. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. London, 1833. $5.00
Fine copy.

96 **America** as I Found It. (Common Schools and Boarding Houses, Colored Race, Railways, Manners and Customs, Niagara, etc.) By the author of "A Memoir of Mary Lundie Duncan." 12mo., cl., pp. 380. London, 1852. $1.25

97 **American** Catalogue of Books, or English Guide to American Literature. 8vo., cl., pp. 190. Sampson, Low & Co., 1856. $1.00

98 **American** Fish and How to Catch Them. A hand-book for fishing. By An Old Angler. 12mo., cl., pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

99 **American** Review of History, Politics and Literature. Edited by Robert Walsh. 4 vols., 8vo., calf. Philadelphia, 1811-12. $5.00
Complete set of the first quarterly published in America. A fine copy; scarce.

100 **Ames**, Fisher. The Works of, with notices of his Life and Character. Port., 8vo., bds., uncut. Boston, 1809. $2.50

100½—— —— Another copy, old calf. $1.50

101 **Anticipation**, or a voyage of an American to England, in the year 1899. In a series of Letters. 12mo, half calf, pp. 163. Lond. 1781. $5.00
Rare and Curious, Letters supposed to have been been written from the "Country of his Ancestors" by a young American at the close of the [19th] Century. The Seat of Government is transferred to America, and England is almost deserted, etc.

102 **Appleton's Library Manual**, containing a Catalogue Raisonné of upwards of 12,000 of the most important works in every department of knowledge in all modern languages, with index and prices. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. New York, 1852. $1.25
A useful reference book for all interested in literature.

103 **Arfwedson**, C. D. The U. S. and Canada in 1832, 3 and 4. illust. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1834. $3.00
Plates of Source of the Hudson and street in Albany.

104 **Ashe** Thos. Travels in America 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. 3 vols., 16mo, calf, neat. London, 1808. $3.50

105 **Ashworth**, Henry. A Tour in the United States, Cuba and Canada, a course of lectures delivered before the members of the Bolton Mechanics Institution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. London, 1861. .75

106 **Atkinson**, Wm. B. Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary American Physicians and Surgeons. 2d ed. Enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 750. Philadelphia, 1880. $2.00

107 **AUDUBON and BACHMAN**. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, with 150 magnificent hand colored plates. 2 vols., elephant, folio, 3 vols., 8vo. letter press, with five fine colored additional plates,

that were not included in the folio edition. In all 5 vols. Uniform half red morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1845-54. $400.00

An unusual autograph letter of Audubon's inserted relating to an Agent's commissions for selling his "Birds of America." The title-pages of the folios cracked. A clean and good copy of the exceedingly rare and valuable first elephant folio edition.

108 **Audubon**, John J. A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 350. Edinburgh, 1839. $3.00

109 **Audubon**, John J. Life and Adventures of, edited from materials supplied by his widow. By Robert Buchanan. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1868. $2.50

110 **Audubon**, the Naturalist of the New World, his adventures and discoveries. By Mrs. Horace St. John. Revised and corrected, with additions. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Philadelphia, 1879. $1.00

111 **Audubon** and Bachman. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

112 **AUK (The) and Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club.** 1876-1891. Being Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological vol. 1. 1876, to vol. 8, 1883. The Auk, a quarterly journal of Ornithology. vol. 1, 1883, to vol. 8, 1891, the whole illustrated by fine plates, together 16 volumes bound in 12. Royal 8vo, full crimson morocco, gilt tops, uncut, Boston and Cambridge, 1876-91. $85.00

A beautiful clean copy of the leading American Ornithological serial, now very scarce. Such a fine clean copy would be impossible to find again.

113. **Austin**, Benj. Constitutional Republicanism in opposition to Fallacious Federalism as published in the Independent Chronicle, under signature of Old South. 8vo, half calf, pp. 327. Boston, 1803. $1.50

114 **Baily**, Francis. Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America, in 1796-97. 8vo. cloth, pp. 439. London, 1856. $4.00

Scarce, includes a voyage in an open boat from Pittsburgh to New Orleans, etc.

115 **Bancroft**, George. History of the United States. Beautiful large, paper copy. Proof impression of all the steel portraits. 10 vols., royal. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861 $40.00

Of extreme rarity. Only 50 copies printed.

116 **Bancroft**, Geo. History of the United States. 10 vols. The large type library edition. 8vo, original cloth. Boston, 1838-75 $17.50

117 **Bancroft**, Geo. A History of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37 $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find, "the variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both." Sabin.

118 **Bancroft**, Geo. Literary and Historical Miscellanies. Royal, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 517. New York, 1855 $1.75

First edition.

119 **Barlow**, Joel. The Columbiad. A Poem. 8vo, calf, pp. 428. London, 1809 $1.50

120 **Bartlett**, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 8vo cloth pp. 412. New York, 1848 $1.50

121 **Barton** William. A dissertason on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce and such rights of States as are founded on the Law of Nations, adapted to the United States. 8vo, calf, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1802. $1.50

Causes of War of 1812, &c.

122 **BARTRAM**, Wm. Travels through North and South Carolina Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Muscoguloes or Creek Confederacy, the country of the Choctaws, observations on the manners of the Indians, etc. Steel port, maps, etc., pp. 532. 8vo bds. uncut. Lond., 1792. $10.00

123 **Batcheler,** Horace P. Jonathan at Home or a stray shot at the Yankees. 12mo, cloth, pp. 287. London, 1864. $1.50

124 **Bates,** E. C. A year in the Great Republic. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 285 and 317. Lond., 1887. $1.50

Written in a snappy and readable style; Vol. I relates to Boston, Phila. and New York; and Vol. II to the West.

125 **Beale,** J. H. Picturesque Sketches of American Progress, comprising official descriptions of Great American Cities. Illus., 8vo, leather, pp. 445. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

126 **Beecher,** Henry Ward. A Sketch of his career and analysis of his power, by Lyman Abbott and S. B. Halliday. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Hartford, 1887. $2.00

127 **Beecher,** Henry Ward, his Career; with an analysis of his power as a preacher, lecturer, orator, and Journalist, and incidents and reminiscences of his life, by Lyman Abbott. Ports. and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. London, 1883. $1.50

128 **Bennett,** Jas. Gordon; Memoirs of, and his times, by a Journalist. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 488. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

129 **BENTON,** Thos. H. Abridgment of the Debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856, from the annals of Congress, and official reported debates by John C. Rives. 16 vols., thick 8vo cloth. N. Y., 1857–61 $30.00

Complete set in good condition.

130 **Bickham,** George. The British Monarchy; or, a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, etc. Full and exact lists of the Navy, the Army, the Officers, etc., Civil and Military Establishments, with all the Salaries, Engraved throughout, with views at top of each page. 4to calf, 188 leaves. Lond., 1743 $6.00

Very rare; wants leaves 109 and 176. "A short description of the American Colonies belonging to the Crown of Great Britain with separate title pages and views.

131 **Bingley,** Wm. Travels in North America, from Modern Writers, with remarks and observations; fine steel views of New York, Washington, Niagara Falls, Montreal Street, High and 2nd Street, Phila., etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 346. London, 1821 $1.00

132 **Bishop,** Nathaniel H. Voyage of the Paper Canoe, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 2,500 miles, in 1874 5. Maps and illusts., 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Boston, 1878 $1.50

133 **Blunt,** Joseph. Speeches, Reviews, Reports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. N. Y., 1843 $1.50

Only a few copies printed, rare.

134 **BONAPARTE,** Chas. Lucian. American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson, with 45 plates, drawn, engraved and coloured from nature. 3 vols., 4to half red mor. rubbed. Philadelphia, 1825-28 $35.00

Vol. 4 missing. This first edition is very scarce. The plates exceed in colouring and freshness those of any other edition. This is a clean set, and priced very low. A necessary companion to Wilson's Ornithology.

135 **Bowen,** Francis. Gleanings from a Literary Life, 1838-80. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. N, Y. 1880 $1.50

136 **Bowen,** Francis. The Principles of Political Economy applied to the condition and resources of the American people. 8vo cloth, pp. 546. Boston, 1856 $1.00

137 **Boyd,** James P. Building and Ruling the Republic. Illustrated 8vo cloth, pp. 784. Phila. 1884 $1.00

138 **Bradford,** Samuel D. The Works of; Portrait 8vo. cloth, pp. 427. Boston, 1858 $2.50

Scarce.

139 **Bremer,** Fredrika. The Homes of the New World impressions of America; translated by Mary Howitt. Steel plates and title pages. 3 vols. 8vo cloth, London, 1853 $3.00

140 **Brissot De Warville.** J. P. New Travels in the U. S. of America per-

formed in 1788; translated from the French with folding comparative table of the probabilities of life in New England and Europe. 8vo half mo., pp. 488. London, 1792 $1.50

141 **Bristed**, John. America and Her Resources; or, View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Financial, Literary and Character of the American People. 8vo., bds., pp. 504. London, 1818. $1.00

142 **Brotherhead**, W. (Editor.) American Notes and Queries on Old Books, Curious Receipts, Value of Prints, Bibliographical Reminiscences, etc. 4 parts, in the original tinted paper covers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1857. $2.50

All published; fine copy.

143 **Brown**, Chas. Brockden. Novels: Arthur Merwyn; Edgar Huntley; Weiland, or The Transformation; Ormond; Clara Howard; Jane Talbot. 6 vols., 8vo., cl., top of title pages cut off. Philadelphia, 1857. $3.00

144 **Brown**, Samuel. A Treatise on the Nature, Origin and Progress of the Yellow Fever, with observations on its treatment, comprising an account of the disease in several capitals of the United States, but particularly in Boston. 8vo., half roan, pp. 112. London, 1800. .75

145 **Brown**, Samuel. An Essay on American Poetry, with several Miscellaneous Pieces. 12mo., calf, pp. 191. New Haven, 1818. $1.50

146 **Brown**, William H. The History of the First Locomotives in America, from Original Documents, etc. With illusts. of early views, etc. 8vo., cloth, pp. 346. N. Y., 1874. $2.00

147 **Bryant and Gay.** A Popular History of the United States from the first discovery by the Norsemen to the end of the first century of the Union. Preceded by a sketch of the Pre-historic Period. Numerous engraved illustrations. 4 vols., thick roy, 8vo., cloth. N. Y., Scribners, 1876. $15.00

148 **Bryant**, W. C. Bryant and His Friends. Some reminiscences of Knickerbocker writers. By James G. Wilson. Port., 12mo., cl., pp. 443. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

149 **Buckingham**, J. S. America, Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. Map, 3 vols., 8vo., cloth uncut. London, n. d. $3.50

150 **Buckingham**, Jos. T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with personal memoirs, anecdotes and reminiscences. Port., 2 vols., 12mo., cl. Boston, 1850 $2.00

151 **Bungay**, Geo. W. Off-hand Takings, or Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of our age. 20 steel plates. 12mo., cl., pp. 403. N. Y., 1854 $1.00

152 **Bunn**, Alfred. Old England and New England, in a series of views taken on the spot. 2 vols., 12mo., cl., uncut. London, 1853 $2.25

153 **Burr**, Aaron. Memoirs of, with selections from his correspondence. By Matthew L. Davis. Ports., 2 vols., 8vo., cl., N. Y., 1837 $3.00

154 **Burr**, Aaron. Life of. By Samuel L. Knapp. 8vo., cl., pp. 290. N. Y., 1835 $1.25

155 **Burroughs**, Stephen. Life of, containing many incidents never before published. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo., cl., Philadelphia, 1853 $1.25

156 **Butler**, Fred'k. Complete History of the United States, from discovery of North America to 1820. 3 vols., 8vo., calf. Hartford, for the author, 1821 $4.00

157 **Callendar.** The American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States for 1796. 8vo., half calf, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1797 $2.00

All published; scarce.

158 **Campbell**, George. White and Black. The outcome of a visit to the United States. 8vo., cl., pp. 420. N. Y., 1879 $1.00

159 **Campbell, W. G.** The New World, or Recent Visit to America, with observations for tourists, and all suitable information for emigrants. Steel port., 12mo., cl., pp. 208. London, 1871 $1.25

New York, John Street Church, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Niagara, Canada, etc.

160 **Carlisle** Earl of. Two lectures on the Poetry of Pope, and his own travels in America, delivered to the Leeds Mechanics' Institution and Literary Society, Dec. 5th and 6th, 1850. 4to, paper, pp. 44. Leeds 1850 $1.00

Scarce.

161 **Carroll,** Howard. Twelve Americans, Their Lives and Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 473. New York, 1883 $1.25

162 **Cartwright,** Major John. Life and Correspondence of. Edited by his niece. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. London, 1826 $1.50

American War, etc.

163 **Caswell,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851 $1.50

164 **Caton,** John D. The Antelope and Deer of America. A comprehensive scientific treatise upon the Natural History, Characteristics, Habits, etc. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York, 1877 $2.50

165 **Chambers** William. Things as they are in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. London, 1854 $1.00

166 **Chandler,** Peleg W. American Criminal Trials. Steel portrait of Major Andre. Vol. 2, 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1844 $3.50

Volume II is the rare volume.

167 **Chase** Trial. Report of the Trial of Hon. Samuel Chase, of the Supreme Court of the United States, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, taken in short hand by Charles Evans. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 336. Baltimore 1805 $2.50

Very fine uncut copy.

168 **Chase,** Salmon P, Life and Public Services of. By J. W. Shuckers. Put, 8vo, sheep, pp. 669. New York, 1874 $2.00

169 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492 to 1885, with notices of manufactures as they were introduced. 8vo cloth pp. 254. New York, 1886 .75

170 **Choate,** Rufus, The Works of. With a Memoir of his Life by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait, 2 vols. 8vo cloth uncut. Boston, 1862 $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

171. **Cist,** Lewis J. Trifles in verse; a collection of fugitive poems. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp. 184. Cincinnati, 1845 $1.50

172 **Clark** Charles C. P. The Commonwealth Reconstructed. 8vo cloth pp. 216. New York, 1878 $1.00

173 **Clark** Clarence H. A descriptive catalogue of the books forming the library of Clarence H. Clark, Chestnutwold, Philadelphia. Prepared by John Thomson (with notes), 2 volumes thick, royal, 8vo cloth pp. 1282. Philadelphia, 1888 $10.00

Seventy-five copies printed on Brown's "All Linen" paper for presentation. Inserted is a view of the Library.

174 **Clason,** A. W. Seven Conventions. 12mo cloth pp. 174. New York, 1888 $1.00

Philadelphia, 1776. Federal Convention. State Ratifying Conventions, and Democratic Convention, 1860.

175 **Clay,** Henry, Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portrait, 2 vols, 8vo cloth. New York, 1846 $2.00

176 **Clinton,** De Witt, Memoir of, with appendix containing numerous documents illustrative of principal events of his life, by David Hosack. Plates, 4to half calf. New York, 1829 $2.50

177 **Clinton,** De Witt, Life and Writings of, by Wm. W. Campbell. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp. 381. New York, 1849 $1.75

178 **Cobbett**, William. Selections from his political writings, being a complete abridgement of the 100 volumes, with notes. 6 vols 8vo cloth. London, n. d. $7.50

Relating largely to American Politics, History and Affairs.

179 **Cobbett**, William. A Year's Residence in the United States. First edition, rare, 3 vols 12mo boards uncut. New York, printed for the author, 1816-19 $3.00

180 **Common Prayer.** Book of Common Prayer, according to use of Protestant Episcopal Church. 8vo sheep. Brooklyn, Thomas Kirk, 1801 $15.00

One of the earliest books printed in Brooklyn and one of the rarest American Prayer Books,

181 **Common Prayer.** Book of Common Prayer according to use of Protestant Episcopal Church. 18mo leather. Baltimore, Wm. Warner, 1812 $1.50

182 **Common Prayer.** Book of Common Prayer according to use of Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo leather. New York, 1830 $1.25

183 **Common Prayer.** For Christian Worship. Beautiful large paper copy. Royal 8vo cloth uncut pp. 287. Boston, 1863 $2.50

184 **Cone**, Spencer H. Some Account of the Life of, a Baptist Preacher in America. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp. 484. New York, 1856 .75

185 **Connolly**, T. W. J. The History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners, with 18 colored illustrations giving the uniforms worn from 1786 to 1854. 2 vols 8vo half moroco. Lond. 1855 $4.00

Scarce, Canada, War 1812, etc.

186 **Cooper**, James Fenimore. Novels. Best Edition. Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. 25 vols. 8vo. Original ornamental cloth. New York. Townsend & Co. and J. G. Gregory, 1861–3 $50.00

The above set to be complete should be 32 volumes. Those wanting are Jack Tier, Miles Walingford, Mercedes of Cas'ile, Ways of the Hour, Heidenmauer, Chainbearer and Wing and Wing. Six bear the Gregory imprint, viz: Mohicans Red Skins, Precaution, Crater, Pathfinder, and Bravo, and the remaining 19 volumes are all W. A. Townsend & Co.'s edition.

187 **Cooper**, Jas. F. Life of, by Thos. R. Lounsbury. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp. 306. Boston, 1883. $1.00

American Men of Letters.

188 **Cooper**, Thos. Some Information respecting America. 8vo half calf pp. 241. London, 1794 $1.00

189 **Cox**, Samuel S. Eight Years in Congress, from 1857–1865. With Memoirs and Speeches. 8vo cloth pp. 442. New York, 1865 $1.25

190 **Cullen**, C. C. The American Melodies, and Miscellaneous Poems. 16mo paper pp 96. Trenton, 1864. $1.50

191 **Dallas**, Geo. M. A Series of Letters from London, written during 1856 to 60. Edited by his daughter. 2 vols in one. 8vo cloth pp. 264 and 225. Philadelphia, 1869 $1.50

The author was U. S. minister at the British court.

192 **Dana**, R. H. Poems and Prose Writings of. 2 vols. 8vo cloth. New York, 1850. $2.50

First collected edition.

193 **Darby**, Wm., and **Dwight**, Theo. New Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo sheep pp. 639. Hartford, 1833 $1.00

194 **Darby**, William. View of the United States. Historical, Geographical and Statistical. Maps. 16mo half roan pp. 622. Philadelphia, 1828 $1.00

195 **Davidge**, Wm. Footlight Flashes. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 284. New York, 1866 $1.25

Amusing anecdotes of theatrical life in England and America.

196 **Davis**, Stephen. Notes of a Tour in America in 1831 and 1833. 16mo half bds. pp. 150. Edinburgh, 1833 $1.25

Authors own copy with manuscript additions.

197 **Dean**, John Ward. A Memoir of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, author of the Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America, with notices of his family. 8vo cloth pp. 213. Albany, 1868 $1.25

198 **Demarest**, David B. (Pastor Hudson, N. Y.) History and Characteristics of the Reformed Dutch Church. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 221. New York 1856 .75

199 **De Roos**, F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo pp 235. London 1827 $2.50

200 **De Vere**, S. The Romance of American History. Early Annals. 12mo cloth uncut pp. 254. New York 1872 .75

201 **Dexter**, Samuel. Reminiscences of. Originally written for the Boston Evening Transcript. By Sigma (L. M. Sargent). 18mo cloth pp. 96. Boston (privately printed), 1857 $2.00

202 **Dix**, John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864 $2.50

203 **Dixon**, James. Methodism in America. Personal Narrative of a Tour through the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo cloth pp. 499. London, 1849 $1.23

204 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo cloth. London, 1876 $2.00

205 **Drake**. Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Royal 8vo cloth pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $7.50
Scarce.

206 **Drake**, Jos. Rodman and Fitz-Greene Halleck. The Croakers. First complete edition. Steel portrait. 8vo half morocco, uncut, gilt top pp. 101. New York, 1860 $7.00
No. 2 of the Bradford Club, only 100 printed. An interesting autograph letter from Halleck inserted, regarding a Bradford club volume.

207 **Draper**, John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo cloth uncut pp. 325. New York, 1865 $1.50

208 **Drayton**, Daniel. Personal Memoir of. For Four Years a Prisoner (for Charity's sake), in Washington Jail. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp. 122. Boston, 1855 $1.00

209 **Duganne**, A. J. H. Utterances, On to Freedom, Make Way for Liberty, Loyal Democrat, Lincoln Statue, etc. 8vo cloth pp. 36. New York, 1865 $2.50
Rare.

210 **Duhring**, Henry. Remarks on the United States of America. 8vo cloth pp. 209. London, 1833 $2.00
Scarce. Will the American Union Last? On Washington Women's station in Society. Written in defence of the United States. and in answer to the many attacks appearing at that time.

211 **Duncan**, John M. Travels through part of United States and Canada, 1818-19. 2 vols. 12mo half calf. New York, 1823 $2.00

212 **Du Ponceau**, Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo cloth pp. 107. Philadelphia. 1834 .50

213 **Duyckinck**, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, Selections from Their Writings, etc. 2 vols. 8vo cloth pp. 676 and 781. New York, 1856 $5.00

214 **Dwight**, Theo. Jr. The Northern Traveler. Containing the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, with a Tour of New England. Plates. 16mo cloth pp. 250. New York, 1841 .75

215 **Dwight**, Timothy. Greenfield Hill. 8vo half roan pp. 184. New York (Childs and Swaine), 1794 $1.50
The first edition. A scarce imprint.

216 **Dwight**, Timothy. The Conquest of Canaan. Dedicated to General Washington. Fine copy. 12mo calf pp. 305. Hartford, 1785 $1.50
The first Epic poem published in America.

217 **Eaton**, Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d ed. Wholly written anew. 16mo calf pp. 286. Troy, 1820 $2.00

218 **Eddy**, Thomas. The Life of. Comprising an extensive correspondence, etc. By Saml. L. Knapp. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp. 394. New York 1834 $1.50

219 **Ellet**, Mrs. E. F. Court Circles of the Republic, or Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation. Fine steel portraits. 8vo cloth pp. 586. Philadelphia $2.00

220 **Ellet**, Mrs. The Queens of American Society. Steel Portraits. 8vo cloth pp. 464. New York 1867 $1.25

221 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections) Folio. N. Y. Pub. by the Author 1869. $200.00
This magnificent work describes the Birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

222 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Pittidae or Family of Ant Thrushes. 32 colored plates. Folio (unbound). N. Y. 1867. $100.00

223 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Tetraonidae or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio in original sections. N. Y. Pub. for the Author, 1865 $75.00

224 **ELY**, Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo cloth, pp. 383. N. Y., 1886 .75

225 **Emerson, R. W.** Essays. First edition. 12mo cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841 $6.00

226 **Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Memoir of by James E. Cabot; portrait. 2 vols., 12mo cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1887 $2.00

227 **England and America.** A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 8vo cloth, pp. 376. N. Y., 1834 $1.25
Slavery, apology for the Tariff, &c.

228 **Ericsson**, John, Life of, (the Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, Dramatic Interview etc.), by Wm. Conant Church; Numerous illusts. of early fire engines, etc. 2 vols. 8vo cloth, London, 1892 $2.50

229 **Everest**, Robert. A Journey Through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo cloth, pp. 178. Lond., 1855 $1.00

230 **Faithful**, Emily. Three visits to America. 8vo cloth uncut, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884 $1.25

231 **Fearon**, H. B. Sketches of America, a narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out), with remarks on Birbeck's "Notes and Letters". 8vo calf, pp. 454. London, 1818 $1.50

232 **FEDERALIST** (The). A Collection of Essays in favour of the New Constitution. First edition 2 vols. 16mo newly bound in full polished calf extra, gilt, gilt tops. N. Y., J. A. M'Lean, 1788 $35.00
A beautiful copy. One of the most desirable pieces of Americana for the collector to possess.

233 **Federalist.** A review of the Federalist. Vol. 2, from the American Magazine, 1788; edited by Noah Webster, rare. N. Y. & Lond., 1788 $1.00

234 **Felton**, Mrs, Life in America, a narrative of two years country and city residence in the U. S.; plan of N. Y. City. 12mo cloth, pp. 136. Bolton Percy, 1843 $1.50

235 **Fennell**, James. An apology for the Life of, written by himself; por-

trait. 8vo boards uncut, pp. 510. Phila. 1814 $4.00

Fennell was a favorite performer at the old John Street Theatre, and other N. Y. and Phila. Theatres in the early years of the present century. The portrait is almost always missing.

236 **Ferguson**, Wm. America by River and Rail or Notes by the way on the New World and its People. Illustrated 8vo cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856 $1.50

237 **Fidler**, Isaac. Observations on the Professions, Literature and Manners in the United States and Canada in 1832. 12mo cloth uncut, pp. 434. London 1833 $1.25

238 **Field**, Henry M. Blood is Thicker than Water; a few days among our Southern Brethren. 12mo paper, pp. 151. N. Y. 1886. .50

239 **First Century of the Republic.** A review of American progress by Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard etc. 8vo cloth pp. 506. N. Y. 1876 $2.00

240 **Fiske**, John; A History of the United States for Schools. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp. 474. Boston 1894 $1.00

241 **Fiske**, John. Civil Government in the United States. Considered with some reference to its origin. 12mo., cl., pp. 360. Boston, 1891 .75

242 **Fitch**, John. Life of, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Wescott. Illust., 12mo., cl.. pp. 415. Philadelphia, 1857 $1.25

243 **Flock**, Capt. A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America. Account of natural history and of various quadrupeds and birds of those countries. 12mo. cl. pp. 359. London, 1866 $1.50

244 **Flanders**, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo. cl. pp. 645 and 560. Philadelphia, 1858 $2.50

245 **FORCE**, Peter. Tracts and Other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. 4 vols., 8vo. cl. uncut. Washington, 1836 $45.00

Valuable series of reprints of the rarest tracts relating to America.

246 **Forrest**, Mary. Women of the South Distinguished in Literature. Ports. on steel, 8vo. cl. pp. 511. N. Y., 1866 $2.00

247 **Foster**, Lillian. Wayside Glimpses, North and South. 12mo. cl. pp. 250, N. Y., 1860 .75

248 **Fowler**, Henry. The American Pulpit, Sketches Biographical and Descriptive, of Living American Preachers. Steel ports., 8vo. cl. pp. 515. N. Y., 1856 $1.25

249 **FRANKLIN**, Benj. Cicero's Cato Major, or His Discourse of Old Age, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. pp. 8–159. Full crimson levant mor., inside elaborately tooled and inlaid in Wm. Smith's best style. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, 1744 $65.00

Some blank portions of the title page have been neatly restored and mended, but otherwise an excellent copy.

The finest and most eagerly sought after of the productions of the Franklin Press, and a splendid specimen of the art. It is the second classic translated and printed in North America.

Inserted are two portraits of Franklin aud one of Cicero.

250 **Franklin**. Autobiography of. Edited from his manuscript, with notes and introduction by John Bigelow. Port., large paper copy, pp. 409. Philadelphia, 1868 $2.50

No. 15 of 100 copies printed.

251 **Franklin**. Letters to Benj. Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-90. 2 ports., 8vo. paper pp. 195. N. Y., 1859 $1.50

Only a limited number printed.

252 **Franklin**. Life and Times of. By James Parton. Ports., 2 vols., 8vo. cl. N. Y., 1864 $3.50

Presentation copy from the author, with four-line autographic inscription.

253 **Franklin**. Life of. Illustrated by tales, sketches and anecdotes, adapted to the use of schools. With

wood cuts, 12mo. bds. pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1838 $1.00

254 **Franklin.** As a Man of Letters. By J. B. McMaster. Port., 12mo. cl. pp. 293. Boston, 1887. $1.00

Am. Men of Letters.

255 **Franklin.** Memoirs of Life and Writings of Benj. Franklin, continued to his death by Wm. Temple Franklin. Now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Port. and fine plates, 3 vols., 4to. calf. London, 1818 $4.00

256 **Franklin.** Select Works of, including his Autobiography. Notes, etc., by Epes Sargent. 12mo. cl. pp. 502. Boston, 1855 $1.00

257 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel ports., royal 8vo. cloth printed on hand made paper pp. 40. London, 1881 $2.50.

Presentation copy; scarce.

258 **Franklin.** The Life of, containing the Autobiography, with notes and a continuation by Jared Sparks. Steel ports., 8vo. cl. pp. 612. Philadelphia, 1860 $1.50

259 **Franklin Imprint.** The Life and Death of the Righteous. A sermon preached at Christ Church, Philadelphia, on Sunday, Feb. 13, 1763, at Funeral of Mr. Evan Morgan. By Jacob Duche. 8vo. full polished calf, extra gilt, pp. 24. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1763 $10.00

260 **Franklin Imprint.** An Extract from a Treatise by Wm. Law, called the Spirit of Prayer. 12mo. new full calf, gilt, pp. 47. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760 $7.50

261 **Franklin Imprint.** The Trial of Spirits both in teachers and hearers wherein is held forth the clear discovery and certain downfall of the carnal and anti-christian clergy of these nations, by William Dell. 12mo full new calf gilt, pp 55. London, first printed in the year 1666; Philadelphia reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1760 $7.50

262 **French,** Benjamin F. Biographia Americana or a historical and critical account of the most distinguished persons in North America. 11 fine American engraved portraits. 8vo boards uncut pp 356. New York, 1825 $2.00

263 **Freneau,** Philip. The miscellaneous works of Mr. Philip Freneau; his essays and additional poems. 12mo original calf, fine copy pp 429. Philadelphia 1788 $5.00

264 **Frost,** John. The Book of the Navy and Book of the Army, comprising a general history of celebrated battles. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 304 and 526. Hartford 1842 $1.25

265 **Frost,** John. The Pictoral History of the United States, fine steel portrait and numerous illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 738. London, n. d. $1.50

This English edition is printed on fine paper with better illustrations than the American.

266 **Frost,** John. The Presidents of the United States from Washington to Pierce. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 455. Boston 1855 .75

267 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo cloth pp 640. Boston 1872 $2.00

268 **Fulton,** Robert. The Life of; his invention, progress and establishment of the steamboats, etc., by Cadwallader Colden. Fine steel portrait, 8vo boards (cracked) uncut pp 371. New York 1817 $3.00

269 **Fulton,** Robert. Life of, with interesting incidents and copies of his original drawings and numerous illustrations. By J. F. Reigart. 8vo cloth pp 297. Philadelphia 1856 $3.50

270 **Gallatin,** Albert. Life of, by John Austin Stevens. 12mo cloth pp 419. Boston 1884 .75

271 **Garfield**, James A. Life and Public Services of our Martyred President. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 768. Cincinnati 1881 $1.25

272 **Garfield**, James A. The Life of, by J. M. Bundy. Portrait 12mo cloth pp 274. New York 1881 .75

273 **Geographical**, Historical, Commercial and Agricultural View of the United States; every part of the Republic, also Upper and Lower Canada. Compiled by several gentlemen from a variety of original manuscripts. Map and rare portrait of Washington with hat on. 8vo boards uncut pp 762. London 1820 $2.50

274 **Getchell**, Geo. H. Our Nations' Executives, and their Administrations; historical, biographical and statistical conspectus of the National Government, 1775–1885. 22 portraits, 4to cloth, pp 421. New York, 1885 $2.50

275 **Gibbs**, Montgomery. Letters to Secretaries of the Treasury giving an account of the successful efforts of the Treasury Department to suppress fraud and protect the revenue and the devices attempted to defeat these efforts. 4to full mor. gilt. N. p. 1867 $1.25

276 **Gibson**, A. M. A Political Crime. The history of the great fraud. (Election of President Hayes.) 12mo, cloth pp 402. New York 1885 $1.00

277 **Gilman**, Caroline. Recollections of a Southern matron. 12mo cloth pp 272. New York 1838 $1.00

278 **Godley**, John Robert. Letters from America (Boston, New York, Hudson, Quebec, Montreal, Niagara Falls, Virginia, etc). 2 vols, 12mo cloth, uncut. London 1844 $2.00

279 **Good**, Peter P. A Materia Medica Animalia, containing the scientific analysis, natural history and chemical and medical properties and uses of the substances that are the products of beasts, birds, fishes or insects with colored illustrations. Portraits 8vo cloth. Cambridge, published by the author, 1853 $1.50

280 **Goodwin**, M. W. The Colonial Cavalier, or Southern Life before the Revolution, [Laws, Punishments, Politics, Sweethearts and Wives, Costumes, Amusements, etc.] Illustrations, 12mo cloth pp 304. Rubicated title. New York 1894 $1.00

On the cover in gilt is stamped the arms of Captain John Smith.

281 **Gordy**, W. F. A Pathfinder in American History. 12mo, cl., pp. 261. Boston, 1893. $1.00

282 **Gorie**, P. D. Espiscopal Methodism, As it Was and Is; A History of the M. E. Church in the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. Auburn, 1854. $1.25

283 **Grant.** Young J. Russell. Around the World with General Grant, with certain conversations with Genl. Grant on questions connected with American politics and history, fine steel port. and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, cl. New York, 1879. $3.50

284 **Grattan**, Thomas C. Civilized America. 2 vols, 8vo, cl., uncut. London, 1859. $2.50

An essay on a Great People; a complete view of the times.

285 **Gray**, David. Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo (privately printed), 1880. $3.00

286 **Greeley**, Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. Portrait, 8vo, cl., pp. 624. New York, 1868. $1.75

287 **Green**, Duff. Facts and Suggestions, Biographical, Historical, Financial and Political, addressed to the people of the United States. Anti-Slavery Conspiracy, England and Texas, Specie Payments, and personal narrative, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 245. New York, 1866. $1.25

288 **Greenwood**, Grace. New Life in New Lands. 8vo, cl., pp. 413. London, 1873. $1.50

Notes of Travel, Chicago, Colorado, and the West.

289 **Gross**, Saml. D. Lives of Eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the 19th Century. 8vo, cloth. pp. 836. Philadelphia, 1861. $1 50

A valuable reference work on early American practice of medicine.

290 **Gruber**, Jacob. The Life of, by W. P. Strickland. Portrait, 12mo, cl., pp. 394. New York, 1860. $1.75

Scarce. Full of interesting particulars regarding the early local history of Pennsylvania.

291 **Guiteau**, Chas. J. Life of, and Official History of the Trial for Assassination of President Garfield, by H. H. Alexander. Illust., 12mo, sheep, pp. 856. Boston, 1882. $1.00

292 **Hackett**, Jas. H. Notes, Criticisms and Correspondence upon Shakespeare's Plays and Actors. Steel port., 12mo, cl., pp. 353. New York, 1863. $2.00

Scarce. Wallach, Booth, Forrest, Washington, Irving, etc.

293 **Hackett**, William H. Y. Memoir of, by Frank W. Hackett. Portrait, 8vo, cl., pp. 156. Portsmouth, Me., privately printed, 1879. $1.50

294 **Hale**, Selma. History of the United States from the first settlement as Colonies to the close of Campaign of 1814. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Aberdeen, 1848. $2.00

Rare.

295 **Hall**, Benj. F. The Republican Party and Its Presidential Candidates, with Lives of Fremont and Dayton. Portraits, 12mo, cl., pp. 512. New York, 1856. $1.25

296 **Hallock**, Chas. The Sportsman's Gazetteer and General Guide. The Game Animals, Birds and Fishes of North America, their Habits and Various Methods of Capture, Copious Instructions in Shooting, Fishing, Taxidermy, Woodcraft, etc. Port and maps, 8vo, cl., pp. 896. New York, 1877. $1.50

297 **Hallock**, Chas. The Fishing Tourist. Angler's guide and reference book, Long Island, Adirondacks, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. New York, 1873. $1.00

298 **Hamersly's Naval Encyclopædia**, comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases, biographical notices and records of naval officers, by officers and others of recognized authority. 4to. calf (broken), pp. 1017. Philadelphia, 1881. $2.00

299 **HAMILTON**, Alex. The Works of, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. 9 vols., 8vo, half morrocco. New York, Putnam's. $135.00

Edition limited to 500 sets, rare.

300 **Hamilton**, Alexander, and Aaron Burr. Works by or relating to, as follows: John McDonald's Sermon on the Premature and Lamented Death of Genl. Alex. Hamilton, Albany, 1804; Letter from John Hamilton concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, New York, 1800; Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds, by Tom Callender, New York, 1801; The examination of the President's Message (by Hamilton), New York, 1802; Narrative of the suppression by Colonel Burr of the History of the Administration of John Adams, written by John Wood, New York, 1802; A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr, by the author of the Narrative, New York, 1802; Nine letters on the subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection, with appendix by James Cheetham, New Yorh, 1803, in all 7 vols., 8vo, half morrocco. New York, 1800-03 $15.00

An unusual collection.

301 **Hamilton**, Alex. Observations on certain documents contained in Nos. V and VI of "History of the United States for 1796" in which the charge of speculation is fully refuted. 8vo new full polished calf extra gilt, gilt top. Phila. 1797 $15.00

The scarce original edition of the famous "Reynolds Pamphlet." Very fine copy.

302 **Hamilton**, Alexander; The Life of by his son John C. Hamilton; portrait. 2 vols. 8vo cloth uncut, pp. 422 and 563. N. Y. 1840 $7.50

303 **Hamilton**, Alex.; The Life and Times of, minister of General Washing-

ton, illustrating the history of the U. S. during first years of Independence, by C. J. Reithmuller. 12mo cloth pp 452. London n. d. $1.50

304 **Hamilton**, Alex. An Historical Study by Hon. George Shea. 8vo paper pp 73. New York 1877 .50

305 **Hamilton**, Alex. Life and Times of by Sam'l M. Smucker. 12mo cloth pp 408. Boston 1857 $1.25

306 **HAMILTON**, Alex. The Works of; Comprising his Political and Official Writings. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Portrait 6 vols. black cloth. New York 1851 $25.00

This set lacks Vol. 4 to complete the seven.

307 **Hancock**, John. Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock now first published since 1789. 8vo uncut pp 68. New York 1857 .75

308 **Handey**, Wm. H. (of Hagerstown, Maryland) The Political Equilibrium, 2nd edition 12mo calf pp 320. Hagerstown 1848 $1.50

A very curious book.

309 **Handlin**, W. W. American Politics; a moral and political work treating on the causes of the Civil War. 8vo cloth pp 107. N. C. 1864 $2.50

Very rare.

310 **Hardy**, I. D. Between two Oceans, or Sketches of American Travel, Niagara, California, Quebec, Colorado, Richmond, Georgia etc. 8vo cloth pp 355. London 1884 $1.50

311 **Harper**, Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of speeches on political subjects etc. Vol. I (all published). 8vo pp 400. Baltimore 1814 $1.50

312 **Harper**, Robt. G. Observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France. 8vo old calf pp 109. Philadelphia printed, London reprinted 1798 $1.00

313 **Harrison**, William Henry; Memoir of the Public Services of, by James Hall; fine portrait. 16mo cloth pp 323. Philadelphia 1836 $1.50

314 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry; The life of, comprising a brief account of his important civil and military services, the victories of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs and the Thames. Lithographic port and plates 8vo bds pp 96. Philadelphia 1840 $2.00

315 **Hatton**, Jos. To-day in America, studies for the Old World and the New. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. London 1882 $1.50

316 **Hawks**, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo cloth. New York 1836 9 $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. II. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland.

317 **Hawks**, Francis L. A memorial of, by Everet A. Duyckinck; fine steel portrait on india paper, 8vo paper pp 166. New York 1871 .75

Catalogue of his valuable library of Americana occupies pp. 46 to 166.

318 **Hawthorne**, Nath'l. Mosses from an Old Manse. First edition 12mo cloth. New York 1846 $3.50

319 **Henry**, Patrick; Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry by Wm. Wirt; port 8vo half mor pp 468. Phila. 1836 $1.25

320 **Henry**, W. H. F. The Voice of the People, or History of Political Issues in the U.S. Illustrated 8vo half mor pp 771. Indianapolis 1885 $1.50

321 **Herbert**, H. W. Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing of the United States and British Provinces of North America. Revised edition, with supplement, and a "Treatise on Fly-fishing" by "Dinks." Illust., 8vo. cl. pp. 512. N. Y., 1864 $1.75

322 **Herbert**, Henry W. The Magnolia for 1836. Steel plates, 12mo. leather, New York $1.25

323 **Hickey**, W. Constitution of the United States; with alphabetical analysis, prominent acts of Washington, chronological narrative of the several

States, etc. 12mo. cloth pp. 509. Philadelphia, 1848 .75

324 **Hildreth**, Richard. The History of the United States of America. 6 vols., 8vo. half calf, uncut. New York, 1856 $8.00

325 —— —— Another copy in cloth $6.00

326 **Hill**, G. H. Scenes from the Life of an Actor: Compiled from the journals, letters, etc., of Yankee Hill. Portrait and illustrations, 12mo. cloth pp. 246. New York, 1853 $1.75

327 **Hillhouse**, Jas. A. Dramas, Discourses and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1839 $1.00

Life and Services of Lafayette, Sachem's Wood Conn., with notes, etc.

328 **Hodgson**, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, 1819-21, with appendix with account of the several Indian Tribes. 8vo. calf pp. 335. New York, 1823 $1.50

329 **Holly**, Myron. And what he did for Liberty and True Religion. Portrait, 12mo. cloth pp. 328. Boston, printed for the author, 1882 $1.50

330 **Holloway**, Laura C. The Ladies of the White House. 15 steel engravings, 8vo. cloth, New York, 1870 $1.50

331 **HOLMES**, Abiel. Annals of America, 1482 to 1826. 2d and best edition, 2 vols., 8vo. cloth, Cambridge, 1829 $18.00

332 **Holmes**, Isaac. Account of the United States, derived from actual observation. Map, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, pp. 476. London, 1823 $1.50

333 **Homes** of American Statesmen, with Anecdotes, Personal and Descriptive Sketches. Illustrated, 8vo. fresh half crimson morocco, gilt, pp. 469. New York, 1854 $3.50

334 **Hough**, Franklin B. American Biographical Notes; being notices of deceased persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Dictionaries. 8vo. cloth pp. 442. Albany, 1875 $10.00

Very rare. Only 130 copies were printed. Evidently unknown to the editors of Appleton's Dictionary of American Biography, as many of the important lives are not in that work. W. L. Stone's copy.

335 **Hovey**, Horace C. Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot and Luray. Maps and illustrations, 8vo. cloth pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882 $1.50

336 **Howland**, Edward. Annals of North America; being a concise account of important events, 1491-1877, chronologically arranged, with an index. Illustrated, 8vo. cloth pp. 810. Hartord, 1887 $1.50

337 **Hunter**, Joseph. Critical and Historical Tracts. 4 parts, all published. 8vo. paper, London, 1849-52 $2.50

Rare. I, Agincourt; II, First Colonists of New England; III, Milton; IV, Robin Hood.

338 **Huntington**, Mrs. Susan. Memoirs of the late, of Boston, consisting principally of extracts from her journal and letters. By Benj. B. Wisner. Steel portrait, 8vo. boards, uncut, pp 372. York (England), 1828 $1.00

An unusual edition.

339 **Ingersoll**, L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo. cloth pp. 613. Washington, 1880 $1 25

340 **IRVING**, Washington. Complete works, illustrated throughout by Portraits and Engravings on steel, 22 vols., half calf, gilt, marbled edges. New York, 1860 $30.00

Good copy of the National Edition.

341 **Irving**, Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portrait. 4 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1863 $4.00

342 **Irving**, Washington. Commemorations of the 100th Anniversary of his Birth at Tarrytown, April 3d, 1883. Fine steel portraits, etc. 8vo cloth pp 57. New York 1884 $1.25

343 **Jackson**, Andrew, Life of. By James Parton. Portraits. 3 vols. thick 8vo black cloth. New York 1860 $4 00

344 **Jackson**, Andrew. Memoirs of Major-General in the Army and Commander of Division of the South. By S. Putman Waldo. 12mo sheep pp 316. Hartford 1819 $1.50

345 **Jackson.** (The) Wreath or National Souvenir. A national tribute commemorative of the great civil victory by the people through the hero of New Orleans, with biographical sketch of Jackson. By Robert Walsh, and a continuation by Dr. James McHenry. Map and engraved title. 8vo boards pp. 88. Philadelphia 1829 $1.00

346 **Jay**, John. The Life of, with selections from his Writings. By William Jay. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo cloth. New York 1833 $5.00

347 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Address to the People of the United States with an epitome and vindication of the Public Life and Character of Thomas Jefferson. Worcester 1802. Speeches at full length, by Van Ness, Caines, Harrison and General Hamilton in the cause of the People against Harry Crosswell, indictment for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson. New York 1804. 2 vols. 8vo half morocco. New York, etc., 1802-4 $3.50

348 **Jefferson**, Thomas. The Character of, as exhibited in his own Writings, by Theo. Dwight. 12mo calf pp 371. Boston 1839 $1.25

349 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Life of. Author of the Declaration of Independence. By Wm. Linn. Portrait. 12mo half pp 267. Ithaca 1834 $1.25

350 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 764. Boston 1874 $1.25

351 **Jefferson at Monticello.** The private life of Thomas Jefferson from entirely new materials, by Hamilton W. Pierson, with numerous fac-similes and steel plate. 8vo cloth pp 138. New York 1862 $1.50

352 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Life of, with selections from his Private Correspondence, by B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 431 Boston 1834 $1.25

353 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Life and Times of, by Samuel Smucker. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 400. Philadelphia 1860 $.00

354 **Jefferson**, Thomas. A Letter to Thomas Jefferson, by Junius Philaenus. 8vo half morocco pp 64. New York 1802 $1.50

355 **Jobson**, Fredk. J. America and American Methodism. Illustrated. 12mo half bound pp 399. New York 1857 .75

356 **Johnson**, Andrew. Life and Speeches of, by Lillian Foster. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 316. New York 1866 $1.00

357 **Johnson**, Andrew. Life of, by a National Man. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 363. New York 1866 $1.00

358 **Johnson**, Andrew. Life and Public Services, including his State Papers, Speeches and Addresses, by John Savage. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo cloth pp 149. New York 1866 $1.50

359 **Johnson**, S. M. Free Government in England and America. Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo cloth pp. New York 1864 .75

360 **Johnston**, J. F. W. Notes on North America. Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols. 12mo cloth uncut. Boston 1851 $1.25
Largely Canadian.

361 **Kane**, Elisha K. Biography of, by Wm. Elder. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 415. Philadelphia 1858 $1.00

362 **Keesey**, John. The Poets Gift (Freneau, Percival, Lowell, Bryant, Whittier, etc.) Plates. 12mo mor Boston, 1845 $1.5

363 **Kendall**, Edward A. Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, 1807–8. 3 vols. 8vo calf. New York 1809 $4.50

"The personal visits of the author to the various Indian tribes and the oral imformation obtained by him from others, affo·d much interesting matter concerning them."—FIELD.

364 **Kippax**, John R. Churchyard Literature. A choice collection of American epitaphs. Plate. 12mo pp 213. Chicago 1877 $1.50

365 **Knickerbocker Gallery.** A Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine. Portrait. 8vo full morocco gilt. New York 1855 $3.50

48 fine steel portraits of American authors

366 **Knight**, Sarah K. The Journals of Madame Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the original manuscripts written in 1704 and 1710. A journey from Boston to New York in 1704 and Buckingham's Expedition against Canada in 1710-1711. 12mo boards uncut pp 129. New York 1825 $4.50

The first edition now very scarce.

367 **Ku Klux Conspiracy.** North Carolina, Georgia. Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, etc. Whippings, shootings, murders, raids, etc., committed on the negroes. 13 vols, 8vo. Washington 1872 $6.00

368 **Lanier**, J. F. D. Sketch of the life of. 8vo cloth pp 66. New York (printed for the family only) 1870 $2.50

The New York banker and financial agent of the Government abroad during the War.

369 **Lanman**, Charles. The Japanese in America. Portrait 8vo cloth uncut pp 406 London 1872 $1.50

370 **Latrobe**, Charles J. The Rambler in North America, the South, West, Indians, etc. 2d and best ed, map, 2 vols 12mo cloth uncut. London 1836 $2.25

371 **Lawrence**, Amos. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of, with some account of his life, edited by Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait 8vo cloth pp 369. Boston 1855 $1.00

372 **Leathes, Edmund.** An Actor Abroad, or Gossip from Recollections in Australia, New Zealand, California, Nevada, New York, etc. 8vo cloth pp 317. London 1880 $1.75

373 **Ledyardo.** John. Life of, the American Traveller comprising selections from his journals and correspondence, by Jared Sparks. 8vo boards uncut pp 325. Cambridge 1828 $1.50

With account of Northwest Coast and proposed exploration of Louisiana.

374 **Leggett**, William. Collection of the political writings of, arranged etc. by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. Portrait 2 vols 12mo cloth. New York 1840 $2.50

It is very rare with the portrait.

375 **Leonidas.** Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus, Examination of the President's Answer to the New Haven Remonstrance, with the number of Collectors, Naval Officers, Surveyors, District Attorneys and Marshals in the United States; showing how many are Republicans and how many are Federalists. 8vo. New York, 1801. $1.00

376 **Letters** from the South, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816, by author of "John Bull and Brother Jonathan." 2 vols, 12mo half calf. New York 1817 $2.00

377 **Lewis**, E. J. The American Sportsman, containing hints to sportsmen, notes on shooting and the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America. Numerous illustrations, 8vo half calf gilt pp 510. Philadelphia 1863 $2.50

378 **Liancourt**, Duke de la Rochefaucault. Travels through the United States of North America; the country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, 1795-96-97. 2d edition, 3 maps and tables, 4 vols, 8vo boards uncut. London 1800 $15.00

Very scarce.

379 **Livermore**, Edward St. Loe. An Oration in Commemoration of the

Dissolution of the Political Union between the United States of America and France, delivered July 17th, 1799, at St. John's Church, in Portsmouth, N. H. 4to pp 28. Portsmouth, N. H. 1799 $2.50

380 **Livingston**, Edward. Life of, by Charles H. Hunt, with an introduction by George Bancroft. 2 proof plates royal 8vo cloth uncut pp 448. New York 1864 $5.00

One of 50 copies on large paper, printed at Riverside Press. A L. S. of Livingston, laid in.

381 **Livingston**, Wm. A memoir of the life of; Member of Congress in 1774–75–76, etc., extracts from his correspondence, notices of members of his family. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 456. New York 1833 $1.50

382 **Lockwood**, Henry C. The Abolition of the Presidency. 8vo cloth pp. New York 1884 .75

Henry George's Copy, with his autograph.

383 **Longfellow**, H. W. Saggi de Novellieri Italiane. 12mo cloth uncut. Boston 1832 $7.50

Rare.

384 **Longfellow**, Henry W. Manuel de Proverbes Dramatiques. 12mo cloth. Portland 1830 $6.00

First edition very rare.

385 **Lossing**, Benson J. Harper's Popular Cyclopædia of United State. History from the Aboriginal Periods Sketches of Important Events and Conspicuous Actors. 1,000 illustrations 2 vols, 8vo half mor. New York 1893 $7.50

Published at $15.00.

386 **Lowell**, J. R. The Biglow Papers, 2d series. 12mo cloth. Boston 1867 $4.50

First Edition.

387 **Ludewig**, Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History. 8vo cloth pp 180. New York 1846 $2.00

A L. S from author inserted.

388 **Ludlow**, J. M. Sketch of the History of the United States, from Independence to Secession, to which is added The Struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes (Tom Brown). 12mo cloth pp 404. Cambridge 1862 $1.50

389 **Lyell**, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841–42, with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Plates, 2 volumes in one, 12mo cloth. New York 1845 $1.50

390 **Macaulay**, James. Across the Ferry. First impressions of America and Its People. 12mo cloth pp 424. London 1871 $1.00

391 **MacKenzie**, Alex S. Proceedings at the Naval Court Martial of, with an elaborate review of the case by James Fenimore Cooper. 8vo cloth pp 344. New York 1844 $2.50

392 **McGee**, Thomas D. A History of the Irish Settlers in North America. 8vo cloth pp 240. Boston 1852 $1.25

393 **Macrae** David. The Americans at Home; Pen and Ink sketches of American Men, Manners and Institutions; Beecher, [Quaker City, Stonewall Jackson, Southern society, Negro peculiarities, Emerson, odd customs, etc. 2 vols 12mo cloth (ribbed). Edinburgh 1870 $2.00

394 **Madison and Monroe.** The Lives of James Madison and James Monroe, by John Q. Adams. Portraits 12mo cloth pp 432. Philadelphia 1854 $1.50

395 **Magazine of American History**, January, 1885 to December, 1892. Vols 13 to 28, complete in parts uncut. $20.00

396 **Manigualt**, G. The United States Unmasked, a search into the causes of their rise and progress, and an exposure of their present material and moral condition. 12mo cloth pp 168. London 1879 $1.00

397 **Marjoribanks**, Alex. Travels in South and North America. Plate,

8vo cloth uncut pp 480. London 1853 $1.75

398 **Marshall**, John. History of the Colonies planted by the English in North America prior to the Revolution. 8vo sheep pp 486. Philadelphia 1824 $3.00

Writing on title page.

399 **Marshall**, W. G. Through America or Nine Months in the United States. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 412 London 1882 $1.50

400 **Marthens**, John F. Typographical Bibliography. List of Books in English on Printing and its Accessories. 12mo uncut pp 43. Pittsburg (privately printed) 1875 .75

401 **Maxwell**, Lt. Col. A. A Run through the United States, during the Autumn of 1840. Fine Portrait of Gen. Scott. 2 vols 12mo cloth London, 1841 $1.50

402 **Mease**, Jas. A. Geological Account of the U S, comprehending a short Description of Animals, Vegetable and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities. Steel plates, 16mo calf, pp 496 and 14. Phil 1807. $3.00

403 **Melbourn**; Julius. Life and Opinions of, with Lives and Characters of Jefferson, J. Q. Adams and Randolph. Portrait. 12 mo, cloth, pp 239. Syracuse, 1847 $1.25

404 **Medical Herald.** A Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by Dr's Dudley S. Reynolds and Joseph M. Matthews. Vol. 1, 8vo, half morrocco. Louisville, 1880 $1.00

405 **Mellen**, Grenville. A Book of the United States, History of the Land, Biography of 200 Leading Men and Description of Principal Cities and Towns. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp 824. New York 1839 $1.50

406 **Melish**, John. Travels in the United States of America, 1806 1811. 8 maps, 2 vols, 8vo, boards uncut. Philadelphia 1812 $3.50

407 **Melish**, John. Travelers Directory through the United States, descriptions of all the principal Roads, &c. Maps, 16mo, half roan. Philadelphia 1822 $1.50

408 **Men and Manners** in America by the author of Cyril Thorton, &c. 8vo, pp 410. Philadelphia 1833 $1.00

409 **Michael**, Father. Father Ignatius in America [Sioux Indians, Niagara Falls, etc. Plate, 8vo, pp 373. London 1893 $1.25

410 **Mitchell**, D. G. Fudge Doings, being Tony Fudge's Record of the same. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855 $2.50

Clean Set of the First Edition.

411 **Mitchell**, D. W. Ten Years in the United States, being an Englishman's views of men and things in the North and South. 12mo, cloth, pp 332. London 1862 $1.50

The Rebellion, Richmond, Slave Life, etc.

412 **Monroe**, James. Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on Removal of his Remains from New York to Virginia. 12 mo, cloth, pp 324. New York 1858 .75

413 **Monroe**, James. In his relations to the Public Service, during half a century, 1776-1826, by Daniel C. Gilman. 12mo, cloth, pp 287. Boston 1884 .75

American Statesmen Series.

414 **Monroe**, James. View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of United States connected with the Mission to French Republic during 1794, 5 and 6. 8vo, boards uncut, pp 407 Philadelphia 1797 $1.50

415 **Montgomery**, James. The Cotton Manufacture of the United States compared with that of Great Britian. Plates, 8vo, cloth, Glasgow $2.25

416 **Morris**, Gouverneur. The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Papers, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols, 8vo, uncut. Boston 1832. $4.00

417 **Monis,** Judas. A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. 4to, newly bound in full mottled calf extra. Boston (J. Green) 1735 $15.00

Rare First Hebrew Grammar published in America. In 1722 he was appointed Hebrew Instructor in Harvard and occupied the position for forty years.

418 **Mowatt,** Anna C. Autobiography of an Actress, or Eight Years on the Stage. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp 448. Boston 1854 $1.25

419 **Muller,** F. Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America, and a remarkable collection of Early Travels, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes (with prices) for sale by F. Muller, with facsimiles. 8vo; also Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets, Atlas, Maps, Plates and Autographs relating to North and South America (with prices). 4to, boards, 2 vols. Amsterdam 1872-77 $2.50

Useful for reference.

420 **Murdoch,** James E. The Stage, or Recollections of Actors and Acting from an experience of 50 years. A series of Dramatic Sketches. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp 510. Philadelphia 1880 $1.25

421 **Murray,** Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. cloth. London, 1856 $1.25

422 **Murray,** Charles A. Travels in North America, including a residence with Pawnee Indians in the remote prairies of Missouri. 3d edition with a new introduction, 2 vols., 12mo. cloth, uncut, London, 1854 $1.50

423 **Nason,** Elias. A Monogram on Our National Song, Music of the Revolution, Colonial Times, Hail Columbia, Star Spangled Banner, etc. 8vo. cloth pp. 69. Albany, 1869 $1.00

424 **National** Portrait Gallery of Americans, conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. Beautiful series of engraved portraits, fine impressions. 4 vols., 8vo. half bound, Philadelphia, 1837-9 $8.00

426 **Nordhoff,** Chas. The Communistic Societies of the United States, from personal visit and observation, with detailed accounts of Shakers, Zoarites, Oneida, Economists, etc., their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, etc. Illustrated, 8vo. cloth pp. 439. London 1875 $2.25

427 **Norton,** John Pitkin. Memorials of, late Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry in Yale College, "published for private distribution." Fine steel portrait, 4to. cloth pp. 85. Albany 1853 $1.00

428 **Nye,** Bill. History of the United States (comic), with humorous illustrations by Opper. 8vo. red, white and blue cloth binding, pp. 329. Philadelphia 1894 $1.50

429 **Observations** on the Conduct of Great Britain, with regard to the negotiations and other transactions abroad. 8vo. uncut pp. 61. London 1729 $1.50

Relates to Admiral Hosier's and other British expeditions to the West Indies against the Spaniards

430 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans. The theatres, streets, newspapers, ladies, races, etc. New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara. 12mo. cloth pp. 83. London n. d. .75

431 **Old and New.** A Monthly Magazine, relating to Fiction, Historical Articles, Fine Arts, etc. [J. H. Trumbull's Algonkin name "Manit," Art Museums in America, Quakers in New England, etc.] From 1870 to 1875. 11 vols. complete set, bound in 5 vols., 8vo. cloth $15.00

432 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jun. The Works of, in Prose and Verse, to which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. Portrait, 8vo. pp. 465. Boston 1812 $2.50

433 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoirs of. By his Parents. Portrait, 4to. full leather pp. 524. New York, privately printed, 1852 $3.00

434 **Paine,** Thos. The Writings of, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to

Congress of United States of America in the late war. 8vo. old calf, Albany, N. Y,, by Chas. and George Webster 1794 $3.50

Very scarce. Contains nine tracts, paged separately. The list of subscribers numbers nearly 600 names, thirty of which were members of Congress. Contains Rights of Man, Common Sense, The Crisis, Public Good; being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant Western Territory, etc., etc.

435 **Paine**, Thos. Rights of Man, 2 parts; Letters addressed to the Addressers of the Late Proclamation; Two Letters to Lord Onslow; Common Sense. 5 in 1 vol., 8vo. old calf, London 1791-2 $1.50

436 **Paine**, Thos. Life of, by James Cheetham. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 347. New York 1809 $2.00

Good copy.

437 **Pairpoint**, Alfred. Uncle Sam and his Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854-6. 12mo. cloth pp. 346. London 1857 $1.50

438 **Parkman**, Francis. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 8vo. cloth pp. 632. Boston 1868 $2.00

439 **Parkman**, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. 8vo. cloth, Boston 1868 $1.75

440 **Parkman**, Francis. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th Century. Map, 8vo. cloth, Boston 1867 $2.50

First edition, binding faded.

441 **Parkman**, Francis (Historian). The Book of Roses. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 225. Boston 1866 $3.50

Very rare.

442 **Partington**, Mrs. Life and Sayings of, and others of the Family, edited by B. P. Shillaber of the Boston Post. Comic illustrations. 12mo cloth pp 384. New York 1854 $1.25

443 **Patten**, Edmund. A Glimpse of the UnitedStates and Canada, Rivers, Lakes and Falls in autumn of 1852. Plates, New York Battery, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec, etc. 8vo cloth pp 109. London 1853 $1.50

444 **Paulding**, J. K. The Backwoodsman. First edition. 12mo half calf. Philadelphia 1818 $1.00

445 **Payne**, John Howard. Life and Writings of, by Gabriel Harrison. Portrait. Royal, 8vo cloth pp 410. Albany 1875 $5.00

Large and fine paper copy, only 250 printed.

446 **Penn**, I. G. The Afro-American Press aad its Editors. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 549. Springfield 1891 $1.50

447 **People and Preachers** in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by a Layman. 12mo cloth pp 314. Philadelphia 1886 .50

448 **Perkins**, Samuel. Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. 8vo boards pp 444. New York 1830 $1.25

449 **Perry**, Wm. Stevens, The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. Profusely illustrated. Old portraits, fac-similes, etc. 2 vols. Royal, 8vo cloth. Boston 1885 $5.00

Pub. $10.

450 **Petigru**, James L. A Biographical Sketch, by William J. Grayson. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 178. New Yoak 1886 $1.25

451 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo cloth pp 428. London 1865 $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

452 **Philes**, George P. The Philobiblion, a Monthly Literary Journal. Vols. 1 and 2. December 1861 to November 1863. All published. Small 4to cloth uncut. New York $2.00

24 numbers printed on rice paper. Valuable articles on rare books, collecting, etc.

453 **Pierce**, Franklin. Life of, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Portrait. 12mo cloth. Boston 1852 $1.50

First edition.

454 **Pitkin**, Timothy. Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States. 8vo boards uncut pp 446. New York 1817 $1.00

455 **Poe**, Edgar A. The Conchologist's First Book. Philadelphia 1839. Brown, Thomas. The Conchologist's Text-Book. Glasgow 1833. Plates, 2 vols. 12mo boards uncut $1.00

Rare. First edition of Poe's Conchology, and of the work from which he stole it word for word. Good copies in the original pink boards.

456 **Poe**. Edgar Poe and his Critics, by Sarah A. Whitman. Portrait. 12 mo cloth. Providence 1885 .75

457 **Polk**, Sarah C. Memorials of, wife of President Polk. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 284 New York 1892 $1.25

458 **Polyanthea**, or a Collection of Interesting Fragments, original anecdotes, sketches, etc 2 vols 8vo calf London 1804 $1.50

459 **Poore**, Ben Perley. Descriptive Catalogue Government Publications, 1774 to 1881 4to half roan pp 1382 Washington 1885 $2.50

This valuable work of 1392 pages is the best reference work on the subject.

460 **Poore**, Ben. Perley. Reminiscences of 60 years in the National Metropolis, illustrating the Wit, Humor, Genius, Jealousies, etc., of Statesmen, Officers, Diplomats, etc Illustrated 2 vols 8vo cloth Philadelphia 1886 $3.00

461 **Porter**, Capt. David. Minutes of Proceedings of Court of Inquiry and Court Martial in relation to Capt. David Porter 8vo boards uncut pp 576 and 108 Washington 1825 $1.50

462 **Porter**, Noah. Memorial of, of Farmington, Conn. By T. D. Woolsey and Levi L. Paine 8vo cloth pp 75 Farmingtou 1857 $1.00

463 **Poussin**, G. T. The United States, its power and progress, translation by E. L. Du Barry 8vo cloth London 1851 $1.50

464 **Powers**, Tyrone. Impressions of America during the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835, illustrated with two etchings 2 vols 8vo London 1836 $3.00

Theatres of Philadelphia, Boton, etc., Niagara, New Orleans, Charleston, etc.

465 **Prentiss**, S. S. A Memolr of, edited by his Brother 2 vols 12mo cloth New York 1885 $1.25

466 **Prescott**, William H. The Complete Works of. In 15 volumes, the large type edition with steel portraits 8vo half calf neat and uniform Philadelphia (Lippincott) 1864 $45.00

467 **PRESCOTT**, Wm. H. Complete Works, the large print library edition in uniform black cloth 15 vols 8vo uncut Boston, Philadelphia and New York 1845-61 $35.00

Best edition. Out of print.

468 **Prescott**, William H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Portraits 3 vols 8vo original cloth uncut Boston (American Stationers Company) 1838 $15.00

Presentation Copy to "Prof. Smyth of Cambridge, England, with the respects of the Author.

469 **Prescott**, William H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic Steel portraits 3 vols 8vo original cloth Boston 1838 $4.00

Large type, library edition.

470 **Price**, Philip and Rachel. Memoir of. 12mo cloth pp 192 Philadelphia (privately printed) 1852 $1.00

471 **Prince**, Thos. Extraordinary Events, etc., illustrated in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving, July 18th, 1745, occasioned by taking the City of Louisburg by New England Soldiers, etc. 2d ed. small 4to half morocco pp 32 London (reprinted) 1746 $2.50

472 **Prince**, Thomas. Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of Rev. Thomas Prince, with a Memoir by William H. Whitmore Portrait 12mo cloth pp 165 Boston 1868 $1.50

473 **Puglia**, James P. The Federal Politician 8vo sheep pp 284 Philadelphia 1795 $1.50

474 **Pulszky**, F. and T. White, Red and Black. Sketches of American Society in the United States 2 vols 12mo cloth New York 1853 $1.50

475 **Putnam**, Geo.ge P. American Facts, Notes and Statistics relating to the Government, resources, engagements, fine arts, manners and customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo cloth uncut pp 292. London 1845 $1.25

476 **Quinland or Varieties** in American Life. 2 vols in one 12mo cloth. London 1857 $1.50

477 **Rae**, W. Frazer. Columbia and Canada : Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion ; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo cloth pp 316. London 1877 $2.00

478 **Rafinesque**, C. S. Autikon Botanikon or Botanical Illustrations of 2500 new, rare and beautiful Trees, Plants, Grasses, etc., chiefly of North America. 8vo pp 200. Philadelphia 1815-40 $5.00

479 **Rafinesque**, C. S. Celestial Wonders and Philosophy, 12mo paper pp 136. Philadelphia 1838 $2.25

480 **Rafinesque**, C. S. Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible. 12mo paper uncut pp 264. Philadelphia 1838 $1.25

481 **Rafinesque**, Prof. C. F. New Flora and Botany of North America. 4 Parts complete with original wrappers uncut. one volume, 8vo, boards. Phila. 1836. $4.50

482 **Rafinesque**, C. S. The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. 2d Edition corrected, enlarged and with some additions. 8vo, pp. 28. Phil. Printed for the author, 1838. $2.00

483 **Rafinesque**, C. S. A Life of Travels and Researches in North America. 12mo, uncut, pp. 148. Phila. 1836. $5.00
Very rare.

484 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada, during 1845, with an account of Oregon by Rubio. 12mo, cl., pp. 259. London, 1846. $1.50

485 **Ramsay**, David. History of the United States from their first settlement 1607 to 1808, continued to the Treaty of Ghent by S. S. Smith. 3 vols, 8vo, half sheep. Phila. 1818. $4.00

486 **Randolph**, Edmund. Omitted chapters of History, disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph, Gov. of Virginia. First Atty. Genl. of the U. S. etc., by Moncure D. Conway. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1888. $2.50

487 **Randolph**, John. Letters of, to a young relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood 8vo, cloth, pp. 255 Phila. 1831 $1.50

488 **Raynal**, Abbe. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth Edinburgh, 1776 $1.00

489 **Records of the American Catholic Historical Society.** Vols. 1, 2 and 3 and parts 1 and 2 of vol. 4. 1884-93 8vo, paper uncut. Phila. $6.00

490 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. I All published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366 Phila. 1870 $1.50

491 **Reminiscences of America** in 1869 by Two Englishmen, second edition revised. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322 London, 1870 $1.25

492 **Revoil**, B. H. Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers; Praries and Backwoods of North America, translated and revised by the Chronicler. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. London, 1865 $2.50

493 **Reynolds**, J. M. Pacific and Indian Oceans or the South Sea, surveying and exploring expedition, its inception, progress and objects. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516 New York $1.50

494 **Roberts**, Cecil. Adrift in America or work and adventure in the States (principally in the Far West) with an appendix by Morley Brothers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254 London, 1891 $1.50

495 **Roebuck**, John Arthur. The Colonies of England, Am. Colonies Va. in 1606, Md. 1632, etc. British North America, Territorial Government of Oregon, Wisconsin's Bill for admission into the Union, etc. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 248 London, 1849 $1.50

496 **Rose**, Geo. The Great Country or Impressions of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416 London, 1868 $1.50

The author visited New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City Washington, Richmond, New Orleans, Niagara Falls, Canada, etc.

497 **Runyan**, George D. Four hundred years of America, her Discovery, History, Achievements and Politics. 12mo, cloth, portrait. illustrated, pp. 592 Springfield, 1893 $1.50

498 **Russell**, Robert. North America its Agriculture and Climate, maps, pp. 390, 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1857 $1.50

499 **Russell**, W. H. Hesperothes Notes from the West, record of a ramble through the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. London, 1882 $1.50

500 **Ryle**, Thos. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195 London, 1855 $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty exists in England than in any other country.

501 **Sabin**, Joseph. Dictionary of Books relating to America. Parts 1 to 80, except 47, 48, 69 & 70. A to Pennsylvania, first 4 vols. in cloth, uncut, balance in parts as issued, 8vo. N. Y,. 1868-82 $60.00

502 **Sabin**, J. The American Bibliopolist. Vols. 1 to 9, (1869-1877.) 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. $15.00

Complete set to vol. 9, No. 2.
Valuable and interesting articles on literature and book collecting.

503 **Saunders**, Wm. Through the Light Continent or the United States. 1877-8. 8vo, cloth, pp., 409. Lond., 1879 $1.25

504 **Scott**, Eben. G. The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. N. Y., 1882 $1.50

505 **Scott**, Lt. Genl. Memoirs of, written by himself. Large paper copy. Royal. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 654. N. Y., 1864 $2.50

Only a few printed.

506 **Seilheimer**, Geo. C. History of the American Theatre. I. Prior to the Revolution, 1749 to 1774. II. During the Revolution and after, 1774 to 1782. III. 1783 to 1797. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1888–91 $15.00

An important work covering new ground; from old newspapers, playbills, etc.

507 **Sargeant**, John. Select Speeches of. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 367. Phila., 1832 $2.00

Argument in case of Cherokee nation vs. State of Georgia; Speaker on Bank of U. S., Missouri Question etc.

508 (**Sewell, J. M.**) A Parody on some of the most striking passages in a late phamphlet entitled "A letter to a Federalist." 8vo, pp. 47. Portsmouth, N. H., 1805 $1..50

Rare.

509 **Seward**, Wm. H. The Works of, edited by George E. Baker. Steel port., 3 vols, 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1853 $3.50

510 **Seybert**, Adam. Statistical Annals embracing views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Lands. Military and Naval establishments of the United States, 1789-1818. 4to, boarder, uncut, pp. 803, Phila., 1818 $2.50

A very fine copy.

511 **Shaffner**, Tal. P. History of the United States of America to the present time. Illust, with a series of fine steel plates and maps, 5 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Lond,, n. d. $5.00

512 **Shaker, Bible.** Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing and statement of all things pertaining to the faith and practice of the Church of God in this Latter day. 3d edition, 12mo, sheep, pp. 576. Union Village, 1873 $2.00

Very rare.

513 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church (commonly called Shakers.) Its rise, progress, principles, etc. 12mo, sheep, pp. 320. Albany, 1823 $2.00

514 **Shakers.** Brown Thos. (of Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y.) An account of the people called Shakers, their Faith, Doctrines and Practice, and experience of the author during the time he belonged to the Society, with their hymns. 12 mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812 $2.00

Scarce.

515 **Shakers.** Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons containing substance of Shaker Theology with replies and criticisms, portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879 $1.00

516 **Shakers.** Peculiarities of the Shakers, in letters from Lebanon Springs in 1832, an account of the origin, worship, and doctrines of the Shaker's Society by a Visitor. 16mo, cloth, pp. 116. N. Y., 1832, scarce, $1.00

517 **Shallus**, Francis, Chronological Tables for every day in the year. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1817 $1.50

Much curious information relating to the History of America.

518 **Shea**, John Gilmary. History of the Catholic Church in America. I. Colonial Days. II. Life of Archbishop John Carroll, 1763, 1815. III. History of the Catholic Church, 1808-1843 IV. ditto, 1844-66. 4 vols, illust., royal, 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1886-92 $12.50

We have an extra Vol. 3 and 4, at $2.50, each, to complete sets.

519 **Shepard**, Elihu H. The Autobiography of. (Professor in St. Louis College). Portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. St. Louis, 1869 $1.00

520 **Sherman.** Henry. The Governmental History of the United States from the earliest settlement to adoption of the present Federal Constitution. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 1006. Hartford, 1860 $3.50

521 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864; illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 427. Edinburgh 1865 $1.50

522 **Silliman** Benj.; Life of, chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries and correspondence by George P. Fisher, port and plate. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1866 $1.25

The well known Professor and editor of the "Journal of Science."

523 **Simms**, W. G. A supplement to the plays of William Shakespeare, comprising the Seven Dramas, edited with notes, and an introduction to each play by William Gilmore Simms. 8vo cloth pp 178. New York 1848 $1.00

524 **Smith**, Elizabeth A. A Wanderer's Journal. 12mo half roan pp 107. New York, privately printed, 1889 $1.50

Describes Washington, Jacksonville, Brooklyn, Chicago, New York, etc.

525 **Smith**, Goldwin. Lectures and Essays. 8vo cloth pp 336. Toronto, for the Author, 1881 $3.00

Very scarce. Printed for private circulation.

526 **Smith**, Jos. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana, or a catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged: with biographical notices of the authors, with the answers given to some of them by friends and others; 4to cloth uncut, pp 474. London 1873 $5.00

Large paper copy. Scarce.

527 **Smith,** Sidney. The Settlers' New Home, or the Emigrant's Location ; British America, United States, etc. 12mo boards pp 144. London, 1849 $1.50

An Interesting work, giving extracts from the books of writers who have visited America.

528 **Smith,** Wm. A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada with 140 illustrations. 8vo cloth. London 1892 $2.00

Steel portrait of W. Carleton, to whom the work is dedicated.

529 **Smith,** William. (Historian). Discourses on public occasion in America. 2d edition 8vo calf pp. London, 1762 $2.00

Presentation copy from Author, includes discourses on the conversion of the Heathen Americans and letter to a Clergyman on the Frontiers of Penna. on Braddocks defeat, etc.

530 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 1 to 33 except vols. 2, 3, 7, 14, 28 and 29, in all 27 vols. thick 8vo paper uncut. Washington, 1862.88 $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

531 **Somers,** Robt. Southern States since the War 1870-1 ; Map 8vo cloth pp 286. London 1871 $1.50

532 **Sparks,** Jared. Library of American Biography. Both series complete, 25 vols, 12mo cloth. New York $25.00

533 **Spillane,** Dan'l. History of the American Pinaforte, its technical development and trade, illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 369. New York 1890 $1.75

534 **Stansbury,** P. A Pedestrian Tour 2300 miles in North America, The Lakes, Canada and New England States. Illustrated 16mo calf pp 274. New York 1822 $1.50

535 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo cloth pp 322. N. Y. $1.50

536 **Stewart,** C. S. A visit to the South Seas in U. S. Ship Vincennes including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla etc. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1833 $2.00

527 **Stimson, A. L.** History of the Express Companies and the Origin of American Railroads, with reminiscences of the latter days of the mail coach and baggage wagon business in the United States; ports and plate, 8vo cloth pp 287. New York 1858 $2.50

Scarce and interesting, containing a thrilling narrative of the burning of the Steamer Lexington on L. I. Sound. 121 persons perished, etc.

538 **Stockell,** Capt. Wm. Eventful narrative of, comprising travel and engagements during 18 yrs. service of His Brittanic Majesty and the United States and adventures in the Whale Fishery, revised etc. by E. A. Atlie. 8vo cloth pp 326. Cincinnati 1840 $2.00

539 **Stoddard,** William C. Men of Business. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 317. New York 1893 .75

Astor, Vanderbilt, Tiffany, Armour, Claflin, etc., etc.

540 **Stone,** Livingston ; Domesticated Trout, how to breed and grow them, plate of Hatching-House at Charlestown, N. H. 12mo cloth pp 347. Boston 1872 $1.00

541 **Storrs,** Richard S. The Early American Spirit and the Genesis of It. 8vo, paper uncut pp 75. New York 1875 .35

542 **Straus,** Oscar S. Origin of Republican form of Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp 149 New York 1885 .75

543 **Studer,** Jacob A. The Birds of North America; upwards of 700 species. Illustrated by 119 beautiful colored plates. Royal 4to full Russia. New York n. d. $10.00

Fine fresh copy.

544 **Sturge,** Joseph. A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo, cloth, pp 315. London 1842 $1.25

Relates largely to American Slavery.

545 **Stuyvesant,** Peter. The last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam, by John S. C. Abbott. Plate and Portrait.

12mo, cloth, pp 362. New York 1873 .75

546 **Sumner**, Charles. Memoirs and Letters of, by Edward L. Pierce. Portrait, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877 $3.50

547 **Sumner**, Chas. Life and Public Services of, by C. Edward Lester. Steel Portait and Illustrated, 8vo, calf, pp 596. New York [sold only by subscription] 1874 $2.00

548 **Sumner**, William G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp 391. New York 1874 $2.50

549 **Sutcliff**, Robt. Travels in some parts of North America in 1804, 5 and 6, Steel View of the Falls of Niagara. 12mo, half mor, pp 289. Philadelphia, 1812 $1.50

550 **Tallack**, Wm. Friendly Sketches in America. 12mo, cloth, pp 276. London 1861 $1.00

551 **Tangye**, Rich'd. Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America and Egypt, San Francisco, Salt Lake, Chicago, Niagara Falls, etc, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp 268. London 1884 $1.25

552 **Taussig**, F.W. The Silver Situation in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp 133. New York 1893 .75

553 **Taylor**, Bayard. Life, Travels and Literary Career of, by Russel H. Conwell. 12mo, cloth, pp 360. Boston 1879 $1.00

554 **Taylor**, John G. The United States and Cuba, Eight years of Change and Travel. 12mo, cloth, pp 328. London 1851 $1.25

555 **Taylor**, Zachary. Life of Maior-General Zachary Taylor, 12th President of the United States, by H. Montgomery. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp 413. Auburn 1849 $1.75

556 **Thomas**, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-Five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, Hartford 1840 $1.50

557 **Ticknor**, Geo. History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols, portrait, 8vo, cloth, Boston 1863 $4.50

An interesting presentation copy from the author to Geo. Livermore, inserted is a 2 p. A. L.S. of the author and mss. of Mr. Livermore.

558 **Ticknor**, George. Life, Letters and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, Boston 1876 $2.50

559 **Tracts**, Paine, Thomas. Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. pp 33. Philadelphia 1796. Neutral Rights; or, An Impartial Examination of the Right of Search of Neutral Vessels under Convoy, pp 162, Philadelphia 1807. Duane, William. The Law of Nations Investigated in a popular manner, addressed to the Farmers of the United States. Philadelphia 1809 3 tracts, 8vo, paper $1.50

560 **Treaty**, A. Composing the differences, restraining the depredations and establishing the peace in America between Great Britian and Spain, concluded at Madrid the 8th of July, 1670. 4to, new half mor, pp 11. London 1670 $7.50

Very Scarce.

561 **Trollope**, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo cloth, Philadelphia 1862 $1.25

562 **Trotter**, James (a colored man). Music and Some Musical People, with Sketches of the Lives of Remarkable Musicians of the Colored Race. With portraits, and copies of music composed by colored men. 12mo cloth pp 505. Boston 1878 $1.25

152 pages of music.

563 **Trubner's** Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A classed list of books published in the United States during the last forty years, 1819–1859, with bibliographical introduction, notes and alphabetical index, compiled and edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo half roan pp 554. London 1859 $3.00

Useful and valuable for reference, with collations and dates.

564 **Trumbull**, John. The Poetical Works of, containing McFingal. Steel plates; best edition, 2 vols in 1, 8vo calf. Hartford 1820 $2.00

565 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. America and her Commentators, with a critical sketch of Travel in the United States. 8vo cloth pp 460. New York 1864 $1.25

566 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. Characteristics of Literature, illustrated by the Genius of Distinguished Men. 2 vols, 12mo cloth, Philadelphia 1849-51 $3.00

Fine, clean copy of the first edition.

567 **Van Buren**, Martin. Life of, Heir Apparent to the "Government," with a concise history of the events; a review of his policy as a statesman. By David Crockett. 12mo cloth pp 209. Philadelphia 1835 $1.50

First edition.

568 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By Wm. M. Holland. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 373. Hartford 1836 $1.25

569 **Vandenhoff**, George. Leaves from an Actor's Note-book, with Reminiscences and Chit-chat of the Green-room and the Stage in England and America. 12mo cloth pp 347. New York 1860 $1.25

570 **Volney**, C. F. View of the Soil and Climate of the United States. Translated by C. B. Brown. Maps, 8vo half roan pp 446. Philadelphia 1804 $1.00

571 **Ward**, Artemus. The Genial Showman; being reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward, and Pictures of a Showman's Career in the Western World. Two colored plates, 2 vols. cr. 8vo cloth uncut. London 1870 $3.50

572 **Warden**, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. 3 vols 8vo half calf, Edinburgh 1819 $3.50

573 **Warden**, D. B. The Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments. 8vo paper, uncut, pp 331. Paris 1813 $1.50

Rare. By the Consul General, U. S. A., at Paris.

574 **Warren**, John. Life of, Surgeon General during the Revolution, First Professor of Surgery in Harvard, etc. By Edward Warren. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 568. Boston 1874 $2.00

575 **Waylen**, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. [Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc.] 8vo plate, London 1846 $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical foot-notes.

576 **Webster**, Daniel. The Works of, 6 vols; Private Correspondence, 2 vols. Large paper set, 8 vols royal 8vo cloth, Boston 1851-7 $25.00

Large paper subscription copy, signed by Webster. Only 50 sets so printed.

577 **Webster**, Daniel. The Works of. Best edition, 6 vols, 8vo cloth uncut, Boston 1851 $8.00

578 **Webster**, Daniel. The Private Correspondence of, Edited by Fletcher Webster. Portraits, 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Boston 1857 $2.50

The portrait in Vol. 2 is the best of Webster ever engraved.

579 **Webster**, Daniel. The Life of. By Geo. Ticknor Curtis. Portraits, 2 vols. 8vo half calf, New York 1872 $3.50

580 **Webster**, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait, 2 vols large 4to full old calf, neat, New York 1828 $5.00

Fine copy, first edition; scarce.

581 **Weems**, M. L. Hymen's Recruiting Sergent or the new Matrimonial Tat-Too for Old Bachelors. 18mo, boards. Hartford, 1833. $1.25

Curious and scarce.

"Got prosper long Columbia dear
In plenty, love and peace.
And grant henceforth that bachelors old
'Mongst pretty maids may cease."

582 **Weisse**, John A. The Obelisk and Freemasonery according to the discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe, with Egyptian symbols com-

pared with those in American mounds. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 178. New York 1880. $1.00

583 **Weld**, Charles R. A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1855. $1.00

584 **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on various subjects, Religious and Moral; first edition; portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the Negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston. She was a native of Africa and was bought in the Boston market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family and visited England with them where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

585 **Wheeler**, Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881; maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2 50

Uniform with government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

586 **Wheeler**, Wm. A. An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction, including familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 410. Boston, 1866. $1.50

587 **Whitefield**, George. Memoirs of the life of, faithfully selected from his Journals, Letters, etc., by James Gillies; portrait. 8vo, old calf, (cracked), pp. 357. London, 1772. $2.00

588 **Whitehead**, Chas. E. Wild Sports in the South or, the Camp-fires of the Everglades; illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp, 424. New York, 1860. $1.00

589 **White**, John. Sketches from America, Canada. A Picnic to the Rocky Mountains, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp, 373, London, 1870. $1.00

590 **White**, Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1836. $2.50

591 **White**, Wm. A sermon delivered in Christ Church, Philadelphia, on June 21, 1786, at the opening of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania, etc. 12mo, pp. 32, unbound. London, reprinted (1786). $1.00

592 **Wilberforce**, Sam'l, [Lord Bishop of Oxford]. A History of the Protestant Episcopal Chruch in America. [Frobishers Voyages, Sir Walter Raleigh, Virginia Company, etc., 1620 to 1636.] Maps and folding table; 12mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

593 **Wilkes**, Chas. Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. Maps, etc. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1842. $3.50

594 **WILKINSON**, J. Memoirs of My Own Time. By General James Wilkinson. 3 vols., thick, 8vo, with atlas of maps and plans (upwards of 20). 4to; 4 vols., boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1816. $22.50

A fine set, rare. A great deal of inside and unknown history of the Revolution and early West.

595 **Williams**, Stephen W. American Medical Biography, or Memoirs of Eminent Physicans. Portrait. 8vo cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845 $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the snbject.

596 **Willis**, N. P. By Henry A. Beers, port. 12mo cloth pp. 365. Boston, 1885 $1.00

"American Men of Letters."

597 **Wilmer**, Lambert A. Our Press Gang, or complete exposition of the corruption and crimes of the American newspaper. 12mo cloth pp. 399. Phila., 1859. $1.25

598 **WILSON**, Alexander. American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with fine plates, engraved and colored from original drawings taken from nature. 9 vols 4to original half red mo-

roco (rubbed). Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskip 1808–25 $100.00

A clean copy of this rare book, the plates in this edition exceed in beauty and freshness those of any subsequent issue; they were all colored by hand. The 9th volume con ains a sketch of the author's life by George Ord, F. L. S., with a selection of his letters.

599 **Wilson and Bonaparte.** American Ornithology or Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Edited by Robt. Jameson. 4 vols 16mo cloth uncut. Edin., 1831 $2.00

600 **Wilson, Henry.** Life and Public Services of, by Thos. Russell and Elias Nason. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 419. Boston 1772 $1.00

Presentation copy to James Redpath with a six line autograph inscription from Rev. Elias Nason.

601 **Winter, Wm.** The Press and the Stage; an oration, delivered before the Geothe Society at the Brunswick Hotel, New York, January 28, 1889. 8vo boards, pp 62. New York 1889 $2.50

Only 250 printed.

602 **Wise, Henry A.** Seven Decades of the Union, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, and reminisences of some of his great contemporaries. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 320. Philadelphia 1881 .75

603 **Wood, William B.** Personal Recollections of the Stage (in America), embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors for 400 years. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 477. Philadelphia 1879 $1.25

604 **Wortley Lady.** Travels in the United States During 1849 50. 12mo cloth pp 463. New York 1875 .75

605 **Wright, John A.** People and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by A. Layman. 12mo cloth pp 314. Philadelphia 1886 .50

606 **Wright, Silas:** Life of, with selections from his speeches, etc., by John S, Jenkins. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 395. Auburn 1847 $1.25

607 **Wyatt. Thomas.** Memoirs of Generals, Commodores and other Commanders who distinguished themselves in the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and were presented medals by Congress. 82 steel engravings of original medals. 8vo cloth pp 315· Philadelphia 1848 $2.00

608 **Wynne, Mr.** A General History of the British Empire in America, Historical, Political and Commercial. Maps, 2 vols, 8vo old boards. London 1770 $5.00

609 **Wyse, Francis.** America, Its Realities and Resources, its Laws and Customs; The Texas and Oregon Questions. 3 vols, 8vo cloth. London 1856 $3,50

610 **Zencke, F. B.** Last Winter in the United States. 12mo cloth pp 314. London 1868 $1.25

---

## FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

611 **Braddock, Edward.** Major Gen. (His) Orderly Books from February 26 to June 17, 1755, from the originals in the Congressional Library. 8vo pp 59. Cumberland 1778 $1.50

612 **Chapman, T. J.** The French in the Allegheny Valley. 12mo cloth pp 209. Cleveland (1987) $1.50

613 (**Franklin, B**). The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard Her Colonies and the Acquisition of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo half calf neat pp 64. Boston 1760 $3.50

614 **Hart, Gerald E.** The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. Illustrated small 4to cloth. Montreal 1888 $2.50

The illustrations (in artotype) are reproductions of 22 rare old views, portraits and manuscripts.

615 **Henty, G. A.** With Wolfe in Canada, or the Winning of a Continent. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 384. New York $1.00

616 **MacLeod, Donald.** Memoirs of the Life and Exploits of the old Highlander, Sergeant Donald MacLeod, who returned wounded with the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec. 8vo paper. London 1791 $2.50

617 **Memoirs** of an Unfortunate Queen (Caroline Matilda), interspersed with letters written by herself to several of her illustrious relations and friends on various subjects and occasions. Steel portrait, pp 367. 12mo boards uncut. London 1776 $1.50

On pages 246-7, The Taking of Quebec, by Wolfe.

618 **Observations** on a late State of the Nation· 2nd edition, 8vo old calf pp 107. London 1769 $1.50

By Ed. Burke, French and Indian War, etc.

619 **Putnam**, General Rufus. Journal of 1757-60, kept in Northern New York during four campaigns. Edited, etc., by E. C. Dawes. 4to, uncut, pp 115. Albany 1886 $2.00

620 **Sargent**, Winthrop. History of an Expedition Against Fort Du Quesne in 1755 under Major General Edward Braddock, Maps, etc. 8vo cloth pp 424. Philadelphia 1855. $3.00

621 (**SHEBEARE**, John). Letters (First to Seventh all published) to the People of England (Relating to the War in America, Differences on the Ohio. etc.,) 7 Pamphlets bound in one volume. 8vo half calf. London 1756-8 $35.00

This collection includes the excessively rare Seventh Letter, completing what is probably the scarcest series of tracts relating to the French and Indian War. Regarding the Seventh Letter, Sabin's Dictionary says: "This was seized before it was finished and suppressed. On a copy of this pamphlet (perhaps the only remaining) purchased out of the library of Philip Carteret Webb, Solicitor of the Treasury, is the following mem., January 19th, 1758: 'Seized this book in sheets, part at William Toleman's an apothecary in Gracious Alley, and part at Joe Smith's, printer, some of the sheets taken off the press in my presence, N. Carrington.'"

From this we should judge that there probably is not another copy of the Seventh Letter in this country.

622 **TRACTS**, as follows; A Letter to the People of England on the Necessity of putting an Immediate end to the War, and the means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace. pp 54, London 1760.

Reasons why the approaching Treaty of Peace should be debated in Parliament, etc. pp 49. London 1760,

The Book of Lamentations being the Soliloquy of an Old Man for the loss of his House. pp 24. London (Printed for the Author) 1757,

Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena, with notes, pp 59. London 1744.

A Consolatory Letter to a Noble Lord, pp 44. London 1760.

5 rare French and Indian Tracts with others in 1 volume. 8vo old calf. $10.00

623 **Washington**, George. Journal of. Commanding the Virginia Troops sent by Governor Robert Dinwiddie across the Alleghany Mountains in 1754 to build Forts at the head of the Ohio, with an Appendix supplying an account of the Battle of the Great Meadow, the capitulation of Fort Necessity, and Muster and Pay Rolls of the Virginia Regiment. Edited by J. M. Toner. 4to boards uncut pp 274. Albany 1893 $4.00

This is the journal which fell into the hands of the French and was printed by them in 1756.

624 **Wolfe**, Maj.-Genl. James. The Life of, founded on original documents and published letters, military rscords, old magazines, etc., by Robert Wright. 8vo half roan pp 626. London 1864 $3.00

Contains the unpublished correspondence between Generals Amherst and Wolfe, during the seige of Louishurg. etc.

## THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, &c.*)

625 **Abingdon**, Earl of. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs in America. 8vo half roan pp 64. Oxford 1777. $1.75

626 **Abbot**, Willis J. Blue Jackets of '76. A History of the Naval Battles of the American Revolution. Illustrated small 4to ornamental cloth pp 301. New York 1888 $1.75

627 **Account of a Late Conference**

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

on the Occurrences in America, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo half roan pp 40. London (Almon) 1766 $1.75

With a plan for reprcsentation of all the Colonies.

628 **Adams**, John. Twenty-aix Letters upon interesting subjects, respecting the Revolution of America. Written in Holland, in 1780, while sole Minister Plenipotentiary from United States for negotiating a Peace and Treaty of Commerce with Great Britain. 12mo half morocco uncut pp. Printed for the Subscribers, n. p. n. d. $2.00

629 **Address** of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo half morocco pp 60. London (T. Cadell) 1775. $1.50

630 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the approaching Election, with respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo half roan pp 16. London 1774. $1.50

631 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army. A fac-simile reprint of the 6th London edition with introduction and notes. 8vo, uncut pp 140 New York 1867 $2.00

No. 81 of 120 copies reprinted for the Agathynian Club. One of the severest satires of the time, and pointed and sarcastic.

"At the mess always keep two plates, one for immediate use and the other to secure a slice of pie, pudding or other choice bit that might vanish while you are eating what you had before you."

632 **Allen**, Col. Ethan. Memoir of, containing the most interesting incidents connected with his private and public career, by Hugh Moore. 12mo boards uncut pp 252. Plattsburgh 1834 $1.50

633 **Allen's** Captivity, being a narrative of Col. Ethan Allen, containing his voyages, travels, etc., interspersed with political observations, written by himself. Plate, 16mo boards pp 126. Boston 1845 $1.50

634 **American** Revolution (The), including also the beauties of American History. Steel plate 12mo cloth pp 252. New York 1856 .75

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

635 (**Anbury**). Travels through the interior parts of America, by an Officer. Map and beautiful folding plates. 2 vols 8vo calf. London 1791 $9.00

Intended as a vindication of Burgoyne's campaign by one of his officers. The plates include "Encampment on the Hudson at Stillwater, showing General Frazer's funeral." "Encampment of the army in Virginia after the surrender."

636 **Andre**. Benson, Egbert. Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. 8vo uncut. New York 1865 $1.25

Limited edition reprinted.

637 **Andreana**. Containing the Trial, Execution and various matter connected with the history of Major John Andre, Adjutant General of the British Army in America, A. D. 1780. 8vo in sheets pp 72. Philadelphia 1865 $1.00

Some were issued with plates, the above copy has none, only 100 copies printed.

638 **Andrews**, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775-1783. 24 beautiful portraits of English and American Commanders and 7 colored maps. 4 vols 8vo calf. London 1785 $15.00

Exceptionally brilliant impressions of the beautiful series of portraits.

639 **Arnold**, Major General. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the trial of, with an Introduction, Notes, and Index. 8vo half morrocco pp 182. New York (Privately printed) 1865 $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

640 **Arnold**, Benedict. The Life of, by Jared Sparks. 12mo cloth pp 335. Boston 1835 $1,00

641 **Bailey**, Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo half calf pp 516. Washington 1826 $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution. Chapters on Patriotism of the American Ladies, Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major Andre, Gen. Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman, and with the exception of the title page, it appears to be printed in England.

642 **Barclay**, Sidney. Personal Recollections of the American Revolution. A private journal. 12mo cloth pp 251. New York 1859 $1.00

643 **Bartlett**, W. H. The History of the American Revolution; being a complete history of the Western World from the earliest period to the establishment of the Independence of the United States. Steel plates, royal 8vo cloth pp 536. New York n. d. $1.50

644 **AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR BIBLE. BIBLIA** Das ist: Die ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luther's, etc. Dritte Auflage. Thick 4to, original old calf over wooden boards, with clasps. Germantown: Ge druckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1776 $50.00

A fine copy of the excessively rare third edition of Saur's Bible, and the second printed by the younger Saur, who succeeded to his father's press about 1744. The edition consisted of 3,000 copies (in sheets), the principal part of which were converted into cartridges by the soldiers of the Revolutionary War, his property having been confiscated. O'Callaghan says in his introduction (p xiii) to his Bibliography of American Bibles that "Saur's daughter succeeded in rescuing the sheets of ten copies, which she caused to be bound."

645 **Bloodgood**, S. De Witt. The Sexagenary, or Reminiscenes of the American Revolution. Portrait, 8vo cloth uncut pp 234. Albany 1866 $1.50

646 **Bonney**, Mrs. C. V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings, compiled and arranged. Colonial History, Surrender of Burgoyne, Wayne's Campaign, War of 1812, etc. Illustrations, 2 vols 8vo cloth, Albany 1875 $3.00

647 **Boston Massacre.** Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday evening, March 5, 1770, etc. 8vo half morrocco pp 120. Boston 1807 $3.00

648 **Boston Massacre.** Warren, Jos. An Oration delivered March 6, 1770, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770 (Boston Massacre). 4to pp 23 new half morrocco. Boston 1775 $10.00

Rare.

649 **Boston Tea Party.** A Retrospect of, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait, 12mo boards, New York 1834 $1.50

650 **Boucher**, Jonathan. A View of the Causes and Consequences of American Revolution, in 13 discourses, preached in North America between 1763 and 1775, with historical preface. 8vo calf pp 596. London 1797 $3.00

Dedicated to Washington. Menzie's copy brought $5.00.

651 **Breck**, Samuel. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 8vo pp 40. Philadelphia 1843 .50

652 **Breed**, W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. 12mo cloth pp 205. Philadelphia 1876 .75

653 **Brown**, H. A. Oration delivered in Carpenter's Hall on the 100th Anniversary of the Meeting of the Congress of 1774. Royal 8vo paper pp 52. Philadelphia, privately printed, 1875 .75

654 **Bunker Hill.** Warren, George W. The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the United States. Plates, 8vo half morocco, uncut pp 427. Boston 1877 $2.50

Published at $6.00.

655 **Bunker Hill.** Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. Boston 1843 $2.00

656 **BURGOYNE**, Lieut. Gen. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by Evidence; with a collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Fine steel maps and plans of battles, 4to boards, London 1780 $15.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

657 **Burgoyne.** A Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada; containing Gen. Burgoyne's orders, his principal movements and operations of the army to the raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. 4to pp 26. London 1780 $2.00

Only 75 copies privately reprinted, New York, 1864, (No. 64) for Mr. Hoffman.

658 **Burgoyne.** Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of Gen. John Burgoyne, by Edward Barrington de Fonblanque. Illustrations and maps, 8vo cloth pp 500. London 1876 $2.00

659 **Centennial** Orations, Commemorative of the Opening Events of the American Revolution, 1874–5. Portrait, 8vo cloth, uncut, pp 176. Boston 1875 $2.00

No. 39 of a limited edition of 250.

660 **Chatham**, Earl of. Speech in House of Lords, Jan. 20, 1775. Motion to give immediate orders for removing Troops from Boston, to quiet the minds and take away apprehension of Subjects in America. 8vo pp 16. Philadelphia 1775 $2.00

661 **Child**, Maria L. The Rebels, or Boston Before the Revolution. 12mo cloth, pp 287. Boston 1850 $1.50

Scarce.

662 **Chittenden**, Lucius E. The Capture of Ticonderoga. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp 127. Rutland 1872 $1.00

663 **Cincinnati Society.** Doane, George W. Anniversary Oration before the N J. Society of the Cincinnati, July 4th, 1845. Burlington 1845 $1.00

664 **Cincinnati Society.** Lewis Z. Oration on the Political Situation in the United States, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, July 4th, 1799. 8vo, half mor, New Haven, 1799 $2.00

665 **CLINTON**, Sir Hy. Narrative, relative to his Command of the Kings Troops in America. with appendix of Correspondence, pp 87, 1785. Gen'l

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Cornwallis answer to the Narrative pp 260, 1783. Sir Hy Clinton's Observations on Earl Cornwallis answer with Appendix of Papers, pp 150 and folding table of the strength of the two Armies (usually missing) 1783. 3 vols in 1, 8vo, boards, London 1783–85 $10.00

Scarce, seldom offered together.

665½ **Considerations** on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, pp 64, half mor, London, printed; Boston reprinted 1774 $2.50

666 **Curwen**, Samuel. Journals and Letters, an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period, with biographical notices of many American Loyalists and other eminent persons, by George Atkinson Ward [of New York Historical Society]. Portraits and view, 8vo, cloth, pp 580. New York 1842 $1.50

667 **Dawson**, Henry B. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne July 16th, 1779, with facsimilies and illustrative notes, 4to, paper uncut, pp 156. Morrisania 1863 $3.50

Only 250 cepies printed. Gleanings from the Harvest field of American History Part XI.

668 **Denny**, Major Ebenezer. Military Journal of, An Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. Portrait and maps, 8vo, cloth, pp 288. Philadelphia 1859 $2.00

669 **Digby**, Wm. The British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada 1776-1777 with the journal of Lieutenant William Digby of 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot, with historical notes by James Phinney Baxter. Steel portraits and views, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp 412. Albany 1887 $5.00

Munsells Series No. 16.

670 **Drake**, Samuel A. Bunker Hill; the story told in letters from the Battle Field by British Officers engaged, with

an introduction and sketch of the battle, plate, 8vo, cloth, pp 76 ;also General Israel Putnam, the commander at Bunker Hill, by Samuel A. Drake, paper pp 24, 2 vols, 8vo. Boston 1875 $1.00

671 **Draper**, Lyman C. King's Mountain and Its Heroes. History of the Battle and the events which led to it. Portraits, maps and plans, 8vo, cloth, pp 612. Cincinnati 1881 $2.00

672 **Dulaney**, Daniel. Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue by Act of Parliament. 8vo, pp 55, North America: Printed by a North American. New York: Re-printed by John Holt in the year 1765 $4.00

Not mentioned by Sabin.

673 **Eaton**, General Wm. Life of the late, several years an officer in the United States Army, etc. from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Portrait, 8vo, calf, pp 448. Brookfield 1813 $1.50

Seldom found with the Portrait.

674 **ELLET**, E. F. The Women of the American Revolution, 3 vols, Domestic History of the American Revolution, 1 vol, with all the steel portraits, including Mercy Warren, Ester Reed, Rebeca Motte, Cornelia Beekman, etc. in all 4 vols, 12mo, cloth, New York 1850–52 $10.00

Scarce. These volumes shed an important light on the history of the Revolution; chiefly compiled from original materials, manuscripts of the times, personal recollections of the surviving friends of the heroines, etc., which the author through her family connections, were able to secure. They show great research and literary skill.

675 **Extracts** from the Notes and proceedings of the Continental Congress, Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774. 8vo uncut, pp 48. Philadelphia, printed; Hartford reprinted $3.00

Contains the Bill of Rights, List of Grievances. Address to the People of Great Britain and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies.

676 **Fairfield**, Centennial Commemoration of Burning of Fairfield, Conn., by British Troops, July 8th, 1779. 8vo, paper, pp 104. NewYosk 1879 .50

677 **Freneau**, Philip. Poems relating to the American Revolution, with memoir and notes by Evert A. Duyckinck. Portrait on India paper, and facsimilie 4to, cloth uncut, pp 238. New York 1865 $4.00

No. 78 of 100 copies printed.

678 **Freneau**, Phllip. Poems on various subjects, chiefly events and actors in the American War of Independence, with Preface. 12mo, cloth, pp 362. London 1861 $1.00

679 **Freneau**, Philip. Poems relating to the American Revolution. Memoir and notes by E. A. Duyckinck. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp 288. NewYork 1865 $1.25

680 **Garden**, Alex. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished in the Southern States—for Civil and Military Services. 8vo, half roan, pp 459. Charleston printed for the author 1822 $4.00

681 **Goodrich**, Chas. A. Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence with a sketch ol the life of Washington, plate and steel ports, 8vo leather, pp 479. Hartford 1841 $1.50

682 **Graves**, William. Two letters respecting the conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves on the coast of the United States July to November 1781. 4to half red mor. pp 39. Morrisania, N. Y. 1865 $2.50

Only 100 copies printed above No. 27.

683 **Grayson**, Eldred. Standish the Puritan, a tale of the American Revolution. 12mo pp 320. New York 1850 .75

684 **Greene**, Major General Nathaniel, Life of, by George Washington Greene, port. 3 vols thick 8vo cloth. N. Y. 1867 $10.00

685 **Greene**, Nath'l; Sketches of Life and Correspondence of, compiled chiefly from original materials by William Johnson. Fine portrait and maps,

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

2 vols. 4to calf. Charleston 1822 $8.00

A good copy containing the Postscript, missing in many sets.

686 **Greene**, Nath'l; Memoirs of the life and campaigns of, by Charles Caldwell. Portrait 8vo half calf pp 452. Philndelphia 1819 $2.00

687 **Griswold**, R. W. The Republican Court or American Society in the days of Washington; 25 steel ports including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll etc. 4to full mor. N. Y. 1856 $5 00

688 **Hadden's** Journal and Orderly Books; A Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 & 1777 by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Roy. Art. also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Burgoyne and Major Gen'l Wm. Phillips in 1776, 1777 and 1778, explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Facsimile maps etc. 4to cloth uncut pp 581. Albany 1884 $6.00

Munsell's Historical Series No. 12.

689 **Henry**, John Jos. An accurate and interesting acconnt of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo old calf cracked pp 225. Lancaster 1812 $3.00

690 **Heroes** and Battles of the Revolution, or thrilling stories and anecdotes of that eventful period by a veteran soldier, illustrations. 12mo cloth pp 252. Philadelphia 1845 .50

691 **History** of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies from its commencement to its conclusion in 1783, 3 vols. 8vo old calf, map, pp 399-432.432. Dublin 1779-85 $20.00

Seldom found complete; the third volume was published six years after the first two. This copy has the large folded sheet giving the killed, wounded and missing of the British forces at the Battles of Concord and Bunker Hill. This is usually wanting.

692 **How**, David. Diary of, a private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Revolution with a biographical sketch of the Author, by George Wingate Chase and illustrative notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to boards uncut pp 51. Morrisania 1865 $3.00

No. 55, of an edition of 250 copies.

693 **Howe**, Lieutenant General Sir Wm. The Narrative of, in a committee of the House of Commons on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's troops in North America. The 3d edition, 4to half mor. pp 110. London, 1781 $4.00

694 **Impartial** History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of 1779. Map and 13 very beautiful full length portraits of distinguished generals etc., 8vo half crimson levant mor gilt edges, by W. Pratt, pp 608 and 44. Carlisle 1780 $35.00

Of all the volumes on the Revolution illustrated by portraits, this is the rarest and most desirable. The fine impressions of the beautiful portraits are Generals Washington, Gates. Arnold, Wooster, Putnam, Chas. Lee, Com. Hopkins, Sam'l Adams, Hancock, Franklin, Gen. Howe, Admiral Howe and Amerian Riflemen.

695 **Jay**, John; The Battle of Harlem Plains, an oration before the New York Historical Society, map 8vo paper pp 98. New York 1876 $1.00

696 **Jay's** Mr. Second letter on Dawson's introduction to the Federalists with a note on the unfriendly policy of France towards the United States at the time of the treaty of peacc. 8vo paper pp 54. New York 1864 .30

697 **Jersey Prison-Ship**; Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, taken and prepared for publication from the original manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring of Providence, R. I., one of the prisoners, by Albert G. Greene, folding plate. pp 167 2 bds. Providence 1829 $8.00

First edition, blank portion of last leaf mended.

698 **Johnson**, Samuel. Taxation no Tyranny: an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress.

8vo paper pp 91. London, Cadell, 1775 $1.50

First edition. This tract was written when Dr. Johnson was at the meridian of his fame. It called forth many replies.

699 **Johnson**, H. P. The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis 1781. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 206. New York 1881 $1.00

700 **Johnston**, Sir Wm. Governor Johnston's speech on American affairs. 8vo pp 30. Edinburgh, privately printed 1885 $1.00

701 **Jones**, Chas. C. (Translator.) The Siege of Savannah in 1879, as described in two contemporaneous journals of French officers in the fleet of Count D'Estaing, translated by notes by Chas. C, Jones, with fine map, 4to cloth pp 77. Albany 1874 $3.00

A limited number printed.

702 **Jones**, Charles C. The Life and Services of the Hon. Major General Samuel Elbert, 8vo paper pp 48. Cambridge 1887 $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

703 **Jones**, Charles H. History of Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776; from the death of Montgomery to the defeat or the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. 8vo cloth pp 234. Philadelphia 1882 $1.50

704 **Judson** L. Carroll. Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. 243 Sages and Heroes are presented in due form and many others are mentioned incidentally. 8vo cloth pp 480. Philadelphia 1851 $1.50

705 **Kalb**, John. The Life of, Major General in the Revolution, by Friedrick Kapp, Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 320. New York, privately printed, 1870. $2.50

706 **Knox**, Henry. Life and Correspondence of, Major General in the American Revolutionary War, by Francis S. Drake. Portrait royal, 8vo cloth uncut pp 160. Boston 1873 $3.00

Only 300 copies printed for subscribers.

707 **Lee**, Charles. Memoirs of the Late, second in command in the Service of the United States of America during the Revolution, with his political and military essays, etc. 8vo half boards pp 439. Dublin 1792 $2.00

708 **Lee**, Henry. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene. Portrait, 8vo calf pp 558. Philadelphia 1824. $3.00

709 **Lee**, Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits, 2 vols 8vo sheep. Philadelphia 1812 $4.00

A good copy.

710 **Lee**, Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New edition, with corrections left by the author. 8vo boards-uncut pp 466. Washington, 1827. $1.50

711 **Long** Island. The Battle of Brooklyn, a farce in two acts as it was performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. .50

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene: Partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

712 **Magoon**, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 456. New York 1873 $1.25

Samuel Adams, Patrick Henry, Alex. Hamilton, Fisher Ames and John Randolph.

713 **Magoon**, E. L. The Eloquence of the Colonial and Revolutionary Times with Sketches of Early American Statesmen and Patriots. 12mo cloth pp 91. Cincinnati 1847 $1.00

714 **Martyrs** to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships in Wallabout Bay. Maps, 8vo paper pp 64. New York 1855 $1.25

715 **Moore**, Frank. Diary of the American Revolution, from newspapers and original documents. maps and steel portraits, 2vols. in one, 8vo cloth. New York 1863 $2.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

716 **Muhlenberg**, Major General Peter, of the Revolutionary Army. The Life of, by Henry A. Muhlenberg, containing his journal and letters. Fine steel portraits, 12mo cloth pp 456. Philadelphia 1849 $2.00

717 **Muzzey**, A. B. Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and Their Families. Portraits and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 424. Boston 1883 $1.00

The Otis, Adams, Quincy, Lincoln, Parkes, Monroe, Brown, Kirkland and Ellery families. Pages 186 to 242 relate to the Society of the Cincinnati; Revolutionary men in the War of 1812, men of the Southern and Middle States in the Revolution, etc. An interesting and important work for members of "The Sons and Daughters of the Revolution," and others.

718 **Neilson**, Charles. An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign and Battle of Bemis Heights from most authentic sources. Maps of the battle ground, 12mo cloth pp 292. Albany 1844 $2.50

719 **Nell**, William C. Colored Patriots of the American Revolution, with introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 396. Boston 1855. $1.50

Presentation copy with inscription.

720 **Niles**, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, or an attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations and Proceedings With Sketches of Men and Things and Fugitive and Neglected Pieces. 8vo cloth pp 495; Baltimore 1822 $2.00

721 **Norton**, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois, full account of that Epoch of the Revolution, portrait and map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Linia, 1878 $1.50

722 **Orderly** Book of the Siege of Yorktown from September 26th, 1781, to November 2d, 1781, now first printed from the original mss.., fine Sartain, 4to, portrait of Washington inserted, 4to half mor. pp. 66. Phila., 1865 $5.00

Only 60 copies printed for Horace W. Smith.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

723 **Patriot** Preachers of the American Revolution with biographical sketches, 1766-1783. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. Printed for subscribers, 1860 $1.25

724 **Price**, R. Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution and the means of making it a benefit to the world, 8vo. unbound, pp. 156. Dublin, 1785 $1.00

725 **Pulaski** vindicated from an unsupported charge, Inconsiderately or Malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches of the life and correspondence of Major Genl. Nathaniel Greene. 8vo, half morrocco, pp. 37. Baltimore, 1824 $1.50

Rare.

726 **Pulteney**, Wm, Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and means of conciliation. 8vo, half roan, pp. 102. Lond., 1778 $1.50

727 **Putnam**, Maj.-Genl. Israel, a correspondence on this subject, with the editor of "The Hartford Daily Post," by "Selah" of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y., royal 8vo, paper uncut pp. 169. Morrisania, N. Y., printed as manuscript for Private Circulation, 1860 $2.50

728 **Putnam**. The Veil Removed or Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on Life of Israel Putnam, by John Fellows. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. N. Y. 1843 $1.00

729 **Quaker** Soldier, or the British in Philadelphia. An historical novel. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 569. Phila., n. d. $1.50

730 (**Reed, Wm. B.**) Life of Ester De Berdt afterwards Ester Reed of Pennsylvania. Privately Printed. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1853 $3.50

Menzles copy brought (half morocco), $6.00. Printed for Private Circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia eighty years ago, arrival of Tea Ships, Battle Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey. Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

731 **Reed.** President Reed of Pennsylvania, a reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. Phila., 1867 $1.00

"Indeed but for Mr. Bancroft's last volume which literally is the straw which broke the back of my endurance, these pages would never have been published."

732 **Riedesel,** Madame de. Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and capture of the German troops at Saratoga. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 323. N. Y., 1827 $4.00

733 **Sabine,** Lorenzo. The American Loyalists or Biographical Sketches of adherents to the British crown in war of the Revolution, alphabetically arranged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. Boston, 1847 $2.00

734 **Sampson,** Deborah. The Female Review, Life of Deborah Sampson the Female Soldier of the Revolution, notes, etc., by John A. Vinton. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 267. Bost., 1866 $2.50

No. 125 of a limited editon of 250.

735 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell, relating to the American Revolution. 4to, uncut, pp. 199. Albany, 1860 $7.50

Rare only a few printed.

736 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the character of Maj. Genl. Philip Schuyler, 8vo, paper, pp. 47. N. Y., 1867 $ .50

737 **Seventy-Six Society,** Complete set as follows: I. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane, now first published from original mss. II. The examination of Joseph Galloway by a committee of the House of Commons edited by Thos. Balch. III. Paper relating to Public Events in Mass., preceding the Revolution. IV. Paper relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1855-57 $12.00

Only 150 printed. Rice sale $24.00. Guild sale, $29.00.

738 **Siege** of Charleston by the British Fleet and Army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place, 12th, May, 1780, 2 fine steel portraits, small, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 224. Albany, 1867 4.00

No. 14, of an edition of 100 copies printed.

739 **Simcoe's** Military Journal. A history of the operations of a partisan corps called the Queen's Rangers commanded by Lieut, Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the American Revolution, with a memoir of the author, and other additions, 10 engraved plans. 8vo, pp. 328. N. Y., 1844 $6.00

740 **Sons of Revolution.** Year Book of New York State Society. 35 Fac-similes, portraits, etc 4to, boards, uncut pp 418 New York 1893 $4.00

741 **Sparks,** Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of eminent men to George Washington. Large paper, 4 vols, royal, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1853 $6.00

742 (**Steele,** Joshua?) An account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America. In a letter to a Friend. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 40 Lon., 1761 $2.00

Taxation of Colonies.

743 **Steuben,** F. W. Von. Major-Gen'l in the Revolutionary War. The life of, by Frederick Kapp, with an introduction by George Bancroft, steel portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 735. New York, 1859 $1.25

744 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign, an address delivered on the Battle-field on the 100th celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights Sept. 19th, 1877 8vo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1877 .25

745 **Stone,** Wm. L. The Campaign of Gen. John Burgoyne and Expedition of Col. Barry St. Leger. Plates, 12mo, cloth, pp. 461 Albany, 1877 $1.75

746 **Stryker,** Wm. S. The Capture

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

of the Block House at Tom's River, N. J. March 24th, 1782 8vo, paper, pp. 32 Trenton, 1883 .50

747 **Sullivan.** Centennial Celebration of Gen. Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois in 1779, held at Waterloo, Sept. 3d, 1879 Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Waterloo Library and Historical Society. $2.00

748 **TARLETON**, Lieu't Col. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Map and fine steel plans of battles. 4to, boards, uncut pp. 518 London, 1787 $17.50

A fine large uncut copy, rare in this condition.

749 **Thacher**, James. Military Journal during the American Revolution, 1775-1783, describing interesting events historical facts and anecdotes with appendix containing Biographical sketches of several General Officers. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 603 Boston, 1823 $4.00

750 ———— Another Edition. 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1862 $2.50

751 **Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontent.** 3d Edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 118 London, 1770 .50

752 **Tilghman**, Lieu't Col. Tench. Memoir of, secretary and aid to Washington, together with an appendix containing unpublished revolutionary journals and letters. Portrait, royal, 8vo, paper, pp. 176. Albany, 1876 $1.50

753 **Trumbull** John. McFingal. An Epic Poem, with introduction and notes by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322 New York, 1864 $1.00

753½ **Trumbull**, J. Hammond. The Origin of McFingal. 8vo, uncut, pp. 40 Morrisania, 1868 $1.25

Only a few copies printed.

754 **Tucker**, Josiah. (Dean of Glocester) An Humble Address and Earnest appeal to the respectable personages of Great Britain, whether a connection or

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

separation from the American Colonies be an advantage. pp. 93. Tract V. Argument of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth pp. 52. A letter to Edmund Burke, pp. 58. Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects. pp. 224. 4 in one volume. 8vo, half calf. Glocester, 1774-5. $6.00

Very scarce.

755 **Tucker**, Josiah. An Humble Address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies in America, be most for the National advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

756 **Tucker**, Com. Samuel. Life of. Commodore in the American Revolution by John H. Sheppard. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Boston, 1868. $1.50

757 **Van Schaach**, Peter. The Life of, embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings during the American Revolution by his son Hy. C. Van Schaach. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth. pp. 490. New York, 1842. $2.50

758 **Waldo**, S. Putnam. Biographical Sketches of distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, with sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Paul Jones, Preble, Murray, etc. Steel portraits. 8vo, old calf, pp. 392. Hartford, 1823. $3.00

759 **Warren**, General Joseph. Biographical Sketch of, by A Bostonian. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 85. Boston, 1857. .50

760 **Washington**, Baker, Wm. S. Itinerary of General Washington from June 15th, 1775 to Dec. 23d, 1783. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 334. Phila. 1892. $2.50

761 **Washington.** Character Portraits of Washington as delineated by Historians, Orators and Divines, selected and arranged in Chronological order, with biographical notes and ref-

erences by W. S. Baker. 4to cloth uncut pp. 351. Philadelphia 1887 $3.50

Only 350 copies printed.

762 **Washington,** Life of. Commander-in-Chief of American Army, etc. By Aaron Bancroft. 2 vols 16mo cloth. Boston 1839 $1.00

763 **Washington.** Everett, Edward. The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 348. New York 1860 $1.00

764 **Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States.** Each page illuminated with colored borders, a full length portrait. 4to full mor. (rubbed). Philadelphia, Devereux & Co. (1858) $3.00

765 **Washington.** Freeman, Edward A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the Expander of England. Two Lectures. 12mo cloth pp 133. London 1886 .75

766 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana or Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion and a catalogue of Medals. Fine india proof portraits. Large paper, 2 vols 4to uncut. Roxbury 1865 $7.50

767 **Washington.** Hough, F. B. Bibliographical list of Books and Pamphlets containing Eulogies, Poems, etc. relating to Death of Washington. 8vo uncut pp 59. Albany 1865 $2.50

No. 1 of a limited edition of 24 copies.

768 **Washington.** Life of George Washington by Washington Irving. Illustrated edition with the celebrated series of upwards of 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American artists and engravers. 5 vols royal 8vo half mor. New York 1856–61 $20.00

769 **Washington,** George. Eulogy on, by Francis Kinloch, of Georgetown, D. C. Royal 8vo paper pp 19. New York, privately printed 1867 $1.00

Only 60 copies printed.

770 **Washington.** Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. Memoirs of Washington. Portrait. 8vo half calf pp 516. New York 1857 $1.50

771 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington, or Mount Vernon and its Associations. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 446. Hartford 1870 $2 00

772 **Washington.** Monuments of Washington's Patriotism, containing a facsimile of his public accounts kept during the Revolution, etc., with Eulogium by Major W. Jackson. Fine portrait folio cloth. Washington 1838 $3.00

Rare; this is the original and complete edition; the facsimiles made direct from the original accounts and should not be confounded with the later re-issues.

773 **Washington.** Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. 16mo cloth. New York 1859 .50

774 **Washington.** The only authenticated copy full and complete of the last Will and Testament of George Washington, of Mt. Vernon, with historical notes, etc., by W. H. Newton, 8vo paper pp 65; n. p. n. d. .50

775 **Washington.** Pickell, John. A New Chapter in the Early Life o Washington in connection with the history of the Potomac Company. 8vo cloth pp 178. New York 1856 $1.00

776 **Washington.** Life of, by David Ramsay; steel portrait, 8vo cloth pp 376. New York 1807. $1.50

Gov. Plummer's autograph on title page.

777 **Washington.** Snowden, Jas. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington and National and Miscellaneous Medals in Museum of the Mint. Fine plates. Royal 8vo cloth. Phila., 1861 $3.50

778 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Writings of George Washington, being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, private and official, selected from the original manuscripts, with life of the author, notes and illustrations; fine steel portrait, etc.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

12 vols royal 8vo sheep. Boston 1837 $15.00

Large paper copy. Bindings of a few, rubbed.

779 **Washington.** Stryker, Wm. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. Printed for private distribution. 8vo paper pp 22. Trenton 1882. $1.00

780 **Washington at Valley Forge,** together with the Duche correspondence. 5 fine steel plates, including portrait of Dr. Duche, Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge, etc. 8vo cloth pp . Philadelphia (1858) $2.00

Menzies' copy sold for $7.50. (Half mor.)

781 **Washington.** Wineberger J. A. The Tomb of Washington at Mt. Vernon. Illustrated 8vo half morocco, Washington 1858 $1.50

782 **Wayne,** Anthony; Life and Services of, by H. N. Moore. 16mo cloth pp 210. Phila. 1845 .75

783 **White,** Thomas (Captain Royal Navy). Naval researches or a candid inquiry into the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood and Rodney, in the actions of Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christophers and of the 9th and 12th of April 1782, founded on authentic documents or actual observations. 10 steel plans, 8vo cloth uncut, pp 136. London 1830 $5.00

Very scarce.

784 **Wilkinson,** Eliza; Letters during the invasion and possession of Charleston, S. C. by the British, arranged by Caroline Gilman. 12mo cloth pp 108. N. Y. 1839 $1.25

785 **Wilson,** Thomas; Biography of American Military and Naval Heroes and achievements during the Revolutionary and late wars. Scarce and fine portraits, 2 vols. 12mo calf cracked. N. Y. 1821 $5.00

786 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783, by Albert A. Lovell, plate 8vo cloth pp 128. Worcester 1876 $1.00

## WAR OF 1812.

787 **Armstrong,** John. Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1840 $5.00

Scarce.

788 **Barbarities** of the enemy exposed in a report of the Committee of House of Representatives of the United States and the documents accompanying said report. 16mo boards uncut, pp 192. Worcester 1814 $1.75

789 **Baring,** Alex. An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. 8vo boards uncut, pp 104. N. Y. 1808 $1.50

790 **Brannan,** John; Official letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States in the years 1812, 13, 14 and 15, with additional letters and documents elucidating the history of that period. 8vo calf rubbed pp 510. Washington City, for the Editor, 1823 $3.50

791 **Brown,** John. The Mysteries of the Neutralization, or the British Navy Vindicated from the charges of injustice and oppression towards Neutral Flags. 8vo pp 156. London 1806 $1.00

792 **Carey,** M. The Olive Branch, or faults on both sides; Federal and Democratic; a serious appeal, on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony. 8th Edition enlarged, 8vo calf, pp 508. Phila. 1817 $1.25

793 **Court** (The) of Neptune and the Causes of Liberty with other poems on subjects connected with the late War. 16mo boards uncut, pp 107. N. Y. 1817 $2.00

Poems with historical notes.

794 **Cullum,** Major Gen'l. Campaigns of the War of 1812-15 against Great Britain, sketched and criticised with brief biographies of the American Engineers; portrait 8vo cloth pp 412. N. Y. 1879 $1.50

Published at $5.00.

795 **Dwight**, Theo. History of the Hartford Convention with a review of the policy which led to the War of 1812. 8vo sheep pp 447. New York 1833 $2.50

796 **Headley**, J. T. The Second War with England. 2 vols. 12mo cl. New York 1853 $2.50

797 **Hull**, Wm. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, 1812. 8vo uncut pp 239. Boston 1824 $3.00

Very fine copy in the original covers.

798 **Hull**, Brig.-Gen'l Wm. Trial of. 8vo pp 24. Stockbridge, H. Willard's print, 1814 $3.50

A very rare edition.

799 **Hull**, Brig.-Gen'l W. Defense of, delivered before the General Court Martial at Albany, March, 1814, with Address to Citizens of the United States, by himself. 12mo boards uncut, pp 215. Boston 1814 $3.50

Fine copy.

800 **Ingersoll**, Charles J. Historical sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. First series to end of 1814, 2 vols. 8vo cloth and paper, pp 515 and 317. Philadelphia 1845–9 $5.00

801 **Ingraham**, E. D. Sketch of the events which preceeded the Capture of Washington, Aug. 24, 1814. Map, 8vo boards pp 66. Philadelphia 1849 $2.00

Privately printed.

802 **Lossing**, Benson J. The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812. Colored frontispieces and hundreds of illustrations. Royal 8vo cloth (binding poor) pp 1084. New York 1868 $6.00

First edition; scarce.

803 **Mann**, James. Medical Sketches of the Campaign of 1812, 13, 14. 8vo boards uncut pp 318. Dedham 1816 $2.50

804 **Naval** (The) Monument. Containing official and other accounts of all the battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late war. Annexed is a Naval Register of the United States, revised and brought down to 1836. 25 illustrations, 8vo old rubbed calf pp 327. Boston 1838 $2.50

805 **Otis**. Letters in Defense of the Hartford Convention and the People of Massachusetts. 8vo boards pp 103. Boston 1824 $1.50

806 **Palmer**, Thos. H. The Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols 8vo boards. Philadelphia 1814-16 $6.00

Being a history of the late war with Great Britain, and a summary of the proceedings of Congress, including a collection of state papers and official documents, both American and British.

806½ **Peace** Without Dishonor; War Without Hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake and the necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee Farmer. 8vo pp 43. Boston 1807 $1.50

807 **Russell**, J. The History of the War between the United States and Great Britian, commenced in 1812 and closed in 1815, containing the correspondence, official reports of land and naval engagements, lists of vessels taken from Great Britain, etc. 2d edition, 8vo old calf pp 402. Hartford 1815 $3.00

808 **Thompson**, David. History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 16mo sheep pp 300. Niagara, Upper Canada, 1832 $8.00

809 **Van Rensselaer**, S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Map, 12mo cloth pp 95. New York 1836 $1.75

## MEXICAN WAR.

810 **Allen**, Miss Eliza. The Female Volunteer, or the life, adventures and escapes of Miss Eliza Allen, of Eastport, Me., her flight to Mexico, enlistment, battles, voyage to California, etc. 8vo paper pp 68, 1851 $1.00

811 **Carleton**, James H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one month. 16mo, pp 238. New York 1848 $1.50

812 **Cutts**, James M. The Conquest of California and New Mexico by the forces of the United States. Engravings and plans of battles, 12mo half roan pp 264. Philadelphia 1847 $1.50

813 **Encarnacion** Prisoners; comprising an account of the march of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an authentic history of the captivity of the American prisoners, including incidents and sketches of men and things on the route and in Mexico. By a Prisoner. 8vo half morocco, original tinted covers bound in, pp 96. Louisville, Ky. 1848 $10.00

Extremely scarce.

814 **Gallatin**, Albert. Peace with Mexico. (Texas, the War, etc.) 8vo paper pp 34. New York n. d. .50

815 **Jenkins**, John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the commencement of hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Portraits and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 514. Auburn 1849 $2.00

816 **Livermore**, Abiel A. The War with Mexico Reviewed. 12mo cloth pp 310. Boston 1850 .50

817 **Kenly**, John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico, 1846-8. 8vo cloth pp 521. Philadelphia 1873 $1.50

MEXICAN WAR—

818 **Mexican** War and its Heroes, being a complete history of the war. Illustrated, 12mo cloth. Philadelphia 1882 $1.00

819 **Oswandel**, J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-7-8, comprising incidents, adventures, etc., also extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving an accurate account of the first and original settlers, etc. 8vo cloth pp 642, illustrations. Philadelphia 1885 $1.50

820 **Reid**, Samuel C. Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers, or Summer and Fall Campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 251. Philadelphia 1848 $1.75

821 **Reports** of the Special Committees appointed to make suitable arrangements for bringing on from Mexico the bodies of the Officers of the New York Regiments of Volunteers and Reception to the First Regiment of New York Volunteers on their return from Mexico. 8vo, cloth, pp 145. New York 1850 $1.25

822 **Robinson**, Fay. Mexico and her Military Chieftains from the Revolution of Hidalgo to the present time. 12 Portraits and engravings, 12 mo, cloth, pp 343. Hartford 1851 $1.50

823 **Scott**, Lieutenant-General. Memoirs of, written by himself. Steel portraits, 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. New York 1864 $1.25

824 **Scott**, General Winfield. Life of, by Edward D. Mansfield. Fine portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp 366, New York 1846 $1.00

825 **Wilcox**, Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp 711. Washington 1892 $3.50

## INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

*(Including the History, Antiquities, Wars and Languages of the American Indians.)*

826 **Armstrong.** Early Life among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benjamin C. Armstrong, Treaties of 1835-1837-1842 and 1854. Habits and customs of the Red Men, by Thomas P. Wentworth. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, pp 226 Ashland, Wis., 1892 $1.50

827 **Bache,** R. M. American Wonderland, plate, 12mo, pp 258. Philadelphia 1871 $1.25

" The Stories and Fables of the Red Men of America.

828 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archaeology (Mound builders, Northmen and Welsh in America, etc.) Illustrations, 12mo, cloth, pp 299. New York 1872 $1.75

829 **Baldwin,** Thomas. Narrative of the Massacre by the Savages of the wife and children of Thomas Baldwin, who since his bereavement has dwelt secluded from human society in the extreme western part of Kentucky. 8vo, pp 24, uncut, folding plate. New York 1836 $7.50

Scarce. Barlow sale, $10.

830 **Bandelier,** A. F. Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition. Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. Illustrated, 8vo, boards, pp 205. Cambridge 1890 $2 00

831 **Barratt,** Joseph. The Indians of New England. Life of an Indian Hunter, Traditions, Vocabulary, &c. Paper 8vo, pp 24. Middletown 1851 $2.00

832 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrations, 12mo, cloth, pp 339 Boston 1875 $1.00

833 **BEATTY,** Chas. The Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief account of the attempts to civilize them, from the first settlement of New England to this Day, pp 111, London 1768; also Imlay, G. A. Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, Climate, Natural History etc., and the various Indian Tribes, etc. pp 247, London 1792, both in one volume, 8vo, calf, London 1768-1792 $12.00

834 **Beauchamp,** W. M. Indian Names of New York and some Onondaga Names of Plants, &c. 8vo, cloth pp 148. Fayetteville 1893 $1.00

835 **Beauchamp,** W. M. The Iroquois Trail; or, Foot Priuts of the Six Nations in Customs, Traditions and History, including David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp 155. Fayetteville 1892 $1.00

836 **Beckwourth,** James P. The Life and Adventures of, mountaineer, scout and pioneer, and Chief of the Crow nation of Indians, written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. Illustrations, 12mo, cloth, pp 537, New York 1856 $1.50

837 **Beeson,** John. A Plea for the Indians, with facts and features of the late war in Oregon. 12mo paper, pp 144. NewYork 1857 .75

838 **Birch** Bark Legends of Niagara, founded on Traditions among the Iroquois, 12mo, pp 56, (1883) .50

839 **Blackbird,** Andrew J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan. A Grammar of their Language, &c. 12mo, paper, pp 128. Ypsilanti 1887 $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

840 **Bollaert** William. Antiquarian Ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chili, with observations on the movements of the Peruvian Nations, map and plates, 8vo cloth uncut pp 279, London 1860 $4.50

841 **Boyer**, Lieutenant. A Journal of Wayne's Campaign, being an authentic Daily Record during the campaign against the Northwestern Indians 1795. 4to in cloth cover pp 23. Cincinnati 1877 $1.50

842 **Brace**, J. P. The Fawn of the Pale Faces, or Two Centuries Ago. 12mo cloth pp 288. New York 1853 $1.00

843 **Bradford**, Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo cloth pp 435. New York 1841 $1.25

844 **Branierd**, David. Memoirs of, Missionary to the Indians on borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Taken down by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo sheep pp 507. New Hampshire 1822 $1.50

845 **Brett**, William Henry. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo cloth pp 206. London n. d. $2.00

846 **Brinton**, Daniel G. American Hero Myths, a study of the Native religions of the Western Continent. 8vo pp 251 cloth. Philadelphia 1882 $1.75

847 **Brinton**, Daniel G. Aboriginal American Authors and Their Productions, especially those in the native languages, a Chapter in the History of Literature. 8vo boards pp 63. Philadelphia 1883 $1.28

848 **Brooks**, Eldridge S. The Story of the American Indian, His Origin, Development, Decline and Destiny. Illustrated square 8vo cloth pp 312. Boston (1887) $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

849 **Brown**, William. History of the Propagation of Christianity Among the Heathen Since the Reformation. 2 vols, 8vo sheep New York 1816 $1.50

Considerable portion relates to North American Indians.

850 **Buchanan**, James. Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Map, 8vo boards uncut pp 371. London 1824 $3 00

851 **Bureau** of Ethnology, Annual Reports 1879 to 1885. First to Tenth. Hundreds of illustrations, colored plates, etc. 10 vols, royal 8vo cloth. Washington 1883-93 $25.00

The fine paper edition issued by the Smithsonian Institution. A beautiful set of books and of the highest authority.

852 **Carrington**, Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka Land of Massacre, with Outlines of Indian Operations 1865-78 Life on the Plains. 12mo cloth pp 383. Philadelphia 1878 $1.00

853 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State, illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meeting of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore. 8vo cloth pp 256. Philadelphia 1840 $1.50

854 **Caswell**, Harriet S. Our Life Among the Iroquois Indians. 12mo cloth pp 321. Boston n. d. $1.50

855 **Catlin's** Notes of Eight Years Travels and Residence in Europe with North American Indian Collection, anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American Indians. Numerous illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo cloth. London, published by the author, 1848 $3.00

856 **Choctaw**, The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth translated into the Choctaw Language. 12mo leather pp 256. New York 1852 $1.25

857 **Clark**, W. P. (U. S. Army). The Indian Sign Language, with explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf mutes, and a description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstí-

tions, ways of living, peace and war signals of our Aboriginies. Folding map, 8vo cloth pp 443. Philadelphia 1885 $2.50

858 **Clarke**, Lewis. Narrative of the Sufferings of during a captivity of more than 25 years among the Algerines of Kentucky. Portrait, 8vo paper pp 108. Boston 1845 $1.50

859 **Conant**, A. J. Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley, being an account of some of the monuments and relics of pre-historic races. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 122. St. Louis 1879 $1.50

860 **Contributions** to North American Ethnology, by W. H. Dall, George Gibbs, A. S. Gatschet, Stephen Powers, L. H. Morgan, Charles Rau and James C. Dorsey. Vols. 1 to 6, in 7 vols, 4to cloth, profusely illustrated by colored and plain plates and woodcuts. Washington 1877-90 $13.00

I Dall, Tribes of the Extreme Northwest; II Gatschet, The Klamoth Indians of Oregon, 2 vols.; III Powers, The Tribes of California; IV Morgan, House Life of American Aborigines. V Rau, Lapedarian Soulptures in the Old World and America. VI Dorsey The Cegiha Languuge.

861 **Cowley**, Chas. Memories of the Indians and Pioneers of the region of Lowell (Mass). 8vo paper pp 24. Lowell 1862 $1.00

Rare.

862 **Cresap**, Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of, by John J. Jacob, with notes and appendix. 4to paper pp 158, and also a journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwest Indians, by Lieut. Boyer; pp 232 2 vols in one, 4to paper. Cincinnati 1866 $2.00

863 **Cusick**, David. Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations, origin of the Kingdom of Five Nations, real account of the early settlers, etc. etc. 8vo paper pp 35. Lockport 1848 $1.25

864 **De Chateaubriand**, Viscount. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols 8vo cloth. London 1858 $2.50

Over 300 pages relate to the American Indians, their languages, medicine, marriages, funerals, etc.

865 **DELAFIELD**, John, Jr. An Inquiry into the origin of the Antiquities of America, with an appendix containing notes of the causes of superiority of the men of the Northern over the Southern hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. half fresh brown mor. 4to, gilt top. New York 1838 $12.50

Scarce, especially with long plate perfect. A fine copy.

866 **De Smet**, P. J. New Indian Sketches, with Indian catechism. 12mo plate pp 175. New York 1885 .75

867 **DODDRIDGE**, Jos. Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Part of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763 to 1783. 12mo cloth pp 316. Wellsburg, Va. 1824 $10.00

868 **Dunn**, P. J., Jr. Massacres of the Mountains. A history of the Indian Wars of the Far West. Illus. 8vo cloth pp 784. New York 1886 $2.00

869 **Elliott**, Chas. Indian Missionary Reminiscences, principally of the Wyandot Nation. 16mo cloth pp 216. New York 1850 $2.50

870 **Ferrall**, S. A. A Ramble of 6000 miles through the United States: facsimile plate of "Cherokee Phoenix." 8vo boards uncut pp 360. London 1832 $1.75

Relating almost entirely to the Indians.

871 **Flint**, Timothy. Indian Wars of the West; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the Western settlers in repelling the attacks of the Savages, with the character, manners, monuments, and antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo cloth pp 240. Cincinnati 1833 $3.00

872 **Four Kings of Canada**, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, with a particular description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Cus-

toms, Manners, Sports, War, Peace, Hunting, Fisning, etc. Observations as to the natural or curious productions, beauty, etc., of that part of the world. 12mo pp 48 paper uncut. London 1710 $1.25

"A facsimile reprint of this very rare book. These Sachems were induced to accompany Col. Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs."—FIELD.

Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

873 **Fry**, James B. Army Sacrifices. Sketches of services and experiences on the Indian frontier. 12mo cloth pp 254. New York 1879 $1.25

874 **Grinnell**, Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-tales, with notes on the origin, custom and character of the Pawnee People. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 417. New York 1889 $2.00

875 **Harmon**, Daniel W. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America between the 47th and 48th degree latitude extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, with account of 19 years residence in parts of the country. Portrait and map. 8vo sheep pp 432. Andover 1820 $8.00

876 **Harris**, W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. 12mo cloth pp 339. Toronto 1893 $1.25

877 **Harvey**, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 316. Cincinnati 1885 $1.50

The work is one of the most simple and veritable narratives of facts relating to the Indians ever printed. The first 138 pages are their history to 1812 from which point the narrative is almost entirely from personal observation.

878 **Hathaway**. Benj. The League of the Iroquois and other Legends from the Indian Muse, with notes and a vocabulary; steel portrait; pp 319. Chicago 1881 $1.25

Presentation copy.

879 **Hawkins**, Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in the North American Colonies



previous to the Independence of United States. 8vo cloth pp. 447. London 1845 $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of New Foundland and Nova Scotia.

880 **Heard**, J. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacree of 1862 and 63, with portraits and illustrations. 12mo cloth pp 354. New York 1864 $1.25

881 **Heckewelder**, John; Account of History, Manners and Customs of Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighboring States, with correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau, on languages of American Indians, also words, phrases and short dialogues in the language of the Lenni Lenape, by Heckewelder. 8vo boards uncut, pp 465. Philadelphia 1819 $7.50

Vol. 1, Transactions Historical Literary Society. Philadelphia. Very scarce.

882 **Heckewelder**, John. Life of, (Moravian Missionary to the Indians) by Edward Rondthaler. Portrait. 12mo cloth pp 149. Philadelphia 1847 $1.25

883 **Howse**, Jos. A Grammar of the Cree Language with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway Dialect, 8vo cloth pp 324. Lond. 1844

Presentation copy from the author. $2.50

884 **Indian Chief** (The); An account of the labours, losses and sufferings of Ke-Zig-Ko-E-NE-NE, David Sawyer, a chief of the Ojibbeway Indians in Canada West, by Enemikeese. 12mo cloth pp 204. London 1867 $1.50

885 **Irving**, John T. Indian Sketches taken during an expedition to the Pawnee and other tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. London Murray, 1835 $2.50

886 **Jones**, Charles C. Historical sketch of Tomo-chi-chi-mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo boards uncut, pp 133. Albany 1868 $1.50

887 **Kane,** Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's territory and back again. Coloured portraits and views, 8vo cloth uncut, pp 463. Lond. 1859 $6.50

888 **Kohl,** J. G. Kitchi-Gami; Wanderings round Lake Superior. 8vo cloth uncut, pp 428. London, 1860 $5.00

"One of the most exhaustive and valuable treatises on Indian life ever written It is wholly the result of personal experience and one that only the most fervent scientific zeal as well as a very high order of intelligence could produce." Field

889 **Lanman,** Chas. Haw Ho-Noo, or Records of a Tourist. 12mo cloth pp 266. Phila. 1850 $1.50

Devoted largely to the traditionary lore of the Aborigines.

890 **Larimer,** Mrs. Sarah L. The capture and escape, or life among the Sioux, portrait. 12mo cloth, pp 252. Phila. 1870 $1.25

891 **LEWIS,** J. O. The Aboriginal Portfolio, a collection of portraits of the most celebrated chiefs of the North American Indians. 72 colored plates, folio new half mor. gilt. Philadelphia 1835 $65.00

Very scarce and but little known to collectors. No text a companies these plates. It is one of the rarest books on the American Indians and the work that evidently suggested McKenny & Hall's publication.

Each portrait bears the name and rank of the Indian personage represented.

892 **Loskiel,** G. H. History of the Missions of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, in 3 parts, translated from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. Map thick 8vo calf. London 1794 $6.00

893 **Ludewig,** Herman E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo cloth pp 258. London 1858 $2.50

894 **McAdams,** Wm. Records of Ancient Races in the Mississippi Valley. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 120. St. Louis 1887 $1.25

895 **McCoy,** Isaac; History of Baptist Indian Missions, embracing remarks on the former and present conditions of the Aboriginal tribes, their settlement with the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo cloth, pp 611. Washington 1840 $3.50

"A very valuable record of the characteristic traits of the Indian tribes among whom he lived."

896 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map 8vo half mor pp 535. Balto. 1829 $4.00

Best edition.

897 **M'KENNEY, T. L. & HALL,** James. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs, with 120 fine hand-colored portraits, 3 vols. folio sound half calf (rubbed). Phila. 1837-44 $65.00

An unusually clean fine copy of the first and best edition of this grand work, it is usually foxed.

898 **Macaulay,** Jas. Grey Hawk Life and Adventures among the Red Indians. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 241. Phila. 1883 $1.00

899 **Manypenny,** Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo cl. pp 436. Cincinnati 1880 $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc., Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

900 **Matthews,** Washington Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, containing the Hidatsa Dictionary. 8vo cloth pp 239. Wash. 1877 $1.50

901 **Mayer,** Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan and Cresap, an historical essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204 Albany, 1867 $1.25

902 **Mohawk,** The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews, translated into the Mohawk Language by William Hess. 12mo, boards. New York, 1836 $1.50

903 **Mohawk,** The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, translated into the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

Mohawk Language by A. Hill. 12mo, boards. pp. 99 New York, 1836 $1.75

904 **Morse**, Jedidiah. Report of the Secretary of War of United States on Indian Affairs, comprising a narrative of a Tour performed in Summer of 1820, to ascertain the actual State of Indian Tribes in our Country. Map and steel portrait of a Pawnee Indian. 8vo, half boards, pp. 400 and errata. New Haven, 1822 $3.00

The most complete report of condition, numbers, names, etc., of Indians ever made. Pages 359 and 60 is a translation of 10th Psalm into the Mohegan language.

905 **MORTON**, Samuel G. Crania Americana or comparative view of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Natures of North and South America. 78 Plates and map. Folio, cloth, uncut. Phila. 1839 $30.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

906 **Nadaillac**, Marquis. Pre-Historic America. Trans. by N. D'Anvers and edited by W. H. Dall. 219 Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut pp. 566 New York, 1884 $4.00

907 **New York Regents of University.** 3d Annual Report of State Cabinet of National History and the historical and antiquirian collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, colored plates pp. 183 Albany, 1850 $2.00

Dr. Houghs' and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

908 **Norton**, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois, being a full account of that epoch of the Revolution. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $1.50

909 **O'Callaghan**, E. B. Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards the Dutch Nation, translated. 8vo, uncut pp. 48. Albany, 1863 $1.50

910 **Orton**, J. R. Camp Fires of The

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

Red Men or 100 years ago. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 401 New York, 1885 $1.00

911 **Otis**, E. S. Lieu't Col. U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283 New York, 1888 $1.00

912 **Parkman**, Francis. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630 Boston, 1851 $3.00

First Edition.

913 **Paul**, Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escope and deadful sufferings of, after the defeat of Col Crawford, when that unfortunate commander and many of his men were burnt at the stake, by Robert A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp 22. Cincinnati, 1869 .50

914 **Pidgeon, Wm.** Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and antiquarian researches comprising extensive explorations, excavations, etc., of the earthern remains of the mound-builders in America, the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present Aborigines. 70 illust. some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334 New York, 1858 $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

915 **Priest**, Josiah. American Antiquities and discoveries in the West being the Evidence that an ancient population differing entirely from the Indians peopled America many centuries before Columbus, their origin etc. Folding plates, 8vo, calf, pp. 400. Albany. $2.50

916 **Pritts**, J. Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, embracing Narrative of the long continued and bloody struggle between the White Settlers and Indians, with Personal Narratives of Captivities Escapes, Thrilling Adventures, Sketches of Frontier Men. Illustrated. 8vo, half bound, pp. 700 Abingdon, 1849 $7.50

917 **Putnam**, F. W. The Archaeological and Ethnological Collections from

vicinity of Santa Barbara and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and N. Mex. with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 Plates of hundreds of figures and 135 wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497 Washington, 1879 $4.00

918 **Red Jacket.** Stone, Wm. L. Life and Times of Red Jacket with Memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait 8vo, cloth, pp. 510 Albany, 1866 $2.00

919 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol I, (all published). 8vo, cloth, pp 366 Phila. 1870 $1.50

Count Zinzendorf's Observations on the North American Indians, Annals of early Moravian settlements in Georgia and Pennsylvania, etc.

920 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth, pp. 64 and 338. Smithsonian, 1851. $4.00

921 **Riggs**, S. R., and Williamson, J. R. Dakota Odowan. Hymns in the Dakota Language. 16mo cloth pp 162. New York n. d. $1.25

922 **St. Clair**, Gen. Narrative of Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 was Conducted, with his own observations, reports, etc. 8vo boards, uncut, pp 273, etc. Philadelphia 1812 $6.00

Very fine copy; rare.

923 **(Sanders.)** History of the Indian Wars with first Settlers of the United States; with appendix on battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 2 plates, 12mo, uncut pp 196. Rochester 1828 (reprint) $2.00

Limited edition of 250 copies reprinted from the rare original.

924 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New York. 8vo half calf pp 287. New York 1846 $2.00

925 **Simon**, Mrs. The Ten Tribes of Israel, Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 8vo cloth pp 370. London 1836 $1.50

926 **Smith,** Buckingham. Copies in seven sheets from Documents in Spanish and two of the Languages [Apalachi-n and Timuquan] spoken by the early Indians in Florida. Folio boards, 3 pages of fac simile manuscript. New York 1864 $8.00

Only 50 copies printed, all for presentation. Priced years ago by Trubner at £5. 5 0.

927 **Some** Transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania in 1791-2. London 1792 $1.00

928 **Speeches** on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo boards pp 304. Boston 1830 $1.00

The history of their forced emigration is here given.

929 **Squier**, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Plates, 4to half morocco pp 188. Smithsonian 1849 $6.00

Original edition. Afterwards reprinted in 8vo. as Antiquities of the State of New York.

930 **Stevens**, Edward T. Flint Chips, a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated by the collection in Blackmore Museum. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 629. London 1870 $5.00

Two-thirds relates to American Indian antiquities.

931 **Stone**, Wm. L. Uncas and Miantonomoh. A historical discourse. 16mo cloth pp 209. New York 1842 .75

932 **Street**, Alfred B. Frontenac, a poem of the Iroquois. Portrait and plate, 4to cloth, uncut, pp 324. Albany 1866 $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

933 **Strong**, Nath'l T. A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York. 8vo cloth pp 84. Philadelphia 1841 $1.50

934 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama. 12mo cloth pp 280. Philadelphia 1856 .75

935 **Tanner**, John. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner, Interpreter at the Sault de Ste. Marie during 30 years' residence among

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

the Indians. Edited by Edwin James. Portrait, 8vo boards, uncut, pp 426. New York 1830 $7.50

936 **Taopi** and his Friends, or the Indian's Wrongs and Rights. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 125. Philadelphia 1869 $1.00

937 **Taylor**, Landon. The Battle Field Reviewed. Narrow Escape from Massacre by the Indians of Spirit Lake, when Presiding Elder of the Sioux City District. Rocky Mountain History and tornado experiences. 12mo cloth pp 375. Chicago, for the author, 1881 $1.50

938 **Thatcher**, B. B. Indian Biography, or an Historical Account of those who have been distinguished among the North American Indians. Steel portrait, 2 vols, 16mo cloth, New York 1832 $1.25

939 **Traits of American Indian Life** and Character. By a Fur Trader. 12mo cloth, uncut, pp 218. London 1853 $1.75

940 **Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society, Vol. 1, containing; Ancient Remains in Tennessee, by Gerard Troost; The Grave Creek Mound in Western Virginia; Gallatin Notes on the Semi-civilized Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, etc. 8vo, plates, some folding, pp 491, uncut, New York 1845 $3.50

941 **True** History of the Massacre of 96 Christian Indians at Guadenhuetten, Ohio, March 8th, 1782. 16mo Gnadenhuetten 1882 $1.00

942 **Trumbull**, Henry. History of the Discovery of America, and the most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, with defeats of Braddock, Harmer, St. Clair, etc. Plates. 8vo old calf pp 256. Boston 1819 $3.00

A good copy for this book. The folding plate is perfect and clean, it is very rare, in perfect condition.

943 **Trumbull**, J. Hammond. On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar. 8vo pp 19 $1.25

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

944 **Trumbull**, J. Hammond. On the Best Methods of Studying the American Languages. 8vo pp 25 $1.00

945 **Walker**, C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, giving an account of the original formation of the Great Valley, First Inhabitants, Mound Builders, etc. 8vo cloth pp 539. Burlington, Iowa 1879 $3 50

947 **Wheelock**, E. Narrative of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo pp 55. Boston 1763. (Caleb Strong's copy with autograph); Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School 1768 to 1771, until its removal to Hanover, N. H., and incorporation with Dartmouth College, pp 61, n. p. 1771; Continuation to 1775, with an account of the Monies received and expended, 1773-1775, and Narrative of the Missions to Indians of Quebec. 4to pp 40. Hartford, 1775, 3 pieces $7.50

All of this series have become scarce.

948 **WHITFELD**, Henry. The Light Appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day, or a further Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England. Concerning the Progress of the Gospel amongst them. 4to 1 leaf, title (4) 46. Full olive green mor. extra by Zahnsdorf. London 1651 $40.00

Extremely rare, a good copy, but a few head lines cut into. This has the rare leaf 1, signed by Joseph Caryl. One of the Eliot Tracts.

949 **WHITEFIELD**, Henry. Strength out of Weaknesse, or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to antique calf, pp (16) 40. London 1652. $25.00

Of this very rare work, the sixth in order of the celebrated series on Progress of the Gospel, three editions were issued in 1652. In this one the Address to Reader is signed by 18 names. It contains two letters by Eliot, one from the Rev. John Wilson with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life, etc.

950 **Willson**, Marcius. American History, comprising historical sketches of the Indian Tribes, a description of American Antiquities. History of the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

British Provinces, Mexico and Texas. 8vo cloth pp 672. New York 1847 $2.00

951 **(Wimer, J.)** Events in Indian History, embracing concise biographies of the principal Chiefs, with Narratives of Captivities. 8 folding plates, 8vo sheep pp 633. Lancaster 1841 $4 00

952 **Yawger, R. N.** The Indian and the Pioneer, an historical study, Home Life, Fasts and Feasts, Indian Oratory, Iroquois Legends. Journals, maps, portraits, etc. 5 vols in one, 8vo cloth uncut. Syracuse 1893 $2.50

953 **Zeisberger.** Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois—The Onondaga, and Algonquin—The Delaware. From original Mss. in Harvard College, with Preface by Eben N. Horsford. 4to cloth pp 236. Cambridge 1887 $5.00

---

## GENEALOGY,

954 **AMERICAN ANCESTRY,** giving the Name and Descent in Male Line of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776. Vols. 1 to 4, 4 vols 8vo boards, etc. Albany 1887-9 $14.00

955 **Arthur, Wm.** An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, with an Essay on their derivation and import. 12mo cloth pp 300. New York 1857 $2.00

956 **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the descendents in the male line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven. 8vo pp 64. 1873 .50

957 **Brainerd.** The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States, with numerous sketches of individuals, by David D. Field. 8vo cloth pp 303. New York 1857 $1.50

958 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family, by A. Caverno. 12mo paper pp 38. Dover 1874 $1.00

959 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey (of Harvard). Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 304. Boston 1858 $6.00

960 **Concord.** Genealogies of some Old Families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants, in part, to the present generation, by Charles E. Potter. Portraits. Vol. I, all published. Royal 4to cloth pp 143. Boston 1887 $3.00

961 **Corwin.** The Corwin Genealogy in the United States, by Edward T. Corwin, 8vo cloth pp 284. New York 1872 $1.25

962 **Crosby Family.** Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants by their Grandson, Nathan Crosby, of Lowell, Mass. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 143, Lowell 1877. $1.25

963 **Faxon.** History of the Faxon Family, containing a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Faxon, of Braintree, Mass., by George S. Faxon, map, 12mo cloth pp 377, Springfield, 1880 $1.75

964 **Field's Genealogy,** of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from Records and Papers. Printed for Private Distribution [with autograph letter inserted.] 8vo, paper, pp 65. Providence 1878 $2.50

With manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

965 **Fletcher.** Fletcher Genealogy on account of the Descendants of Rob't Fletcher, of Concord, Mass., by Edward H. Fletcher, 8vo cloth pp 279. Printed for the author 1871 $2.75

966 **Foster, Joseph.** Collectanea Genealogica, Vol 1, 1882. Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn 1521–1881. Funeral certificates of the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland, 1607–1729, marriages of the Nobility and Gentry Alphabetically arranged 1655-1880, etc. 4to bds, 768 pages in all. London, privately printed, 1882 $5.00

GENEALOGY—

967 **Green.** An Account of Percival and Ellen Green, 8vo uncut pp 67. Groton 1876 $1.25

968 **Goodwin.** The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin, compiled by James J. Goodwin, 8vo cloth pp 798. Hartford 1891 $4.50

969 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America. Lt. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants, by L. W. Case. 8vo half mor, pp 805. Chicago 1886 $4.00

970 **Howard,** Joseph J. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, New Series. Vols 1 and 2, 2 vols royal, 8vo cloth pp 536 and 654. London 1874-7 $6.00

671 **Huntoon,** Dan'l T. V. Philip Huntoon and his Descendants, 8vo paper, pp 113. Canton 1881 .50

972 **Hutchinson and Oliver.** Brief Genealogy of Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Families closely allied and prominent in Massachusetts History, by W. H. Whitmore. A L S from Author inserted 4to, half mor. Boston 1865 $2.50

973 **Kool.** Isaac Kool [Cool or Cole] and Catharine Serven; married at Tappan 1764. Their Descendants to May 1st, 1876. Illustrated 8vo paper pp 269. New York 1876 $1.75

974 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence family by Thomas Lawrence, 8vo cloth pp 240 N Y 1858 $2.00

975 **Lefferts.** Genealogy of the Lefferts Family 1650 1878, by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, half mor, pp 172. Albany 1878 $2.00

976 **MAC LEAN.** History of Clan MacLean, including a Genealogical Account of the Principal Families, by J. P. MacLean. Illust. 8vo half mor, pp 480. Cincinnati 1889 $5.00

GENEALOGY—

977 **Makepeace.** Genealogy of the Makepeace Familiies in the U S 1637-1857, by William Makepeace. 12mo paper pp 109. Boston 1859 $1.50

978 **Miller.** Memoirs of an Old Disciple and his Descendants: Christian Miller, Sarah S. Miller, Isaac L. K. Miller and Rev. John E. Miller; by Francis M. Kip. 12mo half calf pp 309 N Y 1848 $2.50

979 **Morris.** Memoranda of the Descendants of Amos Morris of East Haven, Conn. Plate 12mo cloth pp 103. N Y 1853 $2.00

980 **Mowry.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. 8vo paper uncut pp 343. Providence 1878 $1.50

981 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass., his ancestors and descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo cloth pp 238. Providence 1878 $1.50

982 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thos. Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford. By Nath'l Goodwin. 8vo paper pp 64. Hartford 1845 $1.50

983 **Penn.** A Pedigree, and Genealogical Notes from Wells, etc., of the Family of Penn, of England and America, designed as a tribute to Wm. Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. Portrait and folding pedigree, pp 24. London n. d. $1.25

984 **Penns and Penningtons** of the 17th Century, in their domestic and religious life. By Maria Webb. Plates, 12mo cloth pp 430. London 1867 $2.50

This edition with the plates is rare.

985 **Poore.** A Memoir and Genealogy of John Poore. Ten generations, 1615-1880 By Alfred Poore. 4to cloth pp 332. Salem 1881 $3.00

986 **Potter.** Genealogies of the Potter Families and their Descendants in America, to the present generation; with historical and biographical

sketches. Edited by Charles E. Potter. Portraits, royal 4to cloth, Boston 1888 $4.00

987 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family, or the Descendants of William Pratt, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo cloth pp 421. Hartford 1854 $3.00
Slightly stained.

988 **Pruyn.** Memorials of Mrs. John V. L. Pruyn. By Rev. Dr. Sprague. Portrait, 4to half morocco pp 79. Albany, privately printed, 1859 $2.25

989 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and their Descendants, 860 to 1884. Genealogy of the families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 786. Manchester, N. H., 1884 $4.00

990 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo paper pp 48. Newark 1867 $2.00

991 **SAVAGE,** Jas. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols, thick 8vo cloth, Boston 1860 $50.00

992 **Sawin.** Summary Notes concerning John Sawin and his Posterity. By Thomas E. Sawin. 8vo pp 48. Athol Depot 1867 $1.50

993 **Schenck.** The Rev. William Schenck, his Ancestry and his Descendants. By A. D. Schenck. Plate, etc. 8vo cloth pp 163. Washington 1883 $2.00

994 **Seaman** Family. Copy of an account by Jordan Seaman, tracing the family of Seamans descended from Captain John Seaman, of Hempstead. Large folio pp 12 $1.25

995 **Sears.** The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears), of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888, with appendix on other families by the name of Sears. By Samuel P. May. 8vo cloth pp 665. Albany 1890 $7.50

996 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants, including eight generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family, plate and portraits, 8vo cloth pp 155. Boston 1869
Presentation copy. $2.50

977 **Spooner.** Records of William Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., and his Descendants. By Thos. Spooner. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo cloth pp 694. Cincinnati 1883 $3.00

998 **Talcott,** S. V. Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families. 8vo cloth pp 786. Albany 1883 $5.00

999 **Thomas.** Genealogical Notes, containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family, of Maryland, plates and coats-of-arms. By Lawrence B. Thomas. Royal 8vo cloth pp 197. Baltimore 1877 $3.25

1000 **Tracy.** Genealogy of the Family of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn. By Mrs. Matilda O. Abbey. 8vo leather pp 139. Milwaukee 1888 $2.50

1001 **Turner.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Henry Turner, with Family Records. 2 plates, compiled by Jacob Turner. 4to half bound pp 64. Boston 1852 $3.00

1002 **Tuthill** Genealogy. Family Meeting of the Descendants of John Tuthill at New Suffolk, L. I., Aug. 28, 1867 or 1857. 8vo. Sag Harbor, L. I. 1867 $2.25

1003 **Uphams.** Genealogy and Family History of the Uphams of Castine, Maine, and Dixon, Illinois, with genealogical notes of Brooks, Kidder, Avery, Southworth and other families. 8vo cloth pp 68. Printed for private circulation 1887 $2.50

1004 **Van Brunt.** Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family, 1653-1867, by

GENEALOGY—

Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo cloth pp 79. Albany 1867 $1.50

1005 **Voorhis.** Notes on the Ancestry of Major William Roe Van Voorhis of Fishhill, Duchess County, New York, by Elias W. Van Voorhis. Plates and chart, 8vo cloth pp 239. For private distribution, 1881. $2.00

1006 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 18 Centuries Down to Gen. George Washington, by Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc., 8vo cloth gilt pp 370. New York 1879 $3.50

GENEALOGY—

1007 **Watson,** John, of Hartford, and His Descendants, a Genealogy, by Thomas Watson. Portrait, 8vo pp 47 unbound. New York 1865 $2.00

Presentation copy; only a limited number printed.

1008 **Williams.** The Descendants of Veach Williams, of Lebanon, Conn., who was of the Fifth Generation of Robert Williams, who came from England in 1637 and settled at Roxbury, Mass. Also Ancestry of Lucy Walsworth, wife of Veach Williams, by Alex. Hamilton Wright. 8vo cloth uncut. N. H. 1887 $2.50

## AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1009 **Alabama** Manual and Statistical Register for 1869, information for immigrants, manufacturers, early history, etc., by Joseph Hodgson. 8vo paper pp 154. Montgomery, 1869 .75

1010 **Alabama,** Meek, A. B. Romantic Passages of Southwestern History, including Orations, Sketches and Essays. 12mo cloth pp 330. New York 1857 $1.50

1011 **Alabama.** Toumey, M. Second Biennial Report on the Geology of Alabama. Map, 8vo paper pp 292. Montgomery 1858 $2.00

1012 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Samuel W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvellous Country, or Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 548. Boston (1876) $2.00

1013 **Arizona.** Hodge, Hiram C. Arizona as It Is, or the Coming Country. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 273. New York 1877 $1.00

1014 **Arizona.** McCormick, Hon. Richard C. Arizona, Its Resources and Prospects. Paper pp 22. New York 1865 .50

1015 **Arkansas.** First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Countries of Arkansas made in 1857-58, by David Dale Owen. Steel and colored illustrations, 8vo half morocco pp 256, Little Rock 1858 $1.50

1016 **Arkansas.** Harrell, John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo cloth pp 276. St. Louis 1893 $2.00

## CALIFORNIA.

1017 Alta California. Embracing notices of the climate, soil and agricultural products of Northern Mexico, also a history of military and naval operations of the United States against Northern Mexico, 1846-7, by a Captain of Volunteers. 8vo clean in original wrappers pp 64. Philadelphia 1847 $2.00

1018 **Apponyi,** Flora H. The Libraries of California, descriptive of the principal, private and public libraries throughout the State. 8vo cloth, uncut pp 304. San Francisco 1878 $2.50

1019 **Baldy,** Lizzie F. The California Pioneer and Other Poems. 12mo cloth pp 159. San Francisco 1879 .75

1020 **Bancroft**, H. H. The History of California (complete). 7 vols, large 8vo cloth, new copy. San Francisco, 1886 $17.50

1021 **Begert**, J. Nachrichten von der American Halbuisal, Californien. Maps and 2 plates, 16mo calf pp 358. Manheim 1772 $7.50

A work written to abuse the public mind as to the rumored riches of California, to show that the sterile land of rocks and stone, quarries of sand hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water, with a mere handful of inhabitants, which were but one remove from the beasts of the field. Scarce, Murphy, $13.00.

1022 **Benton**, J. A. The California Pilgrim; series of lectures. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 261. Sacramento 1853 $2.00

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada. The Mines, etc., rare.

1023 **Brace**, Charles Loring. The New West, or California in 1867–8. 12mo cloth pp 373. N. Y. 1869 $1.00

1024 **Brooks**, J. Tyrwhitt. Four months among the Gold-finders in Alta California, diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the gold district, map 12mo cloth pp 207. London 1849 $2.00

1025 **Browne**, J. Ross. Crusoe's Island, a ramble in the footsteps of Alex. Selkirk, with adventures in California and Washoe. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 436. New York 1864 $1.50

1026 **Buffum**, E. G. Six months in the gold mines from a journal of three years' residence in Upper and Lower California in 1847–49, 12mo, cl., pp 244. London 1850 $1.50

An unusual edition.

1027 **Coke**, Henry J. A ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait, 8vo cloth uncut pp 390. London 1852 $2.00

1028 **Colton**, Walter; Three years in California, illustrated. 12mo, cloth pp 456. New York 1850 $1.00

1029 **Cone**, Mary. Two years in California with, illustrations and map. 12mo cloth pp 238. Chicago 1876 $1.25

1030 **Cronise**, T. F. The natural wealth of California, early history, geography, mines and mining, etc., etc., map, roy. 8vo cloth pp 696. San Francisco 1868 $2.00

1031 **Farnham**, Thomas J. Travels in the Californias and scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Plate and map, 8vo cl. pp 416. New York 1844 $2.50

Scarce.

1032 **Fisher**, Walter M. The Californians. 12mo cloth pp 234. Lond., 1876 $1.25

1033 **Frost**, John; History of the State of California, with the discovery of gold, formation of the Constitution, etc. 12mo cloth pp 422. New York 1881 .75

1034 **Helper**, Hinton R. The land of gold; Reality versus fiction. 12mo cloth pp 300. Baltimore, for the author 1855 $1.25

1035 **Hittell**, John S. The resources of California and past and future development of the State. 12mo cloth pp 494. San Francisco 1866 .75

1036 **Hutchings**, J. M. In the heart of the Sierras. The Yo Semite Valley, both historical and descriptive, profusely illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 496. Oakland 1886 $2.00

1037 **Johnson**, Theodore T. Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way. 12mo, cloth, pp 278. New York 1849 .75

1038 **Kelly**, Wm. A stroll through the diggings of California. 12mo half mor. pp 240. London 1852 $1.50

1039 **Kip**, Leonard. California sketches with recollections of the gold mines. 12mo paper pp 57. Albany 1850 $2.00

Very rare.

1040 **Letts**, J. M. California Illustrated, including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, Illust. by lithographic plates. 8vo cloth pp 224. New York 1853 $1.50

CALIFORNIA—

1041 **Mackay**, Alex. The Western World, or Travels in the United States, 1846-7, including a chapter on California; map. 3 vols 12mo cloth uncut. London 1850 $2.50

1042 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal; colored illustrations. 8vo cloth uncut pp 443. London 1855 $2.50

First edition, binding loose.

1043 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 303. New York 1855 $1.25

1044 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California for Health, Pleasure and Residence. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 255. New York 1874 $1.25

1045 **Palmer**, J. W. The New and the Old, or California and India in Romantic Aspects; illustrated; 12mo cloth pp 433. London 1859 $1.50

1046 **Patterson**, Lawson B. Twelve Years in the Mines of California; embracing a general view of the Gold Regions. 12mo cloth pp 108. Cambridge 1862 $1.50

1047 **Player-Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo cloth pp 164. London 1872 $1.25

1048 **Powers**, Stephen. Tribes of California. Illustrated. 4to cloth pp 635. Washington 1877 $2.00

1049 **Ryan**, Wm. R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, 1848–9, with the author's experience at the Mines. Plates. 2 vols 12mo boards uncut. London 1850 $4.00

1050 **San Francisco**, Taylor Wm. Seven Years Street Preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 394. New York 1857 $1.25

1051 **San Francisco**. The Annals of, containing a history of the first discovery, settlement, progress and present condition of California, a complete history of all the important events connected with its Great City, etc., by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, full mor. pp 824. New York 1855. $5.00

1052 **Saxon**, Isabel. Five years within the Golden Gate (Californian Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln etc.) 12mo pp 315 cloth. Philadelphia 1868 $1.50

1053 **Schaeffer**, L. M. Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth pp 247. New York 1860 $1.00

1054 **Shaw**, Pringle. Ramblings in California, description of the country, life at the mines and state of society, being 5 years of a Gold Digger. 16mo, cloth pp 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1055 **Stillman**, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece; a record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is annexed footprints of the early navigators other than Spanish in California. Plates. 8vo cloth pp 352. San Francisco 1877 $2.50

1056 **Trask**, John B. Geology of the Coast Mountains, pp 95. Geology of Northern and Southern California, pp 66. 2 in one volume, 8vo cloth, 1855-6 $2.50

1057 **Upham**, Samuel C. Notes of Voyage to California with sketches of Eldorado, 1849-50. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 594. Philadelphia 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Assn. of Cal. Pioneers.

1058 **Van Dyke**, Theo. S. Southern California scenery, animals, birds, climate. 12mo cloth pp 253. New York 1886 $1.00

1059 **VENEGAS**, M. A Natural and Civil History of California, containing an accurate Description of that country, its Soil, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Animals, Vegetables, Minerals,

CALIFORNIA—

Pearl Fisheries, Customs of the Inhabitants, etc. Translated into English. Map and steel plates. 2 vol 8vo, original calf. London 1759. $12.00

With the exception of a name cut from the blank top of title page of Vol. I, a good, clean copy of this valuable work.

1060 **Venegas**. Histoire Naturellert Civile de la Californie. Fine map. 3 vols, 16mo old calf. Paris 1767 $4.00

Very scarce.

## CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH.)

1061 A description of the Province of South Carolina, drawn up at Charlestown in September 1731. 8vo paper pp 15. Washington City 1837 $1.00

1062 **Chalmers**, Lionel. An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols in one. 8vo calf pp 222 & 224. London 1776 $6.00

1063 **Coxe**, Daniel. A Description of the English Province of Carolina; also the great and famous river Mississippi. Large folding map, 8vo bds, pp 90. London 1722, St. Louis reprint 1840 $3.00

1064 **Crafts** Wm (of Charleston S. C.) A selection in Prose and Poetry from his miscellaneous writings, with a Memoir of his Life. 8vo bds pp 384. [Name cut from top of title]. Rare. Charleston 1828 $2.00

Fugitives from Charleston, Harvard, Napoleon, Slander on the South, address on the Defence of the Palmetto Fort 1776, etc.

1065 **Hawks**, Francis L. History of North Carolina. Maps and Illust. 2 vols, 8vo sheep [worn] pp 254 and 591 Fayetteville 1857-8 $12.00

1066 **Howe**, George. History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. Vol I [all published.] 8vo cloth pp 709 Columbia 1870 $2.00

1067 **LAWSON**, John. A New Voyage to Carolina, containing an exact description of the Nat. History of that country and Journal of a 1000 miles travels through several nations of Indians. Plate and map, 4to calf, pp 258. London 1709 $30.00

A very fine copy, except that a small portion of the map was shaved off in binding. This has been neatly supplied in facsimile. The plate and Map are frequently wanting.

1068 **Moore**, John W. History of North Carolina from earliest discoveries to the present time. 2 vols, 8vo half mor, pp 495 and 530. Raleigh 1880 $5.00

1069 **Petigru**, James Louis. A biographical skstch of, (President of the Historical Society of South Carolina) by Wm. J. Grayson. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp 178. N Y 1866 $1.00

1070 **Pinckney**, Chas. Three Letters written, and originally published under the signature of a South Carolnia Planter; case of Jonnathan Robbins, Recent captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo half mor uncut pp 65. Phil. 1799 $2.00

1071 **Purry**, Jean P. Memorial presented to His Grace Duke of Newcastle, upon the present condition of Carol na and the means of its Amelioration, paper 4to pp 24. Augusta, privately printed 1880 $2.00

1072 **Reichel**, Levin F. The Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. 16mo cloth pp 206. Salem 1857 $1.25

1073 **Revolutionary** history of North Carolina by Rev. F. L. Hawkes, David L. Swain and W.A. Graham, to which is prefixed a sketch of the Battle of Alamance. Illust. by Darley and Lossing. 12mo cloth pp 237. Raleigh 1853 $2.50

1074 **Schenck**, David. North Carolina 1780-81, being history of the invasion of the Carolinas by Lord Cornwallis 1780-81. Map and illust. 8vo cloth pp 498. Raleigh 1889 $2.50

1075 **Toumey**, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates,

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH)—

maps, &c. 4to cloth pp 359. Columbia 1848 $10.00

Very rare.

1076 **Wheeler**, John H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina 1584-1851, from original records and traditional statements ; maps, 2 vols in one, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia 1851 $1.75

## COLORADO.

1077 **Blackmore**, Wm. Colorado; its Resources, Parks and Prospects, with an account of the Trenchara and Costilla Estates in the San Luis Park; photo of Gov. Gilpin and large map, 4to cloth pp 217, scarce. London 1869 $5.00

Mines and Mining, Denver, Colorado City, etc.

1078 **Fossett**, Frank. Colorado; its gold and silver mines, etc., map and illusts, 12mo pp 592. N. Y. 1880 $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of fifty miners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1079 **Graff**, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State. 8vo, cloth, pp 90. Philadelphia 1882 .75

1080 **Hayden**, F.V. Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado, 20 colored maps, executed in the highest style of excellence. Elephant folio, half mor. Julius Bien, 1877 $6.00

1081 **Hollister**, Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado ; map 12mo cloth pp 450. Springfield 1867 $1.00

1082 **Ingham**, G. T. Digging gold among the Rockies, or exciting adventures of wild camp life in Leadville, Black Hills and Gunnison Co., giving a graphic account of life among the miners, the rush for the new "El Dorado" etc., illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 508. Phila. 1880 $1.50

1083 **Morris**, Maurice O'Connor ; Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a visit to the gold fields of Colorado, pp 264, 12mo cloth. London 1864 $1.50

COLORADO—

1084 **Porter**, T. C. and **Coulter**, J. M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, 8vo paper pp 180. Wash. 1874 $3.50

1085 **Woodward**, J. D. Scenery of the Pacific Railway and Colorado, 71 illustrations, roy. 8vo cloth. N. Y. 1878 .75

## CONNECTICUT.

1086 **Barber**, J. W. Connecticut Historical Collections, illust. and map. 8vo sheep pp 560. N. H. 1836 $4.00

A worn copy, but sound and perfect, cheap.

1087 **Blue Laws of Connecticut.** The code of 1650 being a compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court, to which is added some extracts from the laws of New Haven colony commonly called Blue Laws. Paper uncut pp 120 Cincinnati .50

1088 **Cromwell**, Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell. 8vo paper pp 36. Middletown 1880 .50

1089 **Field**, David D. Centennial address, with historical sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 296. Middletown 1853 $2.50

1090 **French**, H. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut, The Pioneers of Art in America, illustrated. 8vo cloth gilt. Boston 1879 $2.00

1091 **Mead**, Daniel M. History of Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Connecticut. 12mo cloth pp 318. New York 1857 $2.50

Contains the Genealogy of Mead, Peck and other families. War of 1812, Indian names, etc.

1092 **Haddam** and East Haddam. A history of the towns of, by David D. Field. 8vo boards pp 49. Middletown 1814, reprinted New York 1892 $1.75

Only 200 copies reprinted on fine hand-made paper. With additional corrections relating to the Bailey Family.

1093 **Hartford.** First church in Hartford, 250th anniversary, October 11th, 1883, illustrated. 8vo paper uncut, pp 213. Hartford 1883 $1.00

1094 **Hartford.** Hartford in the Olden Time, its first thirty years, edited by W. M. B. Hartley. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 316. Hartford 1853 $5.00

Fine copy in the original cloth.

1095 **Hartford.** Hawes Joel. Address at Hartford, Nov. 9th, 1835, at the close of the 2d century from the settlement of the city. 12mo cloth uncut pp 80. Hartford 1835 $1.00

1096 **Hartford.** Putnam Phalanx; Origin and first parade; Excursion to Boston, Charlestown and Providence; Excursion to Mount Vernon, 2 pamphlets and 1 vol. cloth; Hartford 1859 60 $1.50

1097 **HOOKER,** Thos. A comment upon Christ's last Prayer in the 17th of John, etc., printed from the Author's own papers, written with his own hand, and attested to be such in an Epistle by Thomas Goodwin and Philip Nye. 8vo pp 13 and 532, old calf. London, printed by Peter Cole, 1656 $15.00

"Mr. Hooker's 17th book made in New England."

1098 **HOOKER,** Thomas. The Soule's Implantation into the Natural Olive by T. H., pp 6 and 320. Lond. 1640; The Soules Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, by T. H. pp 24 and 668. London, 1638-7, bound in 1 volume, 4to calf, good copies. $15.00

Hooker was the founder of Hartford.

1099 **Laws** of Connecticut, an exact reprint of the original edition of 1673, with a prefatory note by George Brinley, folio paper, pp 7 and 75. Hartford, printed for private distribution, 1865 $4.00

Only 150 copies printed.

1100 **Meriden.** Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches of Meriden. Map, 12mo cloth pp 117. West Meriden, 1849 $2.50

1101 **New Haven.** Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College from its foundation to 1831. 2d edition, bringing the history down to 1838. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 345. New Haven 1838 $3.00

1102 **New Haven.** Dutton, Warren. The present State of Literature. A Poem at Commencement of Yale College, September 10th, 1800. 8vo. Hartford 1800 .75

1103 **New Haven.** Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Congregational Church, New Haven. 12mo cloth pp 305. New Haven 1865 .75

1104 **New Haven.** Reminiscence of Scenes and Characters in College, by a Graduate of Yale. Plate. 12mo cloth pp 229. New Haven 1847 $1.50

1105 **New Haven.** Sketches of Yale College, with numerous anecdotes by a Member of that Institution. Illustrated. 16mo cloth pp 182. New York 1843 $1.50

1106 **New Haven. Imprint.** The Necessity of Atonement, etc., preached before his Excellency the Governor, and Legislature of Connecticut during their sessions at New Haven in October 1785, by Jonathan Edwards, Pastor of a church in New Haven. 8vo half mor. uncut pp 64. New Haven. Printed by Meigs, Bowen & Dana 1785 $2.50

Not in the Brinley, Murphy, or O'Callaghan Sales.

1107 **New London.** Starr, W. H. Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo cloth pp 97. New London 1876 $1,00

1108 **Norwich.** The Norwich Jubilee. Report of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the settlement of the town, September 7th, 1859, by John W. Stedman. Map and plates. 8vo half calf pp 304. 1859 $1.50

Account of Narraganset Indians. Sketch of Samson Occum.

1109 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from its first set-

CONNECTICUT—

tlement to prior to the Revolution, with additions, notes, and extracts from letters, by S. J. McCormick. 12mo cloth uncut, pp 285. New York 1877 $1.50

1110 (**Sigourney**, Mrs. L. H.) Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since. 12mo half mor. pp 278. Hartford 1824 $2.00

Account of the Narraganset Indians, sketch of Samson Occum, etc.

1111 **TRUMBULL**, Benj. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical. Portrait. 2 vols 8vo calf. New Haven 1818 $20.00

1112 **Wallingford.** Davis, Charles H. S. History of Wallingford, Conn., including Meriden and Cheshire. Portraits. 8vo cloth pp 956. Meriden 1870 $2.50

1113 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. Second Centennial Celebration of the Exploration of Ancient Woodbury, and the reception of the first Indian Deed. 8vo paper 223. Woodbury 1859 $1.25

## DAKOTA.

1114 **Dakota.** Dodge, Richard I. The Black Hills, a minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 151 New York 1876 .75

1115 **Report** on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to pp 566. Washington 1880 $6.00

## DELAWARE.

1116 **Delaware.** Acrelius, Israel. History of New Sweden, or settlements on the river Delaware. Translation with notes by W. M. Reynolds. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 468. Philadelphia 1874 $2.25

1117 **Delaware.** Wheeler, Edward S. Scheyichbi and the Strand, or Early Days along the Delaware. 8vo cloth pp 116. Philadelphia 1876. $1.00

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1118 **Biographical** Cyclopaedia of Representative Men of Maryland and District of Columbia. Upwards of 100 fine steel portraits. 4to full mor. gilt edge pp 716. Baltimore 1879 $10.00

Pub. at $25.

1119 **Washington.** A manuscript Journal of the weather kept at the City of Washington in Maryland, from the 21st day of June, 1797 to 21st day of June, 1798. 8vo 83 pages, paper uncut 1798. $1.00

1120 **Washington.** Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in Washington. Life and Scenes in the National Capitol. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 587. Hartford 1874 $1.50

1121 **Washington.** Elliott, Wm. Ten Miles Square. The Washington Guide. Map and illustrations, 16mo half roan pp 310. Washington 1837 $1.50

Contains much early history. Capt. John Smith's account of the Chesapeake Bay, etc.

1122 **Washington.** Gobright, L. A. Recollection of Men and Things in Washington for the Third of a Century. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 420. Philadelphia 1869 $1.00

1123 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 topics of sermons delivered in 1855–6; also a list of all the church edifices and their localities. 12mo cloth pp 171. New York 1857 .75

## FLORIDA.

1124 **A Winter** in the West Indies and Florida. Modes of traveling, manners and customs, climates, description of Key West, St. Augustine, etc. By An Invalid. 12mo cloth pp 198. New York 1839 $1.50

1125 **Blount**, Wm. (United States Senator.) Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment

against Wm. Blount, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 8vo pp 140. n. p. n. d. 1797 $2.50

Blount arranged an expedition with the Indians and British to take Florida and establish a British Government.

1126 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Exiles of Florida, or Crimes Committed by our Government against the Maroons who fled from South Carolina, seeking protection under Spanish Laws. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 338. Columbus 1858 $1.25

1127 **St. Augustine.** Fairbanks, George R. The History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, founded 1565, comprising some of the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 200. New York 1858 $2.50

1128 **St. Augustine.** Sewall, R. K. Sketches of, with a view of its History and Advantages. 12mo cloth pp 100. Philadelphia 1849 $1.00

1129 **Townshend**, F. T. Wild Life in Florida, with a Visit to Cuba. Illustrated, 8vo half calf pp 319. London 1875 $2.50

1130 **Vignoles**, Chas, Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo boards, uncut, pp 199. New York 1823 $2.50

Very fine copy.

## GEORGIA.

1131 **A Description** of Georgia, by a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the first settlers. 8vo paper pp 6, London 1741 (Force's reprint 1837) $1.00

1132 **Bruce**, Lewis. A Sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, at their meeting, March 15, 1743. 4to pp 54. London 1744 $4.00

1133 (**Harper**, Robt. Goodloe.) The Case of the Georgia Sales on the Mississippi considered with a reference to Law Authorities and Public Acts; with an appendix containing certain extracts, records and official papers. 8vo half morocco pp 91. Philadelphia 1799 $2.00

The author was attorney to the purchasers from Georgia.

1134 **Jones**, Chas. C. Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 8vo cloth pp 211. New York 1891 $1.75

1135 **MOORE**, Francis, A Voyage to Georgia, begun in 1735, containing an account of the settling of the town of Frederica and a description of the soil, air, birds, beasts, trees, rivers, etc.; also a description of Savannah and manners of granting lands, etc. 8vo half morocco pp 110. London 1744 $17.50

Very scarce.

1136 **Oglethorpe**, Jas. Biographical Memorials of, founder of the Colony of Georgia in North America. Portrait, maps, etc. 8vo cloth pp 424. Boston, printed for the author, 1841 $2.50

1137 **Stevens**, Wm. B. A History of Georgia from first discovery to the adoption of the present Constitution, 1798. Portraits, 2 vols, 8vo cloth. New York 1847 $3.00

1138 **Stevens**, Wm. B. The Providence of God in the Settlement and Protection of Georgia. 8vo paper. Athens 1845 .75

1139 **Strobel**, P. A. The Salzbergers and their Descendants; being a History of a Colony of German Protestants who emigrated to Georgia, 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above Savannah. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 308. Baltimore 1855 $2.25

1140 **White**, George. Historical Collections of Georgia; facts, traditions, anecdotes, biographical sketches, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, from original records and official documents. Map, steel portraits and illustrations, 8vo half morocco pp 688 and 41. New York 1854 $4.50

GEORGIA—

1141 **White**, George. Statistics of the state of Georgia; including its natural, civil and ecclesiastical history, with descriptions of each county, notices of the manners and customs of its aboriginal tribes, and correct map of the state. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624-77. Savannah, 1849 $2.50

Name on back of title-page.

## ILLINOIS.

1142 **Ackerman**, Wm. K. Historical sketch of the Illinois Central Rail Road with Biographical Record of its Incorporators and some of its early officers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Chicago, 1890 $1.25

1143 **Chicago** and the great conflagration by Elias Colbert and Everett Chamberlin. Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. Cincinnati, 1872 $1.00

1144 **Chicago** and its suburbs by Everett Chamberlin, maps and numerous illusts. of buildings, etc., 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874 $1.50

1145 **Chicago.** Wilkie, F. B. Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar including the more prominent Lawyers and Judges. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Chicago, 1872 $1.00

1146 **Chicago.** Wood, David W. Chicago and its distinguished citizens or progress of forty years. Steel portraits, royal, 8vo, full mor. gilt, pp. 570. Chicago, 1881 $3.50

1147 **Cook Co.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from earliest period to the present time, profusely illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 888. Chicago, 1884 $7.50

1148 **Edwards**, N. W. History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and life and times of Ninian Edwards, port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870 $3.50

1149 **Illinois in 1837.** With the map. 8vo, boards, pp. 143. Phila., 1837 $1.00

ILLINOIS—

1150 **LaSalle Co.** Baldwin, Elmer, history of La Salle County. Topography, Mound Builders, French Explorations, etc., illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Chicago, 1877 $2.50

1151 **Will Co.** History of Will County, its cities, towns, early settlers, prominent men. etc. Illustrated, royal, 8vo, half bound, pp, 1001. Chicago, 1878 $7.00

1152 **Williamson Co.** Erwin Milo. History of Williamson County, from earliest times. Account of the secession movement Raids, "Bloody Vedetta." 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Marion, 1876 $1.75

1153 **Indian Territory** O'Beirne, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory with biographical sketches, 200 portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Chicago, 1891 $2.50

## INDIANA.

1154 **Clay and Owen Cos.** Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illust., 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884 $5.00

1155 **Cox**, Sandford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860 $2.00

1156 **Fort Wayne**, Brice, Wallace A. History of Fort Wayne with an extended view of the Aboriginal Tribes and life of Genl. Wayne. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Ft. Wayne, 1868 $2.00

1157 **Henry Co.** Pleas Elwood. Henry County past and present, a brief history 1821-1871, plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871 $1.50

1158 **Indianapolis.** Holloway, W. R. Indianapolis, a historical and statistical sketch of the Railroad City. Map and illusts., 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Indianapolis, 1870 $1.00

1159 **Jay Co.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County, Indiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Chicago, printed for author (1864) $3.50

Binding a little worn.

1160 **Letters of Decius.** To the members of the Legislature of the Indiana Territory, to B. Park, Delegate to Congress and to Gov. Wm. Henry Harrison, with charges against the Governor. 16mo, full Spanish calf extra, pp. 44. Louisville, for the author 1805 $15.00

Of extreme rarity, a fine copy.

1161 **Stelle,** Jas. P. The Wyandotte Cave of Crawford Co. Illust, 12 mo, cloth, pp. 86. Cincinnati, 1864 $ .75

1162 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with hints on its agricultural advantages plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, etc., by Henry Wm. Ellsworth, map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. N. Y., 1838 $2.00

1163 **Vincennes.** Law, John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 167. Vincennes, 1858 $1.50

## IOWA.

1164 **Davenport,** Wilkie F. B. Davenport past and present, including the early history, personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Davenport. 8 vo, cloth, plates, ports of Indians, pp. 334. Davenport, 1858 $1.00

Indian History, Black Hawk History, Jumping Claims, etc.

1165 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856, with a new map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. Bost., 1856 $ .75

1166 **Parker,** N. H. Iowa as it is in 1855, a hand-book for Immigrants. Illust. and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Chicago, 1855 $ .75

1167 **Plumbe,** John Jr. Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin taken during a residence of three years in those Territories. 12mo, half calf, pp. 103. St. Louis, 1839 $2.00

Rare.

1168 **Report** on the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, embracing results of investigations made during 1855-6-7 by James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols, royal, 8vo, cloth. 1858 $6.00

1169 **Report** of the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, by Charles A. White. Plates, 2 vols, royal. 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870 $3.50

## KANSAS.

1170 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant llfe in Kansas. Illust., 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. Lond., 1886 $1.50

1171 **Gihon,** John H. Gihon's History of Kansas, embracing a full account of its discovery, geography, early settlement, battles, outrages, etc., etc. 12mo, paper, pp. 348. Phila., 1857 $1.25

1172 **Gladstone,** T. H. The Englishman in Kansas or Squatter Life and Border Warfare. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. N. Y., 1857 $1.00

1173 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas her resources and developments or the Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871 $ .40

1174 **Hale,** Edward E. Kansas and Nebraska, the history, geographical and physical characteristics, etc., an account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, and directions to Emigrants. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Bost., 1854 $1.00

1175 **Hunter,** Fanny. Western Border Life or what Fanny Hunter saw and heard in Kansas and Missouri. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 408. N. Y., 1856 $1.00

1176 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, fifteen years experience, map and illusts., 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871 $ .75

KANSAS—

1177 **Robinson**, S. T. L. Kansas its interior and exterior life, including a full view of its settlement, political history, etc., 12mo, pp. 366, cloth, illust., 1857 $1.25

Wakarusa War, McCrea's Escape, Indian Troubles, Pioneer life, etc.

1178 **Kansas.** Three years on the Kansas Border by a Clergyman. 12 mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1856 $1.50

1179 **Tice**, John H. Over the Plains, on the Mountains, or Kansas, Colorado and the Rocky Mountains described, 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. St. Louis, 1872 $1.50

## KENTUCKY.

1180 **Davidson**, Robt. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with a preliminary sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1847 $6.00

1181 **Powell**, Hon. Lazarus W. Biographical sketch of, Gov. of Kentucky from 1851-55, and a Senator in Congress from 1859 to 1865, with portrait. 8vo cloth. Frankfort 1868 $2.00

1182 **Rafinesque**, C. S. Ancient history, or annals of Kentucky, with a survey of the ancient monuments of North America, and a tabular view of the principal languages. 8vo unbound pp 39. Frankfort, Ky., 1824 $2.50

1183 **Spaulding**, M. J. Sketches of the early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. 12mo cloth pp 308. Louisville $3.00

1184 **Speed**, Thos. The Wilderness Road, a description of the route of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers came to Kentucky. 4to paper. Filson Club, 1886 $2.00

1085 **Thompson**, J. J. History of the feud between the Hill and Evans parties of Garrard County, Ky. 8vo half boards pp 112. Cincinnati n. d. $2.50

## LOUISIANA.

1186 **Creecy**, Col. James R. Scenes in the South and miscellaneous papers. 12mo cloth pp 294. Philadelphia 1860 $1.00

1187 **Duane**, Wm. Mississippi Question ; report of a debate in the Senate concerning violation of right of deposit in the Island of New Orleans. 8vo cloth pp 198, Phila. 1803 $1.00

1188 **FRENCH**, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes and an introduction, maps, etc. 5 vols half calf, new series, 2 vols. cloth ; in all 7 vols. 8vo. New York 1846-75 $35.00

A complete set of this rare series.

1189 **Gayarre**, Chas. History of Louisiana; Spanish, French and American. 3 vols 8vo cloth. N. Y. 1867 $12.00

Complete set.

1190 **Gayarre**, Chas. Louisiana, Its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo cloth pp 546. N. Y. 1851 $1.75

1191 **Gayarre**, Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo cloth, pp 265. New York 1848 $1.25

1192 **Heustis**, Jabez W. Physical observations and medical tracts and researches on the topography and diseases of Louisiana. 8vo boards uncut, pp 165. N. Y. 1817 $1.50

List of trees, plants, etc.

1193 **MARTIN**, F. X. The History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 2 vols. 8vo sheep, pp 364 and 429. N. C. 1827-9 $17.50

A good copy. Very scarce.

1194 **Voyage a la Louisiane.** Et sur le Continent de L'Amerique, 1794 to 1798 (by L. N. Baudry des Loziere) Map 8vo boards uncut, pp 382. Paris, 1802 $5.00

Very fine uncut copy.

## MAINE.

1195 **Camden.** Locke, John L. Sketches of the history of the town of Camden. 12mo cloth, Hallowell, 1859 $2.00

1196 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Me. 8vo paper uncut, pp 96. Farmington, 1875 $1.00

1197 **Corinth.** Palmer, Mason S, Early gleanings and random recollections of the Town of Corinth, 1792 to 1883, 8vo paper pp 34. Bangor 1883 $1.00

1198 **Cumberland.** Weston I. A history of the Congregational Church and Society; 12mo cloth. Portland 1861 $1.00

1199 **Farmington.** Parker, Thos. History of Farmington, from its settlement to 1846, 8vo cloth, pp 120. Farmington 1875 $1.00
2d edition corrected.

1200 **Hough,** Franklin B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent to, Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the colony of New York. 8vo half mor. pp 136. Albany 1866 $3 00

1201 **Livermore.** Notes Historical, Descriptive and Personal of Livermore, Me. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp 169. Portland 1874 $2.00

1202 **Mount Desert.** DeCosta, B. F. Scenes in the Isle of Mount Desert, coast of Maine. Photos, 4to, cloth. New York 1868 $1.25

1203 **Piscataquis Co.** History of, from earliest settlement to 1880, by Rev. Amasa Loring, map, 8vo, cloth, pp 304. Portland 1880 $2.00

1204 **Portland.** Stephens, Mrs. Ann S. The Portland Sketch Book. 12mo, cloth pp 289. Portland 1836 $2.00
Collection by Portland writers includes War Song of the Revolution, by John Neal. Portland as it was, by Wm. Willis. The Cherokee's Threat, by N. P. Willis, &c.

1205 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Maine, by Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt pp 192. Portland 1875 .75

1206 **Union.** Sibley, John L. History of the Town of Union, Maine, with a family register of the settlers before 1800. Portrait, cloth uncut pp 540. Boston, 1851 $2.50

1207 **Warren.** Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of the Town of Warren, with early history of neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent, maps, 12mo, cloth pp 437. Hallowell 1851 $2.00

1208 **Winthrop.** Thurston, David. Brief History of Winthrop 1764-1855. 12mo, cloth pp 247. Portland 1855 $1.50

## MARYLAND.

1209 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore, a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from earliest period to present time. 8vo, cloth pp 756. Baltimore 1874 $1.50

1210 **Baltimore.** The Monumental City; its past history and present Resources, by George W. Howard. 8vo, illust. and map, pp 874, cloth. Baltimore 1873 $1.50

1211 **Biographical** Cyclopaedia of Representative men of Maryland and District of Columbia, upwards of 100 fine steel portraits, 4to full mor. extra, gilt edges pp 716. Pub. at $25. Baltimore 1879 $10.00

1212 **Black,** J.W. Maryland's Attitude in the struggle for Canada. 8vo, cloth pp 73. Baltimore 1892 $1.00

1213 **Boyle,** Esmeralda. Biographical Sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 12mo, cloth pp 374. Baltimore 1877 $1.00

1214 **Bozman,** John L. The History of Maryland from its first settlement 1633 to the restoration 1660, with notes and illustrations. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep, pp 314 and 728. Baltimore 1837 $3.00
Second and best edition enlarged.

MARYLAND—

1215 **BRAY**, Thomas. Apostolick Charity ; its nature and excellence considered in a discourse preached at St. Paul's at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries, to be sent into the Plantations, to which is prefixed a general view of the English colonies in America, with a circular letter to the Clergy of Maryland. 4to, half bound, pp 33. London 1700 $10.00

Rare. Contains special plea for the establishment of Libraries in the Colonies, &c.

1216 **BRAY**, Thos. The whole course of Catechetical Institution, in 5 tracts, separate paging and titles, in one 12mo volume, calf. London 1704 $10.00

Dr. Bray, who was appointed "Commissary-General of Maryland in 1695, and arrived in Maryland in 1700. He established libraries, secured the passage of new laws, etc. All his works are scarce.

1217 **Fisher**, R. S. Gazeteer of the State of Maryland, compiled from 7th Census and other official documents, also a General Account of District of Columbia, 8vo, cloth map, pp 122. N. Y. 1852 $1.25

1218 **Gramball**, Theo. C. Studies in the civil, social and ecclesiastical history of Maryland. 12mo, cloth, pp 240. New York 1893 $1.50

1219 **Griffith**, Thomas W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland pp 75, and Annals of Baltimore pp 240, 8vo cloth, maps illust. Baltimore, 1821-24. $6.00

Scarce. Fine Copy.

1220 **Indenture** of Agreement 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania and the three lower countries of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware, folio unbound, pp 31. Philadelphia 1851 $2.00

Scarce, printed on fine paper.

1221 **Latrobe**, John H. B. Maryland in Liberia. History of the Colony planted by Maryland Col. Soc. in Africa, 1833–53. 8vo paper pp 138. Baltimore 1885 $1.50

MARYLAND—

1222 **Relation** of Maryland, reprinted from the London edition of 1635, with notes and appendix. By Francis L. Hawks. Map, 4to uncut, New York 1865 $2.50

No. 38 of an edition of 50 copies in 4to.

1223 **Stansbury**, Hon. Elijah. Life and Times of an "Old Defender" and ex-Mayor of Baltimore; together with early reminiscences dating from 1662, and embracing a period of 212 years. Photo, 12mo cloth pp 298. Baltimore 1874 $1.50

War of 1812, Baltimore in 1774, etc.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

1224 **Amherst**. Hitchcock, Frederick H. The Handbook of Amherst. 70 illustrations, 12mo cloth pp 197. Amherst 1891 $1.00

1225 **Ammidown**, Holmes. Historical Collections of the Reformation in France, and Histories of Seven Towns, viz.: Oxford, Dudley, Webster, Sturbridge, Charlton and Southbridge, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. 2 vols, 8vo cloth pp 569 and 626. New York, for the author, 1877 $7.50

1226 **Andover**. Abbott, Abiel. History of Andover from its settlement to 1829. 12mo boards pp 204. Andover 1829 $1.50

1227 **Barber**, John W. Massachusetts Historical Collections, relating to History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. Map and 200 engravings, 8vo sheep pp 624. Worcester 1839 $4.00

1228 **Berkshire** County. A History of the County of Berkshire, in two parts. First, a General View; second, Account of the Several Towns by Gentlemen in the County (Chester Dewey and others). Maps, 12mo sheep pp 468. Pittsfield 1829 $3.50

1229 **Berkshire** County. Picturesque Berkshire. 1200 illustrations with text. 2 vols, 4to cloth. Northampton n. d. $4.00

1230 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 1630–1842. Plate, 12mo boards, uncut, pp 324. Boston 1843 $1.50

1231 **Billerica.** Farmer, John. An Historical Memoir of Billerica, with notices of the principal events. 8vo uncut pp 36. Amherst 1816 $1.00

1232 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thos. Memorials of the Dead in Boston, containing an exact transcript from inscriptions, epitaphs and records on the monuments and tombstones in Copps Hill Burying Grounds, in Boston, illustrated by copious historical and biographical notices of early settlers of the metropolis of New England. View, 12mo cloth pp 252 and 15. Boston 1852 $4.00

1233 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel A. History and Antiquities of Boston, 1630–1770. Plates, including an extra proof portrait of the author. Large paper copy, folio, new half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. Boston 1857 $17.50

Scarce. Only a limited number printed this size. A fine copy, elegantly bound.

1234 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. The History and Antiquities of Boston from 1630 to 1770; also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England, with critical and illustrative notes. Numerous illustrations, some folded. 4to cloth pp 840. Boston 1856 $9.00

1235 **Boston.** Farnham, Luther. A Glance at Private Libraries. 8vo paper pp 79. Boston 1855 $1.00

1236 **Boston.** First Church. The Commemoration of the Completion of 250 Years since its Foundation. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 218. Boston 1881 $1.25

1237 **Boston Imprint.** Divine Glory Brought to View in the Condemnation of the Ungodly, or the Docrine of Future Punishment. By a Friend to Truth. 8vo half morocco pp 51 and 8. Boston, Robt. Hodge, 1782 $1.50

1238 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns) maps, 12mo cloth, London 1891 $1.25

1239 **Boston.** MacDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. Paper pp 48. Boston 1882 $1.25

1240 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs, or Guide to the Stranger. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 224. Boston 1856 .50

1241 **Boston.** Moore George H. Prytaneum Bostoniense. Notes on the history of the Old State House, 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial, 3 pamphlets. Boston, 1885-7 $2.00

1242 **Boston.** Mt. Auburn Cemetary, Pocket companion and visitor's guide; 60 illustrations, 16mo pp 252. Boston 1839 .50

1243 **Boston.** Prince, Thomas; Sermon at South Church, Nov. 27th 1746, being Day of Thanksgiving, wherein the most remarkable salvations of the year are considered. 8vo uncut pp 35. Boston, 1746 $1.50

1244 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. The history of the Boston Athenaeum, with bigraphical notices of its founders. 8vo cloth pp 367. Cambridge 1851 $1.00

1245 **Boston.** Robinson J. H. The Boston Conspiracy, or the Royal Police, a tale of 1763-75. 12mo paper pp 110. Boston 1847 $1.00

1246 **Boston.** Robins, Chandler. A history of the 2d Church or Old North in Boston, also a history of New Brick Church, fine steel portraits of Cotton Mather, Henry Ware, Jr., John Lathrop, etc. 8vo cloth, pp 320. Boston 1852 $1.50

From 1650 to 1851. Contains Table of Mather and Cotton Lineage, Increase Mather's Family Record from his Family Bible, Genealogical notices of Wm. Waldron, Ellis Gray, etc.

MASSACHUSETTS—

1247 **Boston.** Savage, Edward H. A chronological history of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631 to 1865, with recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo cloth pp 396. Boston, 1865 $1.25

1248 **Boston.** Shurtleff, N. B. A topographical and historical description of Boston, map, royal 8vo cloth pp 718 Boston 1871 $2.50

1249 **Boston.** Snow, Caleb H. A History of Boston, the metropolis of Massachusetts, with some account of its environs; plates, 2d edition, 8vo boards uncut. Boston 1828 $10.00

Very fine copy except a small library stamp.

1250 **Boston.** Stevens, A. de G. Old Boston; An American historical romance. 12 mo cloth pp 349. Geo. Allen, Kent, 1888. $1.00

1251 **Boston.** Stratton, William D. Memorial of the new Masonic Temple. Illustrated 4to cloth pp 267. Boston 1868 $1.00

1252 **Boston.** Suffolk Deeds. 4 vols. thick 8vo cloth. Boston 1880 to 1888 $7.50

Complete set.

1253 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A history of East Boston, with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Portrait 8vo cloth pp 801. Boston 1858 $2.50

1254 **Boston.** The West Church and its ministers. 12mo cloth pp 242. Boston 1856 .75

1255 **Boston.** Tolman, George R. Sketches of old Boston buildings. 12 plates with text, folio, boards. Boston n. d. $2.25

Pub. at $5.00, now scarce.

1256 **Cambridge.** Eliot, Sam'l A. Sketch of the history of Harvard College. 12mo cloth pp 190- Boston 1848 $1.00

MASSACHUSETTS—

1257 **Cambridge.** Harris, Wm. T. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Cambridge. 12mo boards uncut pp 192. Cambridge 1845 $1.50

1258 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College 1851 to 1863. 8vo cloth uncut pp 537. Boston 1864 $1.50

1259 **Cambridge.** Peirce, Benj. A history of Harvard University from 1636 to the American Revolution, plate 8vo boards uncut, pp 475. Cambridge 1833 $2.50

Fine clean copy.

1260 **Cambridge.** Report of the case of John W. Webster, M. A. & M. D. of Harvard University, Professor of Chemistry and Minerology, indicted for murder of George Parkman of same university, by George Bemis. 8vo sheep, pp 628. Boston 1850 $5.00

Scarce.

1261 **Cambridge** of 1776, wherein is set forth an account of the Town, in which is incorporated the Diary of Dorothy Dudley now first published, etc., etc., edited for the Ladies Centennial Committee by A. G. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Cambridge, 1876 $1.00

1262 **Charleston.** Wyman, Thos. B. The genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1178. Bost., 1879 $7.50

1263 **Danvers,** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, Mass., June 16th, 1852. Ports, 8vo, paper, pp. 208. Bost., 1852 $1.00

Sketches of life in Danvers 100 years ago, Danvers before its settlement by Europeans, etc.

1264 **Dedham.** Dedication of the Memorial Hall, Sept. 29th, 1868. 8vo, cloth. pp. 92. Dedham, 1869 $ .50

1265 **Dedham.** First Church. Dedham Pulpit or Sermons by Pastors of the First Church in the 17th and 18th centuries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. Boston, 1840 $. 75

1266 **Dedham.** Haven Saml F. Historical address delivered before citizens of Town of Dedham on 21st, Sept., 1836, the 2d Centennial Anniversary of incorporation of Town. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Dedham, 1837 $ .75

1267 **Deerfield.** Brief sketch of the first settlement of Deerfield by one of the descendants of the first settlers. 18mo, pp. 48. Greenfield, 1833. (reprint) $ .75

1268 **Dickinson,** Rodolphus. A geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813 $1.00

1269 **Douglas.** Emerson, W. A. History of Town of Douglas, Mass., from earliest period to close of 1878. Illust., 8vo, pp. 359. Bost., 1879 $1.50

Pages 113 to 121, relate to Douglas in the Rebellion, complete list of Douglas Soldiers by Regiments, names of killed, wounded and missing during war, etc.

1270 **Dudley,** Gov. Thos. Letters to the Countess of Lincoln (written nine months after the arrival of the emigrants in the Mass. Bay), with explanatory notes by Dr. John Farmer. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Washington, 1838 $1.00

1271 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, its settlement and growth together with a genealogical record of its original families by Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866 $1.25

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion and War of 1812. Civil War Record of our dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1272 **Easthampton.** Historical address delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4th, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877 $ .50

1273 **Essex.** Crowell, Robt. History of the Town of Essex, 1634–1700. Map and plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 169. Bost., 1853 $1.50

1274 **Fall River.** Earl, Henry A. Centennial History of Fall River, 1658–1876. Plates, 4to, cloth, gilt, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877 $2.50

1275 **Falmouth.** Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the incorporation of the town. June 15th, 1886. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Falmouth, 1887 $1.00

1276 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus H. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865 $1.00

1277 **Framingham.** Barry Wm. A. History of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation from 1640 to present time with appendix containing a notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors, also a register of inhabitants of Framingham before 1800 with genealogical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Bost., 1847 $4.50

1278 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. Phila., 1860 $1.50

1279 **Gardner.** Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner from its earliest settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. Worcester, 1860 $2.50

1280 **Gloucester.** Babson, John J. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including Rockport. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 610. Gloucester, 1860 $8.00

1281 **Grafton.** Pierce, Fred'k C. History of Grafton, including Genealogies of 79 of the older Families. Portraits. 8vo cloth pp 623. Worcester 1879 $3.50

1282 **Groton.** Green, Samuel A. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass., with Notes and Appendix. 8vo cloth uncut pp 271. Boston 1878 $2.00

MASSACHUSETTS—

1283 **Groton.** Green, Samuel A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Gorton, July 4th, 1876. .75

1284 **Hadley.** Celebration of 300th Anniversary of the Settlement, June 8th, 1859, including addresses by Rev. Prof. F. D. Huntington, Poem by Edward C. Porter and other exercises. 8vo paper pp 98, Northampton 1859 .75

1285 **Hanover,** Barry, John S. Historical Sketch of Town of Hanover with Family Genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 448. Boston 1835. $4.50

1286 **Haverhill.** Chase, Geo. W. The History of Haverhill from its first settlement to 1860. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 684. Haverhill 1861 $4.50

1287 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, with Narrative and Incidents. Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 290. Boston 1869 .75

1288 **Hingham.** Lincoln, Solomon Jr. History of the Town of Hingham. 16mo sheep pp 183. Hingham 1827 $8.00

Very fine copy, rare.

1289 **Holland,** Josiah G. History of Western Massachusetts. Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Separate Histories of 100 Towns. Map. 2 vols 12mo cloth pp 520 and 619. Springfield 1855. $4.00

1290 **Hutchinson,** Thos. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. (Vol. 3) 1749–1774. Comprising a detailed narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution. 8vo half roan pp 16 and 551. London 1828 $4.00

With the 16 page Preface usually wanting.

MASSACHUSETTS—

1291 **Lancaster.** Willard, Joseph. An address in commemoration of 200th Anniversary of incorporation of Lancaster, Mass., with an Appendix, pp 230 and note. 8vo cloth. Boston 1853 $1.50

1292 **Lawrence.** Wadsworth, H. A. History of Lawrence, Mass. Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo cloth pp 184. Lawrence 1878 $1.50

1293 **Leicester.** Washburn, Emory. Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester during the first century of its settlement. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 466. Boston 1860 $4.00

1294 **Leicester.** Washburn, Emory. Brief sketch of History of Leicester Academy. Part I. 8vo paper pp 158. Boston 1855 .75

1295 **Leominster.** Wilder, David. The History of Leominster or Northern Half of the Lancaster Grant, 1701-1852. 12mo cloth pp 265. Fitchburg 1853 $2.25

1296 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell as it was, and as it is. Map. 16mo cloth pp 234. Lowell 1845. .75

1297 **Lowell.** Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town, March 1st, 1876. Map. 8vo cloth pp 159. Lowell 1876 .75

1298 **Lynn.** Lewis, Alonzo. The History of Lynn, including Nahant. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 287. Boston 1844 $1.50

1299 **Metheun.** Howe, Joseph J. Historical Sketch of the Town of Methuen. 8vo paper pp 48. Metheun 1876 .50

1300 **Militia Trials.** Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Lawrence, Daniel Kent and William Prouty, of the 1st Regt. 1st Brig. 7th Division of Mass. Militia. 8vo paper pp 104, Worcester 1811. $1.75

1301 **Minot**, George R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748. 2 vols, 8vo old calf, Boston 1798 $7.00
A fine set.

1302 **Minot**, George R. History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts in 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo pp 192. Boston 1810 $2.50

1303 **New Bedford.** Ricketson, Daniel. The History of New Bedford, Bristol County. 12mo cloth pp 412. New Bedford, for the author, 1858 $3.00

1304 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport, pp 120 12mo boards, uncut. Newburyport 1826 $5.00

1305 **Newburyport.** Smith, Mrs. E. Vale. History of Newburyport, from earliest to present time, with biographical appendix. 8vo cloth pp 415. Newburyport 1854 $3.00

1306 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Joseph Grafton, pastor First Baptist Church, with appendix. embracing historical, statistical and ecclesiastical information pertaining to town of Newton. 12mo cloth pp 213. Boston 1849 $1.50

1307 **North Brookfield.** Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield, Mass., preceded by an account of Old Quabaug Indian and English Occupation, 1649–1676; Brookfield Records, 1685–1783, with a Genealogical Register. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 824. North Brookfield 1887 $4.00

1308 **Oxford.** Freeland, Mary De W. The Records of Oxford, including chapters on Nipmuck, etc., with manners and fashions of the times. 4to cloth, uncut, pp 429. Albany 1894 $5 00

1309 **Palmer.** Temple, J. History of the Town of Palmer, early known as the Elbow Tract, with a genealogical register. 8vo cloth pp 602. Palmer 1889 $4.00

1310 **Paris.** Lapham, Wm. B., and Maxim, S. P. History of Paris, from its settlement, with personal sketches and a copious genealogical register. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 816. Paris 1884 $5.00

1311 **Phillips,** Judge Samuel. Memoir of, by John L. Taylor. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 391. Boston 1856 $2.50
Ancestry, Boston Massacre, Harvard College, Revolutionary incidents.

1312 **Pigeon Cove.** Leonard, Henry C. Pigeon Cove and Vicinity. 16mo cloth pp 193. Boston 1873 $1.00

1313 **Pymouth.** Goodwin, John A. The Pilgrim Republic; an historical review of the Colony of New Plymouth. with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 662. Boston 1888 $2.75

1314 **Plymouth.** Hunter, Jos. Collections concerning the Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I; the Founders of New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England. Plate, 8vo cloth pp 205. London 1854 $2.50

1315 **Plymouth.** Plymouth Colony Laws; the Compact with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth, with Charter of the Council at Plymouth. Published under supervision of William Brigham. 8vo sheep pp 357. Boston 1836 $2.50

1316 **Plymouth Plantation.** Bradford, Wm. The History of the Plymouth Plantation, now first printed from the original manuscript. 8vo cloth pp 477. Boston 1856 $10.00
Scarce and valuable.

1317 **Rochester's** Official Bi-Centennial Record. 2 plates of Indian women. 8vo. paper pp 125. New Bedford 1879 .50

MASSACHUSETTS—

1318 **Rowley.** Gage, Thos. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford and Georgetown, from 1639. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 484. Boston 1840 $7.50

1319 **Roxbury.** Ellis, Charles M. The History of Roxbury Town. Sheets folded, 8vo pp 146. Boston 1847 $1.50

1320 **Rutland.** Reed, Jonas. A History of Rutland, Worcester County, from earliest settlement, with a biography of its first settlers. Plan, 12mo half roan pp 168. Worcester 1836 $5.00

1321 **Salem.** Kimball, Henrietta D. Witchcraft, Facts Theories and Incidents with a glance at Old and New Salem. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp 135. Boston 1892 $1.50

1322 **Salem.** Osgood, Charles S. and Batchelder, H. M. Historical Sketch of Salem 1626-1879. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth pp 280. Salem 1879 $3.00

Scarce, with the illustrations.

1323 **Salem.** Poole, W.F. The Mather Papers, Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp 23. Boston 1868 $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1324 **Salem.** Upham, Charles W. Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem 1692. 16mo, bds uncut pp 280. Boston 1831 $1.50

Rare.

1325 **Salem.** Webber, C. H. and Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag, an historical sketch of city of Salem, &c. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp 312. Salem 1877 $2,00

1326 **Salem.** Salem Witchcraft, comprising More Wonders of the Invisible world by Calef and Wonders of the Invisible world by Mather with notes bySamuel P. Fowler. 4to, cloth uncut, pp 450. Boston 1865 $4.00

Only 250 copies printed.

MASSACHUSETTS—

1327 **Salem Witchcraft** and Cotton Mather, a reply by Charles W. Upham, 4to, paper pp 91, Morrisania, NY 1869 $1.50

With A. L. S. from author presenting this copy.

1328 **Shirley.** Chandler, Seth. History of Town of Shirley. Plates, 8vo, cloth, pp, 744. Shirley 1883 $5.00

1329 **Speech** intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of Colony of Mass. Bay. 8vo, pp 36. London 1774 .75

1330 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas.W. History of the Old High School 1828-1840, with a personal history of the Teachers and names of pupils. Illust, 8vo, cloth, pp 137. Springfield 1890 $2.00

1331 **Springfield.** King, Moses. Handbook of Springfield, a series of monographs, 150 views and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp 394. Sprinfield 1884 $1.00

1332 **Springfield,** Morris Henry. The early history of Springfield, an address on the 200th anniversary of burning of the town by the Indians. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 85. Springfield 1876 $1.25

1333 **Springfield,** Morris, Henry. History of the first church in Springfield. 8vo, paper pp 60. Springfield 1875 .50

1334 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Miss Electa F. Stockbridge Past and Present, or Records of an Old Mission Station. 12mo, cloth, pp 275. Springfield 1854 $3.00

1335 **Sutton.** History of the town of Sutton 1704-1876, &c , including Grafton to 1735; Millburg to 1813, &c., by Wm. A. Benedict and Hiram A. Tracey. Illust, 8vo cloth pp 840. Worcester 1778 $4.00

1336 **Swampscott.** Thompson, Waldo. Historical sketches of the town. 12mo, cloth pp 241. Lynn 1885 $1.50

1337 **Topsfield.** Cleveland, N. Address at Topsfield, Aug. 28th, 1850. 200th Anniversary of its incorporation. Ports, 8vo cloth pp 113. N Y 1851 $1.00

1338 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth pp 84. Boston 1877 .50

1339 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial celebration March 25th, 1874, by J. N. Bagg, ports, 8vo, cloth pp 144, 1874 $1.00

1340 **Willamstown.** Durfee, Calvin. Williams (College) Biographical Annals. Portraits, 8vo. cloth pp 665. Boston 1871. $2.50

1341 **Worcester.** Smalley, Rev. E. The Worcester Pulpit, with notices historical and biographical. 12mo cloth pp 561. Boston 1851 .75

Indian Deed, 1674, First Settlement, Philips' War, etc.

1342 **Worcester Co.** History of Worcester County from its first settlement, with a history and description of its cities and towns. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols 4to cloth. Boston 1879 $6.00

1343 **Worcester Magazine** and Historical Journal, containing historical sketches of Shrewsbury, Sterling, Leicester, Northborough, West Boylston, Paxton, Lancaster and other papers illustrating the past and present condition of the county of Worcester, Ports. 2 vols. 8vo boards uncut. Worcester 1826 $7.50

Fine copy.

## MICHIGAN.

1344 **Detroit.** Account of the celebration of the 157th anniversary of the founding of Detroit, in the Detroit Free Press for July 24th, 1858 (14 columns). $1.00

1345 **Kent County.** History and Directory of, containing a history of each township and the city of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo half roan pp 319. Grand Rapids, 1870 $1.50

1346 **Michigan** Pioneer Collections. Being, reports, collections and researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. 20 vols. of about 700 pages each, 8vo cloth Lansing 1877–92 $20.00

Complete set of a very valuable series on Northwestern History.

1347 **Tuttle,** Charles R. General history of Michigan with biographical sketches, illust. 8vo cloth pp 730. Detroit 1874 $2.00

## MINNESOTA.

1348 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and its resources, to which are appended camp fire sketches, or notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembrina and Selkirk settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates, 12mo cloth pp 364. New York 1853 $1.00

1349 **Hall,** C. W, and others; Minnesota, its resources and possibilities. 8vo paper pp 32. Minneapolis 1885 .50

1350 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West, map and plates. 8vo cloth uncut, pp 306. Edinburgh, 1885 $2.00

1351 **Seymour,** E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the west, with incidents of travel in that territory, 1849. Map 12mo cloth pp 281. New York 1850 $1.50

1352 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory Plate 12mo paper pp 32. St. Anthony 1857 .50

## MISSISSIPPI.

1353 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. Life and correspondence of Governor John A. Quitman. Portrait 2 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1860 $3.00

1354 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam'l. Life and times of, the Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illustrations 12mo cloth pp 233. New York 1860 $1.50

MISSISSIPPI—

1355 **Harper**, L. Preliminary report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Map and plates, 8vo cloth pp 351. Jackson 1857 $2.00

1356 **Wells**, James M., (U. S Internal Revenue Service) The Chisolm Massacre; a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illustrations 12mo cl., pp 331. Wash. 1878 $1.25

## MISSOURI.

1357 **Calloway Co.** History of Calloway Co., Co. Its townships, towns and villages, illustrated. Royal, 8vo full leather, pp 954. St. Louis, 1884 $4.50

Pub. at $10.00 net

1358 **Howard and Cooper Cos.** History of, with histories of their towns, villages, etc. Illust. 8vo full leather, pp 1167. St. Louis, 1883 $4.50

1359 **Koch**, Albert; Description of the Missourium or Missouri Leviathan, with supposed habits and Indian traditions. 8vo paper pp 20. Louisville, 1841 $1.00

Rare.

1360 **Parker, N. H.** Missouri as it is in 1867. An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri, historical epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian history, etc. 8vo cloth pp 458. Phila. 1867 $1.00

1361 **St. Louis.** Annual Review. History of St. Louis, Commercial Statistics, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 48 St. Louis, 1854 .50

1362 **St. Louis.** Beckwith, Paul. Creoles of St. Louis. Charts. 8vo, cl. pp. 169 St. Louis, 1893 $2.00

1363 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of many prominent people whom I have known especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480 St. Louis, 1880 $1.75

MISSOURI—

1364 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. U. Saint Louis the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal; 8vo full morocco, pp. 940 St. Louis, 1876 $3.50

1365 **St. Louis.** Sketch Book of St. Louis, containing a series of sketches of Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Mercantile Houses, etc. Folding plates 8vo, cloth, pp. 429 St. Louis, 1858 $2.00

1366 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. A. View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, including observations on the Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c., of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, boards uncut, pp. 299 New York, 1819 $4.00

Exceptionally large and fine copy of this scarce volume. Besides a very complete view of the Mines are included, Geographical Outline of Missouri Territory, Journal of a Voyage up the Mississippi. Account of the White River, etc.

1367 **Thompson**, Geo. Prison Life and Reflections or Narrative of Arrest, trial, conviction and imprisonment of Work, Burr and Thompson, in Missouri for attempting to aid some Slaves to liberty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417 Oberlin, 1847 $1.25

## NEBRASKA.

1368 **Curley**, Ed. A. Nebraska, its Advantage, Resources and Drawbacks. Illustrated 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 London. (1875) $1.50

1369 **Dake**, Orsamus C. Nebraska Legends and Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 165 New York, 1871 $1.50

Indian Legends, etc., etc.

1370 **Omaha**, Sorenson, Alfred. Early History of Omaha or Walks and Talks among Old Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248 Omaha, 1876 $2.00

1371 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R. A Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper pp. 44 New York, 1866 .75

1372 **Woolworth**, James M. Nebraska in 1857 Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Omaha, 1857 $1.00

## NEVADA.

1373 **Becker**, George F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District with large Atlas. 2 vols, 4to, and folio, cloth. Wash. 1882 $7.50

1374 **Curtis**, Joseph S. Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Neveda Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 200 Washington, 1884 $1.25

1375 **Lord**, Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. 4to, cloth, pp. 451 Washington, 1883 $1.50

1376 **Russell**, Israel C. Geological History of Lake Lahontan of Northwestern Neveda. Plates 4to, cloth, pp. 288 Washington, 1885 $1.50

1377 **Walcott**, Chas. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District 24 Plates 4to, cloth, pp. 298 Washington, 1884 $1.25

1378 **Wright**, Wm. History of the Big Bonanza; an authentic account of the discovery, history and working of The Comstock Silver Lode of Neveda, Adventures, the Indians, Mines, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569 Illusts. Hartford, 1877 $2.00

## NEW ENGLAND.

1379 **A Description of New England** or the observations and Discouvries of Captain John Smith, in North America, 1614, etc. 8vo, pp. 36 London, 1617, (Force's Reprint 1837) $1.00

1380 **Bartlett**, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers or Founders of New England. Beautiful steel plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut London, 1853 $5.00

First edition scarce.

1381 **Bishope**, George. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts. First containing a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in New England from the time of their first arrival, 1656, to the year 1660, wherein their merciless whippings, chaings, finings, imprisonments, starvings, burning in the hand, cutting of ears and putting to death, with divers other cruelties inflicted upon the bodies of innocent men and women, etc. 2nd Part: A father relation, from 1660 to 1665, beginning with the sufferings of William Ledara whom they put to death, with an appendix containing the writings of several of the sufferers, with notes : also an answer to Cotton Mather's abuses of the people in his late History of New England, 1702, followed by John Whiting's "Truth and Innocency Defended." 8vo old calf pp 6, 498, 212 and 12. London 1709. $20.00

A fine clean copy of this rare work, with the separate title pages.

1382 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life 80 Years Ago; selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views, 8vo ornamental cloth, pp 239. New York 1887 $1.50

1383 **Brooksop**, Jone. An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God Throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise. A Lamentation for New England. 4to vellum pp 15. London (1662) $10.00

Very fine copy of this rare tract.

1384 **Coit**, Thomas W. Puritanism, or a Churchman's Defence Against Its Aspersions, by an Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo cloth pp 528. New York 1845 $1.50

1385 **Coolidge**, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England, General and Local. Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Illustrated 8vo sheep pp 1024. Boston 1858 $3.50

1386 **Cotton**, John. Practical Commentary or Exposition, with observations, Reasons and Uses Upon the First Epistle General of John. Folio calf pp 431. London 1656 $8.50

A good copy.

1387 **Dummer**, Jer. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo half roan uncut pp 88. London (1765 $2.00

1388 **Dwight**, Timothy. Travels in

NEW ENGLAND—

New England and New York. Portrait and maps, 4 vols, 8vo boards uncut. London 1823 $5.00

1389 **Elliott**, Charles W. The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen A. D. 986 to the Period when the Colonies Declared Their Independence, 1776. Portraits, 2 vols, 8vo cloth. New York 1857 $5.00

1390 **Fellows**, Henry P. Boating Trips on New England Rivers. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 176. Boston 1884 $1.00

1391 **Hawes**, Joel. A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and Vindication of the Congregational Churches of New England. 16mo half calf pp 226 Hartford 1830 $1.00

1392 **Hayward**, John. The New England Gazetteer, containing a description of all the States, Counties and Towns in New England. Illustrated, 8vo sheep. Concord 1839 $1.00

1393 **Howgill**, F. The Heart of New England. Hardened Through Wickedness, in answer to a book entitled The Heart of New England Rent, publishsd by John Norton, appointed thereunto by the General Court, etc. 4to half morrocco. (London 1659) $5.00

Forms pages 299-323 of his works.

1394 **Howgill**, F. The Popish Inquisition Newly Erected in New England, whereby the Church is manifested to be a daughter of mystery—Babylon, which did drink the blood of the Saints, etc. 4to half morrocco. Published by a lover of mercy and truth and an enemy to envy and cruelty. F. H. (1659). $3.00

Forms pages 239-262 of his works.

1395 **MATHER**, Cotton. The Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Trials of Several Witches Lately Executed in New England. 4to full polished levant, morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. Boston printed; London reprinted; John Dutton 1693 $100.00

A good copy of this very rare book. This is the first and only complete London edition. The last page is numbered 98, but the pagination is most irregular, and this copy contains title and 106 pages.

1396 **Mather**, Cotton. An abridgement of the Life of the late Rev. and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston, New England, taken from the account of him published by his son, by David Jennings. Small 12mo pp 143, original calf, London 1744. $4.50

1397 **Mather**, Cotton. Essays to do good. New edition by George Burder. 12mo boards pp 172. London 1807. .75

1398 **Mather**, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana or the Ecclesiastical History of New England. First Am. Edition. 2 vols., 8vo sheep. Hartford 1820 $6.00

1399 **MATHER**, Increase. The Mystery of Isaael's Salvation explained and applyed, or A Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. Fine copy. 8vo full crimson levant morocco, extra, gilt, gilt edges, pp (46) 181 (10). n. p. Printed in the year 1669. $35.00

Extremely rare, it is the first of Increase Mather's works, and consequently the first book by any of that celebrated famiiy. It stands No. 1 on Mr. Sibley's Catalogue of the Mather Works.

Although the second title page bears the imprint "London printed for John Allen," it has been help by many that the work was printed by Green at Cambridge.

1400 **Mather**, Increase. Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Early Days of American Colonization, with preface by Geo. Offor. Portrait. 12mo cloth. London 1800 $1.50

1401 **Morton**, Nath'l. New England's Memorial, 6th edition, with Bradford's history of Plymouth, portions of Prince's Chronology and Gov. Winslow's visits to Massasoit, with numerous notes and appendix, portrait, 8vo cloth pp 515. Boston 1855 $3.00

1402 **Morton**, Thomas. New English Canaan or New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England, in three

books. (Manners and customs of the original natives, natural endowments of the countries, etc. 8vo, paper pp 126 Printed by Charles Green, 1632. (Force's Reprint, 1837.) $1.50

1403 **Neal**, Daniel. History of New England, containing an impartial account of civil and ecclesiastical affairs to 1700, map, 2 vols, 8vo half mor. London 1720 $7.50

1404 **Pease**, John C, and Niles, John W. A gazeteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island in two parts. (View of each town with biographical notices of eminent men.) Port, 8vo sheep pp 390. Hartford 1819 $2.50

1405 **Pepperrell**, Sir William. The Life of, the only native of New England who was created a Baronet during our connection with the mother country. 12mo, cloth pp 356. Boston 1856 $2.50

1406 **Planter's, Plea.** The ; or, The Grounds of Plantations examined, and usual objections answered, with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New England. 8vo pp 47 paper. London 1630. (Force's reprint 1837) $1.00

1407 **Prince**, Thomas. A Chronological history of New England in the form of Annals. 16mo, old calf (cracked) pp 10, 12, 20, 104, 254. Boston 1736 $6.00

Good clean copy.

1408 **Shepard** Thomas, (late worthy and faithful pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England.) The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being a substance of divers Sermons, etc. Folio pp 232 and 195, reprinted, and carefully corrected in the year 1695 $3.00

1409 **Smith**, Captain John. New England Trials, Declaring the Success of 80 ships, etc. with the present estate of that happie Plantation begun but by 60 weake men in 1620. 8vo pp 23 paper. London 1622. (Force's reprint 1837) $1.00

1410 **Steele**, Ashbel. Chief of the Pilgrims, or Life and Times of William Brewster. Steel Plates, 8vo cloth pp 416. Phila 1857 $2.50

1411 **White**, Henry. Early History of New England, illustrated by numerous interesting incidents. 12mo cloth pp 420. Boston 1856 $1.00

1412 **WINTHROP**, John. The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop (first Governor of Massachusetts Bay), from his original manuscript, with notes; and the Lives and Manners of the Principal Planters, by James Savage. A new edition, with corrections and additions by the former editor. Portrait, 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Boston 1853 $12.00

1413 **Winthrop**, John. Life and Letters of, Governor of Massachusetts Bay Company at their Emigration to New England, 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 452. Boston 1864 $1.50

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1414 **Belknap**, Jeremy. The History of New Hampshire. Map, 3 vols, 8vo calf, Boston 1792 $12.50

A very good set.

1415 **Chase**, Francis. Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. 12mo cloth pp 215. Claremont 1856 .75

Early Indian Wars, Indian Captivities, Life of Ethan Allen, Anecdotes of Gen. Stark, etc., etc.

1416 **Drake**, Samuel A. The Heart of the White Mountains, their Legends and Scenery. Illustrations by Hamilton Gibson. 4to cloth pp 318. London 1882 $2.50

1417 **King**, Thomas S. The White Hills, their Legends, Landscape and Poetry. 60 illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 403. Boston 1866 $1.50

1418 **Mason**. Hill, John B. History of the Town of Mason, from the first grant in 1749 to 1858. 8vo cloth pp 324. Boston 1858 $4.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE—

1419 **Merrill**, E. and P. Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. A description of each county, town and location. 8vo calf pp 230. Exeter 1817 $1.50

1420 **Rindge.** Stearns, Ezra S. History of the Town of Rindge, 1736–1874, with a genealogical register. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 788. Boston 1875 $4.50

1421 **Weare.** Little, Wm. The History of Weare, 1735-1888; ports. 8vo cloth pp 1064. Lowell 1888 $5.00

## NEW JERSEY.

1422 **Barber** and Howe. Historical collections of the State of New Jersey. 120 illustrations, 8vo calf pp 512. New York 1844 $4.00

1423 **Beers**, F. W. State Atlas of New Jersey (Maps of counties, cities and villages). Folio half roan. N. Y. 1872 $2.50

1424 **Burlington.** Boardman, H'y A. Sermons on death of John M. Connell, John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. catastrophe at Burlington, Aug. 29th, 1855, 8vo. Phila. 1855 .75

1425 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington, an oration on the 200th anniversary, 8vo pp 68. Burlington, 1878 $1.00

1426 **Cook**, George H. Geology of New Jersey. Illustrated 8vo cloth, pp 900. Newark 1868 $1.50

1427 **Demarest**, David D. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. 8vo half mor. pp 24. New Brunswick 1886 $1.50

1428 **Elizabeth.** Murray, Nicholas. Notes historical and biographical concerning Elizabeth Town, its eminent men, etc., illustrated, 12mo half roan pp 166. Elizabeth Town 1844 $3.00

1429 **Elmer**, Lucius Q. C. The constitution and government of Province and State of New Jersey, with

NEW JERSEY—

sketches of the Governors, 1776-1845, Bench and Bar, etc.. 8vo cloth pp 495. Newark 1872 $1.50

1430 **Elmer**, Lucius Q. C. Practical forms of proceeding under the Laws of New Jhrsey. 8vo sheep pp 479. Bridgeton, 1839 $1.00

1431 **ESSEX & HUDSON Cos.** Shaw, William H. History of Essex and Hudson Cos., illustrated, 2 vols. 4to half roan. Phila. 1884 $10.00

1432 **Gordon**, Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from its discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the Federal Constitution; Gazetteer of the State, map, 8vo sheep pp 339 and 266. Trenton 1834 $2.50

1433 **Hackensack.** Romeyn, Theo. B. Historical discourse on re-opening the First Reformed (Dutch) Church, May 2d, 1869. Illustrated 8vo cloth. New York, 1870 $1.50

1434 **Hamilton Square.** West, Joseph H. A History of Hamilton Square, Mercer Co. 8vo paper pp 42. Trenton 1876 $1.50

1435 **Harden.** Rev. Jacob S. Life, Confessions and Letters of, of Mount Lebanon, N. J., executed for the murder of his wife. Portrait, uncut pp 48. Hackettstown, 1860 $1.50
Rare.

1436 **Haven**, C. C. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago, revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his Army, 1776-7. 8vo cl. pp 72. Trenton 1867 $1.50

1437 **Hough**, Joseph H. Origin of Masonry in New Jersey, with entire proceedings of the Grand Lodge. 8vo cloth pp 715. Trenton 1870 $2.00

1438 **Hudson Co.** Winfield Charles H. History of the County of Hudson, N. J. Illustrated 8vo half mor. pp 568. New York 1874 $4.00

1439 **Journal** of the proceedure of the Governor and Council of the Prov-

ince of New Jersey from and after Dec. 1st, 1682. 8vo cloth pp 245. J. C., 1872 $1.50

1440 **Journal** and Votes of the House of Representatives of New Jersey. In their first sesslon at Perth Amboy, Nov. 10th, 1703. 8vo cloth pp 270. J. C., 1872 $1.50

1441 **Littell**, John. Family Records or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity above Chatham, with their ancestors and descendants, as far as can now be ascertained, with additions and corrections neatly made in lead pencil, and the rare extra 8 pages of appendix. View and engraved title page, 8vo cloth pp 512. Feltville, N. J. 1852 $7.50

1442 **Macnab**, John A. Songs of the Passaic; also a descriptive sketch and map of the river. Illustrated, 4to cloth, New York 1890 $1.25

1443 **Minutes** of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of New Jersey (1774–6; also proceedings of town meetings, etc.) pp 618; Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777, pp 287. 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Jersey City and Trenton 1872–9 $2.50

1444 **Morris**, Lewis. The Papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey. 8vo cloth pp 333. New York 1852 $1.50

1445 **Mulford**, Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo cloth, pp 590. Philadelphia 1851 $2.50

1446 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a narrative of its rise and progress, 1666 to present time. Illustrated, royal 8vo cloth pp 334. Newark 1878 $2.50

1447 **Newark.** Pierson, B. T. Directory of City of Newark, 1862–3. Map, 12mo, Newark 1862 $1.00

1448 **Newark.** Records of the Town of Newark from 1666 to 1836. Map pp 294. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark; 200th anniversary. 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Newark 1864–6 $2.50

1449 **Newark.** Stearns, John F. Historical Discourses relating to the First Presbyterian Church (first church in Newark), with notes and illustrations. Portraits and map, 8vo cloth pp 320. Newark 1853 $1.50

1450 **New Brunswick.** Spader, P. Vanderbilt. Weather record for New Brunswick, 1847–90, printed for private circulation only. Portrait, royal 8vo cloth pp 413. Somerville 1890 $2.00

1451 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. The Mountain Society, a history of the First Presbyterian Church. Orange, N. J., organized about 1719. 12mo cloth pp 281. New Yord 1860 $1.50

1452 **Paterson.** Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Jan. 1886. 8vo cloth, Paterson 1886 .75

1453 **Peapack.** History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, with biographical sketches. 8vo half morocco pp 68. Trenton 1881 $1.50

1454 **Princeton.** Alexander, Samuel D. Princeton College during the 18th Century. 8vo cloth pp 326. New York 1872 $1.25
Full list of students, etc.

1455 **Raum**, John O. History of New Jersey, from earliest settlement to the present time. Illustrated, 2 vols, 8vo cloth, gilt, Philadelphia, 1877 $3.50

1456 **Readington.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at, 1719–1881. 8vo cloth pp 136. New York 1882 $1.50

1457 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo cloth pp 423. Trenton 1877 $1.00

1458 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John

NEW JERSEY—

Fenwick, chief proprietor, with many important events that have occurred, embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo cloth pp 173. Philadelphia 1839 $3.50

1459 **Second** Annual Report of the Geological Survey for 1855. Maps, 8vo cloth pp 248. Trenton 1856 $1.00

1460 **Selections** from the (Revolutionary) Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, 1776-86. 8vo cloth pp 368. Newark 1848 $2.00

1461 **SMITH** Samuel. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsria or New Jersey, containing an account of its first settlement, Improvements, Constitution and the events to the year 1721, with some particulars since and a short view of its present state. 8vo newly and elegantly bound in full Spanish mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere, pp 574. Burlington, N. J. James Parker, 1765 $35.00

A very elegant copy of the rare original edition.

1462 **Smith**, Sam'l. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsria or New Jersey. Map 8vo cloth. Trenton 1877 $3.00

1463 **Sypher**, J. R. and **Apgar**, E. A. History of New Jersey. 12mo cloth pp 273. Phila. 1871 .75

1464 **Taylor**, Benjamin C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil history of the Township of Bergen. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp [479. New York 1857 $1.00

1465 **Trenton.** History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 460. New York, 1859 $1.00

1466 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 448. Trenton, 1871 $2.00

1467 **Ward**, T. Passaic, a group of poems touching that river. Steel plate 12mo calf, New York 1842 $1.50

NEW JERSEY—

1468 **Whitehead**, Wm. A. East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. 8vo cloth pp 341. Newark, 1846 $2.50

1469 **Whitfield**, Robert P. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. 35 plates, 4to cloth pp 269. Waahington 1885 $1.50

1470 **Wycliffe** Semi-Millennial. Bible celebration ; convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey. Trenton, Sept. 1880, 4to cloth pp 104 $1.00

## NEW MEXICO.

1471 **Abert**, J. W. Report on his examination of New Mexico, 1846-7. Plates, etc., 8vo half mor. Washington, 1848 $1.50

1472 **Davis**, W. H. H. El Gringo, or New Mexico and her people. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 432. New York, 1857 $1.50

1473 **Edwards**, Frank S. A campaign in New Mexico with Col. Doniphan, with map of the route and table of distances. 12mo cloth, pp 134. London 1848 $2.50

Scarce.

1474 **Hughes**, John F. Doniphan's Expedition, with account of Conquest of New Mexico, Kearney's overland expedition, Doniphan's campaign, etc. Map and portrait, 12mo cloth pp 407. Cincinnati 1850 $2.00

1475 **Owens & Cox.** Report on the Mines of New Mexico, published by John S. Watts, 8vo paper pp 59. Washington 1865 $1.00

1476 **Simpson**, James H. Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe to the Navajo Country, 1849. Colored and plain plates, 8vo cloth. Phila. 1852 $4.00

# NEW YORK STATE.

*(Including New York City.)*

1477 **Adirondacks.** Headley, J. T. The Adirondacks, or Life in the Woods. Steel plates 12mo cloth pp 288. New York, 1849 $1.00

1478 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo cloth pp 273. Albany 1867 $1.00

1479 **Albany.** Dugmore; Rev. H. H. Reminiscences of an Albany Settler. 8vo cloth pp 56. Graham's Town, 1871 $1.50

1480 **Albany.** Hunt Wm. Albany Commercial Directory for 1848-9 (Portraits, views of old houses, historical matter, etc.) 12mo cloth pp 188. Albany 1848 $1.50

1481 **Albany.** Random Recollections of Albany from 1800 to 1808 8vo bds pp 57. Albany 1849 $1.50
Rare.

1482 **Annals** of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vol. 1 to 7 vols. 8vo uncut. Plates, &c. N Y 1824-62 $15.00
Rare.

1483 **Barber,** John W. Historical collections of the State of New York. Past and Present. Numerous Illustrations and folding map. 8vo cloth pp 409. N Y 1851 $4.50

1484 **Brodhead,** John R. History of the State of New York. Vol I, 1609-1664. Vol. 2, 1664-1691. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, maps, pp 801 and 680 N Y 1859-71. $7.00

1485 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening ceremonies May 24th, 1883. 4to, cloth pp 122. Brooklyn 1883 $1.00

1486 **Brooklyn.** Cleveland, Nehemiah. Greenwood Cemetery. A history of the institution 1838 to 1864. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp 233. N Y 1866 $1.25

1487 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-2. 10th annual publication. 12mo bds. Brooklyn $1.50

1488 **Brooklyn** Park Reports 1861-1874. Complete set. The first 13 reprinted; many maps and illust. 8vo, half calf pp 567-56. Brooklyn 1873-4 $4.00
Very valuable for reference on landscape gardening and park construction.

1489 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church. An illustrated Centennial Record. Historical and biographical. Illust. 8vo cloth pp 520. N Y 1885 $3.00

1490 **Buffalo.** Welsh, Sam'l M. Home History, Recollections of Buffalo 1830-1840, or Fifty Years Since. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp 423. Buffalo 1891 $2.50

1491 **Butler,** B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain from their first discovery. Maps, 12mo cloth, pp 240. Albany 1868 $1.50

1492 **Calender** of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in office of Sec'y of State. Maps, 2 vols, 4to, cloth pp 682 and 495. Albany 1868. $7.00
A most exhaustive index of 125 pages indexing all names, &c. Valuable for reference.

1493 **Catskill Association,** formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill in the County of Greene, State of New York and for other purposes Dec. 28th, 1836. 2 maps, 12mo cloth pp 47. N Y 1837 $2.50

1494 **Chautauqua Co.** Young, Andrew W. History of Chautauqua County from the first settlement to the present time. 100 portraits, 8vo cloth pp 672 Buffalo 1875 $3.00

1495 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp 327. Albany 1877 $1.50

1496 **Collections** of the N. Y. Historical Society, Publication Fund Series.

NEW YORK STATE—

1868-85. 18 vols, 8vo, cloth uncut. N Y 1868-86 $35.00

1497 **Columbia County.** History of Columbia County, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Profusely illust. 4to, half roan pp447. Philadelphia 1878. $6.00

1498 **Colvin,** Verplank. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of N Y for 1873. (Second Report), maps and plates 8vo cloth. Albany 1874 .75

1499 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Port., 12mo, cloth, pp 456. New York 1859 $3.00

1500 **Disturnell,** J. A New Township Map of the State of New York, showing canals, railroads, &c. 1842, in cloth cover .35

1501 **Documents** Relating to the Colonial History of New York. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 10 vols and index; also Vol. 12, Fernow, Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware; Vol. 13, History and Settlements along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers. Together 13 vols, 4to cloth, maps, etc., Albany $14.00

Vols. 12 and 13 separate at $2.50 per volume.

1502 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated, 2 vols, 18mo cloth, New York 1840 $1.25

1503 **Eastman,** F. S. History of the State of New York, with a view of its original inhabitants. Copperplate portrait and views, 12mo calf pp 456. New York 1833 $1.50

Fine clean copy.

1504 **Edwards,** Chas. Pleasantries about Courts and Lawyers of the State of New York. Portrait, pp 528, 8vo cloth. New York 1867 $1.50

1505 **Erie County.** Nichols, Thos. L. Journal in Jail, kept during a four months' imprisonment for libel in the Jail of Erie County. 12mo paper pp 248. Buffalo 1840 $1.50

1506 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill. 8vo cloth pp 229. For private distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1507 **Flatbush.** Vanderbilt, Gertrude L. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. 12mo cloth pp 351. New York 1881 $2.00

1508 **French,** J. H. Gazetteer of the State of New York. Geography, geology and history of the State. Steel views, royal half roan pp 738. Syracuse 1860 $1.00

1509 **Genesee County.** Description of the Genesee Country, its Rapidly Progressive Population and Improvement, in a series of letters from a gentleman to his friend. Folding maps and "view of Fort Oswego." Small 4to half morocco pp 37. Albany 1798. $25.00

The above is an entirely different edition, and much rarer than the one published in 1799.

1510 **Gloversville,** or the Model Village. A poem, with appendix containing history (of town) and biographical sketches of prominent persons and families whose history is connected with its foundation and progress. By Horace Sprague. 12mo cloth pp 132. Gloversville, N. Y. 1859 $2.50

1511 **Halsey,** Lewis. The Falls of Tanghannock; complete description of the highest falls in the State of New York. Illustrated, 12mo cloth, New York 1872 $1.00

1512 **Hamilton.** The First Half Century of Madison University, 1819–1859, containing sketches of 1100 of the Alumni. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 503. New York 1872 $2.50

1513 **Hammond,** J. D. Life and Times of Silas Wright. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 749. Syracuse 1848 $3.50

Forms the third volume to "Political History State of New York."

1514 **Hammond,** S. H. Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams, or a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 340. New York 1854 $1.25

1515 **Hempstead.** Moore, Wm. H. History of St. George's Church, Hempstead, L. I. 12mo cloth pp 308. New York 1881 $1.50

1516 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. 8vo cloth pp 497. Albany 1856 $4.00

1517 **Huntington.** Old Times in Huntington, an historical address by Henry C. Platt, with additional notes and family sketches. 12mo cloth pp 83. Huntington 1876 $1.00

1518 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish Church, Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing. Portraits, 8vo cloth, Jamaica 1880 $1.50

1519 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. History of the First Reformed Church of Jamaica, L. I. 8vo cloth pp 208. Jamaica 1884 $150

1520 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 826. Auburn 1852 $2.50

1521 **Journal** of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, April 1691 to April 1775. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep, pp. 2078. Albany, 1861 $3.50

A most important work on New York as a Colony.

1522 **Journal** of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York from 1691 to 1765 inclusive. 2 vols, thick folio, original sheep, rubbed. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1764-5. $25.00

Rare. Only 300 copies printed by order of the Provincial Assembly. A O'Callaghan's copy sold for $50.00 This copy has the rare extra leaf containing the Act of Parliament for reversing the Attainer of Leisler, Milbourne and Governeur, who were executed for not delivering the Fort at New York to Richard Ingoldsby 1690. This is found in but few copies.

1523 **Long Island.** Furman G. Rural Hours, a Poem with steel plates designed by G. Furman and engraved by A. B. Durand. 8vo, boards, uncut, (Maspeth, 1824) $6.00

A fine copy of this rare work.

1524 **Long Island.** Girard, J. P. Jr. The Birds of Long Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397 New York, 1844 $10.00

Clean copy.

1525 **Long Island.** Historical Society Memoirs. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867-89. $13.00

I Murphy, a Voyage to New York 1679. II Field The Battle of Long Island. III Johnston Campaign of 1776 around New York. IV Washington and Mount Vernon. Seperate volumes supplied.

1526 **Marshall,** C. H. The Niagara Frontier, embracing Sketches of the Early History and Indian, French and English Local Names. 8vo, paper pp. 46. Printed for private circulation, 1865 $1.50

1527 **Monroe Co.** History of Monroe County. Illustrations of Scenery, Residences, Public Buildings, etc. 4to, half roan, pp. 320 Phila, 1877 $7.50

1528 **Natural History of the State of New York.** Viz Zoology by Dr. De Kay, 5 vols, Botany by Dr. Torrey 2 vols, Minerology by Dr. Beck, 1 vol; Geology by Hall others 4 vols; Agriculture, by Dr. Emmons, 5 vols, Palaeontology by Dr. Hall, 9 vols, together 26 vols, thick 4to, black cloth. Hundreds of plates, many of which are beautifully colored by hand. Albany, 1842-86 $55.00

Published by the State at an enormous outlay. The beautiful volume on the Ornithology of the State, alone contains 141 hand colored plates of 308 figures. This set at this figure is very reasonable. Separate volumes can be supplied.

1529 **Newburgh.** Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Town of Newburgh, illustrated by C. W. Tice. Royal. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 334. Newburgh, 1859. $4.50

1530 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein, for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots, (near Brooklyn), Dec. 12th, 1875 8vo,

NEW YORK STATE—

half sheep, pp. 331 New York, 1876 $1.75

1531 **New Netherland**, Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland; (by Van der Donck) and Breeden Raedt aende vereeniche Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts, Printed in 1649-56, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland, translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1854, 4to, cloth. At the Hague, 1650. Reprinted, New York, 1854. $1.00

125 copies printed. Manners and pecularities of the Indians, etc. and a particular account of the nature and habits of the Beaver.

## NEW YORK CITY.

1532 **American Magazine** for Mar. 1788, imperfect at the end, but contains interesting description of New York City, The Churches, Wall Street, Courts, Manufacture, Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, paper, N. Y., S. and J. London, 1788. $1.00

Rare, edited by Noah Webster.

1533 **An Englishman's** Sketch Book or Letters from New York. 12mo boards, uncut pp. 195. New York, 1828. $1.50

1534 **Astor Place Riot.** Account of the Terrific and Fatal Riot at Astor Place Opera House, May 10th, 1849 8vo, illust. pp. 32. New York, 1849. .50

1535 **A Week in Wall St.** By one who knows. 16mo, boards, pp. 152. New York, 1841. $1.00

1536 **Balestier**, Joseph N. Historical Sketches of Holland Lodge with incidental remarks on Masonry in State of New York. 2d edition with supplementary address. 8vo, pp. 162. New York, 1878 .75

1537 **Bayley**, J. R. A Brief Sketch of the History of the Catholic Church on Island of New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. New York, 1853 $1.00

NEW YORK CITY—

1538 **Belden**, E. Porter. New York Past Present and Future. 12mo, boards New York, 1850. $1.25

1539 **Berrian**, Wm. An Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, N. Y. Steel plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 386. New York, 1847. $3.50

1540 **Cammann**, H. J. and Camp. H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn and Staten Island. Illustrated 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. New York, 1868 $1.00

1541 **Chamber** of Commerce. Wilson, Geo. Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. Catalogue and biographical sketches, 8vo cloth pp 270. New York 1890 $1.50

1542 **Chamber** of Commerce. The Charter and By-Laws with history of the Chamber of Commerce of New York, 8vo cloth pp 160. New York, 1865 $1.25

1543 **Clews**, Henry. Twenty-eight years in Wall Street. Illust. 8vo cloth, pp 684. New York 1888 $1,75

1544 **Commemoration** of the conquest of New Netherlands and its 250th Anniversary by the New York Historical Society. Map and steel portraits, large paper copy, royal 8vo uncut, pp 87. New York 1864 $1.50

1545 **Costello**, A. E. Our Police Protectors, history of the New York Police from the earliest period to the present time. 200 illustrations, 4to cloth pp 570. New York 1885 $1.50

1546 **Cummings**, Thomas S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design with occasional dottings by the wayside from 1825 to the present time. 8vo cloth pp 364. Phila. 1865 $1.25

1547 **Dawson**, Henry B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Vol. I, 8vo half mor. gilt top, neat, pp 79. Morrisiania, N. Y., 1867 $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1548 **Denton**, Daniel. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, customs of the Indians, etc., new edition by Gabriel Furman. 8vo cloth, New York 1845 $1.50

1549 **Description** of the New York Central Park, beautiful illustrations. 8vo cloth gilt, pp 206. New York 1869 $1.00

1550 **Disosway**, G. P. The earliest Churches of New York and its vicinity. Illustrated, 8vo cloth, pp 416. New York 1865 $1.75

1551 **Documents** on the Croton Water Works, 1830-40 (Reports, Surveys, Estimates). Plans, tables, etc., 8vo sheep $3.00

1552 **Documents** relative to the House of Refuge for the reformation of juvenile delinquents of New York in 1824, its laws, etc., lithographic views. 8vo half boards uncut, pp 311. New York 1832 $1.00

1553 **Du Bois**, Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York, a contribution to the history of Bibliophilism in America, preface by Octave Uzanne. Illustrated, square 8vo, silk binding. New York 1892 $2.50

1554 **Elligen**, J. Terrible deeds of George L. Shaftsbury, who killed his own mother and sister, then fled to New York, fleeing from justice by leaping from the Palisades, swimming the Hudson, etc. Paper pp 31. Boston 1851 $1.00

1555 **Fiske**, Stephen. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. 12mo cloth pp 357. New York 1884 $1.25

1556 **Fowler**, Wm. W. Ten years in Wall street, or inside life and experiences on 'Change. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 536. Hartford, 1870 $1.25

1557 **Gerard**, James W. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo paper pp 59. New York 1875 $1.00

Full account of the Old State House or Town Hall.

1558 **Griggs**, Wm. N. The celebrated "Moon Story" its origin and incidents with memoir of the author. 16mo cloth (worn) pp 143. New York 1852 $1.50

1559 **Horsmanden**, Dan'l. The New York Conspiracy, or history of the Negro Plot, with Journals of the proceedings against the conspirators, 1741-2, with names of persons arrested, etc. 8vo old calf pp 390. New York 1810 $10.00

1560 **Hubbard**, N. T. Autobiography of, with personal reminiscences of New York City, 1798–1875. Portrait 12mo cloth pp 245. N. Y. 1875 $1.50

1561 **Jogues**, Rev. Isaac. Novum Belgium description de Nieuw Netherland. Map 8vo cloth, New York 1862 $5.00

An account of New Netherland, 1643-4, edited from a Jesuit Mss., by Dr. J. G. Shea. Only 100 copies printed.

1562 **Lamb**, Martha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress, fully illustrated, 2 vols., large 8vo sheep. New York 1877 $12.00

The best history of New York, covering about 1600 pages, fully indexed.

1563 **Lamb**, Martha J. Wall Street in history. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 95. New York 1883 $1.50

1564 **Manhattan Souvenir** and New York Sketch Book for 1850, 16mo cloth pp 88. New York 1850 $1.00

1565 **Mathews**, J. M. Recollections of persons and events chiefly in the City of New York, being selections from his journals, 8vo cloth pp 368. New York, 1865 $1.50

Early New York life and personages.

1566 **Mathews**, J. M. Fifty years in New York. Semi-centennial discourse preached in the South Dutch Church. Paper, 8vo, New York 1858 $1.50

1567 **Matrimonial** Brokerage in the Metropolis, being strange adventures

NEW YORK CITY—

by a reporter of the New York Press Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 355. New York 1859 .75

1568 **Maverick**, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press for 30 years. Portraits 8vo cloth pp 501. Hartford 1870 $1.50

1569 **Neal**, Joseph C. Charcoal sketches, or scenes in a metropolis, with etchings by David C. Johnston, ("the American Cruikshank"), 12mo cloth pp 222. Phila. 1838 $1.50

1570 **New York** As It Is, containing a general description of the City of New York, Officers, Institutions, etc., with a correct map, 16mo boards. New York 1839 $1.50

1571 **Patten**, J. A. Lives of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn, embracing 200 biographies also history of each sect and congregation, fine steel portraits. 8vo cloth pp 635. New York 1874 $1.75

1572 **Proctor**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York, with biographical sketches of Judges and Lawyers. Importrant Trials, Anecdotes. etc., 8vo sheep, pp 779. New York 1870 $2.50

1573 **Smith**, Matthew H. Sunshine and Shadow in New York. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 718. Hartford, 1868 $1.25

1574 **Stone**, Wm. L. History of New York City from the discovery to the present day. Profusely illustrated, 8vo half calf, gilt, pp 794. New York 1872 $2.50

1575 **Stryker**, Peter. Historical discourse delivered at last services held in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, corner of Broome and Greene Streets, April 15th, 1860. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 86. New York 1860 $1.50

1576 **The First** of the Knickerbockers, a tale of 1673. 12mo cloth pp 221. New York 1848 $1.00

NEW YORK CITY—

1577 **The Great** Metropolis, or New York Almanac for 1850, map 18mo cloth. New York .50

1578 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo paper pp 49. New York 1865 .35

Past and Coming Growth. New York the Heart of the Country. Direction of its Growth. The 5th Ave. and Western Tendency, etc.

1579 **The Old** Brewery and the new Mission House at Five Points. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 304. New York, 1854 .50

1580 **The Olden** Time in New York by a member of the Gene. Bio. Society. I. New York Society in Olden Time; II. Traces of American Lineage in England. Illustrated 4to cloth pp 64. New York 1876 $1.50

1581 **Walling**, Geo. W. Recollections of a New York Chief of Police. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, sheep pp 608. New York 1887 $1.50

1582 **Wharves**, Piers, and Slips of the North and East River, belonging to the city of New York with plans, sizes, and value, 2 vols oblong, 4to, half mor. New York 1868 $5.00

Scarce. Useful for reference.

1583 **Wooley**, Chas. Two Years Journal in New York and part of the Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Callaghan. Large paper, 4to cloth. New York 1860 $2.50

1584 **Wynne**, James. Private Libraries of NewYork. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp 472. New York 1860 $2.50

NEW YORK STATE.

1585 **New York** Medical and Physical Journal, edited by Drs. John W. Francis, Jacob Dyckman and John B. Beck. Plates, Vol. 1 8vo, calf. New York 1822 $1.00

1586 **Niagara**. Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various travellers, with original addi-

tions. Map and plate, 8vo, cloth uncut pp 180. Gravesend n. d. $3.00
Scarce.

1587 **Niagara.** Carlyle, T. Shooting Niagara, and after. 12mo, original tinted paper covers (with manuscript additions) pp 55. London 1867 $1.00

1588 **O'Callaghan, E. B.** New York Colonial Tracts. I—Voyage of the Sloop Mary, with wreck off Montauk Point 1701. II—Voyage of George Clarke to America. III—Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam 1659 and 1663, together with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch. IV—Letters of Isaac Robins, private secretary of Hon. George Clarke. Sec'y of Province of New York, 1718-20. 4vols, 12mo, boards uncut, edition limited to 100 copies. Albany 1861-72. $10.00
Complete set. Rare.

1589 O'Callaghan, E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, &c. 4 vols, cloth. Albany 1850 $6.00

1590 **Onondaga Co.** Clayton, W. W. History of Onondaga County and Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Illust., 4to half roan, pp 430 Syracuse 1878 $7.50

1591 **Orleans Co.** Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History of Orleans County. Early Settlers, Towns, Customs, &c. Illust. 8vo cloth pp 463. Albion 1871 $4.00

1592 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo paper pp 18. Fulton 1880 .25

1593 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences: Personal and other Incidents; Early Settlement of Otsego County, Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, etc. Steel portrait, 8vo cloth pp 575. New York 1852 $1.75

1594 **Palmer,** Peter S. History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration 1609 to 1814. 8vo cloth pp 276. Albany 1866 $1.50

1595 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Illust. 8vo cloth pp 175. New York 1867 $2.50
Very scarce. Only a few printed.

1596 **Pompey.** Re-union of the sons and daughters of the Old Town of Pompey with History of the Town and Biographical Sketches. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 432. Pompey 1875 $1.75

1597 **Queens Co.** History of, with illustration. Portraits and Sketches, 4to cloth gilt pp 576. New York 1882 $9.00

1598 **Queensbury.** Holden, A. W. History of the Town of Queensbury with Biographical Sketches and some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. 8vo cloth pp 519. Albany 1874 $2.00

1599 **Rochester Token;** or, Select Original Poems, by George G. W. Morgan. (Napoleon, Let us Shake Hands, Triumph of Liberty, etc). 16mo cloth pp 145. Rochester, printed by the Author 1849 $2.50
Presentation copy from the Author to John Walter Greenwood on leaving for Old England, etc.

1600 **Rochester.** Ward, F. DeW. Ecclesiastical History of Rochester. Narrative of rise, progress and present condition of each religious organization, biography of pastors, etc., 1815–1871. 8vo cloth pp 184. Rochester 1871 $1.50

1601 **St. Lawrence and Frankiin Counties.** Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Maps, 8vo cloth pp 719. Albany 1853 $5.00

1602 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga in 1901. 200 illustrations by Lumley, 12mo cloth pp 249. New York 1872 $1.25

1603 **Saratoga.** Stone, William L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 451. New York 1880 $1.25

NEW YORK STATE—

1604 **Schenectady.** Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady, June 21, 1880. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 264 $1.50

1605 **Simms, J. R.** The Frontiersmen of New York, showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife. Illustrated, 2 vols, 8vo sheep pp 712 and 759. Albany 1882 $8.00

1606 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as seen in a 12 years' Chaplaincy. 12mo cloth pp 376. New York 1860 $1.00

1607 **Smith, Philip H.** Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs, including historical sketches, thrilling border incidents and adventures, relating to those portions of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Counties lying in the Shawangunk. Illustrated, royal 8vo cloth pp 168. Pawling 1887 $1.50

1608 **Smith, Wm.** The History of the Province of New York, from the first discovery to 1732. 2d edition, 8vo calf pp 276. Philadelphia 1792 $3.00

Name cut from blank portion of title.

1609 **Southampton.** Addresses delivered on the 150th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo cloth pp 105, Sag Harbor 1890 $1.00

1610 **Squier, E. G.** Antiquities of the State of New York, being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations, with a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 343, Buffalo 1851 $4 50

1611 **Statement** of all the Lands Sold by the Comptroller, under Acts for the Assessment and Payment of Taxes, prior to sale of 1848, to wit, at sales of 1834–39–43. 8vo cloth pp 1024, Albany 1850 $3.00

1612 **Steuben County.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County, including notices of old

NEW YORK STATE—

pioneer settlers. 8vo cloth pp 207, Bath 1853 (reprint) $1.50

A limited number of copies reprinted of the rare original.

1613 **Syracuse.** Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 363, Syracuse 1894 $2.50

1614 **Trenton Falls,** Picturesque and Descriptive, edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 96. New York 1865 .75

1615 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from expulsion of the Mohican Indians to 1876. Maps and Illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 400. Troy 1876 $2.50

1616 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorman's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. 8vo cloth pp 624. Rochester 1851 $4.00

1617 **West Point.** Boynton, Edward C. History of West Point and its military importance during the American Revolution, and the origin and progress of the Military Academy. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 408. New York 1863 $2.50

1618 **Yates and Moulton.** History of the State of New York, including the Aboriginal and Colonial annals. Part I, maps, 8vo half morocco, pp 337. New York 1824 $5.00

1619 **Yates** County. Cleveland, Stafford C. History and Directory of Yates County, original settlement, pioneers, etc. Vol. 1 (all pmblished), illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 766 and index, Penn Yan 1873 $5.00

## OHIO.

1619½ **Athens Co.** Walker, Charles M. History of Athens County, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and first settlement of the State at Marietta. Map and portraits, 8vo cloth pp 600. Cincinnati 1869 $2.50

1620 **Bullock, W.** Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of America from New Orleans to Cincinnati, Falls of Niagara to New York, with Cincinnati by B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Maps, 12mo boards, uncut. London 1827 $3.00

1621 **Chambers**, Charlotte. Memoir of, by her Grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo cloth pp 135. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author. 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821. Indian Wars. Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1622 **Champaign and Logan Cos**, History of, from their first settlement, Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both Counties. 8vo cloth pp 460. Bellefontaine 1872 $3.00

Fine copy.

1623 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo cloth pp 364. Cincinnati 1851. $1.00

1624 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo sheep pp 251. Cincinnati 1815 $3.50

Fine copy, in the original binding.

1625 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9th and 10th 1832, by Dr. Daniel Drake. 12mo cloth pp 93 Cincinnati 1852 $1.50

Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati. Benefits of Public Medical Libraries, etc.

1626 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo leather pp 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1627 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings, missing chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, chiefly from unpublished documents. 12mo cloth pp 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1628 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetery of Spring Grove. Many lith. plates, 8vo cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1629 **Columbus**, its History, Resources and Progress, by Jacob H. Studer, with map, illustrations, etc. 12mo cloth pp 584. n. p. 1873. .75

Early history of the City, Incidents of War (1861-65). John Morgan's Escape from the penitentiary. Assasination of Lincoln, etc.

1630 **Cuyahoga Falls.** A History of the Town of, an address delivered July 4th 1876, by Rev. T. B. Fairchild. 12mo cloth pp 39. Cleveland Herald Print. n. d. $1.50

Scarce.

1631 **Eyre**, John. Travels, comprising a Journey from England to Ohio and Two Years in that State. 12mo cloth pp 372. New York, 1852. $1.59

1632 **Fayette Co.** Putnam, Rufus. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County. 8vo paper pp 120. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1633 **Harris**, Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Allegheny Mts., 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo half roan pp 271 Boston 1805 $5.00

1634 **Highland Co.** Thompson. James H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its first creation to July 4th 1876, with continuation to 1877. 8vo paper pp 132. Hillsboro 1878 .50

1635 **Hildreth**, S. P. Pioneer History, being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory, chiefly from original Mss. Maps. 8vo sheep pp 525. Cincinnati, 1848. $6.00

Fine copy.

1636 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Transactions Part.

OHIO—

Second, Vol I. 8vo calf. Portrait of Burnet and plan of Cincinnati, pp 335. Cincinnati, 1839. $2.00

Includes Letters on Early Settlement of the North-West by J. Burnet. Discourse on the Aborigines of Ohio Valley. by H. Harrison, etc., etc.

1637 **Howe**, Henry. Historical Collections of Ohio. General and Local History of its Counties, Towns. Villages, etc. Map and 177 illustrations. 8vo cloth pp 599. Cincinnati 1848 $3.00

Fine copy.

1638 **Knox Co.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 424. Columbus 1862 $3.00

1639 **McBride**, James. Pioneer Biography. Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler Co.. Ohio. 2 vols. 8vo cloth. Cincinnati 1869. $3.50

They were all men who took an active part in the settlement and early conflicts with the Indians in Ohio and Kentucky. and in the campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne.

1640 **Medina Co.** Northrop, N. B. Pioneer History of Medina County. 12mo cloth pp 225. Medina, 1861. $1.75

1641 **Mitchener**, C. M. Ohio Annals, historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, Legends of the Kophs. Mound Builders, red and white men, adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, founders of the State. 8vo clath pp 358. Dayton 1876 $2.00

1642 **Morris**, Thomas. Life of, Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator, 1833-39, by B. F. Morris. 12mo cloth pp 408, Cincinnati 1856 $1.50

1643 **Oberlin and Wellington.** History of the Oberlin Wellington Rescue, compiled by Jacob R. Shepherd. 8vo cloth pp 280. Boston 1859 $2.00

1644 **Ohio** Falls Counties. History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties profusely illustrated. 2 vols. 4to half bound. Cleveland 1882 $10.00

1645 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Final reports by J. S. Newberry and others, Geology with 2 atlasses, 5 vols., Zoology and Botany, 1 vol., Economic Geology, 1 vol. Palæontology, 2 vols. Plates, etc., 9 vols., royal 8vo cloth. Columbus, 1873-8 $9.00

1646 **Pratt**, John J. Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley, illustrated, 12mo pp 138. Cincinnati 1881 $1.00

1647 **Summit Co.** Bierce, Gen. L. V. Historical Reminiscenses of Summit County. 12mo cloth pp 158. Akron 1854 $3.00

Very scarce.

1648 **Tallmadge**, Whittlesey, Chas. Sketch of the settlement and progress of Township of Tallmadge, Summit Co. (Proceeds devoted to the Town Library). 12mo pp 29. Cleveland 1842 $2.00

1649 **Teetor**, Henry B. Past and Present of Mill Crek Valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton Co. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 128. Cincinnati 1882 $1.25

1650 **Thomson**, Peter G. A Bibliography of State of Ohio : a catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the State, collations and bibliographical notices, together with prices. Royal 8vo cloth pp 436. Cincinnati (published by the author), 1880 $4.00

A perfect mine of information on the whole literature of the Central West, and probably the best special work on American Bibliography.

1651 **Washington Co.** Andrews, I. W. Washington Co. and the early settlement of Ohio, the centennial address, delivered at Marietta, O., July 4th, 1876. 8vo cloth pp 83. Cincinnati 1877 $1.00

## OREGON.

1652 **Armstrong**, A. N. Oregon, comprising a brief history and full description of Oregon and Washington, with incidents of travel and adventure. 12mo half roan pp 147. Chicago 1857 $2.56

1653 **Dunn**, John. History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. Map 8vo cloth pp 359. London 1846 $3.00

1654 **Franchere**, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1811-14, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. Illustrated 12mo cloth pp 776. New York 1854 $1.25

1655 **Gatschet**, Albert S. The Klamoth Indians of Southwestern Oregon. 2 vols. 4to cloth pp 711 & 712. Washington 1890 $4.50

1656 **Hastings**, L. W. (of California). A new description of Oregon and California with Oregon Treaty and correspondence, a vast amount of information relating to soil; climate, rivers, etc., also account of gold region. by Col. R. B. Mason. 8vo paper pp 160. Cincinnati 1857 $1.50

1657 **Hines**, Gustavus. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects, with personal adventures among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo cloth pp 437. New York 1859 $1.50

1658 **Irving**, Washington. Astoria or anecdotes of of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1st edition 2 vols. 8vo cloth. Phila. 1836 $2.50

1659 **Lee**, D. and **Frost**, J. H. Ten years in Oregon. Map, 12mo cl., pp 344. New York 1844 $2.50

1660 **Milton**, Viscount. History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the decision of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. Map 8vo cloth pp 446. London 1869 $2.50

1661 **Mofras** M. Duflot. De Exploration du Territoire De l'Oregon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, 1840–42. 2 vols thick 8vo and folio atlas of maps and plates; 3 vols, 8vo and folio, full red morocco, Paris 1844 $25.00

Very scarce. Blank edges of two leaves slightly scorched by fire. A map of the voyage is mentioned in the list of plates. It was never in this copy, and am not certain that it was ever printed.

1662 **Nash**, Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 311. New York 1882 $1.00

1663 **Nicolay**, C. C. The Oregon Territory; account of the country and its inhabitants. 16mo uncut, pp 226. London 1846 $1.50

1664 **Twiss**, Travers. The Oregon Territory, its history and discovery; also treaties and negotiations between United States and Great Britain. 12mo cloth pp 268. New York 1846 $2.50

1665 **Victor**, Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington; observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, etc. 8vo cloth pp 368. San Francisco 1872 $1.50

## PENNSYLVANIA.

1666 **Allegheny Co.** Lambing, A. A. and White, J. W. F. Allegheny County, its early history and subsequent development. 8vo paper pp 144. Pittsburg 1888 $1.00

1667 **Armor**, William C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with incidental history of the State, 1609–1873. Portraits, 8vo sheep pp 557. Norwich 1874 $2.00

1668 (**Balch**, T.) Shippen Papers. Letters and papers relating chiefly to provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers (genealogy of their families, etc.) Privately printed, 8vo old half morocco pp 138 and 312. Philadelphia 1855 $20 00

Extremely rare. "A very small number of copies printed, so as to prevent any, except those connected by kindred ties, from obtaining the volume." The genealogical notices occupy 138 pages. The letters contain important accounts of the Acts of the Assemblies, Letters on the French and Indian War, American Revolution, etc., and run from 1735 to 1797.

PENNSYLVANIA—

1669 **Bethlehem.** Reichel, Wm. C. History of the Bethlehem Female Seminary, with a catalogue of its pupils 1785-1858. Illustrations and portraits, 8vo cloth pp 468. Philadelphia 1858 $1.75

1670 **Bethlehem.** The Old Sun Inn at Bethlehem, Pa., now the Sun Hotel; an authentic history. 8vo paper pp 51. Doylestown, Pa. 1873 $1.50

1671 **Bowen**, Eli. Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania, scenery, improvements and resources. Large map, 8vo cloth pp 460. Philadelphia 1852 $1.25

1672 **Boyd**, Hon. John. Trial of, of Montgomery County, June 14, 1873, by his colleagues of the Constitutional Convention, reported by R. A. West. 8vo cloth pp 75. Philadelphia 1874 $1.00

1673 **Breck**, Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. Maps, 8vo uncut. Philadelphia 1818 $2.00

Rare.

1674 **Buffalo Valley.** Linn, J. B. Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755–1855. Plate, 8vo cloth pp 612. Harrisburg 1877 $2.50

1675 **Burrell**, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe County. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 111. Philadelphia 1870 .50

1676 **Chambersburg.** Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo cloth pp 60. Philadelphia 1856 .75

1677 **Chester.** Whitehead, Wm. Directory of the Borough of Chester for 1859–60, with a concise history from settlement to the present time. 12mo boards pp 128. West Chester 1859 $1.50

1678 **Cumberland Valley.** Nevin, Alfred. Men of Mark of Cumberland Valley, 1777–1876. Fine steel portraits, 8vo cloth pp 452. Philadelphia 1876 $1.50

1679 **Danville.** Brower, D. H. B. Danville, a collection of historical and biographical sketches, Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 288. Harrisburg 1881 $1.50

1680 **Dickenson**, Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty. 12mo paper. Philadelphia 1868 .75

1681 **Easton.** Coffin, Selden J. Record of Men of Lafayette. Biographical Sketches of the Alumni to which is added Historical Sketches of the College. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Easton, 1879. $2.50

1682 **Findley**, Wm. History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794, and an Historical Review of the previous situation of the country. 8vo, pp. 228, new half red morocco, gilt, gilt top. Phila. 1796. $7.50

1683 **Gordon**, A. Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, description of its Towns, Counties, Cites, Villiages, etc., with map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508 Phila. 1832 $1.50

1684 **Graydon**, Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. 12mo, sheep pp. 379 Harrisburgh, 1811 $1.50

1685 **Hagner**, Chas. V. Early History of Falls of the Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill and Lehigh Navigation Companies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. Phila. 1869 $1.00

1686 **Harlan**, Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna and other poems. 16mo, cloth. Phila. 1883. .50

1687 **Hazard**, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware. 1609-1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664 Phila. 1850 $2.00

1688 **Hotchkin**, S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280 Phila. 1890 $1.50

1689 **Huntingdon Co.** Lytle Milton S. History of Huntingdon County, from the earliest times to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361 Lancaster, 1876 $1.50

1690 **Johnson**, C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding maps. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila. 1819 $3.00
Rare.

1691 **Juniata Valley.** Jones, U. J. History of Early Settlement of Juniata Valley, embracing an account of the Early Pioneers. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380 Phila. 1856 $1.50

1692 **Keyser**, Charles S. Penn's Treaty with the Indians. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100 Phila. 1882 $1.00

1693 **Lancaster.** McConnell, John S. J. History of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of Lancaster 1807 93 12mo, cloth, pp. 164 Lancaster, 1893 .75

1694 **Lancaster Co.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County, being a history of the early settlers and eminent men. 8vo, sheep, pp. 639 Lancaster, 1872 $1.50

1695 **Lancaster Co.** Rupp, I. D. History of Lancaster Co. Pa. to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the Early History of Penna. from authentic sources, with 5 lithographic plates of old buildings, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 531 Lancaster, 1844 $5.00
Massacre of the Indians by the Paxton Boys, The Moravians dealings with the Indians, Border Wars etc. are treated with great minuteness.

1696 **Meginness**, J. F. Otzinachson or History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna, full account of its Settlement, First Pioneers, Indian Wars, Massacres, Leading Settlers, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 Phila. 1857 $2.50

1697 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 Phila. 1864 $1.50

1698 **Montgomery Co.** Auge, M. Lives of the Eminent Dead and Biographical Notices of prominent Living Citizens of Montgomery County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 618 Norristown, 1879 $3.00

1699 **Nevin**, Alfred. Churches of the Valley. Historical Sketches of old Presbyterian Congregations in Cumberland and Franklin Cos. Pa. 12mo, cloth pp. 338 Phila. 1852 $2.00
Scarce, first settlement of the white man across the Long Crooked River.

1700 **Penn**, Wm. History of, founder of Pennsylvania, by Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 363. London 1872 $2.00

1701 **Penn**, Wm. The Life of, with Early history of Pennsylvania, by John Frost. 18mo, bds pp 239. Philadelphia 1839 $ .50

1702 **Penn**, Wm. The Life of, for Young Persons, by Mary Hughes ; fine portrait, 16mo, boards uncut pp 192. London 1822 $1.25

1703 **Penn**, Wm. The Life of the Settler of Pennsylvania, containing his celebrated treaty, &c., by M. L. Weems. 12mo, sheep, pp 219. Phila. 1822 $1.00
A good copy of first edition.

1704 **Penn**, Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of Wm. Penn, collected from his works, correspondence and biographies. 12mo, cloth pp 512. Philadelphia 1882 .75

1705 **Penn**, Wm. The Remains of Wm. Penn. Pennsylvania's Plea, the Mission to England, Visit to the Grave, Letters, etc. Illusts, 8vo cloth pp 94. Phil., privately printed, 1882 $1.00
By George S. Harrison.

1706 **Penn and Logan.** Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan 1700–1750. Ed. by Edward Armstrong. 2 vols, 8vo cloth uncut. Philadelphia 1870 $2.50
P. H. S. M. Vols. 9 and 10.

PENNSYLVANIA—

1707 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and its Founder. Illust. 12mo, cloth pp 85. Philadelphia 1856 .75

1708 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ. Description of Plants within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols, 12mo half, bd, uncut Phila. 1818 $4.00

1709 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years Among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth uncut pp 122. Philadelphia 1891 $1.25

1710 **Philadelphia.** Morais, Henry S. The Jews of Philadelphia. Their History from Earliest Settlements to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth pp 576. Philadelphia 1894 $2.50

1711 **Philadelphia.** Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia from May 4th, 1865, to Dec. 31st, 1866. 8vo, half mor. pp 160. Philadelphia 1867 $1.50
250 copies printed.

1712 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia from 1742 to the present time. Illust, 8vo cloth pp 282. Philadelphia 1857 $1.25

1713 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. Forty-Four Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half mor. Philadelphia 1860 $4.00

1714 **Philadelphia.** Sprogle, Howard O. The Philadelphia Police, Past and Present. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth pp 671. Philadelphia 1887 $1.25

1715 **Philadelphia.** The City Government of, with an introduction by Edward J. James. 8vo cloth pp 300. Philadelphia 1893 $1.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1716 **Philadelphia.** Turnbull, Robert J. A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. Penal Laws, Capital Punishment, &c., in Pa. 8vo, pp 104. n. p. 1796 $2.00
First edition.

1717 **Philadelphia.** Wood, George B. Address on the Centennial of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 141. Philadelphia 1851 .75

1718 **Philadelphia.** Wood, William B. Personal Recollections of the Stage, Notices of Actors, Authors and Auditors during Forty Years. Port. 12mo, cloth pp 477. Philadelphia 1855 $1.25

1719 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and its Vicinity from the Settlement to year 1871, giving origin and growth of the Borough, and Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth pp 295. Philadelphia 1872 $1.75

1720 **Pittsburg.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburgh. 2 maps, 12mo cloth pp 312. Pittsburgh 1851 $2.50

1721 **Pittsburg.** Thurston, Geo. H. Pittsburgh, as it is, past and present of Pittsburgh, its resources, etc., map, 12mo, paper, pp. 204, Pittsburgh, 1857 $1.25

1722 **Pleasant** Peregrination through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania by Peregine Prolix. 18mo, cloth, pp. 148. Phila., 1836 $1.00

1723 **Plymouth.** Wright, H. B. Historical sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne Co., 25 photos. of early settlers, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Phila., n. d. $2.00

1723½ **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania in North America from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first proprietor and Gov. William Penn in 1681,

till 1742, etc. Map and portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, rough edges. Phila., 1798 $25.00

A fine copy, in many cases the leaves are unopened, the portrait has been supplied from a smaller copy.

1724 **Schuylkill Co.** History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches, steel portraits, 4to, cloth, gilt, pp. 450. N. Y., 1881 $4.50

1725 **Stanton**, Daniel. A Journal of the life, travels and labors of Daniel Stanton, late of Philadelphia with testimony of the monthly meeting of friends. 8vo, calf, pp. 189. Phila., J. Crukshank, 1772 $2.00

1726 **Turnbull**, Wm. P. The birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. paper, 8vo, pp. 50. Phila., 1861 $1.00

1727 **Von Millern**, Alex. All about Petroleum and the great Oil Regions of Crawford and Venango Cos. Pa, 16mo, paper, pp. 88. N. Y., 1864 .75

1728 **Westcott**, Thompson. Names of persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between years 1777-1789, with history of the "Test Laws." 4to, half morocco pp. 145. Phila., 1865 $4.00

Only 75 printed in 4to.

1729 **Wright**, Wm. The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1865 $1.00

1730 **Wyoming.** Peck, Geo. Wyoming, its history, stirring incidents and romantic adventures. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. N. Y., 1858 $2.00

1731 **Wyoming.** The betrothed of Wyoming. An historical tale. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 231. Phila., 1830 $2.00

Rare.

1732 **Wyoming.** Chronology of the Wyoming Valley. 18mo, paper, pp. 19. 1875 .75

Rare.

## RHODE ISLAND.

1733 **Allen**, Z. Defense of the R. I. system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. Providence, 1876 .75

1734 **Arnold**, Saml. G. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Map, plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp, 574 & 592. N. Y., 1874 $10.00

1735 **Austin**, John O. The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. Folio, cloth. Albany, 1887 $6.00

1736 **Austin**, John O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Island Families, born in the 18th centuay, also 27 charts of Roger William's descendants, etc., 4to, sheets, Albany, 1889 $3.00

1737 **Barrington.** Bickwell, Thos. W. Historical address and poem at Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of Barrington, June 17th, 1870. Portraits, 12mo, full mor., pp. 192. Providence, 1870 $2.50

Presentation copy.

1738 **Bartlett**, John R. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, 1636–1792. 10 vols, 8vo, cloth, (2 in sheep). Prov., 1856–65 $17.50

1739 **Binney**, Barnabas. An Oration at the Public Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, Sept. 1774, a plea for the liberty of choosing our own religion, etc., 4to. Bost., 1774 $3.00

1740 **Child**, Mrs. Anne P. Whatcheer, a story of Olden Times: one of Rhody's collection of Historical Facts. 18mo, cloth, pp. 104. Providence, 1857 $1.50

1741 **Durfee**, Hon. Job. (Late Chief Justice of Rhode Island.) Com-

RHODE ISLAND—

plete Works of, with a Memoir by his Son. 8vo cloth pp 523. Providence, 1849. $2.00

History of the subjection and extermination of the Narragansetts. Whatcheer or Roger Williams in Banishment.

1742 **Guild**, Reuben A. Footprints of Roger Williams. 8vo pp 48. Providence, 1886. .50

1743 **Jackson**, Chas. T, Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island, made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo pp 312. Providence, 1830. $3.00

1744 **Narragansett Club's** Publications, vol 3. The Bloody Tenent of Persecution, edited by Saml. S. Caldwell, printed in the year 1644. 4to, original seeets, pp 14 and 425. Providence, 1867 $2.50

Only 200 copies printed for members.

1745 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Reminiscences of Newport. Plates. 8vo cloth pp 407. Newport, 1884. $2.00

1746 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Re-Union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I. August 23d 1859, 12mo cloth pp 298. Newport, 1859 .75

1747 **Peterson,** Edward. History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Front. 8vo cloth pp 370. New York, 1853 $2.00

1748 **Rhode Island** Historical Magazine, Vols 5 and 6, in 8 parts, clean, uncut. Newport, 1884-5 $4.00

Scarce.

1749 **Richmond**, John W. Repudiation or the History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 4 facsimiles. 8vo cloth pp 208. Providence, 1855 $1.00

1750 **The Close** of the late Rebellion in Rhode Island. 8vo paper. Providence, 1842 $2.00

The Dorr Rebellion.

RHODE ISLAND—

1751 **Williams**, Roger. Memoirs of, Founder of State of Rhode Island, by James D. Knowles. 12mo cloth pp 437. Boston 1834 $1.50

---

1752 **Tennessee.** Brown, Gov. Aaron V. Speeches, Congressional and Political and other writings. Portrait. 8vo cloth pp 606. Nashville, 1854 $3.00

Very rare. Throws much light on the inside history of the State.

## TEXAS.

1753 **Baker**, D. W. C. A Texas Scrap-Book, made up of the History, Biography and Miscellany of Texas and its People. Illustrated. 8vo calf pp 657. New York 1875 $2.50

1754 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, with map and illustrations. 2 vols in one, 8vo pp 506 and 624. New York 1856 $4.00

1755 **Brady**, Wm. Glimpses of Texas, Resources, development and prospects. Map, 12mo cloth pp 105. Houston 1871 $1.00

1756 **Braman**, D. E E. Information about Texas, carefully prepared. 12mo cloth pp 192. Philadelphia 1857 $1.00

1757 **Channing**, Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo paper pp 48. London 1837 $1.00

1758 **Domenech**, Abbe. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico, a personal narrative of six years sojourn in those regions Map. 8vo cloth, uncut pp 366. London 1858 $3.00

1759 **Gouge**, William M. The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts and currency from commencement of the Revolution, 1834 to 1852. 8vo cloth pp 327. Philadelphia 1852 $1.25

1760 **Hartmann** and **Millard**. Le Texas on notice historique sur Le Champ D'Asile. Folding plate 8vo half roan pp 135. Paris 1819 $4.00

Scarce. Brinley $5.75.

1761 **Houstoun**, Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. Portraits and illustrations. London 1844 $2.50

A presentation from author "with Mrs. Houston's Compts."

1762 **Johnston**, J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War with Reconnaissance of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, also reports of R. B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson and W. H. C. Whiting. 8vo cloth, maps and plates. Wash., 1850 $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1763 **Kennedy**, Wm. Texas, its Geography, Natural History and Topography. 8vo paper pp 118. New York 1844 $2.00

Rare.

1764 **Lynch**, James D. Bench and Bar of Texas. Portraits 8vo leather pp 610, St. Louis 1885 $4.00

1765 **Maillard**, N. Doran. The History of the Republic of Texas from the discovery of the country to the present time; and the cause of the separation from the Republic of Mexico. Map, 8vo half calf pp 512. London, 1842 $5.00

1766 **Montgomery**, Cora. Eagle Pass, or Life on the Border. 12mo cloth pp 183. New York 1852 $1.25

1767 **Morphis**, J. M. History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement. 8vo cloth pp 601, New York, 1875 $3.50

1769 **Olmsted**, Fred'k L. A journey through Texas, or a saddle trip on the Southwestern Frontier, map, 12mo cloth pp 516. New York 1857 $1.00

1770 **Parker**, W. B. Notes taken during the expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy through unexplored Texas. 12mo cloth pp 242. Phila. 1856 $1.25

1771 **Rankin**, Melinda. Texas in 1850. 12mo cloth pp 199. Boston, 1832 $1.00

1772 **Roberts**, Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas. Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present and Future. Maps, 8vo boards pp 133. St. Louis 1881 $1.00

1773 **Rock**, James L. and **Smith**, W. I. Southern and Western Texas Guide for 1878, map. 8vo cloth pp 282. St. Louis 1878 $1.25

1774 **San Antonio**. Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar, a guide and history, illustrations, royal 8vo, San Antonio 1890 $1.75

1775 **Sweet**, Alex. E. and **Knox**, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 672. Hartford 1883 $2.00

1776 **The Anti-Texas Legion**. Protests of some Free Men, States and Presses against the Texas Rebellion. 12mo, 1844 $1.25

1777 **The Texas** Vendetta, or The Sutton-Taylor Feud. 12mo paper pp 69. New York 1880 .75

1778 **Wharton**, Wm. H. Texas; Address delivered in N. Y., April 26th 1836, also Address of Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville, March 7th, 1836, with documents on origin and objects of the present contest in Texas. 8vo pp 56. New York 1836 $1.50

TEXAS—

1779 **Woodman**, David, Jr. Guide to Texas Emigrants. Map, 12mo cl., pp 192. Boston 1835 $2.00

Exceptionally clean and fresh copy.

## UTAH AND THE MORMONS.

1780 **Beadle**. J. A. Life in Utah, or mysteries and crimes or Mormonism. Illustrated 8vo pp 540. Philadelphia, 1870 $1.50

1781 **Bennett**, John C. History of the Saints, or an exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Portraits, 12mo cloth pp 344. Boston 1842 $2.50

Rare.

1782 **BOOK OF MORMON**. An Account Written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Jr. 8vo original sheep, pp 590. Palmyra 1830 $25.00

The original edition, and very rare. "A copy of the original edition of the Book of Mormon is, without doubt, the scarcest book published in the nineteenth century, which has obtained any kind of reputation. * * * Of all the volumes I have handled, seen and sold, and they are millions, I have never seen more than one copy."—Wm. Gowans. While this is an exaggerated statement, still it is a very rare and desirable volume. Laid in is an intererting newspaper article on David Whitmer, one of the three original witnesses. He gives interesting details regarding the writing and printing of the volume; how Martin Harris mortgaged his farm for $1500 to help pay the printer, etc,

1783 **Book of Mormon**. 3d edition, very rare, 16mo sheep. Nauvoo, Ill. 1840 $5.00

1784 **Book of Mormon**. Le Livie de Mormon. 1st French edition, 12mo leather. Paris 1852 $2.00

1785 **Burton**, Richard F. The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Numerous illustrations, thick 8vo cloth. New York 1862 $2.00

1786 **Codman**, John. The Mormon Country; a Summer with the Latter Day Saints. Map, 12mo cloth pp 225. New York 1874 $1.00

UTAH AND THE MORMONS—

1787 **Ferris**, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons. History, government and doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 12mo cloth pp 347. New York 1854 $1.25

1788 **Green**, Nelson W. Fifteen Years among the Mormons, being the narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo cloth pp 388. New York 1858 $1.25

1789 **Gunnison**, J. W. The Mormons, or the Latter Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo cloth pp 168. Philadelphia 1856 $1.00

1790 **Hyde**, John, Jr. Mormonism, its leaders and designs. Portraits, 12mo cloth pp 335. New York 1857 .75

1791 **Kidder**, Daniel P. Mormonism and the Mormons, a historical view of the rise and progress of the Latter Day Saints. 16mo cloth pp 342. New York 1856 $1.00

1792 **Mormonism Unveiled**, including the remarkable life and confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and complete life of Brigham Young; embracing a history of Mormonism, secret signs, symbols, and crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 413. St. Louis 1791 $1.25

1793 **Mormon Wife**, a life story of the sacrifices, sorrows and sufferings of woman; a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. Fully illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 449. Hartford 1873 $1.50

1794 **Remy**, Jules, and **Brenchley**, J. A Journey to Great Salt Lake City, with a sketch of the history, religion and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States. Map and steel engravings, 2 vols, royal 8vo cloth uncut, London 1860 $4.00

1795 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edward W. History of Salt Lake City. Illustrated, royal 8vo half morocco pp 1047. Salt Lake City n. d. $4.00

1796 **Simpson,** J. H. Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah in 1859. 8 maps and 17 plates, 4to cloth pp 518. Washington 1876 $2.00

1797 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and maps, 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Philadelphia 1852 $1.50

1798 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints, a full and complete history of the Mormons from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 761. New York 1873 $2.25

1799 **Stenhouse,** Mrs. T. B. H. Exposé of Polygamy in Utah. 12mo cloth pp 221. New York 1872 .75

1800 **The Mormons,** or Latter Day Saints, with memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 326. London $1.00

1801 **Ward,** Austin N. Male Life Among the Mormons; or, The Husband in Utah; detailing Sights and Scenes among the Mormons, with remarks on their Moral and Social Economy; edited by Maria Ward. Illust, 12mo cloth pp 310. Philadelphia n. d. .75

## VERMONT.

1802 **Brattleboro.** Early History with Sketches of some of its Citizens, by Henry Burnham; edited by Abbe M. Hemenway. Portraits, 8vo cloth pp 191. Brattleboro 1880 $2.50

1803 **Coventry.** White, Pliny H. History of Coventry, Orleans Co. 8vo, paper pp 68. Irasburgh 1859 $1.75

1804 **Danby.** Williams. J. C. The History and Map of Danby. 8vo, bds pp 393. Rutland 1869 $1.25

1805 **Dean,** James. An Alphabetical Atlas or Gazetteer of Vermont, affording a summary description of the State, and calculated to supply the place of a map. 8vo, half roan pp 44. Montpelier 1808 $3.00

Scarce.

1806 **Elliot,** Samuel. A Voice from the Green Mountains, on the subject of Masonry and Anti-Masonry. 8vo, half mor. pp 32. Brattleboro, Vt. 1834 $3.50

Very rare, not mentioned by Sabin.

1807 **Hemenway,** Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo cloth pp 450. Rutland 1858 $1.50

1808 **Hubbardton.** Sketches of the History of, with remarks on the Ancient Customs and Habits of the People, by an Old Man. 16mo pp 64. Rutland 1855 $5.00

Very rare.

1809 **Middlebury.** Swift, Samuel. History of the Town of Middlebury, with historical accounts of the County. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 444. Middlebury 1859 $5.00

1810 **Montpelier.** Thompson, D. P. History of Montpelier from time it was chartered 1781 to 1860, with biographical sketches. Portrait, 8vo cloth pp 312. Montpelier 1860 $1.50

1811 **Newfane.** Centennial Proceedings and other Historical Facts and Incidents relating to Newfane. 8vo, cloth pp 256. Brattleboro 1877 $2.00

1812 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester, Vt. 16mo, half roan pp 92. Montpelier 1869 $1.00

1813 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 1870 $1.00

1814 **Thompson,** Zadock. Gazetteer of the State of Vermont Historical and Topographical map. Plates, 12mo calf pp 312. Montpelier 1824 $1.25

VERMONT—

1815 **Williams**, Samuel. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition enlarged. Map, 2 vols, 8vo, old calf. Burlington 1809 $6.00

1816 **Wilmington.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of July 3–6, 1890, with historical and chronological Notes. 8vo, paper pp 220. Wilmington 1890 $1.25

## VIRGINIA.

1817 **A Perfect** Description of Virginia, being a full and true Relation of the Present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace and Plenty, Cattle, Fowl, Fish, etc. 8vo paper pp. London 1649. (Force's reprint 1837.) $1.00

1818 **BEVERLEY**, Richard. The History of Virginia. I—History of the First Settlement and Government to 1706. II—Natural Productions of the Country. III—Native Indians, Religion, Laws, Customs, Wars, &c. IV Present State of the Country to June 10th, 1720. Frontispiece and fine plates 8vo half mor. London 1722 $15.00

Contains the List of Books usually wanting.

1819 **Birkbeck**, Morris. Notes of a Journey in America. From the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Map, 8vo bds. London 1818 $1.00

1820 **Cooke**, John Esten. The Virginia Comedians; or Old Days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. in one, 12mo cloth pp 282. N Y 1883 $1.00

1821 **Extract** from a manuscript collection of Annals relative to Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. Washington, Peter Force, 1838 $1.00

1822 **Ferras**, Nicholas. His household and his friends, edited by T. T. Carter. Port., 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Lond., 1892 $1.50

Member of Council of Virginia, 1618-25.

1823 **Fontaine**, Wm. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. 54 Plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 128. Wash., 1883 $1.25

VIRGINIA—

1824 **Hariot**, Thos. Narrative of the first plantation of Virginia in 1585, printed in 1590. Illust., 4to, paper. Lond., 1893 .60

1825 **Howell**, Robert Boyle C. The Early Baptists of Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. Philadelphia, (1857) $1.50

1826 **Jefferson.** Observations on certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia which appear to have a tendency to subvert religion and establish a False Philosophy. 8vo, uncut, pp. 32. N. Y., 1804 $1.00

1827 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and recollections of, by the oldest inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858 $1.00

1828 **Mason**, George. (1725–1792). Life of by Mason Rowland, his speeches, public papers, and correspondence with introduction by Genl. Fitzhugh Lee. Port., 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892 $4.50

Pub. at $8.00. The Virginia Planter, 1725-61, Fairfax County. Committee of Safety, 1773-75, Va., and the Land Companies Cession of Westetn Territory, Virginia's compact with Maryland, etc.

1829 **New Albion.** A description of the Province, and a direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. 8vo, paper, 35. Printed in the year, 1648. (Forces reprint 1837) $1.00

1830 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth and adjacent counties for two hundred years, illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Phila., 1853 $2.25

1831 **Page**, Thos. Nelson. The old South, essays, social and political. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp, 344. N. Y., 1892 $1.00

Authorship before the war, social life in Old Virginia, Negro Question, etc.

1832 **Paxton**, J. D. Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Va., by J. D. Paxton,

their former pastor, 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833 $1.50

Scarce and curious, the above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

1833 **South-west** Virginia and the Valley, historical and biographical, profusely illustrated, 4to, full leather, pp. 507. Roanoke, 1892 $5.00

1834 **Taylor**, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers, 12mo, sheep, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838 $1.00

1835 **Tazewell**, Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on life and character of, by Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860 $1.25

1836 (**Tucker George.**) Essays on various subjects of taste, morals, and national policy (American Literature, future destiny of the United States, dwelling, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 351. Georgetown, D. C., 1822 $1.50

1837 **Virginia**. A synopsis of geology, geography, climate, soil, etc. Map, 8vo. Richmond, 1889 .35

1838 **Virginia** and Maryland or the Lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased and answered, showing the illegality of his patent, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Lond., 1655, (Forces reprint 1837) $1.00

## THE WEST.

1839 **Agassiz**, Louis. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation and animals compared with those of other and similar regions, with Narrative of the Town, by J. E. Cabot. Plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Bost., 1850 $17.50

Presentation copy from the author.

1840 **Albach**, James R. Annals of the West, embracing a concise account of the principal events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories. Best edition, 8vo, cloth, pp. 1016. Pittsburgh, 1858 $4.50

1841 **Anderson**, Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest. A review of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States 1848 and 1853. 12mo, cloth, map, pp. 221 New York, 1877 .75

1842 **Atwater**, Caleb. The Writings of, consisting of a Description of Antiquites discovered in the Western Country, maps; and Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien thence to Washington City. 8vo, calf, pp. 408 Columbus, Published by the Author, 1833 $3.75

Very scarce.

1843 **Bartlett**, John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. Map and illust. 2 vols 8vo, original cloth, uncut, fine. New York, 1854 $6.00

1844 ————————Another binding worn, two volumes in one, all the plates, etc. $4.00

1845 **Baxley**, H. W. What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America and at the Hawiian Islands Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. New York 1865 $1.50

1846 **Beadle**, J. H. The Undeveloped West or Five Years in the Territories being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and Pacific Ocean. 240 Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 823 Phila. (1873) $1.50

1847 **Beggs**, S. R. Pages from the Early History of the West and North West. Reminiscences and Incidents of the settlement, growth, of the material and religions progress of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. 12mo, cloth, pp 325 Cincinnati, 1868 $2.50

1848 **Bell**, Wm. A. New Tracks in North America, a journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific. Tinted illusts, map, 2d edition 8vo, cl. pp. 565 London, 1870 $3.00

1849 **Beltrami**, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America leading to the

THE WEST—

Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, with a description of the whole course of the Former and of the Ohio steel port. on india paper and maps 2 vols, 8vo boards, uncut London, 1828 $5.00
Fine copy.

1850 **Berkeley**, Grantley F. The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. Illust. 8vo, half mor. pp. 431 London, 1861 $2.00

1851 **Bickham**, Wm. D. From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Dayton, 1879 $1.00

1852 **Boddam**, Whetham J. W. Western Wanderings, a record of travel in the Evening Land Illust. 8vo, cloth uncut pp. 364. London, 1874 $1.75

1853 **Bowles**, Saml. Our New West Records of Travel between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean, Over the Plains, Mountains, Sierra Nevadas, up and down the Pacific Coast, etc. descriptions of Colorado, Oregon, California, Montana, etc. Map, ports. and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524 Hartford, 1870 $1.50

1854 **Bowles**, Saml. Across the Continent A summer journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons and Pacific States with Speaker Colfax. Map 12mo cloth pp 452 Springfield, 1866 $1.00

1855 **Bowles**, Saml. The Pacific Railroad Open, how to go and what to see, a guide to travel through Western America. 16mo, paper, pp. 122 Boston, 1869 .50

1856 **Brackenridge**, H. M. Recollections of Persons and Places in the West 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo, cl. pp. 331 Phila. 1868 $1.00

1857 **Bradford**, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302 New York, 1846 $2.00

THE WEST—

1858 **Brackett**, S. P. Our Western Empire or the New West beyond the Mississippi. The fullest and most complete description from authentic sources of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean; incidents, adventures, climate, soil, geography, etc. Maps and numerous illusts. large 8vo, cloth, pp 1312 Phila. 1882 $1.50

1859 **Burnet**, Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North West Territory Portrait 8vo, cloth, pp 501 New York, 1847 $3.50

1860 **Butterfield**, C. W. History of the Discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634 with a sketch of his life 12mo, cloth, pp. 112 Cincinnati, 1881 $1.00

1861 **Caird**, James. Prairie Farming in America, with notes by the way on Canada and the U. S. 12mo cloth pp 130. New York 1859 $1.00

1862 **Campbell**, A. and **Twining**, W. J. Reports on the survey of the boundary between the territory of the U. S. and Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Plates and Atlas, 4to cloth pp 624. Washington 1878 $5.00
Northwestern Boundary Survey, Scarce.

1863 **Carlton**, Robt. The New Purchase, or Early Years in the Far West, illustrated 2d edition, revised by author, 2 vols. in one, 12mo cloth pp 471. New Albany Ind. 1855 $1.25

1864 **Carson**, Kit. Life and Adventures of, from facts narrated by himself, events in life of America's greatest hunter, scout and guide, with account of Indian Tribes of the Far West by Dewitt C. Peters. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 604. Hartford 1873 $2.00

1865 **Carvalho**, S. N. Incidents of travel and adventure in the Far West, with Col. Fremont's last expedition

across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Illustrations, 12mo cloth pp 380. New York 1857 $1.50

1866 **Clavers**, Mary; A new home; Who'll follow? or glimpses of western life. 12mo cloth pp 317. N. Y., 1839 $1.00

1867 **Clemens.** Life on the Mississippi by Mark Twain; 300 illustrations 8vo cloth pp 624. Boston 1883 $1.75

1868 **Cooke**, C. St. G. Scenes and adventures in the Army, or romance of Military Life. 12mo cloth pp 432. Philadelphia 1859 $1.50

Relates entirely to Indians and the West.

1869 **Coues**, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 8vo cloth pp 807. Wash. 1878 $3.00

Scarce and valuable for its very comprehensive appendix, 218 pages of Bibliography of North American Ornithology. Careful collations are given of all books and pamphlets.

1870 **Cox**, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo cloth pp 335. New York 1832 $2.50

1871 **Cuming**, F. Sketches of a tour to the western country through Ohio and Kentucky, a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, a trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida, in 1807-9, with notes and appendix. 12mo calf pp 504. Pittsburgh 1810 $5.00

1872 **Cumings**, Sam'l. The Western Pilot, containing charts of the Ohio River, and of the Mississippi from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, descriptions of the Towns, Streams, etc. Steel front, portrait and view of Pittsburgh and Cincinnati. 8vo boards pp 151. Cincinnati 1832 $2.00

Writing in ink on steel front.

1873 ———Another copy. 1845. $2.00

1874 **Curtiss**, Dan'l S. Western Portraiture and Emigrants' Guide to Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa, map. 12mo cloth pp 351. New York 1852 $1.00

1875 **Custer**, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains, or Gen'l Custer in Kansas and Texas; maps, ports and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 702. New York 1889 $1.50

1876 **Dana**, E. Geographical sketches of the Western Country, designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the result of extensive researches and remarks, with a particular description of unsold public lands, also a list of principal roads. 12mo boards uncut, pp 312. Cincinnati 1819 $4.00

A clean, fresh and very choice copy. The work contains the information acquired by the author, during six years spent in the West, where he was employed in the work of selecting and purchasing permanent sites for settlements, etc.

1877 **Darby**, Wm. Emigrants' Guide to Western and Southwestern States, comprising Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, etc. etc., fine map, 8vo half calf, pp 224. New York 1812 $2.00

1878 **Deedes**, Henry. Sketches of the South and West, or 10 months residence in the U. S. 12mo cloth pp 170. Edinburgh 1869 $1.50

1879 **Derby** E. H. The Overland Route to the Pacific; a report on the Union Pacific and Central Pacific Railways. Paper pp 97. Boston 1869 .50

1880 **Dutton**, Clarence E. Tertiary History of the Grand Canon District, with large atlas of plates; 2 vols. 4to and folio, cloth. Wash. 1882 $7.50

1881 **Emory**. W. A. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal. Plates and map, 8vo cloth pp 614 Washington 1848 $1.00

1882 **Falconer**, Thos. On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the Southwestern, Oregon and Northwestern boundary of the United States, with

THE WEST—

translation of De Salle and Tonty Mss. Map, 12mo cloth. London 1844. $2.50

1883 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with account of the lead and copper deposits of Wisconsin and of the Gold Region of the Cherokee Country. Maps and plates, 2vols, 8vo cloth uncut London 1847 $4.00

1884 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map, 8vo boards pp 97. Washington 1837 .75

1885 **Finley**, James B. Autobiography of, or Pioneer Life in the West, by W. P. Strickland. Portrait, 12mo cloth pp 455. Cincinnati 1854 $1.00

1886 **Fremont**, J. C. Signal Fires on the Trail of the Pathfinder, (poetry) Portrait, 12mo cloth. New York 1856 .75

1887 **Frost**, John. Heroic Women of the West. Thrilling examples of courage, etc., by pioneer mothers of the Western country. Plates, 12mo cloth pp 348. Philadelphia 1854 $1.50

1888 **Glisan**, R. Journal of Army Life, illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 511. San Franciso 1874 $1.00

Relates entirely to the Indians and Life in the West.

1889 **Green**, T. M. The Spanish Conspiracy, a review of Early Spanish movements in the Southwest, containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown, and the intrigues of Sebastian in 1795–7, and the Legislative investigation of his corruption. 8vo cloth pp 407 Cincinnati 1891. $1.75

1890 **Hale**, John P. Trans-Alleghenies Pioneers, Historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after, wonderful experiences of hardship and heroism,

THE WEST—

who first braved the wilderness and savage tribes. 12mo cloth pp 330. Cincinnati $1.00

1891 **Hall**, James. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. 2 vols 12mo cloth. Philadelphia 1835 $2.00

1892 **Hall**, Jas. Legends of the West. 12mo original boards uncut pp 265. Philadelphia (H. Hall) 1832. $2.00

First edition, name on title.

1893 **Hall**, James. Legends of the West. 12mo cloth pp 435 New York. 1853 $1.50

1894 **Hall**, James. Notes on the Western States, with descriptive sketches of their climate, resources and scenery. 12mo cloth pp 304 Phila. 1818 $1.00

1895 **Hall**, James. The West, its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo cloth pp 328. Cincinnati 1848 .75

1896 **Hall**, James. Statistics of the West, at the close of the year 1836. 12mo cloth pp 284. Cincinnati 1837 .75

1897 **Hardman**, Francis. Frontier Life or Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 376 New York 1857 $1.50

1898 **Heap**, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California; from Missouri to California in 1853. Tinted illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 136. Phila. 1854 $1.50

1899 (**Hildreth**, James). Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being history of the campaigns of the U. S. Dragoons, with sketches of Indian character. 12mo cloth pp 288. New York 1836 $1.50

1900 **Hildreth**, Samuel P. Contributions to the Early History of the Northwest. 12mo cloth. pp 240. Cincinnati, n. d. $1.50

1901 (**Hoffman**, Charles F.) A Winter in the West, by a New Yorker. 2 vols, 12mo cloth. New York 1832 $2.00

Fine, clean copy. Western Society, Fall of Braddock, Chicago, Indians, etc.

1902 **Howe**, Hy. Historical Collections of the Great West; narratives of the great events in the history of the West from the discovery of the Mississippi to the opening of the Pacific Railroad. Maps and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 565. Cincinnati 1873 $1.50

1903 **Impressions** of the West and South (by W. K.) 8vo cloth pp 83. Toronto 1858 $1.25

1904 **Ingersoll**, Ernest. The Crest of the Continent, a record of a summer's ramble in the Rocky Mountains and beyond. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 344. Chicago 1885 $1.00

1905 **Ives**, Joseph C. Report on the Colorado River of the West, 1857 and 1858. Views and plates, some colored 4to cloth. Washington 1861 $1.50

1906 **Keating**, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peters River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, performed in 1823, under command of Stephen H. Long; compiled from his notes. Plates, 2 vols, 8vo, London 1825 $7.50

Almost a cyclopædia of material relating to the Indians of the explored territory. Nothing escaped the attention of the expedition.

1907 **Kimball and James.** Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley, 1844, with a brief notice of the discovery of the valley and an historical and statistical sketch of the principal cities. 8vo half bound, Cincinnati 1844 $1.25

Pittsburg, Louisville, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Memphis, New Orleans, etc.

1908 **Kinzie**, Mrs. John H. Wau-bun, the Early Day in the Northwest. Plates, 8vo cloth pp 498. New York 1856 $6.00

1909 **Lanman**, Charles. A Summer in the Wilderness, embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo cloth pp 208. New York 1847 $1.25

1910 **LEWIS AND CLARK.** History of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Source of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River, in 1804-6. New and important edition reprinted from the original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious commentary to the text, biographical and bibliographical preface, and index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. 3 vols. and atlas of maps, together 4 vols, New York 1893. Large paper edition limited to 200 copies on hand made linen paper, royal 8vo boards uncut, per set, $25.00

The small paper is entirely out of print, and but a few copies remain of the large paper edition. No more will be printed.

1911 **Lewis and Clark.** Reize naar De Bronnen van den Missouri, etc. The complete work translated into Dutch by N. G. Van Kampen. Map, 3 vols, 8vo half morocco, Dorbrecht 1816 $12.00

An unusual edition.

1911½ **Lewis and Clark.** Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, 1804-6. Le Journal par Patrice Gass, et traduit en Francais par A. J. N. Làllemont. Map, 8vo half bound pp 445. Paris 1810 $4.00

1912 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels of, from St. Louis, by way of Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; containing delineations of the manners, customs and religion of the Indians. Map, 8vo boards, uncut, pp 309. London 1809 $4.50

Scarce.

1913 **Lewis and Clark.** An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-6. By William Fisher. Woodcut, portraits, 12mo sheep (cracked) pp 326. Baltimore 1812 $2.50

1914 **Lewis and Clark.** Journal of Lewis and Clark, 1804-6. New edition,

THE WEST—

to which is added a complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Illustrated, 16mo sheep pp 240. Dayton, O., 1840 $2.50

1915 **Lewis and Clark.** Jacob, J. G. Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now sole survivor of Overland Expedition to Pacific in 1804-5-6; also soldier in War of 1812 to 1815. Portrait and illustrations, 12mo cloth pp 280. Wellsburg, Va. 1859 $1.50

1916 **Lloyd,** James T. Lloyd's Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters, containing the history of steam as a motive power, lives and engravings of John Fitch and Fulton's first steamboats, early scenes on the Western waters from 1798 to 1812, disasters, maps of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 100 illustrations and 60 maps, 8vo boards pp 331. A few edges inked. Cincinnati 1856 $2.50

1917 **Ludlow,** Fitz Hugh. The Heart of the Continent, a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 568. New York 1870 $1.50

1918 **Ludlow,** William. Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Mont., to the Yellowstone Park and Return, made in summer of 1875. Maps and plates, 4to half morocco pp 145. Washington 1876 $2.50

1919 **Lyford,** W. G. The Western Address Directory of Pittsburg, Wheeling, Zanesville, Dayton, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, with historical and topographical sketches of cities and towns in the Mississippi Valley. 12mo cloth pp 468. Baltimore 1837 $2.50

1920 **M'Clung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure; the settlement of the West, 1755–94. Full page woodcuts, 12mo calf pp 315. Cincinnati 1839 $1.75

THE WEST—

1921 **M'Clung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure, account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, 1755-1784, with biography of the author by Henry Waller, illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 398. Louisville 1879 $1.50

1922 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Ports. 12mo cloth pp 456. Philadelphia 1869 $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte to Denver, Mormons etc.

1923 **Macomb,** J. N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, N. Mex., to junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West in 1839, with Geological Report by Prof. Newberry. Plates, 4to cloth, Washington 1876 $2.00

1924 **Marcy,** R. B. 30 years of Army Life on the Border ; descriptions of Indians of the Plains, Explorations, trip across Rocky Mountains in winter, methods of hunting different animals. Illustrated 8vo cloth uncut pp 442. N. Y. 1866 $2.50

1925 **Marcy,** Gen'l Randolph B. Border Reminiscences. Illustrated 12 mo cloth pp 396. New York 1872 $1.25

1926 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West, or Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo cloth pp 360. N. Y. 1868 $1.50

1927 **Millburn,** Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher, or Rifle, Axe and Saddle-bags. Portrait 12mo cloth pp 309. New York 1857 $.12$_5$

1928 **Minturn,** Wm. Travels West. 8vo cloth pp 396. London 1877 $1.25

1929 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West and other poems. 16mo cloth pp 212. Philadelphia 1839 $1.00

1930 **Murphy**, John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo cloth pp 404. London 1879 $2.50

Seven years in the Rocky Mountains.

1931 **Navigator** (The) Containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with a concise description of Towns, Villages, Harbours and Settlements with appendix account Louisiana and discoveries of Lewis and Clark, maps. 16mo boards pp 156. Pittsburgh 1808 $2.50

1932 ————————Another edition. Pittsburgh 1821 $2.00

1933 (**Ossoli**, Margaret). Life on the Lakes, being Tales and Sketches collected during a trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. Plates, 2 vols. 12mo cloth. New York 1839 $5.00

Rare.

1934 **Owen**, David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota and incidentally a portion of Nebraska, folding maps, plates and wood-cuts, 4to cloth pp 638. Philadelphia 1852 $2.25

1935 **Pierce**, George F. Incidents of Western Travel in a series of Letters edited by Thos. O. Summers, port. 12mo cloth pp 249, Nashville, 1857 $1.50

Description of Kansas & Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

1936 **Pike**, Albert. Prose sketches, (Journey in the Prairie, etc.), and Poems written in the Western Country. 12mo cloth pp 200. Boston 1835 $6.00

Rare. This remarkable man was identified with the West for nearly fifty years, organized a body of Cherokee Indians, which he lead during the Rebellion.

1937 **Pine**, George W. Beyond the West. account of two years travel far beyond the Old West on the Plains, in the Rocky Mountains and Parks of Colorado, features of New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Utah, California, etc., etc. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 483. Buffalo, 1873 $2.50

1938 **Pope**, John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the U. S. of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas; the Creek Nations and many uninhabited parts. 8vo cloth uncut pp 108. Richmond 1792, reprinted New York 1888 $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers and is now scarce.

1939 **Rae**, W. F. Westward by Rail; The new route to the East; N. Y. to San Francisco. Mormons, their homes and missionaries, Nevada, etc., map. 12mo cloth pp 391. London, 1870 $1.00

1940 **Regan**, John. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western States of America, or Backwoods and Prairies. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, illustrations, 12 mo cloth pp 408. Edin. n. d. $2.00

The author settled at Peoria, Ills.

1941 **Riley**. H. H. The Puddleford Papers, or Humors of the West. Illusts. 12mo cloth pp 353. N Y 1857 $1.25

1942 **Roosevelt**, Theo. The Winning of the West. From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi 1769 to 1783, with maps, 2 vols, 8vo cloth uncut. New York 1889 $3.00

1943 **Roosevelt**, Theo. Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains. Illusts. by Frost, R. Swain Gifford, etc. Royal 8vo cloth pp 347. London and New York 1886 $2.00

1944 **Russell**, Henry. Songs, Vocal and Pictorial Entertainment entitled The Far West; or, The Emigrants' Progress from the Old to the New World, and Negro Life in Freedom and in Slavery. Poetry by Charles Mackay. 12mo. tinted cover, pp 32. London n. d .75

1945 **St. Clair**, Arthur. The St. Clair Papers, Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair. Soldier of the Revolutionary War, Governor of the Northwestern Territory, &c., by Wm. H. Smith. 2 vols 8vo cloth. Cincinnati 1882 $4.00

THE WEST—

1946 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820. Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo cloth pp 596. Philadelphia 1855 $1.50

1947 **Sealsfield**, Chas. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Translated from the German. Illust. 12 mo cloth pp 273. New York 1871 .75

1948 **Selections** from the Poetical Literature of the West. 8vo boards uncut pp 264. Cincinnati 1841 $1.75

A scarce volume of Western Poems.

1949 **Shinn**, Charles H. Mining Camps a Study in American Frontier Government. 12mo cloth pp 316. New York 1885 $1.25

1950 **Shortfield**, Luke. Wild Western Scenes. Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, the nearest and best California. Illust. 12mo cloth pp 270. Philadelphia 1849 $1.75

1951 **Singleton**, Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo bds uncut pp 159. Boston 1824. $1.00

Title repaired. Letters from Philadelphia, Washington, Virginia, Kentucky, etc.

1952 **Smalley**, Eugene V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad, Map. Large and thick paper copy 4to full mor. gilt top, uncut pp 437. N Y 1883 $3.50

1953 **Strickland**, W. P. The Pioneers of the West; or Life in the Woods. Illust. 12mo cloth pp 403. New York 1856 $1.00

1954 **U. S. Geological** Exploration on the 40th Parallel. Clarence King in charge. Final Reports. Washington. Vol 2, Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates, 4to cloth pp 890. 1877 $5 00

Vol. 3—Mining Industries, by James D. Hague and Clarence King, 37 plates 4to cloth pp 662. 1870 $7.50

THE WEST—

Vol. 4—Palaeontology, by B. F. Meeker and James Hall; Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway, 4to cloth pp 669 1870 $4.00

Vol. 5—Botany, by Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates, 4to cloth pp 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. 7—Odontornithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America, by O. C. Marsh. 34 plates 4to cloth pp 216. 1880 $3.00

1955 **U. S. Geological** and Geographical Survey of Territories; F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols 1 to 12, except vol 4, which has not yet been published. 11 vols, royal 4to cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N.Am. Aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhizopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

1956 **U. S. Geographical** and Geological Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden in charge. Complete set of Annual Reports, 1 to 12. Profusely illust. by plates, maps and plans, 15 vols 8vo cloth. Washington 1869 83 $12.50

1957 **U. S. Geographical** Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Lt. G. M. Wheeler in charge; complete set of the final reports, viz: Vol. I, Geographical Report; vol. 2, Astronomy and Hypsometry; vol. 3 and supplement, Geology; vol. 4, Palaeontology; vol. 5, Zoology; vol. 6, Botany; vol. 7, Archæology; together. 8 vols 4to cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of photos, maps and charts. Washington 1875 89 $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

1958 **Van Tramp**, John C. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures; or Life in the West, to which is added a view of the States and Territorial Regions of our Western Empire. Illust. 8vo sheep pp 775. Columbus 1870 $4.50

1959 **Victor**, Mrs. Francis. The River of the West, Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, embracing events in the life-time of a mountain-man and Pioneer, with the Early History of the North-western Slope, Fur Traders, Oregon Missions, Indians, etc. Illusts, 8vo cloth pp 602 Hartford 1871 $3.50

1960 **Warner**, Charles Dudley. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 12mo, cloth pp 484. London 1890 $1.50

1961 **Webb**, W. E. Buffalo Land; an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures and mishaps of a scientific and sporting party in the Wild West; the Red Man, savage and civilized, the buffalo, antelope, etc., illusts, 8vo, sheep, pp. 503. Phila., 1872 $1.50

## WEST VIRGINIA.

1962 **Diss Debar**, J. H. The West Virginia Hand Book. A sketch of the State with map, 12mo, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870 $1.25

1963 **Kanawha Co.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County from its organization in 1789, until the present time, accounts of early settlements and thrilling Indian adventures, illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876 $3.50

1964 **Monongalia Co.** Wiley, Samuel T. History of Monangalia County from its first settlement to present time. Biographical and family sketches, illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 776. Kingwood, W. Va., 1883 $4 50

1965 **Preston, Co.** Wiley, S. T. History of Preston County. Illust., 8 vo, cloth, pp. 529. Kingwood, 1882 $2.50

1966 **Tucker Co.** Maxwell, Hy. History of Tucker County with biographical sketches of more than 250 leading men, etc. Illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. Kingwood, W. Va., 1884 $4.50

## WISCONSIN.

1967 **Chippewa Valley.** Randall, Thos. E. The History of Chippewa Valley, a faithful record of all the important events from the earliest settlement by the whites, with biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Eau Claire, 1875 $2.00

1968 **Dane Co.** History of containing an account of its settlement, growth, development, with a minute sketch of its cities, towns and villages, its war record biographical sketches. Illust., 4to, half morocco, pp. 1299. Chicago, 1880 $4.00

1969 **Drew.** An interesting unpublished manuscript journal of 148 pages, kept by "Mr. Drew," containing his observations in his travels from "Scotland to Geneva, Wisconsin Territory," from the Spring of 1845, until July 19th, 1846 $15.00

Hotels, Theatres, Book-Stores, City Hall, Battery, etc., of New York. From New York to Albany on the Hudson River Steamboats, Revolutionary Grounds, Andre, Stony Point, The Highlands, etc. Saratoga, Albany, Buffalo, Detroit, Niagara Falls, Canada, St. Lawrence River, Racine, Wisconsin Territory, its climate, etc. Geneva, Wis., where he spent the winter, etc., etc.

1970 **Freeman**, Samuel. Emigrant's Hand Book and Guide to Wisconsin with sketch of Milwaukee, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 148. Milwaukee, 1851 $2.50

1971 **Irving**, Roland D. The Copper Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Beautiful colored plates, 4to, cloth, pp 464. Wash., 1883 $1.75

1972 **Lapham**, I. A. Wisconsin, its geography, typography, history, etc., map greatly improved. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846 $1.00

1973 **Madison.** Durrie, Danl. S. A history of Madison including the Four Lake Country to July, 1874, with appendix on Dane Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874 $1.75

1974 **Madison**, Dane County and surrounding towns (by Wm. J. Park). Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877 $1.50

WISCONSIN—

1975 **Peet**, Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851 ·75

1976 **Racine and Kenosha Cos.** The history of, containing a history of each county, its early settlement, growth and extensive and minute sketch of each of its cities, war record, biographical sketches, etc., illust, 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879 $3.00

1977 **Ritchie**, James S. Wisconsin and its resources, with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. Map, illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Phila., 1858 $1.00

1978 **Rock County.** The history of Rock County, Wis., illust., 4to, half mor. pp. 898. Chicago, 1879 $3.00

1979 **Smith**, Wm. R. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory with maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1838 $2.00

1980 **Tenney**, H. A., and **Atwood** David. Memorial record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, lives of the members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880 $1.25

1981 **Tuttle**, Charles R. Illustrated History of State of Wisconsin. Illustrated, 8vo cloth (worn) pp 800. Boston 1875 $1.50

1982 **Wyoming.**—Jones, William A. Report of a Reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone Park, in 1873. Maps and plates, 8vo cloth pp 331. Washington 1875 $2.50

1983 **Wyoming.** Strahorn, Robt. E. ("Alter Ego.") The Handbook of Wyoming, and guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions for citizen, emigrant and tourist. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 249. Cheyenne, Wyo., 1877 $2.00

## ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

1984 **Alaska.** Allen, Willis B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 348. Boston 1889 $1.75

1985 **Armstrong**, Alex. Personal Narrative of Discovery of the Northwest Passage, with incidents during five years service in search of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 616 (stamp erased from title), London 1857 $1.50

1986 **Alaska.** Ballou, Maturin M. The New Eldorado, or a Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo cloth pp 352. Boston 1890 $1.50

1987 **Alaska.** Bell, W. H. The Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip. Oblong cloth, Portland 1873 $2.50

61 highly humorous caricature plates on the manners, etc., of the Pacific Coast, Alaska, etc. The book was published on the purchase of Alaska, and is rare.

1988 **Alaska.** Pierrepont, Edward. Fifth Avenue to Alaska. Maps by L. F. Beckwith. 12mo cloth pp 339. New York 1885 $1.25

1989 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo cloth pp 237. Boston 1884 $1.00

1990 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations, 2d edition, 8vo cloth pp 331. London 1869 $5.00

1991 **Arctic** Miscellanies. A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 347. London 1852 $1.25

1992 **Back**, Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean 1833–5. Fine steel plates and map, 8vo calf pp 663. London, Murray 1836 $2·0,

1993 **Barrow**, John. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; (to discover) a Northeast, Northwest or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earliest periods Map, 8vo, calf, pp 379 and 48. London 1817 $2.00

1994 **Brown**, John. The Northwest Passage, and Plans for Search for Sir John Franklin. Maps and plates, 8vo cloth pp 463. London 1858 $1.50
Contains bibliography of Arctic Regions.

1995 **Dieck**, Herman. The Wonders of the Polar World, being a complete and authentic history of the voyages and discoveries in the Polar Regions. Numerous illustrations, royal 8vo pp 527 and 200. Philadelphia, Enterprise Publishing Company, 1885 $1.75

1996 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819, 20, 21, 22. Maps, 2 vols, 8vo boards uncut, London 1824 $3.00

1997 **Greenland.** O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the Adjacent Seas and the Northwest Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis Strait during the summer of 1817. Steel plates and charts, 4to boards, uncut, pp 293. London 1818 $3.50

1998 **Hall**, Captain Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimaux; a narrative of Arctic experience in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. Maps, colored illustrations and 100 woodcuts, 8vo cloth, pp 547. London 1865 $1.50

1999 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland, or Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814–5, with observations on the history, literature, antiquities, etc., etc. Map and plates, 2 vols, 8vo boards, uncut, Edinburgh 1818 $2.25

2000 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland, or Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-5. Map, 12mo cloth pp 252. Boston 1831 $1.00

2001 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny Nordurfari or Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334 New York, 1854 $1.00

2002 **Iceland**, Paykuli C. W. A Summer in Iceland, translated by M. R. Barnard Plates 8vo, half mor. pp. 364 London, 1868 $1.75

2003 **Kane**, E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-5. 300 Illust. 2 vols 8vo cloth. Phila. 1856 $2.50

2004 **Kane**, E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552 New York, 1854 $1.50

2005 **Lyon**, G. T. Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824 Map, 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 199 London, 1825 $1.25

2006 **M'Clintock**, Capt. The Voyage of the "Fox" in Artic Seas Narrative of the Discovery of Fate of Sir John Franklin. Maps and Illust. 8vo, cloth pp. 403 London, 1859 $1.75

2007 **Nourse**, J. E. American Explorations in the Ice Zones, expeditions of De Haven, Kane, Hayes, Hall, Schwatka and De Long Illust. square 8vo, cloth, pp. 578 Boston, (1884) $1.75

2008 **Scheffer.** Histoire de Lalaponie L'Origine les Moeurs, la Maniere de Vivre des ses Habitans. Fine plates and map 4to half calf pp. 408 Paris, 1678 $6.50
Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates are of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2009 **Scoresby**, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishing. 24 fine plates. 2 vols 8vo calf pp. 633 and 574 Edinburgh, 1820 $6.50

2010 **Schwatka**, Fdk. Report of a Military Reconnaissance in Alaska 1883 Maps, &c. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1885 $1.00

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

2011 **Seemann**, Berthold. Narrative of Voyage of H. M. S. Herald, 1845-1851, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. Colored plates 2 vols 8vo cloth. London, 1853 $3.00

2012 **Simpson**, Thomas. Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson Bay Company, during the years 1836-9. Map 8vo full calf pp. 419. London, 1843 $2.50

## BRITISH AMERICA.

2013 **Adam**, G. Mercer. The Canadian North-West. Its History and Troubles from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illust. 8vo cloth pp. 390 Toronto, 1885 $1.50

2014 **Alexander**, Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a resident. (Dr. Adanison) Edited by James Edward Alexander. Illust. 12mo cloth pp. 350 London, 1860 $2.00

2015 **Beers**, W. G. Lacrosse. The National Game of Canada Illust. 12mo cloth pp. 256 Montreal, 1869 .75

2016 **Begg**, Alex. "Dot It Down" A Story of Life in the North-West. 12mo cloth pp. 381 Toronto, 1871 $1.00

2017 **Bigsby**, John J. The Shoe and Canoe or Pictures of Travels in The Canadas. Illustrative of their Scenery and of Colonial Life. 21 fine steel plates and maps 2 vols 12mo cloth uncut. London, 1850 $3.00

2018 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. Canada, as it was, is, and may be, with considerable additions, and an acconnt of recent transactions by Jas. E. Alexander, map, 2 vols, 12mo cloth London, 1852 $2.50

2019 **Bouchette**, Jos. The British Dominions in North America, or a topographical and statistical description

BRITISH AMERICA—

of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols; also Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada, in all 3 vols, steel port. maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831 $7.50

2020 **Buchanan**, Isaac. Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, and speech before the Pioneers of Upper Canada, edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo cloth pp 344. Montreal 1864 .75

2021 **CHARLEVOIX**, P. F. X. De. History and general description of New France, translated with notes by John Gilmary Shea. Steel portraits, maps, etc., 6 vols. 8vo half mor., New York, 1866 $40.00

Very scarce.

2022 **Christie**, Robt. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, illustrated. 6 vols. 12mo half calf gilt, Montreal, 1866 $12.00

Scarce.

2023 **Day**, Sam'l P. English America, or Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols. 12mo cloth. Lond. 1864 $2.00

2024 **Debates** in the House of Commons, 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec, drawn up from notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, now first published by J. Wright. Maps 8vo cloth pp 303. London 1839 $2.50

2025 **Duncan**, Francis. Our Garrisons in the West, or Sketches in British North America, map, 12mo half mor pp 319. London 1864 $1.25

2026 **Durham**, Earl of, The Report and Despatches of, Her Majesty's High Commissioner and Governor-General of British North America. 8vo cloth pp 423. London 1839 $1.25

2027 **Ellis**, Henry. A voyage to Hudson's Bay in the years 1746–7, for discovering a Northwest Passage, with

an accurate survey of the coast and natural history of the country. Plates and maps, 8vo full polished calf, extra gilt edges, London 1748 $9 00
Fine copy.

2028 **Fellow**, A. R. The Winnipeg Country, or Roughing it with an Eclipse Party, 12mo cloth, illustrated uncut pp 144. Boston 1886 .75

2029 **Fergusson**, Adam. Practical notes made during a Tour in Canada, 1831, 2d edition enlarged, 16mo cloth uncut map pp 426. Edinburgh 1834 $1.25

2030 **Garneau**, F. X. History of Canada from time of its discovery till the union year 1840, translated with notes by Andrew Bell, illustrated 2 vols. 8vo cloth. Montreal 1862 $2 50

2031 **Gesner**, Abraham. New Brunswick, with notes for Emigrants, early history, Indians, settlement etc., 8vo cloth pp 388. London 1847 $2.00

2032 **Grant**, Rev. George W. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872, enlarged and revised edition, illustrated 12mo cloth pp 390. Toronto 1877 $1.25

2033 **Guibord Case**, History of the Ultramontanism versus Law and Human Rights. 8vo paper pp 150. Montreal 1875 $1.50

2034 **Haight**, Canniff. Country Life in Canada fifty years ago ; personal recollections and reminiscences of a Sexagenarian, Pioneer Life, early settlers, early schools and schoolmasters, etc., ports. and views, 12mo cloth pp 303. Toronto 1885 $1.50

2035 **Haliburton**, H. The Bubbles of Canada, by the author of The Clockmaker, pp 332. 8vo cloth, London, 1839 $1.50

2036 **Hamilton**, J. C. The Prairie Province, sketches of travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg, Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 259. Toronto 1876 $1.50

2037 **Hardy**, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie, sketches of sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion, plates 8vo cloth uncut pp 371. New York 1869 $2.00

2038 **Harris**, W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. 12mo cloth pp 339. Toronto 1893 $1.25

2039 **Hart**, Gerald E. The Fall of New France 1755–60, illustrated, small 4to cloth. Montreal 1888 $2.50

2040 **Hayes**, John L. Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial of Alexander, Earl of Sterling and Dovan, Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia, pp 52. Part II. Trial of Lord Sterling, pp 76, folding fac-simile, maps, etc., 8vo cloth Wash. 1853 $3.50
Rare, both parts.

2041 **Head**, Sir Francis. A Narrative, the 2d edition containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head, from Legislatures of British North American Colonies, 8vo cloth pp 488 and 15 and 38. London 1839 $1.50

2042 **HEARNE**, Samuel. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, undertaken by order of Hudson Bay Co., for the discovery of Copper Mines. A Northwest Passage, etc. 1769 to 1772 Maps and plates, 4to half calf pp 458. London 1795 $10.00
Not a very clean copy, bnt very low for this rare book.

2043 **Hill**, Alex. H. From Home to Home. Autumn wanderings in the Northwest, 1881 to 84. Illustrated, 8vo cloth (worn) pp 432. London 1885. $1.50

2044 **Hill**, S. S. The Emigrant's Introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, and the present condition and prospects of the Colonists. 12mo boards uncut pp 324. London 1837 $1.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2045 **Hunter, W. S., Jr.** Hunter's Ottawa Scenery, map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to cloth, 1855 $3.50

Scarce.

2046 **Junius.** A Letter to an Hon. Brigadier General, commander of Forces in Canada, 1760, now first ascribed to Junius, edited by N. W. Simons. 16mo cloth pp 110. London, Pickering, 1841 $1.50

2047 **Kingsford, Wm.** The Canadian Canals, their history and cost, with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. 8vo pp 191 cloth, Toronto, 1865 $1.50

"With the author's regards."

2048 **Landmann, Colonel.** Adventures and Recollections. 2 vols, 12mo cloth. London 1852 $2.50

Relates almost entirely to Canada and Indians.

2049 **Lanman, Chas.** Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and the United States. Portrait, 12mo cloth uncut pp 322. London, 1848 $1,50

2050 **Lescarbot.** Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les navigations, decouvertes et habitations de Nouvelle France, avec les Muses de la Nouvelle France. Reprint, 3 vols 8vo paper uncut Paris 1865 $10.00

2051 **Lillie, A.** Canada: physical, economic, and social, map 12mo cloth pp 297. Toronto, 1655 $1.00

2052 **Lindsey, Charles.** Rome in Canada. 8vo cloth pp 398. Toronto, 1877 $1.75

2053 **Logan, Sir Wm. E.** Life of, compiled from his letters, journals, etc, by Bernard J. Harrington. Illustrated, 8vo uncut, pp 432. London 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2054 **Lorne.** Canadian Pictures drawn with pen and pencil by Marquis of Lorne. Map and illustrations. Royal, 8vo cloth pp 224. London $2.00

2055 **Mac. Captain.** Canada. The Country, its People, Religion, etc., from the Atlantic to the Pacific. The Lakes, Manitoba, the Northwest and British Columbia. Illustrated, 8vo paper, pp 353. Montreal, 1882 $1.00

2056 **Mackenzie, Alex.** Voyage from North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans (in German), fine steel portrait, 8vo half mor. pp. Hamburg, 1802 $1.25

An unusual edition.

2057 **Mackenzie, Wm. Lyon.** The Life and Times of, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1887 and the subsequent frontier disturbances, by Charles Lindsey. 2 vols in one 8vo cloth Toronto, 1862 $6.00

Scarce.

2058 **Mactaggart, John.** Three Years in Canada, the Actual State of that Country, 1826-7-8. 2 vols 12mo half calf. London, 1829. $1.50

2059 **Fitzgibbon, Mary.** A trip to Manitoba, 8vo cloth pp 248. London 1880 $1.50

2060 **Martin, R. M.** History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illust. 16mo cloth pp 337. London, 1835 $1.00

2061 **Mayne, R. C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Islands, their Forests, Coasts, Gold Fields and Resources; map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp 468 London 1862 $2.00

2062 **Meares, John.** Voyages made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the Northwest Coast of America, with observations on the probable existence of a Northwest Passage, and some account of the trade between the Northwest coast of America and China, etc, Fine steel portrait, maps, and folding plates by Stothard 4to half bds pp 372 and appendix. London 1790 $7.50

2063 **Memorials,** (The) of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia; map 4to old calf (cracked) pp 771. London 1755 $10.00

Sabin says of this valuable and rare work that "it is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts. It contains the various papers drawn up by the English and French Commissioners, respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc.

2064 **Milton and Cheadle.** The Northwest Passage by Land, being narrative of an expedition for exploring a route across the Continent to British Columbia by one of the northern passes of the Rocky Mountains. 12mo cloth pp 394. London 1865 $1.50

2065 **Moodie,** Susanna. Roughing It in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols 12mo cloth uncut. London 1852 $2.00

2066 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs The Bush. 12mo cloth uncut pp 300. N Y $1.00

2067 **Morgan,** Henry J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada. 8vo cloth pp 779 Quebec 1862 $2.00

2068 **Morris,** Wm. Out and Home Again by way of Canada and the United States, or What a Summer's Trip Told of the People and Country of the Great West. 12mo cloth pp 477. London $1.25

2069 **Mudie,** Robert. The Emigrant's Pocket Companion, containing what emigration is, who should be emigrants, where emigrants go, a description of British North America, especially the Canadas, and full instructions to intending emigrants. 12mo cloth pp 276. London 1832 $1.50

2070 **Murray,** Hugh. History of British America comprehending Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, &c. 6 maps, 3 vols 12mo cloth uncut. Edin. 1839 $2.00

2071 **New Brunswick.** Atkinson, W. G. A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick B. N. A., with advice to Emigrants; map, 3d edition, greatly improved and corrected pp. 12mo mor. Edinburgh 1844 $1.25

2072 **New Brunswick.** Lawrence, J. W. 1783-1883. Foot Prints, or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick. Illust. 8vo cloth pp 119. St. John 1883 $1.25

2073 **Newfoundland.** Bollan, Wm. The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, with map 4to half calf pp 165. London 1764 $3.50

Rare.

2074 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842; map and illusts, 2 vols 12mo cloth uncut. London 1842 $2 50

2075 **Newfoundland.** Chappell, Edward. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Southern Labrador; maps and plates, 8vo half calf pp 270. London 1818 $2.50

Scarce.

2076 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn. 12mo cloth pp 47. London 1870 $1.25

2077 **Newfoundland.** Wilson, Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in that Island. 12mo cloth pp 448. Cambridge 1866 $1.75

2078 **Nova Scotia.** A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, by A. Heatherington plans. 12mo cloth pp 177. Montreal 1868 .50

2079 **Nova Scotia.** Gesner, A. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, the physical geography, topography, geology, fisheries, mines, natural history, etc; map and folding plate, 8vo cloth pp 341 and appendix. Halifax 1849 $1.50

Name cut from top of title page.

BRITISH AMERICA—

2080 **One Hundred** Prize Questions in Canadian History and the Answers of "Hermes." 8vo paper pp 123. Montreal 1880 .50

2081 **O'Leary**, Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and the United States. 12mo cloth pp 226. London n. d. $1.25

2082 **Oxenden**, Ashton. My First Year in Canada. Illustrated, 16mo cloth pp 128. London 1871 .75

2083 **Pickering**, Joseph. Inquiries of an Emigrant, being the narrative of an English farmer, 1824-30, during which time he traversed the United States and Canada with a view to settle as an emigrant. 12mo cloth pp 208. London 1832 $1.00

2084 **Playter**, George F. History of Methodism in Canada, with account of work among the Canadian Indian Tribes. 12mo cloth pp 414. Toronto 1862 $1.50

2085 **Prevost**, Lt. Gen. Sir George. Some Account of the Life of, particularly of his services in the Canadas, including a reply to strictures on his military character. 8vo half calf, London 1823 $2.50

2086 **Quebec.** An Account of the Proceedings of British and Other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. 8vo calf (cracked) pp 294. London 1775 $5.00

Very rare.

2087 **Quebec.** The Picture of Quebec. Plates, 18mo boards pp 139. Quebec 1829 $3.00

Very rare.

2088 **Rae**, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps, 12mo cloth pp 294. New York 1881 $1.00

2089 **Rattray**, Alex. Vancouver Island and British Columbia; where they are, what they are, and what they may become. History, topography, climate, resources, etc. Maps and colored plate, 12mo cloth pp 182. London 1862 $1.50

2090 **Rattray**, W. J. The Scot in British North America. Portraits, 4 vols, 8vo cloth, Toronto 1880 $6.00

2091 **Red River.** Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo cloth. London 1860 $12.00

"During this exploration Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—Field.

2092 **Red River.** O'Leary, Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and the United States. 12mo cloth pp 226. London 1876 $1.50

2093 **Red River.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River in North America, its destruction in 1815-6, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his party. Map, 8vo boards uncut, pp 294. London 1817 $6.00

Fine copy.

2094 **Red River.** West, John. Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony and frequent excursions among the Northwest American Indians, 1820–3. Plates, 8vo half calf pp 211. London 1824 $3.00

2095 **Ridout**, Thomas. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters, edited by Matilda Edgar. Illustrated, 8vo cloth, pp 389. London 1891 $2.50

2096 **Roy**, J. History of Canada, for the use of schools and families. 12mo cloth pp 282. Montreal 1854 $1.00

2097 **Royal Society.** Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Vols. 1 and 2, 1882-4. Fine plates, 2 vols, large 4to cloth, Montrea $3.50

2098 **Russell, W. Howard.** Canada, its defences, condition and resources, being a second and concluding volume of "My Diary, North and South." 12mo cloth pp 311. Boston 1865 .75

Contains numerous references to Rebellion, Canadian View of American Struggle, Southerners in Montreal, La Salle, Lessons from the American Struggle, etc.

2099 **SMITH, William.** History of Canada, from its discovery to peace of 1763. 2 vols, 8vo half calf pp 383, 72, 235. Quebec, for the author, 1815 $40.00

By the author of "History of New York." A work of extreme rarity, and one of the hardest books on Colonial times to secure. It is very full on the French and Indian War.

2100 **Smith, W. H.** Canada, Past, Present and Future; being a historical geographical, geological and statistical account of Canada West. Maps, 2 vols, 8vo cloth, Toronto n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several businesses (183 pages); is a valuable personal record.

2101 **Smith, W. H.** Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, statistical and general information of Canada West, maps and illustrations 8vo cloth pp 289. Toronto published for the author 1849 $1.00

First settlement and early history, etc.

2102 **Soirees Canadiennes.** Recueil de Litterature Nationale. 8vo half calf, pp 479, Quebec 1861 $1.75

2103 **Stewart, George Jr.** Canada under the administration of Earl of Dufferin, port. 8vo cloth pp 696. Toronto 1875 $1.25

Louis Riel, the Irish Question, etc.

2104 **Strickland, Major.** Twenty-seven years in Canada West, or the experience of an early settler, edited by Agnes Strickland, 2 vols. 12mo cloth. London 1853 $2.50

Ancient Indian Customs, Visit to Niagara Falls, Rebellion of 1837, etc.

2105 **Sutherland, A.** A Summer in Prairie Land, notes of a tour through the Northwest Territory. 12mo cloth pp 198. Toronto 1881 $1.25

2106 **Sydenham.** Memoir of the Hon. Charles Lord Sydenham, with narrative of his Administration in Canada, edited by G. P. Scrope, portrait. 12mo half calf pp 403. London, 1844 $1.00

2107 **Talbot, Edward A.** Five years Residence in the Canadas, including a tour through part of the United States in 1823, plates 2 vols. 8vo boards uncut, fine copy, pp 419 and 400. Lond. 1824 $5.00

2108 **Thomas, C.** Contributions to History of the Eastern Townships, with account of early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, etc. 12mo cloth pp 376. Montreal 1866 $1.50

2109 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old, collections and recollections of early settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 594. Toronto 1878 $2.50

2110 **Toronto.** Taylor, Conyngham C. Toronto "Called Back" from 1836-50, its growth, reminiscences, industries, etc. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 350. Toronro, 1886 $1.50

2111 **Tremenheere, Hugh S.** Notes on Public Subjects made during a tour through the United States and Canada. 12mo cloth, map, pp 320. London, 1852 $1.00

2112 **Tuttle, Chas. K.** Short History of the Dominion of Canada from 1500 to 1878, with contemporaneous History of England and U. S. Steel and wood illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 666. Boston 1878 $2.00

The American Rebellion, 1861-65 occupies 33 pages with wood-cuts,

2113 **Tytler, P. T.** The Northern Coasts of America and the Hudson Bay Territories, with continuation by R. M. Ballantyne. Plates, 12mo cloth uncut, pp 409. London 1844 $1.25

BRITISH AMERICA—

2114 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia. Alex. Rattray, where they are; what they are; and what they may become, their history, topography, climate, etc.; maps and colored plates. 8vo cloth pp 182. London, 1862 $1.50

2115 **Wait**, Benj. Letters from Van Dieman's Land written during four years' imprisonment for political offenses committed in Upper Canada. 12mo sheeep pp 336. Buffalo 1843 $4.00

Very scarce.

2116 **Warburton**, Eliot. Hochelaga, or England in the New World. Plate 2 vols. 12mo cloth uncut, Lond., 1847 $2.50

Best edition.

2117 **Watson**, B. A. The Sportsman's Paradise, or Lake Lands of Canada, illustrated by Beard. 8vo cloth pp 290. Phila. 1888 $2.50

2118 **Wilson**, F. A. & Richards A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada preserved, maps, 8vo cloth pp 556. London 1850 $1.50

General view of Canada and on the construction of a trans-continental railroad.

2119 **Winnipeg.** Ten years in Winnipeg, narration of history of Winnipeg, 1870–79 by Alex Begg and W. R. Nursey, 8vo cloth pp 226. Winnipeg. 1879 $1.25

Scarce.

2120 (**Wix**, Edward). Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835. 12mo boards pp 264. London 1836 $1.25

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

2121 **Anderson**, Alex. D. The Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Railroad. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp 90. N. Y., 1881 $1.00

2122 **Bard**, Saml A. Wainka or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illust., 12mo cloth pp 366. N. Y., 1855 $ 125

CENTRAL AMERICA—

2123 **Darien.** A Collection of scarce and valuable papers some never before printed, including a defense of the Scots settlement at Darien, an Enquiry into the causes of the miscarriages at Darien, etc. 8vo calf pp 583. London, 1712 $5.00

2124 **Darien.** Cullen, Dr. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, a full history of the Scotch Colony, maps, second edition much enlarged, 8vo cloth pp 204. Lond., 1853 $2.50

2125 **Darien.** Gisborne, Lionel. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific. Map, 12mo cloth pp 238. Phila., 1854 $1.50

2126 **Darien.** Map of Darien and map of Cen. Am., neatly mounted on linen. 8vo, cloth. London, 1852 $1.00

2127 **Foote**, Mrs. H. G. Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. 12mo cloth pp 221. Lond., 1869 .75

2128 **Guatemala.** A folio volume of manuscripts, broadsides, notices, etc. relating to, good lot, engraved portraits, etc. $15.00

2129 **Guatemala.** Denn, Henry. Guatemala or the united provinces of Central America, 1827–8. 8vo boards uncut pp. 319. N. Y., 1828 $1.75

2130 **Hand Book** of the American Republics (First Landing of Columbus etc.) Illust., 8vo paper pp 288. Wash., 1891 .75

2131 **Hardman**, Fredk. Scenes and adventures in Central America. 12mo cloth pp 298. Edin, 1852 $1.50

2132 **Honduras.** Wells, Wm. V. Explorations and adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travels in the gold regions of Olancho, with a re-

view of the history and general resources of Central America, with original maps and illusts. 8vo cloth pp 588. N Y., 1857 $2.00

2133 **Map** of Central America compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, executed by A. D. Bache under direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft x 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen in cloth cover. 1856 .75

2134 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. Maps, folding plates, etc. 2 vols 8vo cloth. N. Y., 1852 $7.50
Very fine fresh, clean copy.

2135 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments, etc. 100 original, maps and illust. 8vo cloth pp. 691. N. Y., 1860 $4.00

2136 **Nicaragua.** Walker, William. The war in Nicaragua with map. 12mo cloth pp 431. Mobile, 1860 $1.50

2137 **Panama.** Fabens, Joseph W. A story of life in the Isthmus. 12mo cloth, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853 $1.50
Rare.

2138 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama and what I saw there. 12mo cloth pp. 180. N. Y., 1852 $1.25

2139 **Panama.** Otis, F. N. Illustrated history of the Panama Railroad, illust., 12mo cloth pp 273. N. Y., 1862 .75

2140 **Pim.** Bedford, R. N. The Gate of the Pacific. Colored plates, 8vo cloth pp 432. Lond., 1863 $2.00

2141 **Pim,** Bedford and Seemann B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. Map and tinted plates 8vo, cloth, pp. 468 London, 1869 $3.00

2142 **Seebach,** Karl Central Amerika und der Interoceanische Canal 8vo paper pp. 36 Berlin, 1873 .75

2143 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to accertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps, 4to, cloth. Washington, 1872 $1.50

2144 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps plates and wood-cuts 8vo, cloth, pp. 782 New York, 1858 $9.00
Very scarce.

2145 **Squier,** E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397 New York, 1855 $4.00

2146 **Squier,** E. G. Catalogue of the Library of, by Joseph Sabin. 8vo half mor. neat New York, 1876 $1.25
2034 Lots almost entirely on American Antiquities, Central America and Mexico, and as the collation is given in each case, its importance for reference can readily be seen.

2147 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous plates 2 vols 8vo cloth New York, 1841 $5.00

2148 **The Ithmus** of Tehuantepec, being the results of a Survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific, Scientific Commission under Major J. G. Barnard, arranged by J. J. Williams Plates and maps 2 vols 8vo cloth New York, 1852 $1.50

2149 **Whetham,** J. W. B. Across Central America. Plate, 8vo, cloth pp. 353 London, 1877 $2.00
Indian Mounds, Coffee Tree, Indian Superstitions, etc.

2150 **Young,** Thomas. Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito Shore, during the years 1839, 1840 and 1841 with an account of Truxillo, and the adjacent islands of Bonacca and Roatan Illust. 12mo cloth pp. 172 London, 1842. $1.00

CENTRAL AMERICA—

2151 **Yucatan.** Fancourt Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to close of 17th Century Map 8vo cloth uncut pp. 340 London 1854 $1.50

## MEXICO.

2152 **Abbot,** Gorham D. Mexico and the United States, their mutual relations and common interests, maps and illust. 8vo cloth pp. 391 New York, 1869 $1.50

2153 **ALEXO,** Francisco Xavier. Solucion del Gran Problema Acrerca de la poblacian de las Americas, etc. Small 4to boards Mexico, 1763 $20.00
Very scarce.

2154 **Aubertin,** J. J. A Flight to Mexico. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. London 1882 $1.25

2155 **Barca,** Madame Calderon de la Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country with a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 437 London 1843 $2.00

2156 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages, fac-similes in photo-lith, 8 pp. New York 1869 .35

2157 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California and Arizona, being revised edition of Old Mexico and her lost Provinces Illust. 8vo cloth pp. 569. New York 1889 $1.25

2158 **Bullock,** W. Six Months residence and travels in Mexico containing remarks on the Present State of New Spain, with maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo boards uncut pp. 532 London 1824 $3.00

2159 **Clavigero,** D. Francisco. The History of Mexico collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, with the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, with critical dissertations on the Land, Annals and Inhabitants. Translated by

MEXICO—

Charles Cullen, maps, plates etc. 3 vols 8vo sheep Phila. 1817 $9.00
Very fine clean and fresh copy.

2160 **Cubas,** A. G. The Republic of Mexico in 1876, translated by G. E. Henderson. Maps and colored plates of costume. 8vo, cloth. Mexico. $1.75

2161 **De Solis,** Don Antonio. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thos. Townsend. Fine maps, portrait of Cortes, fine old engravings of antiquities, scenery, etc., folio old calf. London 1724 $5.00
Best edition. Scarce.

2162 **De Solis,** A. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards ; trans. by Thomas Townsend. Fine old copper plates, 2 vols 8vo calf. London 1755 $3.50

2163 **Dilworth,** W. H. The History of the Conquest of Mexico Published for the improvement of British Youth of both sexes, 16mo calf pp 108 Glasgow 1785 .75

2164 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illust, 8vo cloth pp 518. Hartford 1870 $2.00

2165 **Flint,** Henry M. Mexico under Maximillian. 12mo, cloth pp 258. Philadelphia 1867 .75

2166 **Gooch,** Fanny C. Face to Face with the Mexicans, during 7 years' residence with them. 200 illust., colored plates, etc. royal 8vo cloth pp 584 N Y 1887 $2.25

2167 **Gray,** Albert B. Mexico As It Is, being notes of a recent tour of that country. 12mo cloth pp 148. N Y 1878 .75

2168 **Hardy,** R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico 1825 to 1828 ; map and plates, 8vo half mor uncut pp 540. London 1829 $2.00

2169 **Haven**, Gilbert. Our Next Door Neighbor. A winter in Mexico. Illust, 8vo cloth pp 467. New York 1875 $2.50

2170 **Historia** de la Revolucion de Mexico contra la dictadura del General Santa Anna. 1853–5. Maps, folding views and 10 fine engraved portraits 8vo leather pp 500. Mexico 1856. $2.75

Scarce.

2171 **Humboldt**, Alex. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with descriptions and views of Striking Scenes in the Cordelleras. Plates, including colored reproductions of Ancient Aztec Books and Writings. 2 vols 8vo half calf. London 1814 $6.00

2172 **Lockhart**, John I. The Memoirs of C. Bernal Diaz del Castillo, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. 2 vols 8vo cloth uncut. London 1844 $8.00

2173 **Lyon**, G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines. 2 vols 12mo full calf, neat. London 1828 $2.25

2174 **Maximilian**, Emperor. Recollections of My Life. 3 vols portrait 8vo cloth uncut. London 1868 $3.50

Full details of his Life as Emperor of Mexico.

2175 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican; historical, geographical, political and social account of that country from the invasion to the present time, with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust, 2 vols 8vo cloth pp 433 and 399 Hartford 1853 $6.00

2175½ Another copy, 2 vols. in one, leather $4.50

2176 **Mayer**, Brantz· Mexico As It Was and as It Is. 8vo sheep pp 390 Philadelphia 1847 $3 00

Third and best edition, enlarged.

2177 **Ober**, Fred'k A. Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 190 illust. 8vo cloth pp 672. Boston 1884 $2.25

Printed on much better paper than the later issue is.

2178 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. Portraits, 3 vols 8vo cloth. N Y 1851 $4.50

Large type, library edition.

2179 **Robertson**, Wm. Parish. A Visit to Mexico by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and U. S. Map and folding plate, 2 vols 12mo cloth. London 1853 $2.25

2180 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo cloth pp 304. N Y 1846 $1.00

2181 **Vigne**, G. T. Travels in Mexico, South America, etc., with colored illustrations 2 vols. 12mo cloth, London 1863 $2.50

2182 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla, or a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador in 1853-45. Edited by J. S. Bell, fine colored plates, 8vo cloth uncut pp 436. Lond. 1858 $3.00

2183 **Wilson**, Robert A. New History of the Conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 539. Phila. 1857 $2.00

2184 **Wilson**, Robert A. Mexico and its Religion, with historical notices, incidents of travel in 1851-4, illustrated, 12mo cloth, New York 1855 $1.00

2185 **Wise**, Lieut. Los Gringos, or an inside view of Mexico and California. 12mo cloth pp 453. New York 1857 $1.25

## SOUTH AMERICA.

2186 **Argentine**. Haigh, Samuel. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chili. 8vo boards uncut pp 316. London, 1829 $1.25

SOUTH AMERICA—

2187 **Azara** (Don F. de). Voyages dans L'Amerique Meridionale, 1781 to 1801, traduites par Walckenaer avec des notes par G. Cuvier, 4 vols., 8vo boards and 4to atlas of plates and maps, 5 vol. Paris 1809 $7.50

The atlas is usually missing from sets. The Natural History, Ethnology and Geographical descriptions of Paraguay and the La Plata River.

2188 **Bingley**, Wm. Travels in South America from modern writers. 12mo half mor. uncut pp 346. London 1820 .75

2189 **Bolivar**, Simon. The Life of, Liberator of Columbia and Peru, carefully written from authentic and unpublished documents by Dr. F. Larrazabol. Vol. 1 (all published), 8vo paper pp 410. New York 1866 $1.25

2190 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Prof. and Mrs. Louis. A Journey in Brazil. Illustrated 8vo cloth pp 540. Boston, 1891 $1.50

2191 **Brazil.** Agassiz Louis. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil. also Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil by Ch. Fred Hartt. (The Thayer Expedition), maps and illustrations, 8vo half calf pp 620. Boston 1870 $3.50

2192 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the Province of Parana. Illustrated 2 vols. 8vo cloth. London 1878 $2.50

2193 **Brazil.** Christie W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions pp 236. 12mo cloth, London 1865 $1.25

Author was the British Minister to Brazil.

2194 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Thos. Capt. A narrative of the operations for the recovery of the Public Stores and Treasures sunk in H. M. S. Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a concise account of the loss of that Ship, folding plan and lithographic plates, 8vo cloth pp 191. Lond., 1836 $1.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2195 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians in historical and descriptive sketches, port. map and numerous illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 630. Phila. 1857 $1.50

2196 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, The River Plata and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, The Canaries and Cape Verds, map and illustrations 8vo cloth pp 384. London 1854 $1.50

2197 **Brazil.** Holton Isaac F. New Granada, Twenty months in the Andes, maps and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 605. New York 1857 $2.00

2198 **Brazil.** Koster, H'y. Travels in Brazil, maps and plates, 2 vols., 8vo half calf. London 1817 $1.50

2199 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes, or ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay and Matto Grosso, maps and illustrations, 12mo cloth pp 341. London 1881 $1.00

2200 **Brazil.** Payne, A. R. M. The Geral-Milco, or narrative of a residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra-Paricis, Illustrated. 12mo cloth pp 264. N. Y. 1852 $1.50

2201 **Brazil.** Pradt, M. de. Les Six Derniers Mois de l'Amerique et du Bresil. 8vo uncut pp 267. Paris 1818 $1.50

2202 **Brazil.** Scully, Wm. Brazil, its provinces and chief cities, the manners and customs of the people, etc. Map, 12mo cloth pp 398. London 1866 $1.50

2203 **Buenos Ayres** and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest to the establishment of their political independence, by Woodbine Parish. Illustrated (portrait of Sebastian Cabot), 8vo cloth pp 434. London 1852 $2.00

2204 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Araucanians, or notes on a tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 335. New York 1855 $1.25

2205 **Colombia,** Journal of a residence and travels in during the years 1823-4, with map and two fine colored plates. By Captain Charles S. Cochrane. 2 vols, 8vo boards, uncut, London 1825 $2.50

2206 **Colombia.** Travels in the Republic of, in 1822-3, by G. Mollien, translated from the French. Map, 8vo boards (cracked) pp 460. London 1824 $1.50

2207 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of A Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America, from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map, 8vo calf pp 108. London 1747 $3.50

2208 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and the Interior of California; incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and other Pacific Ocean Islands; manners and customs of the various savage tribes. 2 vols, 12mo cloth uncut $2.50

2209 **Empson,** Chas. Narratives of South America, illustrating manners, customs and scenery, with numerous facts in natural history, collected during a four years residence. 8vo cloth pp 322. London, for the author, 1836 $1.50

2210 **Gilliss,** J. M. United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Colored and plain plates of Indian antiquities, birds, fishes, animals, etc. 2 vols, 4to cloth, Washington 1855 $1.50

2211 **Guiana.** Brett, W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their condition and habits, with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc. Fine colored plates, 8vo cloth, uncut, London 1868 $4.00

2212 **Guinea.** Romilly, H. H. The Western Pacific and New Guinea; notes on the Natives, Christians and Cannibals. Map, 12mo cloth pp 242. London 1886 $1.25

2213 **Hill,** S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vols, 12mo cloth uncut, London 1860 $2.50

2214 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plate. 8vo cloth, uncut, pp 200. London 1866 $1.25

2215 **La Plata.** Page, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Map and illustrations, 8vo cloth pp 632. New York 1859
Very fine copy.

2216 **Mackenna.** Francisco Moyen, or the Inquisition as it was in South America; translated from the Spanish by James W. Duffy. 8vo cloth pp 225. London 1869 $1.25

2217 **Miranda's Expedition.** The History of Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America, in a series of letters by one of his officers, with geographical notice of Caraccas. 12mo sheep pp 312. Boston 1810 $1.00

2218 **Mulhall,** M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres, Paraguay, etc. 12mo cloth pp 432. London 1875 $1.50

2219 **Paez,** Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America, or Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. New York 1862 $1.25

2220 **Paraguay.** Davie, J. C. Letters from Paraguay, describing Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc. 8vo half boards pp 293. London 1805 $1.50

2221 **Patagonia,** Bourne, Benj. F. The Captive in Patagonia, or life among the giants. Illust., 12mo cloth pp 233. Bost., 1853 .75

SOUTH AMERICA—

2222 **Patagonia.** Musters, Geo. C. At home with the Patagonians. Map and illust. 8vo cloth pp 323. Lond., 1871 $2.00

2223 **Pazos,** Don Vicente· Letters on the United Provinces of South America addressed to Henry Clay, trans. from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map 8vo half calf pp. 258. N. Y., 1819 $1.25

2224 **Peru.** Miller, John. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of Peru, maps and ports., 2 vols 8vo half calf. Lond., 1829 $2.50

2225 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru, incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo cloth pp 599. N. Y., 1877 $5.00

2226 **Peru.** The present state of Peru comprising its geography, topography, natural history, customs, etc., with 20 colored plates of costumes, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. Lond., 1805 $3.50

Fine hand colored plates.

2227 **Peru.** True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake which happened at Lima, Oct. 28th, 1746, with a description of Callao, Lima and Kingdom of Peru before their destruction. Map and plates, 8vo, boards. Lond., 1748 $2.50

2228 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay with account of state of Sheep Farming and Emigration. Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp 234. Lond., 1871 $1.00

2229 **Venezuela.** Eastwick, E. B. Venezuela or sketches of life in a South American Republic with history of the loan of 1864. Map, 8vo cloth pp 418. Lond., 1868 $1.75

2230 **Walpole,** Fred. Four years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Collingwood," 1844-48, illust., 2 vols, 8vo. cloth. Lond., 1849 $2 50

SOUTH AMERICA—

2231 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States and the Antilles, 1812–16–20–24. 16mo cloth pp 280. Lond., 1852 $1.00

## WEST INDIES.

2232 **Archer,** Lawrence, J. H. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date, with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local and other sources illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the 17th Century with engravings of the arms of the principal families. 4to cloth pp 442. Lond., 1875 $3.50

2233 **Bacon** & Aarons. The New Jamaica, West Indies, its discovery, history, geology, life in growth, etc. 45 illustrations from photographs. 12mo cloth pp 243. N. Y., 1890 .50

2234 **Bayley,** F. W. N. Four years residence in the West Indies by the son of a Military Officer, 3d ed enlarged. Fine india proof plates. 8vo cloth uncut pp 742. Lond., 1833 $2.00

Interesting account of the Hurricanes of 1831.

2235 **Bermuda.** A colony, a fortress, and a prison; or, 18 months in the Somers Islands, with map and colored illustrations by a Field Officer, pp 287. Lond., 1857 $2.50

2236 **Bickell,** R. The West Indies as they are or a real picture of slavery, more particularly as it exists in Jamaica. 8vo half roan pp 256. Lond., 1825 $1.50

2237 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic manners and social conditions of the white and colored population of the West Indies. 2 vols 12mo boards. Lond., 1834 $1.50

2238 **Certain** Inducements to well minded people who are here straightened in their estates or otherwise, etc., to transport themselves or some servants,

into the West Indies, for the propagating of the gospel and increase of trade. 4to half vellum pp 23. N. Y., reprinted 1865 $1.50

Only 50 copies printed on large paper.

2239 (**Coleridge, H. N.**) Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 12 mo half calf pp 332. Lond., 1826 $1.00

2240 **Cuba.** Abbot, Abiel. Letters written in the interior of Cuba, between the mountains of Arcana and Cusco. 8 vo boards uncut pp 256, scarce. Bost,, 1829 $1.50

2241 **Cuba.** Dana, Rich. A. Jr. To Cuba and Back, a vacation voyage. 12mo cloth pp 256. London 1859 .75

2242 **Cuba.** Gan-Eden or Pictures of Cuba, 12mo cloth pp 236. Boston, 1854 .75

2243 **Cuba.** Hazard, Samuel. Cuba with Pen and Pencil, illustrated, 8vo cloth, pp 584. Sold only by subscription. Hartford, 1871 $2.00

One of the best accounts of the Island.

2244 **Cuba.** Our Artist in Cuba. 50 drawings on wood, Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Traveler, 1864-5, by George W. Carleton. 16mo cloth. New York, 1865 $1.00

2245 **Cuba.** Trumbull, David. Travels in the West, Cuba with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. map 8vo cloth pp 374. London, 1840 $1.25

2246 **Edwards**, Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 3d edition with considerable additions, fine steel portrait and illustrations, 5 vols, 8vo boards uncut. London, 1801 $5.00

Bindings broken.

2247 **Froude**, James A. The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses. Illustrated, 12mo cloth pp 73 New York, 1888 $1.25

2248 **Gurney**, Jos. John. A winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky Plate, 8vo cloth pp 282. London, 1841 $1.00

2249 **Hayti.** Notes of a visit to some parts of Hyati, 1835, by Rev. S. W. Hanna. 12mo cloth pp 154. Edinburgh, 1836 .50

2250 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo half mor. pp 411. London 1828 $1.00

2251 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Charles Notes on Haiti made during a residence in that Republic with map and plate 3 vols 12mo half calf. London 1830 $2.00

2252 **Jamaica.** Account of Jamaica and Its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman 8vo calf pp. 305 London 1808 $1.50

2253 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from Earliest Accounts to taking of Porto Bello by Admiral Vernon. Maps 8vo cloth pp. 341 London 1740 $2.50

2254 **Jamaica.** Sterne Henry. Statement of Facts submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, preparatory to an appeal seeking redress for grievances under administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica and an Exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship 8vo half mor. pp. 282 London 1837 $1.25

2255 **Jamaica.** Williams Cynric R. A Tour through the Island of Jamaica 1823 Plate 8vo half calf pp. 352 London 1827 $1.25

2256 **Jefferys**, Thomas. A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies Profusely illustrated by 35 maps and plans 4to old calf pp 108 Fine copy London 1762 $7.50

2557 **Kingsley**, Charles. At Last, a Christmas in the West Indies. Illust post. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401 London, 1874 $1.25

WEST INDIES—

2258 **Lavaysse**, C. Description of Venezuela Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago, with various anecdotes and observations. Map, 8vo, half calf, pp. 479 London, 1820 $1.25

2259 **Lewis**, Matthew G. ("Monk") Journal of a West India Proprietor kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, pp. 408. London, 1834 $1.25

2260 **McQuade**, James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. Illust. 8vo, cloth pp. 441 New York 1885 $1.25

2261 **Madden**, R. R. Twelve month's Residence in the West Indies during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship with incidental notices on the state of society. Illust. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1835 $2.25

2262 **Memoires** D'Un Americain, avec une Description de la Prusse and de L'Isle de Saint Domingue. 12mo, half mor. pp. 208 Amsterdam, 1772 .75

2263 **Paton**, Wm. A. Down the Islands, a Voyage to the Caribbees, Illustrated, 8vo cloth pp 301. New York 1887 $1.75

2264 **Pointis**. Sieur J. B. D. An authentic and particular account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, an exact relation of that expedition with account of the climate and products of that place. Map 8vo half bound pp 86. London 1740 $3.50

2265 **Porto Rico**. Flinter, Col. An account of the present state of the Island of Puerto Rico, 8vo boards uncut, pp 392. London 1834 $1.25

2266 **Raynal**, Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by J. Justamond, 3d edition revised and corrected, fine steel portrait and maps, 5 vols., 8vo calf. London 1777 $3.00

WEST INDIES—

2267 **St. Lucia**: Historical, Statistical and Descriptive, by H. H. Breen, (13 years a resident in the Island), Manners, Customs and Language, French and Negro jargon, etc., map, 8vo cloth pp 423. London 1844 $2.50
Scarce.

2268 **St. Thomas**. Knox, John P. A Historical Account of St. Thomas, with Progress, Climate, Natural History, Botany, etc., map and plate, 12mo cloth pp 271. New York 1851 $1.50

2269 **San Domingo**. Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti, maps and illustrations, 8vo cloth gilt pp 511. London 1873 $2.00

2270 **San Domingo**. Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel, Romance and History from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American Tropics, by De B. Randolph Keim, author of Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. 12mo cloth pp 336. Philadelphia 1870 $1.25

2271 **San Domingo**. Voyage a Saint Dominque 1788-90-90, by Baron Wimpffen; maps, 2 vols 8vo calf. Paris 1797 $1.35

2172 **Southey**, Thomas. Chronological History of the West Indies, 3 vols. 8vo half mor. London 1827 $4.50

2273 **Tobago**. Woodcock, Henry J. A history of Tobago, 8vo cloth pp 208. For the Author Ayr 1867 $2.00
A very scarce volume. The Author was Chief Justice of the Island, and only printed a limited number for subscribers.

2274 **Townsend**, P. S. Memoir on the Topography, Weather and Diseases of the Bahama Islands. 8vo bds uncut pp 80. N Y 1826 $1.50
Presentation copy from the Author.

2275 **West India** Sketch Book, maps, colored plates, views, etc. 2 vols 12mo fresh half mor, gilt tops uncut. London 1834 $3.00

# *In Preparation.*

# THE SHORE BIRDS

## OF

# NORTH AMERICA

BY

PROF. DANIEL G. ELLIOT, F.R.S.E.

Curator of the Field Columbian Museum and Author of Birds of North America, Grouse Pheasants, Birds of Paradise, etc.

THIS valuable and interesting reference work will be written in popular style, and elegantly illustrated with upwards of seventy special drawings, by Mr. Edwin Sheppard.

Short life histories and descriptions of each species will be skillfully treated, so that the lover of birds, as well as the naturalist and sportsman can readily recognize them as they wander along the beaches or banks of streams, and in some cases, over the praries.

The work will embrace personal observations of the author during shooting expeditions and field work in nearly every State and Territory from Florida to Alaska, as well as adjacent islands such as Bermuda, Cuba, etc.

To be published in a convenient post octavo volume. A special large paper limited edition will be issued in quarto with the illustrations on fine paper.

Full prospectus will be issued later by

**FRANCIS P. HARPER, NEW YORK.**

## IN PREPARATION.

### New and Important Limited Edition of

# ZEBULON N. PIKE'S EXPEDITIONS

TO

*Sources of the Mississippi, and through the western part of Louisiana, to source of Arkansas, La Platte and Pierre Juan Rivers. Peformed by order of the Government of the United States, 1805-7.*

EDITED BY

PROF. ELLIOTT COUES, A. M. M. D. Ph. D.

This new edition will be a reprint of the best and only complete original edition of 1810. Edited in the same careful and exhaustive manner, and published uniform with Dr. Coues' edition of "Lewis and Clark's Expedition" which met with such immediate and flattering success. The work of the editor will even surpass that done on his Lewis and Clark. In connection with the portion relating to the headwaters of the Mississippi, Dr. Coues has made a personal visit of exploration to these waters and the results of his canoe trip of nearly four hundred miles will be included. New and important maps and fac-similes, etc., will further explain the text.

A full detailed prospectus will be issued later.

---

# MEMOIRS

OF

# KING RICHARD THE THIRD

## AND SOME OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES.

WITH AN HISTORICAL DRAMA ON THE BATTLE OF BOSWORTH.

BY

JOHN HENEAGE JESSE.

Two volumes, post octavo, cloth, portrait and plate on Japan Paper. Pages, 344 and 368.

PRICE FOR THE SET, $2.50 NET.

New edition re-printed from the excessively rare original of 1862, which readily commands from $30. to $40. per copy when offered. John Heneage Jesse has been styled by some as "The Francis Parkman of English History." His works are remarkable for combining historical accuracy with a bright and interesting style that holds the attention of the student as well the casual reader for amusement. To the lover of sterling literature and Shakespearian scholar, this work appeals strongly, but the price and rarity has made it accessible only to the few.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

A CATALOGUE OF A VERY COMPLETE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS RELATING TO

# THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR 1861-5 AND SLAVERY

INCLUDING MANY RARE REGIMENTAL HISTORIES, PRISON NARRATIVES, CONFEDERATE REPORTS, PRIVATELY PRINTED BIOGRAPHIES, POETRY, ETC. THE WHOLE FORMING ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT AND COMPLETE COLLECTIONS EVER OFFERED

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS

FOR SALE BY
FRANCIS P. HARPER

No. 17 EAST 16TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY

WE TAKE pleasure in presenting to our customers our new catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the REBELLION and SLAVERY, which represents an unusually complete and interesting collection, including many items of great rarity from two libraries recently purchased by us.

It is remarkably strong in books which through circumstances under which they were issued and, from their personal and historical interest and rarity, are hardest to get and in greatest demand. In Regimental Histories, Confederate Publications and State Books it is very full. Nearly one half of the catalogue consisting of these specialties, the issue of which were in most cases of a private character. Many being published in remote sections of the West and Southwest, are products of the local printing presses and were never obtainable through the regular channels of the book trade.

We would call the attention of Librarians and Collectors to the growing interest in this period of our country's history and strongly recommend *now* as the time to purchase. The increasing demand is sure to result in higher prices, and opportunities to secure many of the rarer volumes are rapidly passing away.

All the books here offered are in stock at the time this catalogue is issued. Of many we have but single copies so an early order as possible is desirable. The prices are in all cases moderate—lower we believe than the same class of books can be purchased in the future.

FRANCIS P. HARPER.

# SPECIAL NOTICE

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

Prices do not include Postage or Express Charges.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

# DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF AN

# Unusual Collection of Books and Pamphlets

RELATING TO

# THE REBELLION AND SLAVERY

**Including Regimental Histories, Prison Narratives, Confederate Publications, Biographies, Poetry, Etc., Etc.**

The whole forming one of the most Complete Collections ever gathered on the subject, and offering an exceptional chance to secure a large and representative selection on this stiring period of American History.

**Offered for Sale, at the Prices Affixed, by**

**FRANCIS P. HARPER,**

**No. 17 East 16th Street, (Union Square, West.) NEW YORK CITY.**

---

1 **Abbott,** John S. C. History of the Civil War in America. Origin, progress, naval and military engagements. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Springfield, 1866. $4.00

2 **Abbot,** Willis J. Blue Jackets of '61. A History of the Navy in the War. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 318. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

3 **Abbot,** Willis J. Battle-Fields of '61. Military Operations up to end of the Peninsular Campaign. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 356. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

4 **Abbot,** Willis J. Battle-Fields and Camp Fires. A Narrative of the Principal Military Operations from the Removal of McClellan to the Accession of Grant. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 349. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

5 **About the War.** Plain Words to Plain People by a Plain Man. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Phila., 1863. $ .50

6 **Adams,** F. C. The Story of a Trooper. 12mo, cl., pp. 616. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

7 **Adams,** F. C. Manuel Pereira or the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. London, $1.25

8 **Adams,** F. C. The Siege of Washington, written for little people. Ill. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. N. Y. $ .50

9 **Adams,** N. A South Side View of Slavery, or Three Months South in 1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 214. Boston, 1854. $1.00

10 **Alabama Claims.** Index to Claimants before the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. 8vo, half bound, pp. 180. Washington, 1877. $1.50

11 **Alabama 6oth Infantry.** A History of, by Lewellyn A. Shaver. 8vo, paper, pp. 111. Montgomery, 1867. $2.00

12 **Alcott,** L. M. Hospital Sketches. 12mo, boards, pp. 102. Boston, 1863. $1.50

13 **Aldrich,** M. A. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cl., pp. 257. Boston, 1875. $1.50

14 **Alexander,** Gen. Andrew J. Life and Services of, by Jas. H. Wilson. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 135. N. Y., privately printed, 1887. $2.00

15 **Alexander,** G. W. Letters on the Slave Trade, Slavery and Emancipation. Reply to Objections made to the Liberation of the Slaves in the Spanish Colonies. 12mo, cl., pp. 176. London, 1842. $1.00

16 **Allan,** Wm. The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862, with introduction by J. C. Ropes. Maps, 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Boston, 1892. $2.75

17 **Allen,** Henry W. Recollections of by Sarah A. Dorsey. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Gov. of Louisiana and Confederate General.

18 **Allen,** Walter. Governor Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A chapter of Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 544. N. Y., 1888. $2.50

19 **A'Lord,** Corp. G. A Short Narrative and his Military Experience. Formerly of 125th N. Y. V. 18mo, paper, pp. 64. Troy, 1864. $1.00

20 **Ambler,** I. W. The Life of. "Truth stranger than Fiction." With service during the Rebellion. 8vo, cl., pp. 319. Bost. (1873). $1.50

21 **American** Slavery as It Is. Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. N. Y., 1839. $1.50

Scarce, with a full index.

22 **Anderson,** Edward. Camp Fire Stories. A Series of Sketches of the Union Army in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

23 **Anderson** Cavalry. Leaves from a Trooper's Diary. 16mo, cl., pp. 103. Phila., 1869. $1.00

24 **Andrews,** C. C. History of the Campaign in Mobile. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

25 **Andrews,** John A. Sketch of his Official Life as (War) Governor of Massachusetts. Port. 16mo, cl., pp. 211. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

26 **Andrews,** S. The South since the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Boston, 1866. $ .75

27 **Annals** of the War. By Leading Participants, North and South. Originally published in the Phila. Weekly Times. 8vo, cl., pp. 800. Phila., 1879. $2.50

28 **Anticipations** of the Future to serve as Lessons for the Present Time. In the form of Extracts of Letters from an English Resident in the United States to the London Times, 1864–70. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Richmond, 1860. $1.50

29 **Army and Navy Journal.** The United States Army and Navy Journal, and Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces, 1863 to 1865. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., folio (binding broken). N. Y. $8.00

Rare. Contains a vast amount of material not found elsewhere. Each volume is indexed.

29½ **Army** Life. Incidents from the Prayer Meeting and the Field. 16mo, cl., pp. 179. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

30 **Army of the Potomac.** Society, Reports of the Annual Reunions, 15th, 17th, 21st to 28th. 8vo, paper. 1884 to '97. Each $ .50

31 **Army Reunion.** With Reports of the Meetings of the Societies of Armies of Cumberland, Tennessee, Ohio and Georgia. Chicago, Dec. 15 and 16, 1868. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 339. Chicago, 1869. $1.50

32 **Arrowsmith,** George. Reminiscences and Letters of, of New Jersey, late Lt. Col. of the 157th N. Y. Volunteers. By John S. Applegate. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Redbank, 1893. $1.50

32½ **Ashby,** Gen. Turner. The Memoirs of, and his Compeers and

other Officers of the Army of Northern Virginia, C. S. A., by Rev. James B. Avirett. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Baltimore, 1867. $3.00

33 **Atwater**, Dorence. A List of the Union Soldiers buried at Andersonville. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1890. $ .25

34 **Aughey**, John H. The Iron Furnace, or Slavery and Secession. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. Phila., 1863. $1.00

35 **Authentic** Exposition of "K. G. C." Knights of the Golden Circle, or a History of Secession, 1834 to 1861. By a Member of the Order. 12mo, paper, pp. 88. Indianapolis, 1861. $3.00

Very rare.

36 **Autographs** for Freedom. Ed. by Julia Griffiths. Port. Best edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 309. Auburn, 1854. $1.50

37 **Avery**, I. W. The History of the State of Georgia, 1850-1881. The Decade before the War; The War; The Reconstruction. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 754. N. Y., 1881. $3.50

38 **Bacon**, Alvan Q. Thrilling Adventures of a Pioneer Boy (14th Ill. Regiment), while a Prisoner of War. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. n. p. n. d. $1.50

39 **Bacon**, Wm. K., Memoir of, by his Father (Adjutant 26th N. Y. Inf.). Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 82. Utica, 1863. $1.00

40 **Baker**, Edward D., Organizer of the Philadelphia Brigade, and his Defense of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21st, 1861. By John D. Baltz. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. Lancaster, 1888. $1.50

41 **Baker**, L. C. History of the U. S. Secret Service. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 704. Phila., 1869. $1.50

42 **Balch**, Wm. R. The Battle of Gettysburg, an historical account. 12mo, paper, pp. 143. Phila., 1885. $ .75

43 **Balme**, J. R. American States, Churches, and Slavery. (Negro Marriages. Instruments of Torture, Lincoln and Pharaoh.) 12mo, cl., pp. 546. London (1863). $1.50

44 **Barber**, James. The Native Defenders. The New Jersey and the National Homes for Disabled Volunteers, how they are cared for. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. Newark, 1874. $1.00

44½ **Barbiere**, Joe (C. S. A.). Scraps from the Prison Table at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. Doyleston, 1868. $2.50

Confederate Prison Narrative with list of Confederate Prisoners at Johnson's Island.

45 **Barde**, Alexandre. Historie des Comites de Vigilance aux Attakapos. 12mo, paper, pp. 428. Jean Baptiste, Louisiana, 1861. $2.00

46 **Barker**, Jacob. The Rebellion, its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee denominated the Reconstruction Committee. 8vo, hf. bound, pp. 231. N. C., 1866. $2.50

47 **Barnard**, J. G. and Barry, W. F. Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac to the close of the Peninsular Campaign. 18 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. N. Y., 1863. $2.50

48 **Barnard**, J. G. The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. 5 maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 136. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

49 **Barnard**, J. G. The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents as developed by McClellan report and published documents. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 94. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

50 **Barnes**, Albert. An Inquiry into the Scriptural Views of Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. Phila., 1846. $ .75

51 **Bartlett**, David W. Modern Agitators, or Pen Portraits of American Reformers. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Largely Anti-Slavery.

52 **Bartlett,** W. C. An Idyl of War-Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1890. $ .75

53 **Bartlett,** Wm. Francis. Memoir of by Francis W. Palfrey, Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 309. Bost., 1879. $1.00
Mass. 49th Infantry.

54 **Barton,** George. Angels of the Battlefield. A History of the Labors of the Catholic Sisterhoods in the late Civil War (in and around Richmond, Harper's Ferry, Southern Battlefields, Fall of Richmond, Gettysburg, North Carolina Hospitals, Labors in the West, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, 302 pages. Phila., 1897. $3.00

55 **Batcheler,** Horace P. Jonathan at Home or a Stray Shot at the Yankees. 12mo, cloth, pp. 287. London, 1864. $1.25

56 **Bates,** Sam'l P. The Battle of Chancellorsville. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 261. Meadville, 1883. $3.00

57 **Bates,** Sam'l P. The Battle of Gettysburg. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1875. $4.00

57½ **Batten,** John M. Reminiscences of Two Years in the United States Navy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. Lancaster, 1881. $1.50

58 **Bayard,** Gen'l Geo. D. The Life of, by Samuel J. Bayard. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 337. N. Y., 1874. $1.25

59 **Beall,** John Y. Memoir of, his life, trial and correspondence and private manuscripts with his own account of The Raid on Lake Erie. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Montreal, 1865. $2.50

60 **Beauregard.** Military Operations of General Beauregard, 1861-5. By Alfred Roman. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1884. $5.00

61 **Beauregard,** G. T. The Campaign and Battle of Manassas, July, 1861. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. N. Y., 1891. $1.50

62 **Beecher,** Henry Ward. Freedom and War. 12mo, cl., pp. 445. Boston, 1863. $1.00

63 **Beers,** Fannie A. Memories, a Record of Personal Experience and Adventure during the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phila., 1891. $1.50

64 **Belle Boyd** in Camp and Prison. By Herself with an introduction by George Augustus Sala. 12mo, cloth, pp. 464. N. Y., 1866. $3.00

65 **Benson,** C. H. Yank and Reb. A Visit paid by Lincoln Post, of Newark, to R. E. Lee Camp, of Richmond. 12mo, cl., pp. 124. Newark, 1884. $1.00

66 **Berdan's** U. S. Sharpshooters In the Army of the Potomac, 1861–5. By C. A. Stevens. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 555. St. Paul, 1892. $3.50

67 **Bernard,** Geo. S. War Talks of Confederate Veterans before A. P. Hill Camp Confederate Veterans. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Petersburg, 1892. $2.25

68 **Bernard,** M. An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1870. $2.50

69 **Berry,** Chester D. Loss of the Sultana and Reminiscences of Survivors. History of a disaster where over one thousand five hundred human beings were lost, most of them exchanged Prisoners of War, on their way home after privation and suffering from one to twenty-three months in Cahaba and Andersonville Prisons. Plate and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Lansing, 1892. $1.50
Contains a list of names of the sufferers and the regiments they belonged to.

70 **Bickerdyke,** Mary A. History of Mother Bickerdyke. 12mo, cloth. 1895. $1.25

71 **Bigelow,** John. France and the Confederate Navy. 1862–8. 12mo., cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1888. $1.00

71½ **Bigelow,** John. Les Etats Unis d'Amerique en 1863. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 551. Paris, 1863. $1.50

72 **Bigelow,** John Jr. The Principles of Strategy. Illustrated mainly from American Campaigns. Large folding maps. Folio, cloth, pp. 200. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

72½ **Bill,** Ledyard. Pen Pictures of the War; Lyrics, Incidents and Sketches of the Rebellion, a choice selection of the best Poems, Anecdotes, Sketches of Battles, etc. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. N. Y., 1864. $3.00

73 **Billings,** John D. Hard Tack and Coffee, or an Unwritten Story of Army Life. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1889. $2.25

74 **Birney,** James G., and his Times. The Genesis of the Republican Party and Account of the Abolition Movements in the South, before 1828. By William Birney. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

75 **Bishop,** Capt. John S. A Concise History of the War, with introduction and statistical appendix compiled from authentic sources. Large folding map. 12mo, 141 pages. Indianapolis (Chas. O. Perrine, 1864). $1.00

76 **Blake,** W. O. Pictorial National Records including a History of the Great Rebellion. 2 vols., 8vo, leather, pp. 1008 and 859. Columbus, 1863–6. $10.00
Very rare.

77 **Blanding,** Stephen F. In the Defenses of Washington, or Sunshine in a Soldier's Life. 12mo, cl., pp. 60. Providence, 1889. $ .75

78 **Blanding,** S. F. Recollections of A Sailor Boy, or the Cruise of the Gunboat Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Providence, 1886. $1.50

79 **Bloodgood,** J. D. Personal Reminiscences of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 342. N. Y., 1893. $1.00
141st Penn. Vols.

80 **Boggs,** S. S. Eighteen Months a Prisoner under the Rebel Flag. 12mo, paper. 1888. $ .50

81 **Bokum,** Herrmann. The Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo, unbound. Phila., 1863. $ .50

82 **Bolton,** A. W. Personal Reminiscences of the Late War. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. Chicago, 1892. $1.00

83 **Booth,** B. F. Dark Days of the Rebellion, or Life in Southern Military Prison, from a Diary kept in Libby and Salisbury Prisons. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Indianola, 1897. $1.00

84 **Border** and Bastille, by author of "Guy Livingstone." 12mo, cl., pp. 291. N. Y. $ .75

85 **Botts,** John M. (of Virginia). The Great Rebellion, its Secret History, Rise, Progress and Disastrous Failure. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

86 **Botume,** Elizabeth H. First Days amongst the Contrabands. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Boston, 1893. $1.00

87 **Bowditch Memorial.** Memorial (of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1st Mass. Cavalry). 4to, cl., pp. 134. Boston, privately printed, 1865. $5.00
Very scarce.

87½ **Boyden,** Anna L. Echoes from Hospital and White House. A record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomroy's Experience in War-Times. 12mo, cl., pp. 250. Bost., 1884. $1.25

88 **Boynton,** Chas. B. The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Steel engravings. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y., 1867. $6.00

89 **Boynton,** H. V. Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

90 **Boynton,** H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga—

Chattanooga. An Historical Guide with maps and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 307. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

91 **Boynton,** Henry V. Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville? With a Description of the Greatest Cavalry Movement of the War, and General James H. Wilson's Calvary Operations in Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper. $1.25

One of the most brilliant chapters in our war history—in fact in the history of cavalry in any war. These movements have hitherto been but little known to the general reader, for the reason that they were performed out of sight in Alabama and Georgia, while the attention of the country was fixed upon the Fall of Richmond and the great events immediately following it.

92 **Brackett,** A. G. History of the United States Cavalry from the formation of the Federal Government to June 1st, 1863, to which is added all the Cavalry Regiments with the names of their commanders which have been in the U. S. Service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 337 pages. New York, 1865. $1.00

93 **Bradley,** James. The Confederate Mail Carrier or From Missouri to Arkansas, an Unwritten Leaf of the Civil War. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Mexico, 1894. $1.50

94 **Braun,** Herman A. Andersonville, a critical sketch. 12mo, paper, pp. 168. Milwaukee, 1892. $ .50

95 **Brearley,** W. H. Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaign. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Detroit, 1871. $1.00

17th Mich. Vols.

95½ **Brewer,** Edward H. Life of (with 14th Conn. Infantry) by Jeremiah Taylor. Portrait. 16mo, cl., pp. 140. Bost., 1863. $1.50

96 **Britton,** Wiley. The Civil War on the Border; Narrative of Operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and Indian Territory during 1861-2. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 465. N. Y., 1890. $2.50

97 **Broadside.** Mirror of Events for 1861–2–3–4, with Narrative of Kilpatrick's Cavalry Expedition. 10x30. N. Y. $1.50

Rare.

98 **Brockett,** L. P. Men of Our Day, Biographical Sketches of Orators, Generals, etc., now on the Stage of Action. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 653. Phila., 1868. $1.50

99 **Brockett,** L. P. and **Vaughan,** M. C. Woman's Work in the Civil War. A Record of Heroism, Patriotism and Patience. Illust. 8vo, hf. calf gilt, pp. 798. 1867. $1.50

100 **Brooks,** E. S. The Story of the American Soldier in War and Peace. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Bost. (1889). $2.00

101 **Browne,** J. H. Four Years in Secessia. Adventures within and beyond the Union Lines. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. $1.50

102 **Brownell,** Henry H. War Lyrics and Other Poems. 12mo, cl., pp. 243. Boston, 1866. $1.00

102½ **Brownell,** H. H. Lyrics of a Day. (Poems of the Civil War.) 12mo, cl., pp. 192. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

103 **Brown,** Geo. W. Baltimore on the 19th of April, 1861. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. Balt., 1887. $1.00

104 **Brown,** John. Public Life of, by James Redpath, with Autobiography from his Childhood. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Bost., 1860. $1.50

105 **Brown,** John. The Life and Letters of. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 645. Boston, 1891. $1.50

106 **Brown,** John, and His Men. By Col. J. Hinton. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

107 **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and other Sketches. 16mo, cl., pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

108 **Brown**, J. Willard. The Signal Corps U. S. A. in the War of the Rebellion. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 916. Boston, 1896. $5.00

109 **Brown**, Joseph E. Sketch of the Life, Times, and Speeches of. (Gov. of Georgia, etc.) Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 785. Springfield, 1883. $3.00

110 **Brownlow**, Wm. G. The Great Iron Wheel Examined: or, its false spokes extracted, and an Exhibition of Elder Graves, its Builder. Rare mezzotint portrait of Brownlow, engraved by T. B. Welch, of Phila. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331–137. Nashville, Tenn., published for the Author, 1856.
Scarce. $2.00

111 **Bruce**, Philip A. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman. 12mo, cl., pp. 262. N. Y., 1889. $ .75

112 **Buchanan's** Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1866. $1.00
His defense, written by himself.

113 **Buckingham**, J. L. The Slave States. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

114 **Buckingham**, William A. The Life of. The War Governor of Conn. Especially the Services rendered during the Rebellion. By Samuel G. Buckingham. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 537. Springfield, 1894. $2.00

114½ **Bucklin**, S. E. In Hospital and Camp; A Woman's Record of Thrilling Incidents among the Wounded in the Late War. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 380. Phila., 1869. $2.00

115 **Buell**, Augustus. The Cannoneer. Recollections of Service in the Army of the Potomac. By "A Detached Volunteer." Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Washington, 1890. $1.50

116 **Buell**, P. L. The Poet Soldier. A Memoir of the Worth, Talent and Patriotism of Joseph Kent Gibson, who fell in the service of his country during the great Rebellion. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 48. New York, 1868. $1.25

117 **Bulloch**, James D. The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe, or how the Confederate Cruisers were Equipped. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1883. $5.00

118 **Burnett**, Alf. Incidents of the War. Humorous, Pathetic and Descriptive. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. Cincinnati, 1863. $3.00
Scarce.

119 **Burnside**, Gen. A. E. Life and Public Services of, by Ben Perley Poore. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Prov., 1882. $2.00

120 **Burnside.** Woodbury, Augustus. Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 554. Providence, 1867. $6.00

121 **Burson**, Wm. (Co. A, 32d Ohio Vols.). A Race for Liberty, or, My Capture, Imprisonment and Escape. 18mo, cl., pp. 135. Wellsville, 1867. $3.00

122 **Burwell**, Letitia M. A Girl's Life in Virginia before the War. Sixteen illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

122½ **Butler**, The American Cyclops, the Hero of New Orleans and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Illust. with 12 caricature etchings. 8vo, cl. Balt., 1868. $3.00
Rare.

123 **Butler**, B. F. Autobiography and Personal Reminiscences of Benj. F. Butler. A review of his legal, political and military career. One hundred and twenty-five illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 1154. Bost., 1892. $2.00

124 **Butler.** Southwood, Marion. "Beauty and Booty" the Watchword of New Orleans. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1867. $1.50

125 **Camp**, Henry W. The Knightly Soldier. A Biography. (Major 10th Conn. Volunteers.) By H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 335. Boston, 1871. $1.00

126 **Campaign** of Fredericksburg. Nov. to Dec. 1862. By a Line Officer. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 145. London, 1886. $1.50

127 **Campbell**, Robt. A. The Rebellion Register, a History of the Persons, Places, Dates, Documents and Statistics connected with the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 378. Indianapolis, 1867. $2.50

128 **Cannon**, John. History of Grant's Campaign of the Capture of Richmond, 1864–5. With an outline of the previous course of the Civil War. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 470. London, 1869. $2.50

Scarce.

129 **Carey**, James P. Carey's Record of the Great Rebellion. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y. (1865). $ .50

130 **Carpenter**, S. D. Logic of History, 500 Political Texts, being concentrated Extracts of Abolitionism; also, Results of Slavery Agitation and Emancipation, together with sundry chapters on Despotism, Usurpations and Frauds. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Madison, Wis., 1864. $2.50

131 **Cartland**, Fernando G. Southern Heroes, or Friends in War Times. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cambridge, 1895. $3.00

A highly interesting volume on the Quakers in the War.

132 **Castle**, Henry A. The Army Mule and War Sketches. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Ind., 1898. $1.25

The Sutler, Shelter Tent, Dress Parades, etc.

133 **Caswell**, Henry. The American Church and the American Union. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. London, 1861. $1.25

134 **Cavada**, Lieut. F. Libby Life, Experience of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, 1863–4. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Phila., 1865. $1.75

135 **Cermak**, Josef. Dejiny Obcanske Valky (being a History of the War written and published in the Bohemian language with special reference to the part taken by Bohemians in the War). Illust. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 420. Chicago, 1889. $3.25

A most curious and out-of-the-way volume.

136 **Chandler**, Zachriah. An Outline Sketch of his Life and Public Services of. Introduction by Jas. G. Blaine. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Detroit, 1880. $2.00

137 **Channing**, Wm. E. Remarks on the Slavery Question in a Letter to Jonathan Phillips. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Bost., 1839. $ .50

138 **Channing**, Wm. E. Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 183. Bost., 1836. $ .75

138½ **Chapin**, Sally F. Fitz-Hugh St. Clair. The South Carolina Rebel Boy, or is it a Crime to be born a Gentleman. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. Phila., 1872. $1.25

139 **Chase**, H. and **Sanborn**, C. W. The North and The South. 12mo, cl., pp. 134. Bost., 1856. $ .75

140 **Chase**, S. C. Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Shuckers. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 669. N. Y., 1874. $1.75

141 **Chase**, Saml P. and **Cleveland**, C. D. Anti-Slavery Addresses, 1844 and 1845. 12mo, cl., pp. 167. London, 1867. $1.00

142 **Cheever**, Geo. B. The Guilt of Slavery and Crime of Slaveholding demonstrated from the Scriptures. 12mo, cl., pp. 472. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

143 **Chesney**, Chas. C. Military View of Recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 230 & 234. London, 1863–5. $7.50

144 **Chesney**, Chas. C. Essays in Modern Military Biography. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. N. Y., 1874. $1.50

Lives of Generals Lee and Grant; the Northern Raider in the Civil War, etc., etc.

145 **Chittenden,** L. E. An Unknown Heroine, an Historical Episode of the War between the States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

146 **Chittenden,** L. E. Report of Debates and Proceedings in the Secret Sessions of Conference Convention for Amending the Constitution. Feby., 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 626. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

147 **Cochin,** Augustin. Results of Emancipation, Translated by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Boston, 1864. $1.00

148 **Coffin,** Chas. C. My Days and Nights on Battle Fields. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

149 **Collis,** Septima N. A Woman's War Record 1861–5. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 78. N. Y., 1889. $ .75

150 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cl., pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $2.00

151 **Confederate.** Andrews, R. S. Mounted Artillery Drill, compiled according to the latest regulations. 61 plates. 12mo, cloth, 164 pp. Charleston, 1863. $1.50

152 **Confederate.** Bilbo, W. N. The Past, Present and Future of the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Nashville, 1861. $1.50

153 **Confederate.** Browne, Geo. Y. Browne's Arithmetical Tables combined with Easy Lessons in Mental Arithmetic. 12mo, unbound, pp. 32. Atlanta, 1865. $1.00

154 **Confederate.** Chisolm, J. J. A Manual of Military Surgery with rules and regulations of the Medical Dept. of the C. S. A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Richmond, 1862. $2.25

155 **Confederate.** Confederate Spelling Book with Reading Lessons. 12mo, boards, pp. 162. Richmond, 1865. $2.00

156 **Confederate.** Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the C. S. A. and Digest of the Canons. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Augusta, 1863. $4.00

157 **Confederate.** De Jarnette, D. C. The Munroe Doctrine. Speech in the Confederate House of Representatives. 8vo, pp. 20. Richmond, 1865. $1.25

158 **Confederate.** Diary of the War for Separation. A Daily Chronicle of the Principal Events and History of the Present Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 191. Vicksburg, 1862. $4.00

Very rare.

159 **Confederate.** Eliot, George. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. 8vo, pp. 270. Mobile, 1863. $2.00

160 **Confederate.** First Book in Composition applying principles of grammar to the art of composing, by L. Branson. 8vo, bds., pp. 140. Raleigh, 1863. $1.75

161 **Confederate.** Freemantle, Lt. Col. Three Months in the Southern States. 8vo, pp. 158. Mobile, 1864. $4.00

A copy in the original wall paper covers; these are frequently wanting.

162 **Confederate.** General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector Generals' Office, C. S. A, from Jan'y, 1862, to Dec., 1863, with full indexes. 12mo, pp. 540. Columbia, 1864. $6.50

163 **Confederate.** General Orders from the Adjutant and Inspector Generals' Office, C. S. A., Jan'y 1st, 1864, to July 1, 1864. 12mo, unbound, pp. 159. Columbia, 1864. $4.00

164 **Confederate.** Journal of the Public and Secret Proceedings of the Convention of the People of Georgia, 1861. Thick 8vo, paper. Milledgeville, 1861. $5.00

165 **Confederate.** Handlin, W. W. American Politics. A Moral and Political Work treating on the Causes of the Civil War, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. New Orleans, 1864. $2.50

166 **Confederate.** Hardee, W. J. Rifle and Infantry Tactics. Plans and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. Mobile, 1863. $2.00

167 **Confederate.** Jackson, Stonewall. The Life of, from official papers, etc., by a Virginian. Lithographic portrait, and original yellow paper covers, with a different portrait on the cover. 12mo, pp. 305. Richmond, 1863. $5.00

A very rare and beautiful lithographic portrait by E. Crehen of Richmond.

168 **Confederate.** Life of Thos J. Jackson, by an Ex-Cadet. 8vo, paper, pp. 196. Richmond, 1864. $1.50

169 **Confederate.** Journal of the 68th Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia held at Richmond, May 20th, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Richmond, 1863. $2.00

170 **Confederate.** Judge Advocates' Vade Mecum, embracing a general view of Military Law, by C. H. Lee. 8vo, boards, pp. 308. Richmond, 1864. $1.50

171 **Confederate.** Lander, S. Our Own School Arithmetic. 12mo, boards, pp. 224. Greensboro, 1863. $1.50

172 **Confederate.** Proceedings of the Louisiana State Convention (in English and French), with Ordinances passed and the Constitution of the State as amended. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 330. N. C., 1861. $5.00

173 **Confederate.** Debates in the Convention for the Revision and Amendment of the Constitution of the State of Louisiana (N. C., April 6th, 1864). 8vo, uncut, pp. 643. N. C., 1864. $5.00

174 **Confederate.** Macleod, Geo. H. B. Notes on the Surgery of the War in the Crimea. 12mo, pp. 185. Richmond, 1862. $1.50

175 **Confederate.** MacMahon, T. W. Cause and Contrast. An essay on the American Crisis. 8vo, paper, pp. 192. Richmond, 1862. $5.00

Rare. Dedicated to "Jefferson Davis, chosen Chief of United Southern Patriotism, etc."

176 **Confederate.** Mangum, A. W. Myrtle Leaves. A Book peculiarly adapted to the Times. 2d ed., enlarged. 12mo, pp. 132. Raleigh. $1.50

177 **Confederate.** Marginalia; or Gleanings from an Army. Note-Book by "Personne." 8vo, paper, pp. 248. Columbia, S. C., 1864. $2.75

178 **Confederate.** Moore, Mrs. M. B. The Geographical Reader for Dixie Children. Maps. 4to, bds. Raleigh, 1863. $2.50

Speaking of the Northern States. "The people are refined, and intelligent on all subjects but that of negro slavery, on this they are mad."

179 **Confederate.** Mulbach, Miss. Joseph II. and his Court. 4 vols., 12mo, wall paper covers. Mobile, 1864. $7.50

180 **Confederate.** New Testament. Trans. from the original Greek. 16mo, paper, pp. 383. Atlanta, 1863. $4.00

Very rare.

181 **Confederate.** New Texas Spelling Book. Revised and enlarged. 12mo, boards, pp. 145. Houston, 1865. $1.50

182 **Confederate.** Journal of the Convention of the People of North Carolina. Held, May 20th 1861, pp. 193; Second Session, Nov. 1861, pp. 86; Third Session, Jan'y, 1862, pp. 119; Fourth Session, April 1862, pp. 109. Four in one vol., 8vo, half sheep. Raleigh, 1862. $8.00

183 **Confederate.** Our Own First Reader, for Schools and Families. By Richard Sterling and J. D. Campbell. Illust. 12mo, boards, pp. 96. Greensboro. $1.50

184 **Confederate.** Pollard, Edward A. Observations in the North. Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. 8vo, paper, pp. 142, Richmond, 1865. $3.00

185 **Confederate.** Pollard, E. A. The First and Second Year of the War.

2 vols., 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1862–3. $5.00

The original Confederate edition, of this, the principal historical work of the South, is excessively rare.

186 **Confederate.** Porcher, Francis P. Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, being also a Medical Botany of the Confederate States. 8vo, pp. 601. Charleston, 1863. $4.00

187 **Confederate.** Provisional and Permanent Constitutions of the Confederate States, pp. 32. Acts and Resolutions of the Provisional Congress held at Montgomery. First Session, pp. 159. Second Session, pp. 119. Third Session (Richmond), pp. 95. Four in one volume. 8vo, paper. 1861. $7.50

188 **Confederate.** Regulations of the Confederate States Army, 1862. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. Richmond, 1862. $5.00

189 **Confederate.** Report of Evidence taken before a Joint Special Committee of both houses of the Confederate Congress to investigate the Affairs of the Navy Department. 8vo, paper, pp. 472. Richmond (1863). $7.00

190 **Confederate.** Roberts, Capt. Joseph. The Hand-Book of Artillery. 12mo, pp. 168. Richmond, 1861. $1.50

191 **Confederate.** Ruffin, Edmund. Agricultural, Geological and Descriptive Sketches of Lower North Carolina. 8vo, paper, pp. 296. Raleigh, 1861. $3.00

192 **Confederate.** Schaller, Frank. The Spirit of Military Institutions by Marshall Marmont. 12mo, pp. 278. Columbia, 1864. $1.75

193 **Confederate.** Smith's English Grammar on the productive system. 12mo, pp. 216. Richmond, 1864. $1.50

194 **Confederate.** Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly of South Carolina, 1864–5. 8vo, uncut. Columbia, 1865. $7.50

195 **Confederate.** Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina passed at the Annual Session of 1861, pp. 357; Journal of the House of Representatives, pp. 341; ditto Senate, pp. 248. 8vo, uncut. Columbia, 1861. $5.00

196 **Confederate.** Southern Zion's Songster. Hymns designed for Sabbath Schools, Social Meetings, and The Camp. Compiled by Editor of N. C. Christian Advocate. 18mo, paper, pp. 128. Raleigh, 1864. $3.00

197 **Confederate.** Spence, James. The American Union, its Effect on National Character with an inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right. 12mo, paper, pp. 262. Richmond, 1863. $2.50

198 **Confederate.** Statutes at Large of the Provisional Government. Edited by James Matthews, pp. 459. Statutes at Large passed at the 1st to 4th Sessions of the First Congress and 1st Session of the Second Congress, 1862-4. Complete set, 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1862–4. $25.00

Complete set and scarce.

199 **Confederate.** Statutes at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States, Feby. 8th, 1861, to Feby. 18th, 1862, with Constitution and Treaties with the Indian Tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews. 8vo, pp. 459. Richmond, 1864. $9.00

200 **Confederate.** Stiles, J. C. National Rectitude the only true Basis of National Prosperity. An Appeal to the Confederate States. 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Petersburg, 1863. $2.00

201 **Confederate.** Tannhauser, or the Battle of the Bards. A poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. Mobile, 1863. $1.25

202 **Confederate.** The British Partizan. A Tale of the Olden Time by a Lady of South Carolina. 12mo, paper, pp. 157. Macon, 1864. $1.25

203 **Confederate.** The Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesselin. A History of the XIVth Century, by D. F. Jamison of South Carolina. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. London, and Charleston, 1864. $3.00

This set (evidently printed in England), is the most beautiful work bearing a Confederate imprint.

204 **Confederate.** Tucker, Beverley. The Partisan Leader. A Novel of the Southern Confederacy. Republished and edited by Thos A. Ware. 8vo, paper, pp. 220. Richmond, 1862. $4.00

205 **Confederate.** Vernon, Charlie. Mary Barker. A thrilling narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. 12mo, pp. 72. Raleigh, 1865. $1.50

206 **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, called session of 1862; ditto adjourned session 1863; The New Constitution of Virginia with amended Bill of Rights. 3 in one volume, 8vo, boards. Richmond. $2.50

207 **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed 1863, pp. 57; 1863-4, pp. 107. 8vo, bds. Richmond, 1863-4. $3.00

208 **Confederate.** Journal of the Senate of Virginia, Sept. 7, 1863. Extra Session, with various reports of Committees. 8vo, boards. Richmond, 1863. $5.00

209 **Confederate.** Message of the Governor of Virginia, with accompanying documents. Thick 8vo, boards. Richmond, 1862-3. $5.00

Reports of various departments in full.

210 **Confederate.** Wheeler, Genl. Joseph. A Revised System of Cavalry Tactics for use of the C. S. A. Illust. 18mo, bds., thick. Mobile, 1863. $1.50

211 **Confederate.** York, Brantly. English Grammar, revised and adapted to Southern Schools. 8vo, bds., pp. 122. Raleigh, 1864. $1.75

212 **Confederate.** Official Reports of Battles. Published by order of the Confederate Congress. 8vo, cloth, pp. 578. New York, 1863. $2.50

213 **Conn.** 1st H. Art. Roster and Sketch of, by E. B. Bennett. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. E. Berlin, n. d. $1.00

214 **Conn.** 2nd Artillery. History of, by Theodore F. Vaill. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. Winstead, 1868. $5.00

215 **Conn.** 5th Infantry. Marvin, Edwin E. History of. 8vo, cl., pp. 430. Hartford, 1889. $3.00

216 **Conn.** Old 6th Infantry. Its War Record 1861-5, by Chas. K. Cadwell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. H. 1875. $3.00

217 **Conn.** 13th Infantry. History of the, during the Great Rebellion, by Homer B. Sprague. 12mo, cl., pp. 353. Hartford, 1867. $4.00

217½ **Conn.** 14th Infantry. Mr. Dunn Browne in the Army. (Letters from Capt. Samuel Fiske.) Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 390. Bost., 1866. $1.50

218 **Conn.** 15th Infantry. History of, in the War of 1861-5, by Sheldon B. Thorpe. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. N. H., 1893. $3.00

219 **Conn.** 16th Infantry, History of. By B. F. Blakeslee. 12mo, cl., pp. 116. Hartford, 1875. $5.00

220 **Conn.** 18th Infantry, History of. By Wm. C. Walker. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 444. Norwich, 1885. $3.50

221 **Conn.** 20th Infantry. The Twentieth Connecticut, a Regimental History, by John W. Storrs. 12mo, cl., pp. 308. Ansonia, 1886. $2.50

222 **Conn.** 22d Infantry. Journal of Incidents connected with the Travels of the 22d Conn. for nine months. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Hartford, 1863. $1.50

222½ **Conn.** 27th Infantry. The Twenty-Seventh, a Regimental History

by W. D. Sheldon. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 144. N. H., 1866. $2.50

223 **Conn.** History of the New Haven Grays, by Jerome B. Lucke. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. N. H., 1876. $4.00

224 **Connecticut**, Military and Civil History of, during War, 1861–65. Detailed accounts of the various regiments and batteries through march, encampment, bivouac, and battle, etc., etc., by W. A. Croffut and John M. Morris. Fine steel ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 891. N. Y., 1869. $3.50

225 **Connecticut** Rolls. Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteers, Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery, with brief histories of each regiment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 937. Hartford, 1869. $3.00

226 **Connecticut** Adjutant Generals' Reports, 1863, pp. 333; 1864, pp. 356; 1865, pp. 494. 3 vols., 8vo. Hartford. $3.75

Separate years supplied.

227 **Conn.** The Norwich Memorial. The Annals of Norwich in the Rebellion, by M. McG. Dana. Fine portraits. 4to, cl., pp. 395. Norwich, 1873. $3.50

228 **Conn.** Stamford Soldiers' Memorial, by E. B. Huntington. 8vo, cl., pp. 166. Stamford, 1869. $1.50

229 **Conway**, Moncure D. The Rejected Stone, or Insurrection vs. Resurrection in America. 12mo, cl., pp. 131. Bost., 1862. $ .75

230 **Cook**, Joel. The Siege of Richmond. A narrative of McClellan's operations, May and June, 1862. 12mo, cl., pp. 356. Phila., 1862. $1.00

231 **Cooke**, John Esten. Surry of Eagles' Nest, or Memoirs of a Staff-Officer serving in Virginia. Illust. by Winslow Homer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

232 **Cooper**, A. (12th N. Y. Cav.) In and Out of Rebel Prisons. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 335. Oswego, 1888. $2.00

233 **Copley**, John M. Sketch of the Battle of Franklin, Tenn., with reminiscences of Camp Douglas. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. Austin, 1893. $1.25

234 **Corby**, W. Memoirs of Chaplain Life. Three years chaplain in the famous Irish Brigade. 12mo, cl., pp. 391. Chicago, 1893. $2.00

234½ **Corcoran**, Gen., The Captivity of. The Authentic and Reliable Narrative of the Trials and Sufferings Endured during the 12 months Imprisonment in Richmond and other Southern Cities. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Phila., 1865. $2.00

235 **Cowley**, Chas. Leaves from a Lawyers' Life. Afloat and Ashore. 12mo, cl., pp. 245. Lowell, 1879. $1.25

236 **Cox**, Jacob D. The Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30th, 1864. A Monograph. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 350. N. Y., 1897. $1.75

237 **Cox**, Jacob D. The Second Battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case. 12mo, cl., pp. 124. Cincinnati, 1882. $ .75

238 **Cox**, Jacob D. Atlanta. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. N. Y., 1882. $ .50

239 **Cox**, Jacob D. The March to the Sea. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. New York, 1882. $ .50

240 **Crafts**, Wm. A. The Southern Rebellion. Illust. with fine steel plates. 2 vols., 4to., hf. mor. Boston, 1868. $5.00

241 **Cross**, Andrew B. The War, Battle of Gettysburg and the Christian Commission. 4 maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. 1865. $ .40

Accounts of the Military Prisons, Richmond, Andersonville, etc., and of the Battle of Gettysburg.

242 **Crozier**, R. H. (Capt. 33d Mississippi Vols.) The Confederate Spy. A Story of the War of 1861. 12mo, cloth, pp. 406. Gallatin, Tenn. $2.00

243 **Cullon**, Gen. Geo. W. Biographical Register of the Officers and

Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. 3d edition. Revised. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1892. $15.00

244 **Cumming**, Kate. Gleanings from Southland. Sketches of Life and Manners of the People of the South before, during, and after the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. Birmingham, 1895. $1.00

245 **Cummings**, Chas. L. The Great War Relic. A Poetical Description of the Sixth Army Corps Campaign, 1863, by Geo. E. Reed, with Sketch of Life (with 28th Michigan Infantry). 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Harrisburg. $ .50

246 **Curtin**, Andrew G. Life of (War Governor of Pennsylvania), by Wm. H. Egle. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1896. $2.00

247 **Cushing**, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

Nearly 200 pages on the Alabama claims.

247½ **Cutler**, Elbridge J. War Poems. 12mo, cl., pp. 59. Bost., 1867. $1.50

248 **Dahlgren**, John A. Memoirs of. Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, by his widow, Madeleine V. Dahlgren. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 660. Bost., 1882. $2.00

249 **Dahlgren**, John A. Maritime International Law. Edited by Charles Cowley. 8vo, paper, pp. 147. Bost., 1877. $ .75

250 **Daly**, Chas. P. Are the Southern Privateersmen Pirates? 8vo, paper, pp. 13. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

251 **Dalzell**, James M. Private Dalzell, his autobiography, poems and comic war papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 244. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

252 **Davidson**, H. M. Fourteen Months in Southern Prisons; treatment of Prisoners in Richmond, Danville, Andersonville, Savannah, etc. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 393. Milwaukee, 1865.

Very scarce. $7.50

253 **Davis**, Jefferson. The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1881. $7.50

254 **Davis**, Jefferson. Short History of the Confederate States of America. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 505. N. Y., 1890. $2.50

255 **Davis**. Des Prasidenten Davis Botschaft. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Paris, 1864. $1.25

256 **Davis**, Jefferson, The Life of, by Frank H. Alfriend. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

257 **Davis**, Jefferson. The Davis Memorial Volume, or our Dead President and the World's Tribute to his Memory, by J. W. Jones. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Richmond, 1890. $2 00

258 **Davis**, Jefferson. Is Davis a Traitor? or was Secession a constitutional right previous to the War of 1861. By Albert T. Bledsoe. 12mo, pp. 264. Baltimore, 1866. $2.50

259 **Davis**, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims. A chapter in Diplomatic History. 12mo, cl., pp. 151. Bost., 1893. $ .75

260 **Days** (The) of Sixty-Three (a Poem). 12mo, paper, pp. 54. Phila., 1864. $1.50

"Printed for the benefit of The Sanitary Commission," and rare.

261 **De Chanal**, Gen'l. The American Army in the War of Secession. 8vo, paper, pp. 245. Leavenworth, 1894. $1.50

262 **De Forest**, J. W. Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty. 12mo, cl., pp. 521. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

263 **De Joinville**. The Army of the Potomac, its Organization, Commander and Campaigns trans. by Wm.

Henry Herbert. Map. Paper, pp. 118. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

264 **Delany,** Martin R. Life and Public Services, late Major 104th U. S. Colored Troops, by Frank A. Rollin. 12mo, cl., pp. 367. Boston, 1868. $1.25

265 **Delaware** 1st Infantry, History of. By Thomas G. Murphy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1866. $3.00

266 **De Leon,** T. C. Four Years in Rebel Capitals. An inside view of Life in the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, cl., pp. 376. Mobile, 1890. $1.50

267 **De Leon,** T. C. John Holden, Unionist. The Days of Destruction and Reconstruction. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 338. St. Paul, 1893. $1.00

268 **Derry,** Joseph T. Story of the Confederate States, or History of the War for Southern Independence. Profusely illust. 8vo, half leather, pp. 448. Richmond, 1895. $3.00

269 **Dewey,** Lieut. Daniel P. Memorial of. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Hartford, 1864. $1.25

Conn. 25th Infantry.

270 **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War, by a Lady of Virginia. 12mo, cl., pp. 360. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

271 **Dicey,** Edward. Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1863. $2.50

272 **Dickinson,** Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., N. Y., 1867. $2.50

273 **Dinkins,** James. Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army by an Old Jonnie. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Cincinnati, 1897. $1.50

274 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

275 **Dix,** John A. Memoirs, compiled by his Son, Morgan Dix. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. N. Y., 1883. $2.50

276 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1876. $2.00

277 **Dodge,** Theo. A. The Campaign of Chancellorsville. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 261. Bost., 1881. $2.50

278 **Dodge,** Theo. A. A Birds-Eye View of our Civil War. New ed. 8vo, cl. Bost., 1896. $1.00

279 **Dostie,** A. P. The Life of, or the Conflict in New Orleans, by Emily H. Reed. 12mo, cl., pp. 375. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

280 **Doubleday,** A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860–61. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

281 **Drake,** Edwin L. Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements of the Western Armies. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Nashville, 1879. $ .75

282 **Drake,** J. Madison. Fast and Loose in Dixie, an unprejudiced narrative of personal experiences of a Prisoner of War in Libby, Macon, Savannah and Charleston. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. N. Y., 1880. $5.00

283 **Draper,** John W. History of the American Civil War. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1867. $7.00

284 **Drew,** Benj. A North-Side View of Slavery; The Refugee, or Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada. 12mo, cl., worn, pp. 387. Bost., 1856. $2.00

285 **Duganne,** A. J. H. The Fighting Quakers. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 116. N. Y., 1866. $1.25.

120th N. Y. Infantry Volunteers.

286 **Dwight,** Theodore F. Critical Sketches of some of the Federal and Confedrate Commanders. 8vo, cl., pp. 348. Bost., 1895. $2.00

287 **Edge**, F. M. Slavery Doomed; or, the contest between Free and Slave Labour in the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Lond., 1860. $1.50

288 **Edmons**, Emma E. A Female Spy of the Union Army. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1883. $1.00

289 **Edwards**, John E. The Confederate Soldier. A Memorial Sketch of Geo. N. and Bushrod W. Harris, C. S. A. 12mo, cl., pp. 139. N. Y., 1868. $2.00

290 **Edwards**, John N. Shelby and His Men; or, the War in the West. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

291 **Egan**, Michael (15th W. Va. Vols.) The Flying Gray Haired Yank, or Adventures of a Volunteer. 12mo, cl., pp. 414. N. Y. (1888). $1.00

292 **Elliott**, Chas. The Bible and Slavery; in which the Abrahamic and Mosaic Discipline is considered in connection with the most ancient forms of Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. Cincinnati, 1859. $1.00

293 **Ellis**, Danl., Thrilling Adventures of, the great Union Guide of East Tennessee, for nearly four years. 12mo, cl., pp. 430. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

294 **Ellis**, Thos. T. Leaves from diary of an Army Surgeon; incidents from field and camp life. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

295 **Ely**, Alfred. The Journal of a Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 359. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

296 **English** Neutrality. Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Phila., 1863. $ .75

297 **Estvan**, B. War Pictures from the South. 12mo, cl., pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. $ .75

298 **Evans**, Thomas W. La Commission Sanitaire des Etats-Unis. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 178. Paris, 1865. $1.50

299 **Fagan**, W. L. Southern War Songs; Camp-fire, Patriotic and Sentimental. 8vo, cl., pp. 389. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

300 **Famous** Adventures and Prison Escapes of the Civil War. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 338. N. Y., 1893. $1.75

301 **Farragut**, Admiral, Life of, by Capt. A. T. Mahan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

302 **Farrar**, C. C. S. The War; its Causes and Consequences. 12mo, cl., pp. 260. Cairo, 1864. $1.50

303 **Ferguson**, Joseph. Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons. By Joseph Ferguson (1st N. J. Vols.) Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 230. Phila., 1865. $3.00

304 **Fisch**, Georges. Nine Months in the United States during the Crisis. 12mo, cl., pp. 166. Lond., 1863. $1.50

305 **Fisher**, Geo. A. The Yankee Conscript; or, Eighteen Months in Dixie. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 241. Phila., 1864. $1.50

306 **Fitch**, John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Ports. and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 716. Phila., 1864. $2.50

307 **Fitzhugh**, George. Cannibals All, or, Slaves without Masters. 12mo, cl., pp. 379. Richmond, 1857. $1.50

308 **Flanders**, Henry. Observations on Reconstruction. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Phila., 1866. $ .50

309 **Fletcher**, John. Studies on Slavery in Easy Lessons. 8vo, sheep, pp. 637. Natchez, 1852. $1.50

310 **Fletcher**, Lt. Col. History of the American War. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1865. $15.00

Rare. Col. Fletcher was of the Scots Fusilier Guards.

311 **Flinn**, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and

'64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. 12mo, cl., pp. 239. Bost., 1889. $1.50

312 **Foote**, H. S. The War of the Rebellion, or Scylla and Charybdis. 12mo, cl., pp. 440. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

313 **Force**, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 12mo, cl., pp. 204. N. Y., 1881. $ .50

314 **Forrest** Cavalry. The Campaigns of Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's Cavalry, by Thos. Jordan and J. P. Pryor. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 704. N. C., 1868. $2.50

315 **"Fort-La-Fayette Life."** Extracts from the "Right Flanker" a MSS. sheet circulated among the Southern Prisoners in Fort-La-Fayette, 1863–4. 16mo, cl., pp. 102. Lond., 1865. $2.00

316 **Fosdick**, Charles. (Co. K., 5th Iowa Vols.) Five Hundred Days in Rebel Prisons. 12mo, pp. 120, paper. 1887. $ .50

317 **Fourteen** Months in American Bastiles. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Balt., 1863. $1.00

318 **Fowler**, Wm. C. The Sectional Controversy. Passages in the political history of the U. S., including causes of the War. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

319 **Fox**, Wm. F. Regimental Losses in the American Civil War, 1861–65. A Treatise on the Extent and Nature of the Mortuary Losses in Union Regiments, with Exhaustive Statistics. 4to, boards, pp. 595. Albany, 1893. $3.50

320 **Francis**, Valentine M. The Fight for the Union. A Poem. 8vo. N. Y. (Privately Printed), 1863. $1.00

321 **Freese**, Dr. Secrets of the Late Rebellion, now revealed for the first time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 348. Phila., 1882. $1.25

322 **Fremantle**, Lt. Col. Three Months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

323 **Fremont**, J. B. The Story of the Guard, a Chronicle of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 227. Bost., 1863. $ .75

324 **Frost**, Mrs. J. B. The Rebellion in the United States, or the War of 1861; being a complete history of its Rise and Progress. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Hartford, 1862–3. $2.50

325 **Fry**, James B. Military Miscellanies (part 2 relating to the Civil War.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. N. Y., 1889. $3.00

326 **Fuller**, Rich. F. Chaplain Fuller, Life Sketch of a N. E. Clergyman and Army Chaplain. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 342. Bost. 1864. $1.00

Mass. 16th Vols.

327 **Garfield**, Jas. A. The Life of, by J. M. Bundy. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 239. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

328 **Garrison**, William Lloyd. The Life and Times of, being the story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1885. $7.50

329 **Garrison**, Wm. Lloyd. The Moral Crusader. A Biographical Essay. By Goldwin Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. N. Y., 1892. $ .75

330 **Garrison**. Wm. Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America. By Oliver Johnson. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 432. Bost., 1880. $1.00

331 **Gasparin**, A. de. Une Parole de Paix sur le differend entre L'Angleterre et les Etats-Unis. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1862. $1.00

332 **Gasparin**, Count. Uprising of a Great People in the U. S. in 1861. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, cl., pp. 263. N. Y., 1861. $ .75

333 **Gay**, Mary A. H. Life in Dixie during the War, 1861–5. 12mo, cl., pp. 299. Atlanta, 1894. $1.25

334 **Geer**, J. J. Beyond the Lines, or A Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 285. Phila., 1863. $1.50

335 **General** Orders Department of the Cumberland, 1863. 12mo, pp. 79. Nashville, 1863. $1.50

336 **Geneva Award.** A Reprint of some of the Speeches on the Distribution of the Geneva Award. 8vo, cl., pp. 372. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

337 **Georgia** 6th Infantry. War History of Company "C." (Beauregard Volunteers), with a graphic account of each member. By Wendell D. Groom. 8vo, paper, pp. 37. Fort Valley, Ga., 1879. $3.00

338 **Georgia.** Lee, F. D. and Agnew, J. L. Historical Record of the City of Savannah. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 212. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

Pages 80 to 128 relate to the War, with Savannah's "Roll of Honor."

339 **Gettysburg.** The Cavalry Fight on the Right Flank. Dedication of Monumental Shaft, Oct. 15th, 1864. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Phila., 1885. $1.00

340 **Gibbons**, Joseph K. The Poet Soldier, by P. L. Buell. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 48. N. Y., 1868. $1.25

341 **Giddings**, Joshua R. History of the Rebellion. Its Authors and Causes. 8vo, pp. 498. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

342 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Florida Exiles and the War for Slavery. 12mo, paper, pp. 339. N. Y., 1863. $ .75

343 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Life of. By Geo. W. Julian. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 471. Chicago, 1892. $2.25

344 **Gildersleeve**, Mrs. C. H. Remy St. Remy, or the Boy in Blue, an Exile of East Tennessee. 12mo, cl., pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

345 **Gillmore**, Q. A. Engineer and Artillery Operations, against the Defense of Charleston Harbor in 1863. 76 fine plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 354. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

346 **Glazier**, Willard. Capture, Prison Pen and Escape. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 446. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

347 **Glazier**, Willard. Sword and Pen, or Ventures and Adventures of Willard Glazier in War and Literature. By John A. Owens. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 436. Phila., 1882. $ .50

348 **Goddard**, Saml. A. Letters on the American Rebellion, 1860–5. 8vo, cl., pp. 583. London, 1870. $2.50

349 **Goldsborough**, W. W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate State Army. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. Baltimore, 1869. $3.50

350 **Goodloe**, Albert T. Some Rebel Relics from the Seat of War. (35th Ala. Vols.) 12mo, cl., pp. 315. Louisville, 1893. $1.25

351 **Goodrich**, Frank B. The Tribute Book. A record of the munificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American People during the War. Illust. Roy. 8vo, full mor. gilt, pp. 512. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

An elegant copy.

352 **Goodwin**, Dan'l R. Southern Slavery in its present aspect. 12mo, cl., pp. 343. Phila., 1864. $ .50

353 **Goodwin**, Thos. S. The Natural History of Secession, or Despotism and Democracy at necessary and eternal War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. N. Y., 1865. $1.25

354 **Gordon**, G. H. History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia under Gen. Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Bost., 1880. $3.00

355 **Goss**, W. L. The Soldier's Story of Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bost., 1871. $1.50

356 **G. A. R.** War Papers. Paper read before Fred. C. Jones Post, No. 401, Dept. of Ohio, G. A. R. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Cincin., 1891. $2.25

357 **Grant.** Abbott, John S. C. The Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. Illust. 12mo, leather, pp. 312. Boston, 1868. $1.25

358 **Grant.** Alexander, Augustus W. Grant as a Solder. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. St. Louis, 1887. $1.50

359 **Grant.** Badeau, Adam. Grant in Peace, from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

360 **Grant.** Cramer, M. J. Conversations and Unpublished Letters of U. S. Grant. Port. 16mo, cloth, pp. 207. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

361 **Grant** and his Campaigns; a military biography. By Henry Coppée. Steel portraits. 8vo, pp. 512. N. Y., 1866. $1.75

362 **Grant.** Life of. By Wm. A. Crafts. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 172. Boston, 1868. $1.00

363 **Grant.** The Modern Ulysses, his Political Record. By Nelson Cross. Cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1872. $1.50
A violent attack on Grant.

364 **Grant.** Life of. By Henry C. Deming. Post 8vo, pp. 533. Hartford, 1868. $1.25

365 **Grant.** General Grant's Letters to a Friend, 1861–1880, with Introduction and Notes by James Grant Wilson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1897. $1.00

366 **Grant.** The Life of. By J. T. Headley. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

367 **Grant.** Howland, Edw., Grant as a Soldier and Statesman, being a succinct history of his Military and Civil Career. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. $1.75

368 **Grant.** Life and Services of. Conqueror of the Rebellion. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 160. Washington, 1868. $ .75

369 **Grant.** Life and Services as a Soldier. 12mo, paper cover, pp. 66. Phila., 1864. $ .50

370 **Grant.** Mansfield, E. D. A Popular and Authentic Life of U. S. Grant. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

371 **Grant.** The Ancestry of General Grant. By Edward C. Marshall. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1869. $1.50

372 **Grant.** Campaigning with Grant. By Gen. Horace Porter. Profusely illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 546. N. Y., 1897. $3.00

373 **Grant.** Public Honors to Lieut.-Genl. Grant by the Citizens of New York, 5th Ave. Hotel, Nov. 20, 1865. Printed for the Citizens' Committee. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 37. New York, 1865. $ .50

374 **Grant.** Report of Armies of the United States 1864–65. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. New York, 1865. $ .75

375 **Grant.** Personal History of U. S. Grant. By A. D. Richardson. Engravings and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 560. Hartford, 1868. $1.50

376 **Grant.** Remlap, L. T. The Life of Genl. Grant with his Tour around the World. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 772. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

377 **Grant,** Life of. By Jas. Grant Wilson. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

378 **Grant** and **Lee.** The Lives and Campaigns of. A Comparison and Contrast of the Deeds and Characters of the two Great Leaders in the War. By Saml. W. Odell. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Chicago, 1895. $2.50

379 **Gray,** Bryant. The Student, the Christian, the Soldier. By Joseph P. Thompson. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 148. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery.

380 **Grayjackets,** The; And how they Lived, Fought and Died for Dixie. By a Confederate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. Richmond, n. d. $2.50

381 **Greble,** Lieut.-Col. John T., Memoir of. By Benson J. Lossing. Portrait. 8vo, boards uncut, pp. 99. Phila., for private circulation, 1870. $3.00

382 **Greeley,** Horace. The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion; Its Causes, Incidents, and Results. 2 vols., large 8vo, cl. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

383 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. N.Y., 1868. $1.75

384 **Greeley,** Horace. The life of, with extended notices of many of his contemporaries. By L. D. Ingersoll. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Chicago, 1873. $2.50

385 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By J. Parton. Illust. by lithographs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

386 **Greeley,** Horace, and Cleveland, J. P. Political Text-Book for 1860. A History of the Struggle respecting Slavery in the Territories, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 254. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

387 **Greene,** Chas. S. Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion. With Death of President Lincoln. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. Phila., n. d. $ .75

388 **Gregg,** J. C. Life in the Army in the Depts. of Virginia and the Gulf. 12mo, cl., pp. 271. Phila., 1866. $1.75

127th Penn. Vols.

389 **Gregoire,** H. Enquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties of Negroes. Trans. by D. B. Warden. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 254. Brooklyn, 1810. $2.00

390 **Grigsby,** Melvin. The Smoked Yank. (Prison Life at Cahaba and Escape.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

391 **Gurowski,** Diary from March 4th, 1861 to December, 1865. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, New York, Washington, 1862–66. $5.00

The third volume of this work 1863, 64, 65, is very scarce, and missing from most sets.

392 **Gurowski,** Adam. Slavery in History. 12mo, cl., pp. 260. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Often missing from sets of this author's works.

393 **"H., Mrs."** Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac by Mrs. H. (Battle of Gettysburg, Andersonville, Danville Prison, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. Phila., 1867. $1.25

394 **Hackett,** Horatio B. Christian Memorials of the War. Scenes and incidents illustrative of faith, patriotism and bravery in our Army. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. Bost., 1864. $1.50

395 **Hague,** Parthenia A. A Blockaded Family Life in Southern Alabama during the Civil War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Bost., 1888. $ .75

396 **Halpine.** The Life and Adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly, with his Songs and Speeches. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

397 **Halpine.** Baked Meats of the Funeral. Collections of Essays, Poems, etc., by Private Miles O'Reilly. 12mo, cl., pp. 378. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

398 **Hamersly,** R. Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. Phila., 1870. $1.50

399 **Hamilton,** Andrew J. Origin and Objects of the Slaveholders' Conspiracy against the Union. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. N. Y., 1862. $ .50

400 **Hamlin,** Augustus C. The Battle of Chancellorsville. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 196. Bangor, 1896. $1.50

401 **Hancock,** Winfield S. Reminiscences of. By his wife. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 340. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

402 **Hancock,** Gen. W. S. Life of, Personal, Military and Political. By D. X. Junkin and Frank H. Norton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

403 **Hancock,** Gen. Life and Public Services of. By A. F. Freed. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 94. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

404 **Hancock,** W. S. Life of. By Francis A. Walker. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

405 **Harbaugh,** T. C. Poems of the Blue, for Memorial Day, the Reunion and the Campfire. 12mo, paper, pp. 35. Troy, Ohio, 1891. $ .25

406 **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By A. H. Guernsey and H. M. Alden. (Illustrations from war years of Harper's Weekly.) 2 vols., folio, cloth, fine copy. Chicago. $10.00

407 **Harrell,** John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

408 **Harris,** Alex. A Review of the Political Conflict in America from Commencement of the Anti-slavery Agitation to the Close of the Southern Reconstruction. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

409 **Harris,** Thos. L. The Trent Affair, including a review of English and American relations at the beginning of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Kansas City, 1896. $1.50

410 **Harris,** Wm. C. Prison Life in the Tobacco Warehouse (Libby Prison) at Richmond. Plate. 12mo, cl., pp. 175. Phila., 1862. $1.25

411 **Harrison,** Walter. Pickett's Men. A Fragment of War History. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 202. N. Y., 1870. $1.25

412 **Hatcher,** Edmund N. The Last Four Weeks of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 416. Columbus, 1891. $1.50

413 **Hawes,** Jesse. Cahaba; a story of Captive Boys in Blue. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 480. N. Y. (1888). $2.50

414 **Hazelton,** Joseph P. Scouts, Spies and Heroes of the Great Civil War. Thrilling Adventures, Daring Deeds, Wonderful Escapes, etc. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. Jersey City, 1892. $2.00

415 **Headley,** J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commannders. Steel portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 609. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

416 **Headley,** J. T. The Great Rebellion; a History of the Civil War in the U. S. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, leather. Hartford, 1863. $3.00

417 **Helper,** H. R. The Impending Crisis in the South, and How to Meet It. 12mo, cl., pp. 419. N. Y., 1857. $ .75

418 **Helper,** H. R. Compendium to the "Impending Crisis." Paper, pp. 214. N. Y., 1860. $ .75

419 **Hepworth,** Geo. H. Whip, Hoe and Sword, or the Gulf Department in 1863. 12mo, cl., pp. 298. Boston, 1864. $1.50

420 **Hildreth,** Rich. Despotism in America; the Nature and Results of the Slave Holding System. 12mo, cl., pp. 186. Bost., 1840. $ .50

421 **Hill,** A. F. Our Boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cl., pp. 412. Phila., 1864. $1.00

422 **Hinton**, Richard J. Rebel Invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the Campaign of the Army of the Border against General Sterling Price. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 351 .Chicago, 1865. $5.00

Rare.

423 **History** of Battle Flag Day. Sept. 17th, 1879. 12mo, cl., pp. 256, Hartford, 1879. $1.00

424 **History** Set Right. Attack on New Orleans and its Defenses by the Fleet under Admiral Farragut, April 24th, 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. N. Y., 1869. $1.00

425 **Hobbs**, C. A. Vicksburg; a Poem. 4to, cloth, pp. 300. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

426 **Hodgkins**, Wm. H. The Battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg, Va.), March 25, 1865. Map. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 49. Privately printed, 1889. $1.00

427 **Hodgson**, Joseph. The Cradle of the Confederacy, or the Times of Troup, Quitman and Yancey. Southwestern Political History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Mobile, 1876. $2.50

428 **Hoge**, Mrs. A. H. The Boys in Blue or Heroes of the Rank and File. Introduction by Thos. M. Eddy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 477. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

429 **Holland**, Mary A. G. Our Army Nurses. Interesting Sketches, Addresses and Photographs of nearly 100 of the noble women who served in Hospitals and on Battlefields during our Civil War. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Boston, 1895. $2.00

430 **Hood**, J. B. Advance and Retreat. Personal experiences in the U. S. and Confederate States. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880. $1.50

431 **Hopkins**, J. H. View of Slavery from the days of the Patriarch Abraham to the nineteenth century. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

432 **Horton**, R. G. A Youth's History of the Great Civil War. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

This well known copperhead history is more bitter against the North than anything which was ever written in the South.

433 **Hosmer**, G. W. "As We Went Marching On." A story of the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

434 **Hospital** Life. Being Incidents from the Prayer Meeting and Hospital. 16mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

435 **Hospital** Transports. A memoir of the embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Va., 1862. 12mo, cl., pp. 167. Bost., 1863. $ .75

436 **Hotchkiss**, J. and Allan W. The Battlefields of Virginia, Chancellorsville. Maps. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

437 **Howe**, Thos. H. Adventures of an Escaped Union Soldier from Andersonville. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. San Fran., 1886. $ .50

438 **Howe**, W. W. Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro (North Carolina) Expedition, December, 1862. With a large plate. 12mo, cl., pp. 104. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

439 **Humphreys**, A. A. Gettysburg to the Rapidan. Army of Potomac, July, '63 to April, '64. 12mo, cl., pp. 86. Map. N. Y., 1883. $ .75

440 **Hunnicutt**, James W. The Conspiracy Unveiled. The South Sacrificed or Horrors of Secession. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 454. Phila., 1863. $1.25

441 **Hunt**, C. E. The Shenandoah or the Last Confederate Cruiser. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 273. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

442 **Hurd**, John C. The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the U. S. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1858. $3.00

443 **Hyde**, Gen. Thos. W. Following the Greek Cross or Memories of the Sixth Army Corps. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 270. Bost., 1894. $1.00

444 **Hylton**, J. D. The Bride of Gettysburg, an Episode of 1863, in three parts. 8vo, cl., pp. 172. Palmyra, 1878. $2.00

445 **Illinois** 7th Infantry. History of, until its final Muster Out, by D. Leib Ambrose. 12mo, cloth, pp. 392. Springfield, 1868. $2.50

446 **Illinois** 9th Infantry. History of. By Marion Morrison. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Monmouth, 1864. $3.50

447 **Illinois** 9th Cavalry. History of. By E. A. Davenport. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

448 **Illinois** 10th Infantry. Memoirs of War, by Capt. Ephraim A. Wilson. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. Cleveland, 1893. $1.25

449 **Illinois** 13th Infantry. Military History and Reminiscences, by a Committee of the Regiment. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Chicago, 1892. $3.50

449½ **Illinois** 32d Infantry. Marching through Georgia. Pen Pictures of everyday life with General Sherman's Army, by F. Y. Hedley. 12mo, cl., pp. 490. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

450 **Illinois** 36th Infantry. History of, during the Rebellion. By L. G. Bennett and W. M. Haigh. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. Aurora, 1876. $3.50

451 **Illinois** 39th Infantry. History of the 39th Ill. Vol. Infantry (Yates Phalanx) in the Rebellion, by Charles M. Clark. Ports. and Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 554. Chicago, 1889. $4.00

452 **Illinois** 55th Infantry. The Story of, by a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo, cl., pp. 519. 1887. $4.00

453 **Illinois** 73d Infantry. 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Reunions. Springfield, 1893–6. Each $ .50

454 **Illinois** 73d Infantry. A History of, by W. H. Newlin. Its services and experiences, 1861–5. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 682. 1890. $3.00

455 **Illinois** 81st Infantry. Experience in the War by a Soldier of the 81st Illinois Regiment. 18mo, bds. pp. 141. Carbondale, 1879. $1.50

456 **Illinois** 84th Infantry. History of. By L. A. Simmons. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Macomb, 1866. $10.00

457 **Illinois** 95th Infantry. History, by Wales W. Wood. 12mo, cl., pp. 240. Chicago, 1865. $10.00

458 **Illinois** 96th Infantry. History of. By Chas. A. Partridge. Illust. 8vo, full mor. gilt, pp. 940. Chicago, 1887. $7.00

Very fine copy.

459 **Illinois** 102d Infantry. Our Regiment, by S. F. Fleharty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Chicago, 1865. $6.00

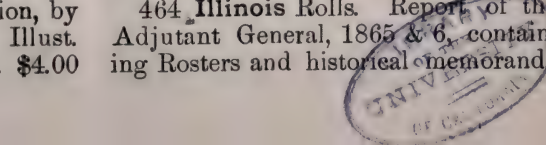
460 **Illinois** 104th Infantry. History of, by Wm. W. Calkins. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 539. Chicago, 1895. $5.00

461 **Illinois** 112th Infantry. History of, by B. F. Thompson. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 480. Toulon, 1885. $2.50

462 **Illinois** 124th Infantry. History of, otherwise known as the "Hundred and Two Dozen," by R. L. Howard. 12mo, cl., pp. 519. Springfield, 1880. $4.50

463 **Illinois.** Eddy T. M. The Patriotism of Illinois, a history of the State in the War for the Union. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Chicago, 1865. $12.00

464 **Illinois** Rolls. Report of the Adjutant General, 1865 & 6, containing Rosters and historical memoranda



of volunteer regiments. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, Springfield, 1867. $8.00

465 **Illinois.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General. 8vo, cl., pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. $1.25

466 **Illinois.** The Biographical Encyclopedia of Illinois of the 19th Century. Fine steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt. Phila., 1875. $10.00

467 **Illinois** Loyal Legion. military Essays and Recollections. Paper read before the Illinois Loyal Legion. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Chicago, 1891–4. $5.00

Either volume separate for $2.75.

468 **Illinois.** History of De Kalb County (209 Pages of War Record with Regimental Histories) by Henry L. Boies, 8vo, cl., pp. 530. Chicago, 1868. $5.00

469 **Indiana** 6th Infantry. History of the, in the three months' Campaign in Western Virginia, Battles, Skirmishes, etc. A. J. Grayson. 8vo, boards, pp. 52. n. p., n. d. $2.00

470 **Indiana** 6th Infantry. History of, by C. C. Briant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. Indianapolis, 1891. $2.00

471 **Indiana** 7th Cavalry. History of, with Biographical Sketches, by Thos. Cogley. Ports. 12mo, cl., pp. 267. Laporte, 1876. $1.25

472 **Indiana** 9th Cavalry (121st Ind. Volunteers), History of. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Richmond, 1890. $1.00

473 **Indiana** 11th Battery. History of, 1861–65. By John Otto. 8vo, cl., pp. 112. Auburn, Indiana, 1891. $2.00

474 **Indiana** 21st Infantry. Harding, George C. Miscellaneous Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. Indianapolis, 1882. $2.50

Pages 190-390 contain Life with the 21st Indiana Vounteers, during the War—19 chapters.

476 **Indiana** 36th Infantry. The Story of Marches, Battles and Incidents, by William Grose. 8vo, cl., pp. 256. New Castle, 1891. $2.00

477 **Indiana** 44th Infantry. History of Its Services, by John A. Rerick. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. Lagrange, 1880. $4.00

478 **Indiana** 46th Infantry. History of (by Bringhurst and Swigart). 8vo, cl., pp. 220. 1888. $2.00

479 **Indiana** 57th Infantry. Annals of, by A. L. Kerwood. 8vo, cl. (worn), pp. 374. Dayton, 1868. $6.00

480 **Indiana** 58th Infantry. History of. From the MSS of John J. Hight. Complied by G. R. Stormont. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 577. Princeton, 1895. $3.00

481 **Indiana** 58th Infantry. Journal the 2d Reunion, pp. 48. Princeton, 1893. $ .75

482 **Indiana** 72d Infantry. History of the 72d Indiana Vol. Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade. By B. F. Magee. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 719. Lafayette, 1882. $3.50.

483 **Indiana** 75th Infantry. History of. By David B. Floyd. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Phila., 1893. $2.50

484 **Indiana** 83d Infantry. History of, for Three Years with Sherman, By J. Grecian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. Cincinnati, 1865. $10.00

485 **Indiana** 99th Infantry. History of. Containing Diary of Marches, Biography of Officers, and complete Rolls. By D. R. Lucas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Lafayette, 1865. $6.00

486 **Indiana.** The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, pp. 690–815. Indianapolis, 1866–9. $10.00

487 **Indiana.** Stevenson, David. Indiana's Roll of Honor. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, leather, pp. 654–652. Indianapolis, 1864–6. $10.00
Vol. I. $2.50

488 **Indiana** Rolls. Report of the Adjutant General, W. H. H. Terrell,

containing the part Indiana took in the Rebellion. Complete Rosters, Historical Sketches of Services, Campaigns and Battles of each Regiment, etc. 8 vols., thick 8vo, cl. Indianapolis, 1869. $12.00

489 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp. 613. Wash., 1880. $1.25

490 **Ingraham,** J. H. The Sunny South, or the Southerner at Home. Embracing five years' experience of a Northern Governess in the Land of the Sugar and the Cotton. 12mo, cl., pp. 526. Phila., 1860. $2.00

491 **Interesting** Memoirs and Documents relating to American Slavery and the Glorious Struggle for Complete Emancipation. 12mo, cl., pp. 287. London, 1846. $1.50

492 **Iowa** 1st Cavalry. A History of. With complete Roster. By Chas. H. Lothrop. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Lyons, 1890. $3.50

493 **Iowa** 2d Cavalry. History of. By Lyman B. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. Burlington, 1865. $5.00

494 **Iowa** 4th Cavalry. Story of a Cavalry Regiment. From Kansas to Georgia. By W. F. Scott. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. N. Y., 1893. $3 00

495 **Iowa** 6th Cavalry. Three Years among the Indians in Dakota, 1862–5. By J. H. Drips. Illust. 12mo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

496 **Iowa** 15th Infantry. History of, 1861–5. Fine portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 644. Keokuk, 1887. $4.00

497 **Iowa** 33d Infantry. History of, 1863–6. By A. F. Sperry. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. Des Moines, 1866. $6.00

498 **Iowa** 35th Infantry. First and Second Reunions. 8vo, paper, pp. 57. Muscatine, 1890. $1.00

499 **Iowa.** Iowa and the Rebellion. A history of the volunteer troops furnished by the state. By Lurton D. Ingersoll. 8vo, half calf, pp. 743. Phila., 1866. $2.50

500 **Iowa.** Iowa in War Times (with sketches of all the regiments). By S. H. M. Byers. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 615. Des Moines, 1888. $3.00

501 **Iowa** Rolls. Adjutant General's Reports: 1863, 2 vols., pp. 1080, 910; 1864, pp. 1502; 1865, pp. 536; 1866, 2 vols., pp. 795, 695. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Des Moines. $15.00

Contains name and record of every Iowa soldier also tables showing the casualties in each regiment during the war, with names of killed and wounded, Regimental Histories, etc.

502 **Iowa.** War Sketches and Incidents of the Iowa Loyal Legion. Vol. I, 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1895. $2.50

503 **Iowa.** Hickenlooper, Frank. Illustrated History of Monroe Co. (80 pages of War History, with Rosters, Records and Regimental Sketches). 12mo, cl., pp. 360. Albia, 1896. $1.25

504 **Irwin,** Richard B. History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. N. Y., 1892. $3.00

505 **Jackson.** Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson by his widow, Mary A. Jackson. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 650. Louisville, 1895. $3.50

506 **Jackson,** Stonewall. A Military Biography. By John Esten Cooke. with Appendix, etc., by J. W. Jones. Maps, portraits and views. 8vo, sheep, pp. 587. N. Y., 1876. $3.00

507 **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life of. By Sarah A. Randolph. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Phila., 1876. $1.75

508 **Jackson,** "Stonewall," Life and Military Career. By Markinfield Addey. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

509 **Jackson.** "Old Jack" and his Foot Cavalry, or a Virginia Boy's Progress to Renown. Illust. Square

12mo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1864. $2.50

510 **Jackson**, Stonewall. Life of, by a Virginian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 305. Portrait. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

511 **Jackson**, "Stonewall." Late General of the Confederate States Army. A Biographical Sketch, and an Outline of his Virginian Campaigns. By the Author of Life in the South (Sarah L. Jones). Maps. 12mo, boards, pp. 178. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1863. $1.25

An uncommon book; descriptions of the Ashbys' Battle of Manassas, etc.

512 **Jacobs**, M. Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg. 12mo, cloth. Maps, pp. 47. Phila., 1864. $ .75

513 **Jameson**, John S. (1st Conn. Cav.). A Memorial of, who died at Andersonville. By Theo. J. Holmes. Port. 8vo, cl. n. p., n. d. $1.50

514 **Jay**, William. Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. N. Y., 1835. $ .75

515 **Jay**, William. William Jay and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. By Bayard Tuckerman. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1893. $2.25

516 **Jeffrey**, William H. Richmond Prisons, 1861-2. 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. St. Johnsburg, 1893. $1.00

517 **Joel**, Joseph A. and Stegman, L. R. Rifle Shots and Bugle Notes. Sketches of Battles, Marches, Picket Duty, Live Adventures, etc., connected with the Late War. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1884. $2.50

518 **Johnson**, Andrew. Speeches of, with biographical introduction by Frank Moore. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. Bost., 1866. $1.00

519 **Johnson**, Andrew. History of the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson and his Trial by the Senate, by Edmund G. Ross. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. 1896. $1.50

520 **Johnson**, H. U. From Dixie to Canada. Romances and Realities of the Underground Railroad. 12mo, cl., pp. 194. Orwell, 1894. $1.00

521 **Johnson**, John. The Defense of Charleston Harbor including Fort Sumter, 1863-5. Detailed illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 462. Charleston, 1890. $4.00

522 **Johnson**, Rossiter. A Short History of the War of Secession. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Bost., 1888. $2.00

523 **Johnson**, Rossiter. The Story of a Great Conflict, a History of the War of Secession. 60 illustrations. Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. N. Y., 1894. $2.00

524 **Johnston**, Capt. I. N. Four Months in Libby and the Campaign against Atlanta (with the 6th Kentucky Vols.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 191. Cincinnati, 1864. $5.00

525 **Johnston**, Gen. Jos. E. Narrative of Military Operations directed during late War between the States. Ports. and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. N. Y., 1874. $3.00

526 **Johnston**, Gen. J. E. Life of, by Robt. M. Hughes. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

527 **Johnston**, Joseph E. Memoir of Life and Public Services of. Edited by Bradley T. Johnson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 362. Balt., 1894. $1.50

528 **Jones**, Chas. C., Jr. The Siege of Savannah, Dec. 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia, during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta to the Sea. 8vo, paper, uncut, in the original tinted covers, pp. 184. Albany, 1874. $2.00

A limited number printed for the author.

529 **Jones,** Chas. C. The Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the United States (1620–1842). 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. Savannah, 1842. $1.50
Scarce.

530 **Jones,** Evan R. Lincoln, Stanton and Grant. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 342. London (1875). $2.50

531 **Jones,** J. B. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate Capital. 2 vols.,12mo, cl. Phila., 1866. $3.00

532 **Junkin,** George. Political Fallacies. Examinations of the false assumptions which have brought on this Civil War. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

533 **Kansas.** Patriotic Lyndon. By C. R. Green. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Lyndon, 1897. $ .75

534 **Keckley,** Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes. Thirty years a Slave and four years in the White House. 12mo, cl., pp. 371. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

535 **Keiley,** A. M. In Vinculis or the Prisoner of War, being the experience of a Rebel in Two Federal Pens. 12mo, cl., pp. 216. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

536 **Kellogg,** R. H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons, giving a complete History of the Cruel Treatment of our Soldiers. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 399. Hartford, 1865. $2.00

537 **Kelsey,** D. M. Deeds of Daring, by both Blue and Gray. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Chicago, 1888. $2.50

538 **Kemble,** Frances A. Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation. 1838–9. 12mo, cl., pp. 337. N.Y., 1863. $ .75

539 **Kennaway,** John H. On Sherman's Track, or the South after the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. London, 1867. $2.50
Slight water stain.—Rare.

540 **Kent,** Mrs. E. C. Four Years in Secessia; a Narrative of a Residence at the South, previous to and during the Southern Rebellion up to Nov., 1863, when the writer escaped from Richmond. 4th edition with additions. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 32. Buffalo, 1865. $2.50
Very scarce.

541 **Kentucky** 1st Brigade. History of. By Ed. P. Thompson. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 931. Cincinnati, 1868. $5.00

542 **Kentucky** 1st Cavalry. The Wild Riders of the First Kentucky Cavalry. History of the Regiment, 1861–5, with Roster, Prison Life, etc. By E. Tarrant. 8vo, cl., pp. 503, n. p. (1894). $3.00

543 **Kentucky** 8th Infantry. History of. During Three Years' Campaigns. By T. J. Wright. 16mo, cl., pp. 286. St. Joseph, 1880. $3.00

544 **Kentucky** 13th Infantry. The Young Chaplain (W. C. Johnston). 12mo, cl., pp. 138. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

545 **Kentucky** 22d Infantry. Letters from the Army, 1862–64. By B. F. Stevenson, Surgeon to the 22d Ky. Infantry. 12mo, cl., pp. 311. Cincinnati, 1886. $1.50

546 **Kentucky** 24th Infantry. A Checkered Life. By Col. John A. Joyce, (24th Kentucky Vols.). Port. 12mo. cl., pp. 319. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

547 **Kentucky.** The Union Regiments of Kentucky. By Thos. Speed, with Biographical Sketches, etc. By Col. R. M. Kelly and Maj. Albert Pirtle. 8vo, cl., pp. 741. Louisville, 1897. $2.50

548 **Kentucky.** (Confed.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. By Basil W. Duke. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. $2.50

549 **Kerbey,** J. C. On the War Path. A Journey over the Historic Grounds of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

550 **Kerbey,** J. C. The Boy Spy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 557. Chicago, 1890. $1.50
A correct account of the Secret Service during the Rebellion.

551 **Kettell**, Thos. P. Southern Wealth and Northern Profits. 8vo, cl., pp. 173. N. Y., 1860. $ .75

552 **Kingsley**, Vine Wright. French Intervention in America; or, a review of La France, Le Mexique et Les Etats Confederes. 8vo, unbound, pp. 22. N. Y., 1863. $ .50

553 **Kirke**, Edmund. Adrift in Dixie, or a Yankee Officer among the Rebels. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

554 **Kirke**, Edmund. Among the Pines, or South in Secession Time. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

555 **Kirke**, Edmund. Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

556 **Kirke**, Edmund. Life in Dixie's Land, or South in Secession Time. 12mo, cl., pp. 282. Lond., 1863. $2.00

The English edition. Very scarce.

557 **Kirke**, Edmund. My Southern Friends. 12mo, cl., pp. 308. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

558 **Kirke**, Edmund. Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures. Illust. 12mo, cl., worn. Bost., 1866. $2.50

The scarcest of Edmund Kirke's works. Usually wanting to complete sets.

559 **Kirkland**, Chas. P. Liability of the Government of Great Britain for the Depredation of Rebel Privateers. 8vo, paper, pp. 37. N. Y., 1863. $ .50

560 **Kirkland**, F. Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of War of the Rebellion, Civil, Military, Naval and Domestic. Three hundred illustrations. 8vo, pp. 705. Hartford, 1867. $3.00

The best and most complete collection.

561 **Knapsack** and Rifle; or, Life in the Grand Army. War as seen from the Ranks; Pen Pictures and Sketches, Personal Reminiscences and Narratives. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 429. Phila., 1888.

562 **Knox**, Thos. W. Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field. Southern adventures in time of war. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 524. N. Y., 1865. $1.75

563 **Knox**, Thos. W. Decisive Battles since Waterloo, 1815 to 1887. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 477. N. Y., 1887. $2.00

564 **Ku-Klux Klan** Conspiracy. Report of the Joint Select Committee to inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the late Insurrectionary States. 13 vols., 8vo, cl. Wash., 1872. $6.50

Full details of the workings of this terrible secret society in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Florida, with full testimony.

565 **La Bree**, Ben. The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War. Campaigns, Sieges, Charges, etc. With Preface by Fitzhugh Lee. Profusely illust. Folio, cl., pp. 500. Louisville, 1896. $10.00

566 **Lamar**, L. Q. C. Life and Times of. 8vo, cloth. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

567 **Lapham**, Wm. B. My Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. 12mo, cl., pp. 240. Augusta, 1892. $1.75

7th Maine Battery.

568 **Larke**, Julian K. Strong's Pictorial and Biographical Record of the Great Rebellion. 265 (woodcut) portraits. 4to, hf. calf, pp. 288. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

Many obscure portraits and biographies not found elsewhere.

569 **Laugel**, Auguste. The United States during the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. London, 1866. $1.25

570 **Lecomte**, Ferdinand. Guerre de la Secession, 1861–5. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Paris, 1866. $4.50

571 **Lee**, Robt. E. Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of a statue of him at New Orleans, Feby. 22d, 1884. 8vo, pp. 46. N. O., 1884. $ .35

572 **Lee.** Life and Campaigns of. By Edward L. Childe. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1875. $1.50

573 **Lee.** Le General Lee sa vie et ses Campagnes, par Edward L. Childe. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 382. Paris, 1874. $1.25

574 **Lee.** The Campaigns of. By Gen. Jubal A. Early, an address Jany. 19th, 1872. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Balto., 1872. $ .75

575 **Lee.** Life of. By Fitzhugh Lee. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

576 **Lee.** Memoirs of his Military and Personal History. By A. L. Long. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 707. London, 1886. $3.00

577 **Lee.** Life and Campaigns of Genl. Robt. E. Lee. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 717. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

578 **Lee.** Taylor, W. H. Four Years with General Lee (by his Adjutant General). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199. N. Y., 1878. $1.50

579 **Leslie.** Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly (German edition with all the text in that language). August, 1860 to February, 1866, with thousands of woodcut illustrations, double page engravings of battle scenes, etc., bound in 5 vols. folio. N. Y., 1860–6. $35.00

Good clean set and rare; there are one or two leaves torn and one number in 1860 is missing.

580 **Letters** of the Southern Spy in Washington and elsewhere. 12mo, paper, pp. 94. n. p., n. d. $3.00

581 **Letter** to a Friend in a Slave State, by a Citizen of Pennsylvania. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Phila., 1862. $ .50

582 **Lewis,** Tayler. The Heroic Periods in a Nation's History. 12mo, paper, pp. 58. N. Y., 1866. $ .75

583 **Light** and Dark of the Rebellion. 12mo, cl., pp. 303. Phila., 1863. $1.00

584 **Lincoln.** Arnold, Isaac N. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 462. Chicago, 1885. $3.50

No. 204 of a limited edition of 375 copies, on large fine paper.

585 **Lincoln** Assassination. Harris, T. M. A History of the Great Conspiracy. Trial of the Conspirators by a Military Commission. Illust. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1892. $2.00

586 **Lincoln.** Assassination, and Death of, April 14th, 1865. By Abott A. Abott. 12mo, paper, pp. 12. N. Y. (1865). $ .50

587 **Lincoln** Assassination. Tributes of the Nations to Lincoln. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy. Portrait. Large 4to, half mor., pp. 930. Wash., 1867. $3.50

588 **Lincoln.** Barrett, Joseph H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 842. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

589 **Lincoln.** Beidler, J. H. Lincoln or the Prime Hero of the 19th Century. 12mo, cloth, pp. 79. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

590 **Lincoln.** Carpenter, F. B. The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln. Six months at the White House. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

591 **Lincoln.** Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his Administration. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 470. N. Y., 1891. $2.50

592 **Lincoln.** Claxton, R. B. Sermon on the Death of President Lincoln. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Phila., 1865. $ .50

593 **Lincoln.** Coggeshall, W. T. The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln to Washington, 1861, to Springfield, 1865. 12mo, cl., pp. 327. Columbus, for Benefit of Ohio Monument, 1865. $2.50

594 **Lincoln.** Discourses on, delivered in Flemington, N. J. 8vo, paper. Lambertville, 1865. $1.00

595 **Lincoln** French, Chas. W. Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 398. N. Y., 1891. $1.35

596 **Lincoln,** Life of. By J. G. Holland. Steel port. & illusts. 8vo, leath., pp. 544. Springfield, 1866. $1.50

597 **Lincoln,** Illustrated Life, Services, Martyrdom and Funeral of. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. Phila., (1865). $1.00

598 **Lincoln.** Life of Abraham Lincoln to his Inauguration as President, by Ward H. Lamon. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 547. Boston, 1872. $4.00

599 **Lincoln.** Leland, Chas. G. Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 250. N. Y., 1885. $ .75

600 **Lincoln.** Life, Services, Martyrdom and Funeral of Abraham Lincoln with the Oration of George Bancroft. 12mo, cl., pp. 328. Phila., 1865. $1.00

601 **Lincoln.** Discourse on, in St. Paul's Church, N. Y., by John McClintock. 8vo, paper. N.Y.,1865. $.75

602 **Lincoln.** McClure, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and Men of War-Times, Recollections of War and Politics. 8vo, cl., pp. 462. Phila., 1892. $2.00

603 **Lincoln.** Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist? By Mrs. N. C. Maynard. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Phila., 1891. $1.50

604 **Lincoln.** Morgan, Rev. Wm. F. Sermon on the Death of Lincoln, preached at St. Thomas' Church, New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 47. 1865. $1.00

605 **Lincoln.** Oldroyd, O. H. The Lincoln Memorial Album—Immortelles. Original Life Pictures from the hands and hearts of Americans and Europeans. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. N. Y., 1890. $2.00

606 **Lincoln.** Oldroyd, O. H. Lincoln's Campaign or the Political Revolution of 1860. Profusely illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 241. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

607 **Lincoln.** Oldroyd, O. H. Words of Lincoln including several hundred opinions of his Life and Character by Eminent Persons of this and other Lands. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. Wash., 1895. $1.25

608 **Lincoln.** Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Phila., 1865. $1.00

609 **Lincoln.** Putnam, M. L. The Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Chicago, 1895. $1.00

610 **Lincoln.** Life and Public Services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 8vo, cl., pp. 808. N. Y., 1865. $1.75

611 **Lincoln.** Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of his time. Collected and edited by Allen Thorndike Rice. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 656. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

612 **Lincoln.** Thayer, Wm. M. The Character and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 75. Bost., 1864. $1.00

613 **Lincoln.** The President's Words. A selection of Passages from the Speeches, Addresses and Letters of Abraham Lincoln. 16mo, cloth, pp. 186. Bost., 1865. $1.25

614 **Lincoln.** Tributes from his Associates. Reminiscences of Soldiers, Statesmen and Citizens, of Abraham Lincoln. Introduction by Wm. H. Ward. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

615 **Lincoln.** Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.50

616 **Lincoln.** Letter of Hon. R. J. Walker in favor of the Re-election of Abraham Lincoln. Lond., Sept. 30th, 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. Lond. $ .35

617 **Livermore,** Mary A. My Story of the War. A Woman's Narrative of Four Years' Personal Experience. Steel plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 700. Hartford, 1888. $2.50

This copy has all the steel plates wanting in most copies.

618 **Locke,** E. W. Three Years in Camp and Hospital. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1872. $1.50

619 **Lockwood,** Jas. D. Life and Adventures of a Drummer Boy or Seven Years a Soldier. A True Story. 12mo, cloth, pp. 191. Albany, 1893. $1.00

620 **Logan,** John A. The Great Conspiracy, its origin and history. Ports. and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 810. N. Y., 1886. $1.75

621 **Logan,** John A. Life and Services of, by Geo. F. Dawson. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 580. Chicago, 1887. $2.00

622 **Long,** Lessel. (13th Indiana Vols.) Twelve Months in Andersonville. 8vo, cl., pp. 250. 1886. $1.50

623 **Longstreet,** James. From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the Civil War in America. Colored maps, portraits and illusts. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 698. Phila., 1896. $4.00

624 **Lord,** Theo. A. A Summary of the Case of Genl. Fitz-John Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. San Francisco, 1883. $ .50

625 **Lost** Despatch, The. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Galesburg; 1889. $1.25

"All readers acquainted with the events of that time will not be long in deciding that the order referred to, the finding of which is so graphically described, must be Lee's famous Special Order 191, known especially in the South as the "Lost Despatch."

626 **Lothian,** Marquess of. The Confederate Secession. 12mo, cl., pp. 226. Edin., 1864. $2.00

627 **Louisiana** 3d Infantry. History of, a southern record, containing complete record of the campaigns in Arkansas and Missouri, Battles of Oak Hills, Elkhorn, second siege of Vicksburg, etc., by W. H. Tunnard. Lithographic ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. Baton Rouge, La. Printed for the Author, 1866. $7.50

628 **Louisiaua** 26th Infantry. The Story of, by Winchester Hall. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. n. p. n. d. $2.00

629 **Louisiana.** In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans, by Wm. M. Owen. Maps and Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467 Boston, 1885. $3.50

630 **Loyal** Girl of Winchester, Sept. 1864. (Miss Rebecca Wright), with biographical sketch by Col. Theo. W. Bean. 8vo, paper, n. p. n. d. $ .75

A small number reprinted with additional letters at the suggestion of "Rutherford B. Hayes."

631 **Lull,** Edward P. History of the U. S. Navy Yard at Gosport, Va. 8vo, cl., pp. 64. Wash., 1874. $1.25

632 **Lunt,** George. The Origin of the Late War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 491. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

633 **Lyon,** Gen. Nathaniel. Missouri in 1861. A Monograph of the Great Rebellion, by James Peckham. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 447. N. Y., 1866. $ .75

634 **Lyon,** Gen. Nathl. The Last Political Writings of, with a sketch of his Life. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1861. $1.25

635 **Lyon,** Gen. Nathl. Life of, by Ashbel Woodward. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 360. Hartford, 1862. $1.25

636 **Lyrics** For Freedom and other Poems, under the auspices of the Continental Club. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

637 **McCollum,** Genl. D. C. Report of on Military Railroads in the U. S., 1861–6, and the Provost Marshall General, in two parts. 8vo, half mor., pp. 749 & 376. Wash., 1866. $2.50

638 **McClellan**, Geo. B. Report on the Army of the Potomac and the Campaign in Western Virginia. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 480. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

638½ Large and fine paper copy, cloth, uncut. Only 300 copies printed. $3.50

639 **McClellan's** Last Service to the Republic, with a tribute to his memory by George Ticknor Curtis. 12mo, paper, pp. 150. N. Y., 1886. $ .30

640 **McClellan.** Life and Campaigns of, by G. S. Hillard. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. Phila., 1865. $ .75

641 **McClellan.** Ketchum, Hiram. Gen. McClellan's Peninsular Campaign. 8vo, paper, pp. 72, n. p. 1864. $1.00

642 **McClellan.** Life and Public Services of the Hero of South Mountain and Antietam. 12mo, cl., pp. 194. Phila. (1864). $1.25

643 **McClellan.** From Ball's Bluff to Antietam. By George Wilkes. Paper, pp. 40. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

644 **McElroy**, John. Andersonville, a Story of Rebel Military Prisons. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 655. Toledo, 1879. $3.00

645 **McHatton-Ripley**, Eliza. From Flag to Flag. A woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

646 **McHenry**, Geo. The Cotton Trade, its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain. Negro slavery in the Confederate States. 8vo, cl., pp. 292. London, 1863. $2.00

647 **Mackenzie**, Robt. America and Her Army. 12mo, paper, pp. 60. London, 1865. $1.50

648 **Magill**, Mary Tucker. Woman, or Chronicles of the Late War. 12mo, cl., pp. 393. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

649 **Maguire**, T. Miller. The Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–2. Maps. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 70. London, 1891. $ .75

650 **Mahan**, A. Critical History of the Late American War, with Introduction by Gen. M. W. Smith. 8vo, cl., pp. 461. N. Y., 1877. $2 50

651 **Mahoney**, D. A. The Prisoner of State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

652 **Maine** 1st Cavalry. Campaign of the 1st Maine and 1st District of Columbia Cavalry, by Samuel H. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. Portland, 1866. $7.50

653 **Maine** 1st Cavalry, History of. By Edward P. Tobie. Hundreds of Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 736. Boston, 1887. $5.00

654 **Maine** 1st, 10t, and 29th Infantry. History of, from May 3, 1861, to June 21, 1866, by John M. Gould, with History of the 10th Maine Battalion, by L. G. Jordan. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 709. Portland, 1871. $5.00

655 **Maine** 5th Infantry. History of, by Geo. W. Bicknell. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Portland, 1871. $4.00

656 **Maine** 11th Infantry, Co. D. Roster and Statistical Record of, by Albert Maxfield and Robt. Brady. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. n. p., 1890. $1.50

A copy recently sold at auction in Boston for $15.00.

657 **Maine** 15th Infantry. The Story of, being a narrative of the more important events. Illust. By Henry A. Shorey. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 204. Bridgton, 1890. $3.00

658 **Maine** 16th Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion — 1861–1865. By A. R. Small. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Portland, 1886. $2.00

659 **Maine** 17th Infantry. The Campaigns of, by Edwin B. Houghton, a member of the regiment. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Portland, 1866. $7.50

660 **Maine** 19th Infantry. Reunions of, at Portland, Bath, Belfast, Augusta and Richmond. 8vo, paper, pp. 144. Augusta, 1878. $1.50

661 **Maine** 20th Infantry. Army Life, a Private's Reminiscences, by Theodore Gerrish. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Portland, 1882. $2.00

662 **Maine** 27th Infantry. The History of, by James M. Stowe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 44. 1895. $1.00

663 **Maine.** Maine in the War, by W. E. Whitman and Chas. A. True. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 637. Lewiston, 1865. $3.00

664 **Maine.** Adjutant General's Reports for 1861, pp. 885; 1862, pp. 1200, 1863, pp. 1100; 1864–5, pp. 1328, 1866, pp. 588. And Supplement containing Alphabetical Index of Maine Volunteers, pp. 1211 and pp. 616. 7 vols., 8vo. Augusta. $15.00

665 **Maine.** Portland Soldiers and Sailors. A brief sketch of the part they took in the War. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Portland, 1884. $1.00

666 **Malet,** Wm. W. An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. 12mo, hf. calf, pp. 312. Lond., 1863. $1.50

667 **Manly,** Louise. Southern Literature from 1579–1895. A comprehensive review with extracts and criticisms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 540. Richmond, 1895. $1.25

668 **Manning,** Sergt. Henry H. (24th Mass. Vols.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James, by H. Clay Trumbull. 16mo, cl., pp. 60. Bost., 1869. $1.25

669 **Marshall,** J. A. American Bastile. History of the illegal arrests and imprisonments of American Citizens during the Late War. Illust. 8vo, pp. 728. Phila., 1876. $1.50

670 **Maryland** 1st Infantry. Historical Record of, with an appendix containing a register of the officers and enlisted men, biographies of deceased officers, etc., War 1861–65, by Chas. Camper and J. W. Kirkley, 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Washington, 1871. $3.00

671 **Maryland** 3d Infantry. The Glorious Old 3d in the War for the Union, by W. B. Matchett. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Wash., 1882. $2.50

672 **Maryland.** Cole's Cavalry, or Three Years in the Saddle in the Shenandoah Valley, by C. A. Newcomer. 8vo, cl., pp. 166. Balt., 1895. $2.00

673 **Mason,** Emily V. The Southern Poems of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 456. Balt., 1867. $2.00

674 **Mass.** 1st Infantry. History of, by Warren H. Cudworth. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. Bost., 1866. $2.50

675 **Mass.** 1st. Battery. The Story of the First Mass. Light Battery, by A. J. Bennett. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 200. Bost., 1866. $1.75

676 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Record of, by A. H. Quint. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Bost., 1867. $9.00

677 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. A War Diary of Events in the Great Rebellion, 1863–5, by George H. Gordon. 8vo, cl., pp. 437. Boston, 1882. $2.50

678 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, 1861–2, by Geo. H. Gordon. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. Bost., 1883. $2.50

679 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Quint, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes from the failure at Winchester to the Re-enforcement of Rosecrans, 1861–3. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. Bost., 1864. $1.50

680 **Mass.** 6th Infantry. Historical Sketch of, during its three campaigns, by J. W. Hanson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 352. Bost., 1866. $3.00

681 **Mass.** 7th Infantry. History of, by Nelson V. Hutchinson. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Taunton, 1890. $4.50

682 **Mass.** 9th Infantry. The Irish Ninth in Bivouac and Battle, by M. H. Macnamara. 12mo, cl., pp. 306. Boston, 1867. $5.00

683 **Mass.** 9th Battery. History of, by Levi W. Baker. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. S. Framingham, 1888. $3.50

684 **Mass.** 10th Infantry. Ours in the Rebellion. Illusts. Edited by Capt. Jos. K. Newell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 609. Springfield, 1875. $5.00

685 **Mass.** 10th Battery. History of the 10th Mass. Light Artillery, by John D. Billings. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Bost., 1881. $4.00

686 **Mass.** 12th Infantry. History of (Webster Regiment), by Benj. F. Cook. Illust. and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 167. Boston, 1882. $3.50

687 **Mass.** 13th Infantry. Three Years in the Army. The Story of the 13th Mass. Vols., by Charles E. Davis, Jr. 8vo, cl., pp. 476. Bost., 1894. $3.00

688 **Mass.** 15th Infantry. The Young Captain. Memorial of R. C. Derby who fell at Antietam, by Mrs. P. A. Hanaford. 12mo, cl., pp. 226. Bost., 1865. $1.50

689 **Mass.** 21st Infantry. History of with statistics of Rebel Prisons, by Chas. F. Walcott. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. Boston, 1882. $4.50

690 **Mass.** 22d Infantry. Henry Wilson Regiment. History of the 22d Mass. Inf., The Second Company Sharpshooters and Third Light Battery. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Boston, 1887. $5.00

691 **Mass.** 25th Infantry. An oration delivered at Newbern, N. C., July 4, 1862, by Horace James. 8vo, pp. 30. Bost. $ .75

692 **Mass.** 27th Infantry. Derby, W. P. Bearing Arms with the 27th Mass. Vols., 1861–5. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 607. Bost., 1883. $3.50

693 **Mass.** 32d Infantry. The story of. By Francis J. Parker. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Bost., 1880. $3.50

694 **Mass.** 33d Infantry. Record of, 1862–5. By Andrew J. Boies. 8vo, cl., pp. 168. Fitchburg, 1880. $1.25

695 **Mass.** 34th Infantry. Life with, in the war of the Rebellion. By Wm. S. Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. Worcester, 1879. $4.00

696 **Mass.** 34th Infantry. The Soldiers' Offering. (Reminiscences of the 34th Mass. Vols.) By Wm. A. Clark. 12mo, cl., pp. 76. Bost., 1875. $2.00

697 **Mass.** 34th Infantry. Poems, Sketches and Reminiscences. By Wm. H. Clark. 12mo, paper, pp. 55. Lakeview, 1890. $1.00

698 **Mass.** 35th Infantry. History of, 1862–5, with a Roster. By a Committee of the Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 475. Boston, 1884. $3.00

699 **Mass.** 36th Infantry. History of. By a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo, cl., pp. 405. Bost., 1884. $3.00

700 **Mass.** 37th Infantry. Bowen, Jas. L. History 37th Mass. Vols., 1861–5. 12mo, cl., pp. 482. Holyoke, 1884. $2.00

701 **Mass.** 38th Infantry. The Story of. By George W. Powers. 12mo, cl.,pp. 308. Cambridge, 1866. $4.00

702 **Mass.** 42d Infantry. History of, 1862-4. By Charles P. Bosson. 12mo, cl., pp. 465. Boston, 1886. $3.00

703 **Mass.** 44th Infantry. Letters from the 44th Regiment, M. V. M. A Record of a Nine Months Regiment in the Department of North Carolina in 1862–3. By "Corporal." 8vo, original tinted covers, pp. 121. Boston, 1863. $5.00

One of the rarest regimental histories published.

704 **Mass.** 44th Infantry. Record of the Services of, in North Carolina, 1862–3. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 364. Boston. Privately Printed, 1887. $5.00

705 **Mass.** 45th Infantry. Campaign of. "The Cadet Regiment." 8vo, cl., pp. 126. Boston, 1882. $5.00

706 **Mass.** 49th Infantry. Life with. By Henry T. Johns. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 389. Pittsfield, 1864. $1.50

707 **Mass.** 51st Infantry. History and Camp Life of Company C. By C. F. Pierce. 8vo, cl. Worcester, 1886. $2.00

708 **Mass.** 54th Infantry. History of a Brave Black Regiment. By Louis F. Emilio. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 410. Bost., 1891. $3.00

709 **Mass.** 55th Infantry. Record of the service of the 55th Regiment. By C. B. Fox. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Cambridge, 1868. $3.00

710 **Mass.** 57th Infantry. History of, in the War of the Rebellion. By John Anderson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1896. $3.00

711 **Mass.** Massachusetts in the Army and Navy, during the War of 1861–5. By Thos. Wentworth Higginson. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647 and 805. Bost., 1896. $7.50

With very complete biographical notices.

712 **Mass.** Massachusetts in the War, 1861–65. By James L. Bowen. Introduction by Henry L. Dawes. Fine steel ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Springfield, 1889. $4.00

713 **Mass.** Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the Rebellion. Illust. 8vo, pp. 688. Boston, 1866. $2.50

714 **Mass.** History of, in the Civil War. By Wm. Schouler. 2 vols, 8vo, cl. Bost., 1868–71. $4.00

Vol. 1, Civil and Military; Vol. 2, Towns and Cities.

715 **Mass.** Rolls. Records of Mass. Volunteers. Published by the Adjutant General. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 793 and 1087. Boston, 1868–70. $5.00

Scarce; a good clean copy.

716 **Mass.** Adjutant Generals' Reports, 1861–1868. Complete. 8 vols., 8vo. $10.00

717 **Mass.** Adjutant General's Report, 1863–64–65. Large 8vo, cloth. Each $ .75

Over one thousand pages in each volume.

718 ——— ——— do. for 1862. 8vo, paper, scarce. $1.50

719 **Mass.** Mass. Register for 1862. Containing a very complete account of the Mass. Volunteers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. $3.00

Scarce. Contains 300 pp. relating to the War, with Regimental Sketches, Rosters, etc., etc.

720 **Mass.** Military Historical Society Paper. Vol. 1. The Peninsular Campaign. Vol. 2. Virginia Campaign. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1881–6. $5.00

721 **Mass.** The Record of Athol in suppressing the Great Rebellion. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Bost., 1866. $3.00

722 **Mass.** An Oration at Bolton, at the Dedication of the Tablets to commemorate the Deceased Volunteers of the Town. By Geo. B. Loring. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Clinton, 1867. $1.50

723 **Mass.** Cambridge Soldiers' Memorial Proceedings, in relation to building and dedicating the Monument. Erected 1869–70. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Cambridge, 1870. $1.50

724 **Mass.** Harvard University in the War of 1861–5. A Record of Services rendered in the Army and Navy of the U. S. by Graduates and Students. By Francis H. Brown. 8vo, cloth, pp. 407. Bost., 1886. $2.50

725 **Mass.** Harvard Memorial Biographies (of those who fell in the War). 2 vols., 8vo, elegantly bound in half mor., gilt tops. Cambridge, 1866. $4.00

A very fine set.

726 **Mass.** Military and Naval Annals of Danvers, by the Committee appointed to revise the Soldier's Record. 8vo, paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.50

727 **Mass.** The Putnam Guards of Danvers. Story of the Company in the Early War, Time of 1861, by Ar-

thur A. Putnam. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Danvers, 1887. $1.00

728 **Mass.** Fitchburg in the War of the Rebellion, by Henry A. Willis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Fitchburg, 1886. $2.00

729 **Mass.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of the Soldiers and Sailors, by Fearing Burr and Geo. Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 455. Hingham, 1876. $4.00

730 **Mass.** Military History of Medway, Mass., 1745–1885. Containing the Names of all the Inhabitant Soldiers. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. n. d. $2.50

731 **Mass.** The Melrose Memorial, or Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Elbridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868. $3.00

732 **Mass.** Patriots of Salem. Roll of Honor of Officers and Men from Salem in the Civil War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Salem, 1877. $1.50

733 **Mathes, J.** Harvey. The Old Guard in Gray. Researches in the Annals of the Confederate Historical Association, with Sketches of Memphis Veterans. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. 1897. $1.75

734 **Mathews,** Rev. E. The Autobiography of. The "Father Dickson" of Mrs. Stowe's "Dred" with description of the influence of the Slave-Party over American Presidents. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 444. London. $2.00

735 **Matlack,** L. C. The Anti-Slavery Struggle and Triumph in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo, cl., pp. 379. New York, 1881. $1.00

736 **May,** Samuel J. Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Boston, 1869. $1.25

737 **Meade,** Gen. Geo. G. Life of by Richard M. Bache. Profusely illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 620. Phila., 1897. $3.00

738 **Meade,** Geo. G. Did Gen. Meade desire to Retreat at the Battle of Gettysburg? Paper, pp. 29. Phila., 1883. $ .35

739 **Meagher,** Genl. Thos. F. Memoirs of, comprising the Leading Events of his Career (Bull Run, Chancellorsville, 69th Regiment, etc.), by Michael Cavanah. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 534. Worcester, 1892. $1.50

740 **Meagher,** Brig.-Genl. Thos. Francis, his Political and Military Career, with selections from his Speeches and Writings, by Capt. W. F. Lyons. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. N. Y., 1870. $2.50

741 **Medical** and **Surgical.** History of the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by Genl. Jos. K. Barnes. 3 vols. Medical, 3 vols. Surgical. Illust. 6 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1870–83. $30.00

742 **Memminger,** Geo. C. The Life and Times of. By Henry D. Capers. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 604. Richmond, 1893. $3.00

Secy. of Treasury of the Confederacy and includes the financial history of the times

743 **Mich.** 2d Cavalry. A Hundred Battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–5. By Marshall P. Thatcher. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 415. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

744 **Mich.** 3d Infantry. Four Years Campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. By Segt. D. S. Crotty. 8vo, half roan, pp. 207. Grand Rapids, 1874. $8.00

745 **Mich.** 4th Infantry. Barrett, O. S. Reminiscences, Incidents, Battles, Marches and Camp Life of the Old 4th Michigan Infantry, 1861–5. pp. 46. Detroit, 1888. $ .50

746 **Michigan.** 7th Cavalry. An Historical Sketch of. By Asa B. Isham. 12mo, cl., pp. 118. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

747 **Mich.** 24th Infantry. History of. By O. B. Curtis. (Known as the Detroit and Wayne Co. Regiment.)

Illust. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 483. Detroit, 1891. $3.00

748 **Michigan.** Michigan in the War. By James Robertson. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 1039. Lansing, 1882. $2.00

749 **Michigan.** Lanman, Chas. Red Book of Michigan. A Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo, pp. 549, cloth. Detroit, 1871. $2.00

Contains Michigan during the Rebellion, Flag Song of Michigan Troops. History of the Regiments and their engagements. 260 pages devoted to the Rebellion.

750 **Michigan.** Adj. Gen's. Reports. 1862, pp. 309; 1863, pp. 501; 1864, pp. 947; 1865–66, Vol. 2. pp. 895. 4 vols., 8vo. Lansing. $10.00

751 **Michigan** at Gettysburg. July 1–3, 1863, June 12th, 1889, with full proceedings at the dedication of the Michigan Monuments. Many portraits and plates. 8vo, pp. 179, cloth. Detroit, 1889. $1.25

752 **Miles,** Genl. Nelson A. Personal Recollections and Observations of, embracing the Civil War and Exploration, Development and Progress of our Western Empire. Illust. by Remington. 4to, cl., pp. 591. Chicago, 1897. $3.50

753 **Mill,** John Stuart. The Contest in America. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. Bost., 1862. $ .50

754 **Minn.** 2d Infantry. A Drummer Boy's Diary, comprising Four Years' Service with the 2d Minnesota, by Wm. Bircher. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. St. Paul, 1889. $1.25

755 **Minn.** 4th Infantry. History of. By Alonzo L. Brown. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. St. Paul, 1892. $4.00

756 **Minnesota,** in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861–5. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., pp. 844 and 652. St. Paul, 1890–3. $6.00

757 **Minnesota** Loyal Legion. Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle. Papers read before the Minnesota Loyal Legion Commandery. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. St. Paul, 1887–93 $6.00

758 **Mississippi.** Lynch, Jas. D. Kemper County vindicated and a peep at Radical Rule in Mississippi. 12mo, cl., pp. 416. N. Y., 1879. $1.25

759 **Missouri,** 1st and 2d Confederate Brigades. History of, by R. S. Bevier. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 507. St. Louis, 1879. $4.00

760 **Missouri** 25th Infantry and Engineers. Illustrated History of, by Dr. W. A. Neal. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. 1889. $2.00

761 **Missouri** 26th Infantry. Recollections of, by Benj. D. Dean. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 256. Lamar, 1892. $3.50

762 **Missouri.** Official Register of Missouri Troops for 1862. 8vo, paper, pp. 204. St. Louis, 1863. $1.50

763 **Missouri.** Leftwitch, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious proscription. The seizure of churches, and the persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the late Civil War. First series, 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. St. Louis, 1870. $1.50

764 **Missouri** Loyal Legion. War Papers and Personal Reminiscences. 8vo, cl., pp. 451. St. Louis, 1892. $2.25

765 **Missouri.** Stars and Bars, or the Reign of Terror in Missouri. By Isaac Kelso. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. Boston, 1863. $2.00

766 **Missouri** of To-day, including Reminiscences of Missouri in 1861. Illust. 4to, pp. 192. Confederate Home, 1893. $ .75

767 **Mitchell,** D. W. Ten Years in the United States, being an Englishman's views of things North and South. Cloth, pp. 332. London, 1862. $1.50

768 **Mitchell,** Ormsby M. Astronomer and General. A biographical narrative. By F. A. Mitchell. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Boston, 1887. $1.50

769 **Moore,** Frank. The Rebellion Record, a Diary of Events during the War for the Union with Documents, Narratives, Incidents, etc., etc. Fine steel portraits and maps. Complete. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1861–8. $30.00

770 **Moore,** Frank. Anecdotes, Poetry and Incidents of the War. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 560. N. Y., 1868. $2.50

771 **Moore,** Frank. Collection of Songs, Lyrics of Loyalty, Personal and Political Ballads, Songs of the Soldiers and Rebel Rhymes. 4 vols., 16mo, hf. roan. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

Separate Vols. supplied at $1.25.

772 **Moore,** Frank. Women of the War, their Heroism and Self-sacrifice. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 596. Hartford, 1866. $1.50

773 **Moore,** George H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

774 **Moore,** James. A Complete History of the Great Rebellion, with introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 552. N. Y. $1.00

775 **Moore,** Jas. Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 245. N. Y., 1865. $1.00

776 **Moore,** Jas. History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 12mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1866. $1.00

777 **Moran,** Frank E. Bastiles of the Confederacy, a reply to Jefferson Davis with personal experience of the author in six Military Prisons. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. Balt., 1890. $1.00

778 **Morgan.** Ford, Sally R. Raids and Romances of Morgan and his Men. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 417. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

779 **Morgan's Raid.** A Complete Account of the John Morgan Raid through Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio in July, 1863. Published by Flora E. Simmons. 18mo, paper, pp. 108. 1863. $5.00

Excessively rare, having been published for sale upon railroad trains.

780 **Morgan,** Mrs. Irby. How It Was. Four Years among the Rebels. 12mo, cl., pp. 204. Nashville, 1892. $1.00

781 **Moss,** Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Illust. Large 8vo, cl., pp. 752. Phila., 1868. $1.75

782 **Mott,** A. Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Color. 12mo, sheep, pp. 408. N. Y. (1839). $1.50

Scarce.

783 **Murdock,** Jas. E. Patriotism in Poetry and Prose, being selected passages from lectures and patriotic readings commemorative of gallant deeds of our noble defenders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. Phila., 1865. $1.00

784 **Murray,** Geo. W. (11th Mass. Vols.) A History of George W. Murray and his long confinement at Andersonville, Georgia, also the starvation and death of his three brothers at the same place, by Himself. 12mo, paper, pp. Sold by Himself for the benefit of Himself and Family. Price 25 cents n. p. n. d. $1.50

Very scarce.

785 **Murray,** H. A. Lands of the Slave and the Free, or Cuba, the U. S. and Canada. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 480. Lond., 1857. $1.50

786 **My Cave Life** in Vicksburg, by A Lady. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

787 **Nagle,** Gen'l Henry M. The Love Life of, consisting of a Correspondence on Love, War and Politics. 12mo, cl., pp. 182. 1867. $1.25.

788 **Narrative** of Privations and Sufferings of U. S. Officers and Soldiers while prisoners of war in the

hands of the Rebel Authorities, with Appendix, containing the testimony. 8vo, paper, pp. 283. Phila., 1864. $1.00

789 **National** Almanac and Annual Record for 1863 and 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., all published, pp. 698 and 641. Phila., 1863–4. $1.50

790 **Newall,** Walter S. (3d Penn. Vol. Cavalry.) A Memoir. Port. 12mo, hf. bd., uncut. Phila.,1864. $1.00

791 **Newberry,** J. S. The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Mississippi Valley, 1861–6. 8vo, cl., pp. 543. Cleveland, 1871. $1.50

792 **Newcomb,** M. A. Four Years' Personal Experience in the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 131. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

793 **N. H.** 1st Infantry. History of, by Stephen G. Abbott. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 511. Keene, 1890. $3.00

This handsome volume contains some twenty fine steel portraits.

794 **N. H.** 2d Infantry. History of, by M. A. Haynes. 2d ed. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. Lakeport, 1896. $3.50

795 **N. H.** 3d Infantry, and all about it, by D. Eldridge. Profusely illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 1054. Boston, 1893. $5.50

796 **N. H.** 5th Infantry. History of, by Wm. Childs. 8vo, cl., pp. 650. Bristol, 1893. $4.00

797 **N. H.** 6th Infantry. History of, in the War for the Union, by Lyman Jackman and Amos Hadley. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 630. Concord, 1891. $5.00

798 **N. H.** 8th Infantry. History of, by J. N. Stanyan. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 582. Concord, 1892. $4.00

799 **N. H.** 9th Infantry. History of, edited by Edward O. Lord. Ports. 8vo, pp. 932. Concord, 1895. $5.00

800 **N. H.** 11th Infantry. A History of, by Leander W. Cogswell. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 785. Concord, 1891. $4.00

801 **N. H.** 13th Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. A Diary covering three years and a half, by S. N. Thompson. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 717. Bost., 1888. $4.00

802 **N. H.** Waite, Major O. F. R. New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion, with Histories of 1st to 18th Regiments and Cavalry and Artillery. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Claremont, 1870. $2.50

803 **N. H. Rolls.** Adjutant General's Report, 1865, 2 vols. 1866, 2 vols. 4 vols., about 750 pp. each, cloth. Concord. $6.00

These 4 vols. contain the full history of the part taken by the state in the war. Separate histories of each regiment, and name and record of every soldier from the state.

804 **New Hampshire.** Claremont War History, April, 1861, to April, 1865, with sketches of New Hampshire Regiments and a biographical notice of each Claremont Soldier, etc. By Otis F. R. Waite. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Concord, 1868. $4.50

805 **N. H.** Brief Record of Events in Exeter during 1861 with Name of the Soldiers of this Town in the War. By Elias Nason. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Exeter, 1862. $1.50

806 **New** Historical War Map, with a brief description of Battles and Skirmishes of the War. Large colored folding map. 12mo. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

807 **N. J.** 1st Cavalry. History of. (16th N. J. Vols.) By H. J. Pyne. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

808 **N. J.** 9th Infantry. History of the Ninth N. J. Veteran Vols., 1861–65. A Record of its Service. By J. Madison Drake. Illust. and port. 8vo, cl., pp. 501. Elizabeth, 1889. $2.50

809 **N. J.** 9th Infantry. History of, from its first organization to its final muster out. By Hermann Everts. 8vo, paper, pp. 197. Newark, 1865. $2.50

810 **N. J.** 9th Co. G. Eight Days with the Confederates and the Capture of their Archives, Flags, etc. By Morris C. Runyan. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. Princeton, 1896. $ .50

811 **N. J.** 13th Infantry. Reminiscences of the War, comprising a detailed account of the experiences, in camp, on the march, and in Battle. By Samuel Toombs, with the Personal recollections of the Author. 12mo, cl., pp. 232 and 47. Orange, N. J., 1878. $4.00

812 **N. J.** 13th Vols., Co. D. Historical Sketch of, with Muster Roll. 12mo, cl., pp. 88. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

813 **N. J.** 14th Infantry. Campaigns of. By J. Newton Terrill. 12mo, paper, pp. 132. N. B., 1884. $1.50

814 **N. J.** 15th Infantry. History of. By Alanson A. Haines. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. N. Y., 1883. $3.50

815 **N. J.** 37th Vols. Epitome of. By R. N. Rodgers. 16x21 inches, folded. Privately printed, 1864. $ .75

816 **New Jersey.** Foster, John Y. New Jersey in the Rebellion. Ports. 8vo, sheep, pp. 872. Newark, 1868. $2.00

817 **New Jersey Rolls.** Records of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War. By W. S. Stryker. 2 vols., 4to, hf. mor. pp. 958 and 976. Trenton, 1876. $8.00

Muster-out-roll and sketch of each regiment, shows the name and complete record of every New Jersey soldier in the War.

818 **New Jersey.** Register of Officers and Privates of the New Jersey Volunteers. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 584. Jersey City, 1863. $2.00

819 **New Jersey.** New Jersey Troops at Gettysburg. By Samuel Toombs. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 406. 1888. $1.00

820 **Newlin, W. H.** Narrative of Prison Escape (from Danville, Va.). 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati, 1881. $ .50

821 **N. Y.** 2d Cavalry. Three Years in the Federal Cavalry, by Willard Glazier. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. N. Y., 1870. $1.25

822 **N. Y.** 4th Battery. A Famous Battery and its Campaigns, 1861–4, by James E. Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. Wash., 1892. $1.25

823 **N. Y.** 4th Heavy Artillery. Heavy Guns and Light. By H. C. Kirk. Illust. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1889. $5.00

824 **N. Y.** 5th Cavalry. Historic Records of, by Louis N. Boudrye. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 358. Albany, 1865. $6.00

824½ Enlarged edition, pp. 385. Albany, 1868. $8.50

825 **N. Y.** 6th Infantry ("Wilson Zouaves.") History of a Volunteer Regiment. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

826 **N. Y.** 6th Artillery. "More Than Conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

827 **N. Y.** 7th Cavalry. The Evolution of a Life. By Seth Eyland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. N. Y., 1884. $1.50

828 **N. Y.** 7th N. Y. S. M. History of, during the Rebellion. By Wm. Swinton. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 501. N. Y., 1870. $2.50

829 **N. Y.** 7th N. Y. S. M. The Manual of the Seventh Regiment. 8vo, cl., pp. 236. N. Y., 1868. $1.25

830 **N. Y.** 8th Cavalry. Deeds of Daring, or History of the Eighth N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, 1861–5. By Henry Norton. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. Norwich, 1889. $1.25

A very interesting journal history of army life.

831 **N. Y.** 8th Cavalry, Co. D. Historical Roll. Edited by James M. Hudnut. pp. 20. N. Y., 1887. $ .75

832 **N. Y.** 8th N. Y. Cavalry, A Sketch of. Unwritten History of the Rebellion. By Henry Norton, Co. H., 8th N. Y. Cavalry. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. n. p. n. d. $ .50

833 **N. Y.** 9th Militia. Three Years' Campaign during the Southern Rebellion. By John W. Jaques. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. N. Y., 1865. $10.00

834 **N. Y.** 9th N. G. (83d Vols.) History of the 9th Regiment. By Geo. A. Hussey. Editor, William Todd. Maps and portraits. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 737. N. Y., 1889. $4.00

835 **N. Y.** 10th Cavalry, History of. By N. D. Preston. Ports. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1892. $5.00

836 **N. Y.** 10th Heavy Artillery. History of, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox, with reminiscences, etc., by E. P. Webb. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Watertown, N. Y., 1887. $1.00

837 **N. Y.** 10th Infantry. Services of (National Zouaves), by Chas. W. Cowtan. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 460. N. Y., 1882. $4.00

838 **New York.** 11th N. Y. Cavalry. The Story of A Cavalry Regiment, "Scott's 900," Eleventh N. Y. Cavalry. From the St. Lawrence River to the Gulf of Mexico, 1861–65, by Thos. West Smith (Private of Troop F.). Profusely illustrated with portraits and views. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. n. p. n. d. $3.50

This regimental just issued, is a credit to any military organization. It contains besides the views, over 150 portraits.

839 **N.Y.** 12th Infantry. History and Honorary Roll of. By M. Francis Dowley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

840 **N. Y.** 12th N. Y. S. M. Souvenir of the Annual Reunion, 1891, with Historical Sketch of the Regiment. Campaign of 1861 and muster rolls. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1895. $3.50

841 **N. Y.** 15th Cavalry. "The Red Neck Ties," or History of the 15th N. Y. Cavalry, by Chauncey S. Norton. 12mo, cl., pp. 152. Ithaca, 1891. $2.00

842 **N. Y.** 19th Infantry. Cayuga in the Field. A Record of the 19th N. Y. Vols., all the Batteries of the 3d N. Y. Artillery and 75th Vols., by Henry and James Hall. 8vo, cl., pp. 590. Auburn, 1873. $9.00

843 **N. Y.** 20th Infantry. The "Ulster Guard" and the War of the Rebellion, by Theo. B. Gates. 8vo, cl., pp. 619. N. Y., 1884. $1.50

844 **N. Y.** 21st Infantry. The Chronicles of, embracing a full History of the Regiment to the muster out, by J. Harrison Mills. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 348 and Rolls. Buffalo, 1887. $2.00

845 **N. Y.** 23d Infantry. Our Campaign around Gettysburg, being a Memorial what was endured, suffered and accomplished by the 23d Regiment and other Regiments associated with them, in their Penn. and Maryland Campaign during the 2d Rebel invasion of the Loyal States in June and July of 1863. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Brooklyn, 1864. $3.50

846 **N. Y.** 24th Artillery. Merrill, J. W. Records of the 24th Independent Battery, N. Y. L. A. U. S. V. 12mo, cl., pp. 302. Perry, 1870. $3.00

847 **N. Y.** 27th Infantry. Five Months in Rebeldom or Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner at Richmond. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Rochester, 1862. $5.00

848 **N. Y.** 27th Infantry. History of, by C. B. Fairchild. 8vo, cl. Illust. pp. 303. 1887. $2.50

849 **N. Y.** 28th Infantry. A Brief History of, from diaries, letters, etc., by

C. W. Bryce. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. Buffalo, n. d. $2.00

850 **N. Y.** 33d Infantry. Judd, D. W. History of the 33d N. Y. Vols., or two years campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illust. by Lieut. L. C. Mix. 12mo, cloth, pp. 349 and 76. Rochester, 1864. $1.50

851 **N. Y.** 48th Infantry. History of, by Abraham J. Palmer. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Brooklyn, 1885. $2.50

852 **N. Y.** 48th Infantry. Perry's Saints, or the Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion, by James M. Nichols. 12mo, cl., pp. 299. Bost., 1886. $1.50

853 **N. Y.** 48th Infantry. Company D. ("The Die-no-mores"), by Wm. J. Carlton. 8vo, pp. 20. Privately printed, 1892. $1.00

854 **N. Y.** 57th Infantry. The Story of a Regiment. By Gilbert Frederick. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 349. 1895. $3.00

855 **N. Y.** 60th Infantry. History of, from the commencement of its organization in July, 1861, to Jan. 7th, 1864, by Richard Eddy, Chaplain. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Phila., Pub. by the Author, 1864. $3.00

856 **N. Y.** 71st N. G. Reminiscences of the First Battle of Manassas, by Wm. D. Telfer. Square 12mo, cl., pp. 588. Brooklyn, 1864. $2.50

857 **N. Y.** 74th Infantry. Burns, James R. Battle of Williamsburg, with Reminiscences of the Campaign. 18mo, pp. 119. N. Y., 1865. $6.00

858 **N. Y.** 76th Infantry. History of the 76th N. Y. Vols., what it Endured and what it accomplished, by A. P. Smith. 8vo, cl., gilt top, pp. 429. Cortland, 1867. $1.75

859 **N. Y.** 77th Infantry. Three Years in the Sixth Corps. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. N. Y., 1870. $2.00

Revised edition containing more matter than the one published in 1866.

860 **N. Y.** 79th Highlanders in the War of the Rebellion, by Wm. Todd. 20 maps and 6 illusts. 8vo, cl., gilt top, uncut, pp. 503. Albany, 1886. $3.50

861 **N. Y.** 81st Infantry. Random Sketches and Wandering Thoughts, or what I saw in Camp, on the March, Battle Field and Hospital while with the Army in Virginia, North and South Carolina during the late Rebellion, with Historical Sketch of the 2d Oswego Regiment. By (Lieut.) B. S. DeForest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $4.00

862 **N. Y.** 93d Infantry. History of, 1861–65. By David H. King and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. Milwaukee, 1895. $4.00

863 **N. Y.** 93d Infantry. Personal Recollections of the War. Record of Service with the 93d N. Y. Vols. by Robt. S. Robertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Milwaukee, 1895. $1.50

864 **N. Y.** 97th Infantry. The History of. In the War for the Union. ("Conkling Rifles.") By Isaac Hall. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Utica, 1890. $4.00

865 **N. Y.** 98th Infantry. Kreutzer, Wm. Notes and Observations during Four Years' Service with. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Phila., 1878. $1.75

866 **N. Y.** 100th Infantry. History of. Being a Record of its Services from its Muster in to its Muster out, etc. By George H. Stowits. Numerous ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Buffalo, 1870. $5.00

867 **N. Y.** 108th Infantry. Complete Military History and Record from 1862 to 1894. By George H. Washburn. 4to, cl., pp. 521. Rochester, 1894. $5.50

868 **N. Y.** 112th Infantry. History of the. By Wm. S. Hyde, Chaplain. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. Fredonia, N. Y., 1866. $4.00

869 **N. Y.** 114th Infantry. Record of, where it went, what it saw and what it did, by Harris A. Beecher. 8vo, sheep, pp. 582. Norwich, 1866. $6.00

870 **N. Y.** 114th Infantry. History of. By Major Elias P. Pellet. 8vo, cl., pp. 406. Norwich, 1866. $6.00

871 **N. Y.** 115th Infantry. The Iron Hearted Regiment. By James H. Clark. 12mo, cloth, pp. 337. Albany, 1865. $5.00

872 **N. Y.** 116th Infantry. Complete History of. By Orton S. Clark. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Buffalo, 1868. $5.00

873 **N. Y.** 117th Infantry. History of (Fourth Oneida). 1862–5. By J. A. Mowris. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. Hartford, 1866. $6.00

874 **N. Y.** 120th Infantry. Narrative of its Services in the War for the Union. By C. Van Santvoord. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 327. Rondout, 1894. $2.50

875 **N. Y.** 125th Infantry. A Regimental History. By Ezra D. Simmons. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. N. Y., 1888. $5.00

876 **N. Y.** 128th Infantry. History of, in the Late Civil War. By D. H. Hanaburgh. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. Poughkeepsie, 1894. $2.00

877 **N. Y.** 149th Infantry. Memoirs of. By Geo. K. Collins. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Syracuse, 1891. $2.50

878 **N. Y.** 152d Infantry. The Veteran Volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties, being a History of the 152d N. Y. Vols., with scenes and incidents in the ranks of the 34th, 97th, 121st N. Y. V., by Henry Roback. 8vo, cl., pp. 196. L. F., 1888. $1.50

879 **N. Y.** 159th Infantry. History of. By Edward Duffy. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

150 copies reprinted from the Hudson Gazette 1865. The work was compiled from the author's diary aud gives an account of all the Battles, Marches, etc., with a full list of Field, Staff and Line Officers, promotion from the ranks, etc., etc.

880 **N. Y.** 176th Infantry. Camps and Prisons. 20 Months in the Department of the Gulf. By A. J. H. Duganne. 12mo, cl., pp. 424. N. Y., 1865. $4.00

881 **N. Y.** 185th N. Y. Vols. Corrections to the Roster, published in 1889. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Syracuse 1890. $ .25

882 **New York.** New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. By Frederick Phisterer. Roy. 8vo, pp. 532, cloth. Albany, 1890. $5.00

883 **New York.** Townsend, Thos. S. The Honors of the Empire State in the War of Rebellion. 12mo, cl., pp. 416. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

A short history of all the Regiments and Alphabetical list of many "Heroes," etc.]

884 **New York Roll.** Muster Rolls, Vols. 1 to 6. 6 vols., 4to, hf. bound. Albany, 1866. $20.00

Very rare, we have a few other odd volumes.

885 **New York.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General, 1861–1868. Complete in 12 vols., 8vo. Albany. $15.00

1863, $1.50; 1864, 2 vols, $2.00; 1865, $1.50.

886 **New York.** Report of the Adjutant General for 1868. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. $3.00

The most important year, containing a recapitulation of the States Troops in the War.

887 **New York.** Presentation of Trophy Flags to the Legislature, 1864. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Albany, 1864. $ .50

888 **New York** Loyal Legion. Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. Addresses delivered before the N. Y. Commandery of the Loyal Legion, 1883–91. Edited by James Grant Wilson and Titus Munson Coan. Port. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 391. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

do. do. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

889 **New York** Loyal Legion. Original and selected Songs for their use

(with music). 12mo, paper, pp. 71. (N. Y., n. d.) $1.00

890 **New York.** The Heroes of Albany. A memorial of the Patriot Martyrs who sacrificed their Lives during the late War. Brief histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

891 **New York City.** Report of Special Committee on Volunteering of County of N. Y. Call of Dec. 19th, 1864, for 300,000. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

892 **New York City.** Report of Special Committee on Volunteering, Filling the Quota of the County of N. Y. under call of July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men. 8vo, cl., pp. 962. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

893 **New York City.** Loyal meeting at Cooper Union, March 6th, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. N. Y., 1863. $ .50

894 **New York City.** Union League Club. Report of the Committee on Volunteering, Oct. 13th, 1864. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. N. Y., 1864. $ .50

895 **New York City.** Loyal Meeting of the People of New York, to support the Government, prosecute the War and maintain the Union, held at the Cooper Institute, Friday Evening, March 6th, 1863. Reported by A. F. Warburton, Stenographer, 117 Nassau St. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

896 **New York.** Military Records of Schoharie Co. Veterans in Four Wars. By George H. Warner. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 428. Albany, 1891. $3.00

The value of the above is considerably enhanced by its complete index of names.

897 **New York.** Yonkers in the Rebellion of 1861–65. By Thos. A. Atkins and John W. Oliver. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 263. DeVinne, 1892. $4.00

898 **Newspapers.** A set of New York City Newspapers, 1860–1865. The World from June, 1860 to Dec., 1862; The New York Times, Jany., 1863 to Nov., 1865. Bound in 11 vols., large folio, hf. roan. $45.00

899 **Nichols,** Geo. W. The Story of the Great March, from Diary of a Staff Officer. Map and illust. 12mo, pp. 394. N. Y., 1865. $1.00

Considered the best account of Sherman's March to the Sea.

900 **Noel,** B. W. The Rebellion in America. 8vo, cl., pp. 494. London, 1863. $1.75

901 **North and South.** The Two Constitutions, Who is the Traitor, etc. By The White Republican. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Lond., 1863. $2.00

Dedicated to "The Heroic Rebels against Tyranny, etc."

902 **North,** Thos. Five Years in Texas or what you did not hear during the War. Travels, Experiences and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo, cl., pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. $1.00

903 **N. C.** 27th C. S. A. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Co. B., 27th N. C. Regiment. By John A. Sloan. 8vo, cl., pp. 130. Wash., 1883. $1.50

904 **North Carolina Rolls.** Roster of the North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States. Prepared by John W. Moore. 4 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 581, 743, 740 and 458. Raleigh, 1882. $5.00

Gives full record of each Confederate Soldier from the state.

905 **Nott,** C. C. Sketches in Prison Camps. 12mo, cl., pp. 204. N. Y., 1865. $1.25

906 **Nott,** C. C. Sketches of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 174. N. Y., 1865. $ .75

907 **Noyes,** Geo. F. The Bivouac and Battle Field. Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

908 **Official** Proceedings of the National Democratic Convention, held in

Cincinnati, 1856. 8vo, pp. 78. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.00

909 **Official** Record of the War of the Rebellion from Union and Confederate Records at Washington. Complete to date, over 100 vols. 8vo, cl. Wash. $60.00

910 **Official** Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. (Operations of Cruisers.) Illust. Vols. 1 to 5, 5 vols., 8vo, cl., Wash., 1894–7. $7.50

911 **Ohio** 1st Artillery. History of Battery A. By H. M. Davidson. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. Milwaukee, 1865. $2.25

912 **Ohio** 1st Battery A. 26th Annual Reunion. 12mo, pp. 17. Ravenna, 1892. $ .50

913 **Ohio** 4th Infantry. History of, 1861–64. Illust. By Wm. Kepler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Cleveland, 1886. $2.50

914 **Ohio** 7th Infantry. Famous Deeds by American Heroes. A Record of Events from Sumter to Lookout Mountain, by Geo. L. Wood. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y. $4.00

915 **Ohio** 7th Infantry, Co. C. History of. By Theo. Wilder. 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. Oberlin, 1866. $2.50

916 **Ohio** 8th Infantry. A Military History of. By Franklin Sawyer. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Cleveland, 1881. $5.00

917 **Ohio** 11th Infantry. History of the. Containing the Military Record, as far as it is possible to obtain it, of each officer and enlisted man, list of deaths, etc. By Horton & Teverbaugh. 8vo, sheep. Dayton, Ohio, 1866. $3.00

918 **Ohio** 11th Infantry. Lights and Shadows of Army Life, by W. W. Lyle. 12mo, cl., pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1865. $2.00

919 **Ohio** 14th Infantry. History of, from 1861 to 1865, by J. A. Chase. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. Toledo, 1881. $1.25

920 **Ohio** 17th Infantry. History of, in the War of the Rebellion, by C. T. De Velling. Large 8vo, paper, pp. 143. Zanesville, 1889. $1.50

921 **Ohio** 21st Infantry. History of, by S. S. Canfield. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. 1893. $1.50

922 **Ohio** 25th Infantry. History of, by E. C. Culp. 12mo, cl., pp. 169. Topeka, 1885. $2.50

923 **Ohio** 32d Infantry. History of. Edited by E. Z. Hays. 8vo, cl., pp. 279. Columbus, 1896. $2.00

924 **Ohio** 35th Infantry. Narrative of Service, 1861–4, by F. W. Keil. The original Persimmon Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 272. Fort Wayne, 1894. $2.50

925 **Ohio** 37th Infantry. History of, and 9th Reunion at St. Mary's, Sept. 10 and 11, 1889. 8vo, paper, pp. 90. Toledo, 1890. $ .75

926 **Ohio** 40th Infantry. History of, by J. N. Beach. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. London, 1884. $3.00

927 **Ohio** 40th Infantry. Doan, Isaac C. Reminiscences of the Chattanooga Campaign. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Richmond, 1894. $ .50

928 **Ohio** 42d Infantry. History of the Organization and Services of that Regiment; Sketches of its Officers, and full Roster. By F. H. Mason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Cleveland, 1876. $5.00

929 **Ohio**. 46th Ohio Infantry. Brief History of, by Col. T. Worthington. Port. and plate of author. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. n. p., n. d. $2.00

930 **Ohio** 48th Infantry. History of, by J. A. Bering and T. Montgomery. 12mo, cl., pp. 284. Hillsboro, 1880. $1.25

931 **Ohio** 73d Infantry Journal-History of, by Saml. H. Hurst, late Commander of the Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 254. Chillicothe, 1866. $3.00

932 **Ohio** 74th Infantry. History of (Greene Co. in the War), by Ira S. Owens. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. Xenia, 1872. $2.00

933 **Ohio** 81st Infantry. History of, during the War of the Rebellion, by W. H. Chamberlain, late Major of the Regiment. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1865. $4.00

934 **Ohio** 81st Infantry. Wright, Charles. A Corporal's Story. Experience, in the Ranks of Co. C., 81st Ohio Vols., 1861–5. 8 illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 150. Phila., 1887. $1.50

935 **Ohio** 96th Infantry. Services of, by J. T. Woods. Port. 8vo. cl., pp. 247. Toledo, 1874. $1.75

936 **Ohio** 101st Infantry. The Story of. By L. W. Day. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Cleveland, 1894. $3.00

937 **Ohio** 104th Infantry. History of, 1862–5, by N. A. Pinney. 8vo, paper, pp. 148. Akron, 1886. $1.25

938 **Ohio** 105th Infantry. The Story of a Thousand. History of the 105th Ohio Vols., Aug. 21, 1862 to June 6, 1865, by Albion W. Tourgee. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Buffalo, 1896. $3.00

939 **Ohio** 113th Infantry. Every-Day Soldier Life or History 113th Ohio Vols., by F. M. McAdams. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Columbus, 1884. $2.50

940 **Ohio** 123d Infantry. The Military History of, by C. M. Keyes. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. Sandusky, 1874. $3.00

941 **Ohio** 124th Infantry. History of, by G. W. Lewis. 8vo, mor., pp. 285. Akron, n. d. $2.50

942 **Ohio** 125th Infantry. History of the Opdyke Tigers, by Chas. T. Clark. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. Columbus, 1895. $3.00

943 **Ohio.** Ohio in the War. By Whitelaw Reid. Ports. and illusts. 2 vols., large 8vo, pp. 1050 & 949. Cincinnati, 1868. $9.00

944 **Ohio Rolls.** Official Roster of Soldiers of Ohio in the War, 1861–6. Compiled under the direction of the Roster Commission. 11 vols., royal 8vo, hf. mor., over 700 pages each. 1886–93. $12.50

945 **Ohio** Loyal Legion. Sketches of War History. Papers and Adresses 1883–96. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Cincinnati, 1888–96. $8.00

Separate volumes supplied.

946 **Ohio.** Marietta College and the War of Secession. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1878. $1.00

947 **Old Capitol** and its Inmates, by a Lady who enjoyed the hospitalities of the Government for a "Season." 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

948 **Oldroyd,** O. H. A Soldier's Story of the Siege of Vicksburg with Confederate Accounts from authentic sources. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Springfield, 1885. $2.00

949 **Oregon** Loyal Legion. War Papers No. 1. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Portland, 1870. $ .75

950 **O'Sullivan,** John L. Union, Disunion, and Reunion. The Letter of Gen. Franklin Pierce, Ex-President of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. London, 1862. $1.25

Presentation copy from the Author.

951 **Our Daily Fare.** (Paper of Phila. Sanitary Fair.) 13 numbers complete, 4to, hf. mor., pp. 104. 1864. $1.50

952 **Our Great Captains.** Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Farragut. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. N. Y., 1865. $1.00

953 **Our War Songs.** North and South with words and music. Royal 8vo, cloth, 638 pages. Cleveland, 1887. $3.00

954 **Palfrey,** Francis W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 12mo, cl., pp. 228. N. Y., 1882. $ .50

955 **Palmer,** S. A. The Story of Aunt Becky's Army-Life. (Hospital Labors etc.) Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

956 **Palmetto Pictures.** Poems. 12mo, cl., pp. 67. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

Privately printed, and dedicated to "My Class, 57 at Yale this year assembling."

957 **Paris,** Comte de. History of the Civil War in America. Maps, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1888, etc. $10.00

Separate volumes supplied at $3.00 each.

958 **Paris,** Comte de. The Life of. By Le Marquis de Flers. Translated by Constance Majendie. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1889. $1.50

959 **Parker,** Granville. The Formation of the State of West Virginia and other incidents of the late Civil War; with remarks on the subjects of public interest, arising since the war closed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. Wellsburg, 1875. $3.50

960 **Parkins,** W. H. How I Escaped. A Novel. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

961 **Parton,** James. General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Dep't of the Gulf. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 661. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

962 **Patterson,** Robert. Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Phila., 1865. $1.00

963 **Peace Papers.** By Bill Arp, with illustrations by Matt O'Brian. 12mo, cl., pp. 271. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

964 **Peck,** Geo. W. Adventures of Terence M'Grant, a brevet Irish cousin of President U. S. Grant, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 261. N. Y., 1871. $1.25

965 **Peck,** Wm. H. The M'Donalds, or Ashes of Southern Homes. A Tale of Sherman's March. 12mo, cl., pp. 192. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

966 **Peissner,** Elias. The American question in Its National Aspect, being also an incidental reply to "The Compendium of the Impending Crisis." 12mo, cl., pp. 164. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

967 **Pendleton,** Wm. N. Memoirs of Chief of Artillery Army of N. Va. By Susan P. Lee. 8vo, cl., pp. 490. Phila., 1893. $3.00

968 **Penn.** 1st Reserve Cavalry. History of, August, 1861, to Sept., 1864. 12mo, cl., pp. 216. Phila., 1864. $4.00

969 **Penn.** 1st Infantry Reserves, Co. K. History of. By H. N. Minnigh. 12mo, cl., pp. 125. Duncansville, 1891. $1.25

970 **Penn.** 2d Reserves. Our Campaigns. By E. M. Woodward. 12mo, cl., pp. 362. Phila., n. d. $ .50

971 **Penn.** 3d Reserve. History of, with Complete Record of the Regiment. By E. M. Woodward. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 327. Trenton, 1883. $3.00

972 **Penn.** 4th Cavalry. A Brief History. By a Committee. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Pittsburg, 1891. $1.00

973 **Penn.** 4th Cavalry Co. A. History of a Cavalry Company. By Wm. Hyndman. 12mo, cl., pp. 343. Phila., 1870. $5.00

974 **Penn.** 6th Cavalry. Gracey, S. L. Annals of the 6th Penn. Cavalry. Sm. 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 371. Phila., 1868. $4.00

Limited edition to subscribers only.

975 **Penn.** 7th Cavalry. Sabre Strokes of the Penn. Dragoons, 1861–5. By T. F. Dornblaser. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Phila., 1884. $1.25

976 **Penn.** 8th Cavalry. A true history of the charge of the 8th Penna. Cavalry at Chancellorsville, by Pennock Huey. 12mo, cl., pp. 76. Phila., 1883. $1.00

977 **Penn.** 11th Infantry. Story of the Regiment, by Wm. H. Locke. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. N. Y., 1872. $3.00

978 **Penn.** 12th Reserve. History of, 1861 to 1864, by M. D. Hardin. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 250. N. Y., 1890. $2.00

979 **Penn.** 48th Infantry. Narrative of Campaign, by Oliver C. Bosbyshell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 205. Phila., 1895. $2.25

980 **Penn.** 51st Infantry. History of. By Thos. H. Parker. 8vo, cl., pp. 703. Phila., 1869. $3.00

981 **Penn.** 69th Infantry. Brief History of, by Anthony W. McDermott, also dedication of the Gettysburg Monument, by J. E. Reilly. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 106. n. p., n. d. $1.50

982 **Penn.** 83d Infantry. History of. By A. M. Judson. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 140. Erie, n. d. $1.50

983 **Penn.** 88th Infantry. History of, by J. D. Vautier. 8vo, cl., pp. 280. Phila., 1894. $2.25

984 **Penn.** 95th Infantry. Historical Sketch of "Gosline's Zouaves," by G. N. Galloway. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Phila., 1884. $1.25

985 **Penn.** 97th Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. By Isaiah Price. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 609. Phila., 1875. $5.00

986 **Penn.** 100th Infantry. A Brief History. By Saml. P. Bates. Paper, pp. 32. New Castle, 1884. $1.00

987 **Penn.** 102d Infantry. Camp, March and Battle Field, or Three Years and one-half with the Army of the Potomac. By A. M. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 413. Phila., 1865. $1.50

988 **Penn.** 104th Infantry. History of. By W. W. H. Davis. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 364. Phila., 1866. $1.75

989 **Penn.** 105th Infantry. History of the. A complete History of the Organization, Marches, Battles, Toils and dangers participated in by the Regiment, from the beginning to the close of the War, 1861–1865. By Kate M. Scott. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 329. Phila., 1877. $4.00

990 **Penn.** 114th Infantry. Music on the March, 1862–5, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cl., pp. 270. Phila., 1892. $1.50

991 **Penn.** 118th Infantry. History of the Corn Exchange Regiment. 100 illusts. and maps. Also complete roster. 8vo, cl., pp. 746. Phila., 1888. $2.25

992 **Penn.** 122d Infantry. Concise History of the Camp and Field Life of. By Geo. F. Sprenger. Ports. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. Lancaster, 1885. $2.00

993 **Penn.** 122d Infantry. Transactions of the First Annual Reunion, held at Lancaster, May 17th, 1883. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Lancaster, 1884. $1.00

994 **Penn.** 126th Infantry. A Sketch of. By an Officer. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Chambersburg, 1869. $2.00

995 **Penn.** 138th Infantry. History of, by O. Lewis. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 198. Norristown, 1866. $1.50

996 **Penn.** 141st Infantry. The History of, 1862-5. By David Craft. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Towanda, 1885. $1.50

997 **Penn.** 192d Infantry. A Daily Journal of. By John C. Myers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 203. Phila., 1864. $1.75

998 **Penn.** 198th Infantry. History of. (Sixth Union League, Phila.) By E. M. Woodward. 8vo, cl., pp. 200. Steel ports. 1888. $2.00

999 **Pennsylvania.** Bates, Sam'l P. The Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 1116. Phila., 1876. $4.50

1000 **Pennsylvania** Rolls. History of the Penn. Volunteers, 1861 to 1865. By Samuel P. Bates. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, half mor., about 1300 pp. each. Good, sound set. Harrisburg, 1869. $15.00

1001 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Reports of Adjutant General. Complete, 1862, 3, 4, 5 and 6. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. Harrisburg. $10.00

1002 **Pennsylvania** At Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monuments erected by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. (By John P. Nicholson.) Profusely illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan, 1893. $2.50

1003 **Pennsylvania.** History of the Penn. Reserve Corps. A Complete Record, by J. R. Sypher. Port. 8vo, pp. 723. Lancaster, 1865. $1.75

1004 **Pennsylvania.** History of the Doylestown Guards. By Wm. W. H. Davis. Portrait. 8vo, bds., pp. 238. Doylestown (privately printed), 1887. $5.00

Scarce; only a few copies printed.

1005 **Pennsylvania.** Eleven Days in the Militia during the Rebellion. Journal of the Emergency Campaign of 1862. By a Militiaman. 16mo, cl., pp. 53. Phila., 1883. $1.00

Printed, not published.

1006 **Penn.** G. A. R. 38th & 41st Encampments with General Orders and Roster. Bound in one thick volume, half mor. 1885–87. $1.25

1007 **Pennsylvania.** Lacier, J. D. Patriotism of Carbon County. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 120. Mauch Chunk, 1867. $ .60

1008 **Penn.** Memorial of the Patriotism of Schuylkill Co. in the American Slave Holders Rebellion with a complete list of all the Vols. By Francis B. Wallace. 8vo, half mor., pp. 554. Pottsville, 1865. $3.50

1009 **Pension Rolls.** List of Pensioners on the Roll Jan. 1st, 1883, giving name of each person and cause for which pensioned. 5 vols., thick 8vo. Wash., 1883. $8.00

1010 **Peper,** Geo. W., Capt. Personal Recollections of Sherman's Campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. $7.50

1011 **Peterson,** Fred'k A. Military Review of the Campaign in Virginia and Maryland. 2 Parts. 8vo, paper. N. Y. $1.50

1012 **Petroff,** P. Ante-Mortem Depositions. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. San Francisco, 1895. $1.00

1013 **Pettigrew,** I. Johnston (Brig. Gen'l of the Confederate States Army). Memorial of the Life of. By William Henry Trescot. 12mo, cloth, pp. 65. Charleston, 1870. $1.75

1014 **Phelps,** Mrs. Lincoln. Our Country in its Relations to the Past, Present & Future. 12mo, cl., pp. 423. Balt., 1864. $1.25

Pub. for benefit Maryland Sanitary Fair.

1015 **Philadelphia.** Our Daily Fare, with poems and views of the Great Central Fair, complete set with the supplementary number. 13 numbers, 4to. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1016 **Phisterer,** F'd'k. The Regular Brigade of the 14th Army Corps in the Battle of Stone River. 8vo, cloth, pp. 30. Privately printed. $1.25

1017 **Pike,** Gustavus D. The Singing Campaign for Ten Thousand Pounds, or the Jubilee Singers in Great Britain, with an Appendix containing Slave Songs with Music. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

1018 **Pike,** Corporal. The Scout and Ranger, being Personal Adven-

tures of Corporal Pike (4th Ohio Cavalry) in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, etc., fully illustrating Secret Service. Illust. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 394. Cincinnati, 1865. $5.00

1019 **Pillsbury**, Parker. Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. 8vo, cl., pp. 503. Boston, 1884. $1.50

1020 **Pinkerton**, Allan. The Spy of the Rebellion, a true history of the Spy System of U. S. Army during the late Rebellion revealing many secrets of the War hitherto not made public. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 688. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

1021 **Planter's** Victim, or Incidents of American Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 365. Phila., 1855. $1.00

1022 **Plum**, Wm. R. Military Telegraph during the Civil War in U. S. The Federal and Confederate Cipher Systems, also a running account of the War. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 377 and 390, cloth. Chicago, 1882. $4.00

1023 **Polk**, Leonidas. Bishop and General. By Wm. M. Polk. Maps and steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1893. $4.00

1024 **Pollard**, E. A. The Four Years of the War. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Scarce. N.Y., 1863–6. $8.00

1025 **Pollard**, First, Second and Third Years of the War. Ports, etc. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1863, etc. $4.00

1026 **Pollard**, E. A. The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates. Steel ports. Large 8vo, cl., pp. 752. N. Y., 1866. $3.00

1027 **Pollard**, E. A. The Lost Cause Regained. 12mo, cloth, pp. 214. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

1028 **Pollard**, E. A. Lee and His Lieutenants. Comprising early life, services and Campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee and his Companions at Arms. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 851. N. Y., 1867. $4.00

1029 **Pollard**, E. A. Black Diamonds gathered in the Darkey Homes of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 122. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

1030 **Pope**, Genl. Report on the Virginia Campaign. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 256. Wash., 1863. $ .50

1031 **Porter**, Gen'l Fitz John. Court Martial. Reply to the Review of Judge Advocate General Holt, by Reverdy Johnson. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Balt., 1863. $ 75

1032 **Portrait Monthly**, containing sketches of departed Heroes and Prominent Personages of the Present Time. 18 numbers all published. Portraits. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1863–4. $1.50

1033 **Post**, Lydia M. Soldiers' Letters from Camp, Battle Field and Prison. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

1034 **Powell**, Wm. H. The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac). A Record of Operations during the Civil War. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 900. N. Y., 1896. $5.00

1035 **Prisoners** of War and Military Prisons. Personal Narrative of Experiences in Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, etc. By A. B. Isham, Henry M. Davison and Henry B. Furness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. Cincinnati, 1890. $3.50

The most complete work on prison life in the South.

1036 **Ralph** and other Poems. By Henry L. Abbey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 64. Rondout, 1866. $1.25

1037 **Ramson** J. L. Andersonville Diary. Escape and List of the Dead, with name, company, regiment, date of death and number of grave in cemetery. By John L. Ramson, late first sergeant 9th Michigan Calvary. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Auburn, 1881. $2. 50

1038 **Rebellion Pamphlets.** Bancroft's Memorial Address on Lincoln with rare portrait, Wash., 1866, Proceedings of the Union League of Philadelphia regarding the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, Phila., 1865, Boardman's Address in Commemoration of Lincoln, April 19, 1865, at the First Baptist Church of Phila. (1865), Sermon by Rev. J. K. Murphy in Memory of Sergeant Jones Bradbury, 99th Penn. Vols., Phila., 1865, Sketch of the Early Life, Civil and Military Services of Maj.-Gen. John W. Geary, Phila., 1866, with others on the Rebellion, in all 10 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8vo, half mor. v. d. v. p. $3.50

1039 **Redden,** L. C. Idyls of Battle and Poems of the Rebellion. 16mo, cloth, pp. 152. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1040 **Reed,** Sam'l R. The Vicksburg Campaign and the Battles about Chattanooga, 1862–3. 8vo, cloth, pp. 201. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.50

1041 **Reed,** Wm. H. Hospital Life in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Bost., 1866. $1.25

1042 **Report** of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction. 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1866. $ .75

1043 **Report** of the Secretary of the Navy in Relation to Armored Vessels. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Wash., 1864. $ .75

1044 **Report** of Secretary of Treasury on the State of the Finances for year ending June 30, 1863. 8vo, cl., pp. 439. Wash., 1863. $ .75

1045 **R. I.** 1st Infantry. Narrative of the Campaign of, in the Spring and Summer of 1861. By Augustus Woodbury. Port. and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 260. Providence, 1862. $5.00

1046 **R. I.** 1st Cavalry. Sabre and Spurs, the First Rhode Island Cavalry in the Civil War. By Frederic Denison. Ports. and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 600. 1876. $4.00

1047 **R. I.** 1st Artillery. Battery B. History of. By John H. Rhodes. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 407. Providence, 1894. $4.00

1048 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery F. By Philip S. Chase. Illust. Sq. 8vo, half roan, pp. 332. Prov., 1892. $6.00

1049 **R. I.** 1st Artillery. History of Battery E. By Geo. Lewis. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Prov., 1892. $3.50

1050 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery H. History of. By Earl Fenner. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Prov., 1894. $3.00

1051 **R. I.** 2d Infantry. Narrative of its Military Operations, 1861–5. By Augustus Woodbury. Portrait and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 633. Providence, 1875. $3.00

1052 **R. I.** 4th Infantry. Forty-six Months with the Fourth R. I. Vols. in the War of 1861–5, by Geo. H. Allen. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Providence, 1887. $3.50

1053 **R. I.** 5th Artillery. History of, by a Committee of the Regiment. Portraits. 8vo, cl. Prov., 1892. $3.50

1054 **R. I.** 9th and 10th Infantry, and the 10th R. I. Battery, in the Union Army. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Providence, 1892. $4.00

1055 **R. I.** 12th Infantry. My First Campaign. (The Flying Regiment. Journal of Campaign of the 12th R. I. Infantry, by J. W. Grant.) 16mo, cl., pp. 152. Boston, 1863. $10.00

1056 **Rhode Island.** Stone, E. W. Rhode Island in the Rebellion. 12mo, sheets folded, pp. 398. Providence, 1864. $3.00

1057 **Rhode Island.** Adjutant General's Reports for 1862, 1863 and 1864. 3 vols., 8vo, paper. Providence. $2.50

1058 **Rhode Island.** Memoirs of R. I. Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great

Rebellion, with a history of each regiment, by John Russell Bartlett. 34 fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providenc, 1867. $5.00

1059 **Richardson,** Albert D. The Secret Service. The Field, Dungeon and Escape. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. $1.50

1060 **Richmond** During the War. Four Years' Personal Observations, by a Richmond Lady. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

1061 **Riddle,** Albert G. Recollections of War Times. Reminiscences of Men and Events in Washington, 1860–65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. N. Y., 1895. $2.00

1062 **Roach,** Lieut. A. C. The Prisoner of War, and how treated, containing a History of Colonel Streight's Expedition to the rear of Bragg's Army in spring of 1863. A correct account of the treatment and condition of the Union Prisoners in the Rebel Prisons of the South in 1863–4, being actual experience 22 months. 12mo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 244. Indianapolis, 1865. $4.00

1063 **Robinson,** Mary S. The American Conflict (Juvenile). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1880. $2.00

1064 **Rodenbough,** Theo. F. The Bravest 500 of '61. Their noble deeds described. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

1065 **Roll** of Honor. Names of Soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, interred in the National and Public Cemeteries (all over the the country), complete in 27 vols.; also, Statement of the Disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union Soldiers and Prisoners of War, 4 vols. In all 31 vols., 8vo, original paper covers. Wash., 1868–71. $30.00

Complete sets are now very rare. An invaluable work for its personal records.

1066 **Ropes,** John C. The Story of the Civil War. Part. I. To the opening of the Campaigns of 1862. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 274. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

1067 **Rosecrans** Campaigns with 14th Army Corps, or Army of the Cumberland, from personal observation; reports of Battle of Stone River. By W. D. B. 12mo, pp. 465. Map. Cincinnati, 1863. $2.00

1068 **Rosecrans,** W. S. Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 577. Wash., 1863. $1.25

1069 **Ross,** Fitzgerald. A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Edin., 1865. $2.50

1070 **Rouse,** E. S. S. The Bugle Blast; or Spirit of the Conflict, comprising Naval and Military Exploits, dashing raids, heroic deeds, thrilling incidents, sketches, anecdotes, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1864. $2.00

1071 **Roussillon,** F. P. V. Puissance Militaire des Etats-Unis D'Amerique d'apres la Guerre de la Secession 1861–5. Maps. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 469. Paris, 1866. $3.50

1072 **Russell,** Wm. H. My Diary North and South. 12mo, cl., pp. 602. Boston, 1863. $1.00

1073 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Hail Columbia, The Flag and Yankee Doodle Dandy. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 123. Balt., 1864. $1.25

1074 **Salm-Salm,** Princess. Ten Years of my Life. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 385. N. Y., 1877. $1.50

The author's husband was Colonel of 8th N. Y. Regt., and the writer was "almost always with her husband."

1075 **Sarmiento,** F. L. Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Home in Philadelphia, succeeding the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 8vo, cl., pp. 131. Phila., 1886. $1.25

1076 **Sawyer,** George S. Southern Institutes; or an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of Slavery, and the Slave Trade. With notes and com

ments in defense of the Southern Institutions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Phila., 1859. $2.00

1077 **Schalk**, E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. Phila., 1863. $ .75

1078 **Scharf**, J. Thomas. History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its last vessel. The Engagements fought in the Rivers and Harbors of the South, upon the High Seas, Blockade-Running, etc. Numerous illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 824. Albany, 1894. $1.50

The only general naval history of the Confederacy.

1079 **Schneck**, B. S. The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with corroborative Statements. Plan. 12mo, cl., pp. 76. Phila., 1864. $ .75

1080 **Schneider**, Jas. H. and Ed. M. Memoirs of. (57 Mass. Vols.) By Increase N. Tarbox. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. Bost., 1867. $1.50

1081 **Scofield**, Gen. John M. Forty-six Years in the Army. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 577. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

1082 **Schwartz**, Stephan. Twenty-two Months a Prisoner of War (in Texas). Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. St. Louis, 1892. $1.25

1083 **Scott**, Allen M. Chronicles of the Great Rebellion from beginning to Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo, cl., pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1863. $1.50

1084 **Scott**, Eben G. Reconstruction during the Civil War in the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Bost., 1895. $1.75

1085 **Scott**, Lieut.-Gen. Winfield. Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

1086 **Scott**, Winfield. Life of, by Marcus J. Wright. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1893. $1.25

1087 **Scribner**, B. F. How Soldiers were Made, or the War as I saw it. 12mo, cl., pp. 316. New Albany, 1887. $1.00

1088 **Secession**, Coercion and Civil War, the Story of 1861. 12mo, cl., pp. 502. Phila. (1861.) $1.00

1089 **Semmes**, Admiral Raphael. Memoirs of Service Afloat during the War Between the States. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 833. Balt., 1887. $3.50

1090 **Semmes**, R. The Cruise of the Alabama and Sumter from the private journals of Commander Semmes. 12mo, cl., pp. 328. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

1091 Semmes. Croisieres de L'Alabama et du Sumter. 12mo, hf. calf, pp. 471. Paris, 1864. $1.75

A scarce French translation.

1092 **Semmes**, R. Kruistogten van de Alabama en de Sumter. 8vo, bds., pp. 462. Zwolle, 1865. $1.50

An unusual edition of Semmes' Alabama.

1093 **Senour** F. Morgan and His Captors. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. Cincinnati, 1865. $2.00

1094 **Services** of Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as ordered by the Bishops during the Civil War. Published for the benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Entire book lithographed in facsimiles of the handwriting of the Bishops. Small 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1864. $3.50

Rare.

1095 **Seward**, Wm. H. The Works of. Edited by Geo. E. Baker. Best edition. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1884. $10.00

1096 **Shaffner**, T. P. The War in America. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 418. London. $1.75

1097 **Shanks**, Wm. F. G. Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

1098 **Shea**, John G. The Fallen Brave. Memorial of An Officer in the War for the Union. 8 steel portraits. 4to, cl., gilt, pp. 224. N. Y., 1861. $2.50

1099 **Sheridan**, P. H. Life of, by Henry E. Davies. Port. and maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 332. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

1100 **Sheridan**, Gen. P. H. Little Phil and his Troopers. The Life of Gen. P. H. Sheridan, Its Romance and Reality. By Frank A. Burr, and Richard J. Hinton. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Providence, 1888. $2.50

1101 **Sheridan**. With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer. Port. and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 235. Phila., 1866. $3.50

Very scarce.

1102 **Sherman** and his Campaigns. By Col. S. M. Bowman and Lt.-Col. R. B. Irwin. Steel ports. 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. N. Y., 1865. $1.25

1103 **Sherman**. Life and Deeds of, including the Story of his Great March to the Sea, by Henry D. Northrop. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 568. Boston, 1891. $1.25

1104 **Sherman**, Gen'l. Life of, by W. F. Johnson, reviewed with an introduction by Gen. O. O. Howard. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 607. 1891. $1.25

1105 **Sherman**. The Sherman Letters. Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman, 1837–1891. Edited by Rachel S. Thorndike. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

1106 **Sherman**. Major-Gen'l Wm. T. Sherman and his Campaigns, by F. Senour. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 477. Chicago, 1865. $1.50

1107 **Sherman**, Gen'l. The Memorial Life of, by Edward Chase. 8vo, cloth, pp. 558. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

*The following eight lots are from the library of General Sherman and all contain either his autograph or presentation inscriptions to him:*

1108 **Annual** Report of the Department of the Interior for 1878. 8vo, half roan. Ottawa, 1876. $2.50

With autograph of General Sherman.

1109 **General** Orders, embracing Index of Laws Affecting the Army. 1874. 12mo, half roan. $2.50

With autograph "W. T. Sherman, 1874."

1110 **Hardie**, Jas. Allen, Inspector General U. S. Army, Memoir of (services with the Army of the Potomac, etc.). Portrait. Printed for private circulation. 12mo, cl., pp. 79. Washington, 1877. $3.50

General W. T. Sherman from Mrs. Hardie, April, 1877."

1111 **Illinois** 36th Infantry. History of, by L. G. Bennett and Wm. M. Haigh. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 808. Aurora, 1876. $5.00

From Gen'l Sherman's library with presentation inscription from the author.

1112 **Lazelle**, Capt. H. M. (U. S. Army). One Law in Nature. A New Corpuscular Theory, applied to the Physical Affections or Modes of Energy. 12mo, cl., pp. 219. N. Y., 1872. $2.50

From Gen'l Sherman's library with his autograph in pencil.

1113 **MacLean**, John, Dr. A Memoir of. The first professor of Chemistry in the College of New Jersey, by his Son John MacLean (President of the College). 4to, hf mor., pp. 64. "For Private Distribution only." Princeton, 1876. $3.50

"To Wm. T. Sherman, LL.D., General U. S. Army, with the most respectful regards. John Mac Lean."

1114 **Scott**, Allen M. Chronicles of the Great Rebellion from the beginning of the same until the Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo, cl., pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. $4.00

From the library of General Sherman with his autograph in six places.

1115 **Vincennes**, Ind. The Colonial History of, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison, being an Address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and

illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. Vincennes, 1858. $3.00

"Gen'l Wm. T. Sherman from the Author."

1116 **Sherwood,** Lorenzo. The Great Questions of the Times exemplified in the antagonistic principles involved in the Slaveholders' Rebellion. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. N. Y., 1862. $ .50

1117 **Simms,** Wm G. War Poetry of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 482. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

1118 **Sinclair,** Arthur (Lieutenant C. S. N.). Two Years on the Alabama. (List of Officers, General Muster Roll, A Fight with Yankee Skippers, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1896. $3.50

1119 **Skinner,** J. E. H. After the Storm, or Jonathan and his Neighbors, 1865–6. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1866. $3.50

1120 **Slavery:** Its Origin, Nature and History, considered in the light of Bible Teachings, Moral Justice and Political Wisdom, by Rev. Thornton Stringfellow, D.D., of Culpepper County, Va. 8vo, cl., pp. 56. N. Y., 1861. $1.00

1121 **Slavery** Tracts, including A Voice to the U. S. of America, from the Metropolis of Scotland, Edinburgh 1836, Three Lectures on British Colonial Slavery, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. calf. v. p. v. d. $2.50

1122 **Slocum,** Col. John S. Memorial of, the first Colonel of the 2d R. I. Vols. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. Prov., 1886. $1.50

1123 **Smedley,** R. C. History of the Underground Railroad in Chester and neighboring Counties of Penn. 12mo, cl., pp. 407. Lancaster, 1883. $2.00

1124 **Smith,** Edward P. Incidents among Shot and Shell. The only Authentic work giving many tragic and touching Incidents that came under the notice of the U. S. Christian Commission. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. n. p. n. d. $1.50

1125 **Smith,** Gerrit. Speeches and Letters on the Rebellion. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

1126 **Smith,** Goldwin. Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. 12mo, paper, pp. 64. Bost., 1864. $ .50

1127 **Smith,** Gustavus W. Confederate War Papers. Fairfax, New Orleans, Seven Pines and Richmond. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, 1884. $2.00

1128 **Smith,** G. W. The Battle of Seven Pines. 8vo, pp. 202. N. Y., 1891. $1.25

1129 **Smith,** Gen. Thos. K. Life and Letters of, 1820–87, by Walter G. Smith. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. N. Y., 1898. $2.00

1130 **Smith,** Wm F. From Chattanooga to Petersburg under Generals Grant and Butler. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 201. Bost., 1892. $1.25

1131 **Smyth,** Brig. Gen'l Thos. A. Life and Military Services of. By D. W. Maull, M. D., Surgeon in Chief, 2d Division 2d Army Corps. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 50. Wilmington, 1870. $1.75

1132 **Snow,** W. P. Southern Generals, their Lives and Campaigns. Ports. 8vo., cloth, pp. 500. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

1132½ **Soldier** in Our Civil War: a Pictorial History of the Conflict 1861-65. Illustrating the valor of the Soldier as displayed on the Battle-Field. Edited by Paul F. Mottelay and T. C. Copeland. Numerous large illustrations by Forbes, Taylor, Crane, etc. 2 vols., folio, cloth, New York, 1890. $7.50

1133 **Somers,** Robt. The Southern States since the War. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 286. London, 1871. $1.50

1134 **Songs.** Soldiers and Sailors' Patriotic Songs. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., Loyal Publication Society, 1864. $1.00

Poems by Oliver Wendell Holmes, R. H. Stoddard, E. C. Stedman, Wm. Cullen Bryant, etc.

1135 **Soule,** Major Alfred B. A memorial of; late Major 23d Maine Vols., by Chislon. Port. 12mo., cl., pp. 199. Salem, 1866. $2.00

1136 **S. C.** 1st. Infantry (colored). Army Life in a Black Regiment. By Thos. Wentworth Higginson. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. Bost., 1890. $1.00

1137 **S. C.** 4th Infantry. History of, from the commencement of the War to Lee's Surrender. By J. W. Reid, 8vo, paper, pp. 143. Greenville, 1892. $1.50

1138 **S. C.** 7th Cavalry. The Falling Flag, Evacuation of Richmond and Appomattox. By E. M. Boykin, 12mo, cl., pp. 67. N. Y., 1874. $ .75

1139 **S. C.** Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, Jany. 14 to March 17th, 1868, with Debates and Proceedings. 8vo, pp. 926. Charleston, 1868. $2.50

1140 **Southern Bivouac.** A Literary and Historical Magazine. New Series complete June, 1885, to May, 1887. 2 vols. in 24 numbers. $4.00

1141 **Southern** Historical Society Papers. Vols. 1 to 6, 8vo. Richmond, 1876, etc. $12.00

1142 **Southern** Notes for National Circulation. 12mo, paper, pp. 132. Boston, 1860. $ .50

1143 **Spaulding,** E. G. History of the Legal Tender Paper Money Issued during the Great Rebellion. Being a loan without interest and the National Currency. The Financial History of the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 317. Buffalo, 1869. $3.50

1144 **Spencer,** Ambrose. A Narrative of Andersonville drawn from the evidence elicited on the Trial of Wirz. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 272. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1145 **Spencer,** Bella Z. Tried and True; or Love and Loyalty. A Story of the Great Rebellion. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 394. Springfield, 1866. $1.25

1146 **Spencer,** Edward. An outline of the Public Life and Services of Thomas F. Bayard. 12mo, cl., pp. 303. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

1147 **Spirit** of the Fair. 4to, cloth, pp. 208. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

The daily paper of the great N. Y. Sanitary Fair.

1148 **Stanley,** Wakefield. A Story of the Flag. 12mo, cl., pp. 190. Carrollton, 1888. $1.25

1149 **Stanton,** R. I. The Church and the Rebellion; the Agency of the Church, North and South in relation thereto. 12mo, cl., pp. 560. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

1150 **Star of Emancipation:**—(Including a Play, founded on the Escape of Slaves from a Carolina Plantation, entitled "The Fugitives.") 12mo, cl., pp. 108. Boston, 1841. $1.00

1151 **Stearns,** Adjutant F. A. Memorial. By his Father. Port. 16mo, cl., pp. 160. Bost. (1862.) $1.00

Mass. 21st Vols. killed at Battle Newbern, March 14th, 1862.

1152 **Stephens,** Alex. H. Constitutional View of the War Between the States. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., Phila., 1868. $5.00

do. do. hf. mor. gilt. $6.00

1153 **Stephens,** Alex. H. In Public and Private with Letters and Speeches. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 832. Phila., 1866. $1.50

1154 **Stevenson,** Alex. F. The Battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesboro, Dec. 30, '62, to Jan. 3d, '63. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 197. Boston, 1884. $2.50

1155 **Stevenson,** R. Randolph. The Southern Side, or Andersonville Prison,

with appendix, illustrations and map. 8vo, pp. 488, cloth. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1156 **Stevenson**, Genl. Thomas G. Memorial. Portrait. 8vo, full mor. gilt. n. p., n. d. $3.00

Col. of 24th Mass. Vols., etc. Only a very few copies printed.

1157 **Stevens**, John Austin. The Union Defense Committee of the City of New York. Minutes, reports and correspondence. 4to, cloth, pp. 286. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

1158 **Stewart**, Alvan. Writings and Speeches on Slavery. Edited by Luther Rawson Marsh. Port. 12mo, cloth, N. Y., 1860. $ .75

1159 **Stille**, Chas. J. Memorial of the Great Central Sanitary Fair. Philadelphia, June, 1864. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 211. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1160 **Stille**, Chas. J. How a Free People Conduct a Long War. A Chapter from English History. $ .25

1161 **Stille**, Chas. J. Northern Interests and Southern Independence. A Plea for United Action. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Phila., 1863. $ .50

1162 **Stine**, J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 752. Phila., 1892. $3.00

1163 **Stories** of Our Soldiers. War Reminiscences. By "Carleton," and by Soldiers of New England, collected from the Series written especially for the Boston Journal. 2 series. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1893. $2.00

1164 **Stowe**, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 12mo, cl., pp. 500. Bost., 1885. $ .80

1165 **Stowe**, Harriet Beecher. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 511. Lond., 1853. $2.50

This large type English edition is scarce.

1166 **Stowe**, Harriet Beecher. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. Steel portrait. 12mo, hf. mor., neat. Lond., 1853. $2.50

An unusual edition.

1167 **Stringfellow**, Thornton. Scriptural and Statistical Views in favor of Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 149. Richmond, 1856. $1.00

1168 **Stroud**, Geo. M. A Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 180. Phila., 1827. $2.00

Fine copy of first edition. Rare.

1169 **Stuart** Cavalry. Life and Campaigns of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. By H. B. McClellan. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Bost., 1885. $2.50

1170 **Sumter**. The Fall of Fort Sumter; or, Love and War in 1860–61. 8vo, cl., pp. 167. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

1171 **Swinton**, Wm. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac from 1861–5. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 640. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

1172 **Swinton**, Wm. The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. A History of Eastern and Western Campaigns in relation to the actions that decided their issue. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

1173 **Tattnall**, Commodore Josiah. Life and Services of. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 260. Savannah, 1878. $2.00

1174 **Taylor**, Benj. F. Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. 12mo, cl., pp. 270. Chicago, 1875. $1.00

1175 **Taylor**, Richard. Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal Experiences in the Late War. 8vo, cl., pp. 369. Lond., 1879. $1.50

1176 **Tenn.** 1st Regt. "Co. Aytch" Maury Grays. First Tennessee Regiment. By Sam. R. Watkins. 8vo, unbound, pp. 236. Nashville, 1882. $2.50

1177 **Tenn.** 2d Infantry. Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army. By an Im-

pressed New Yorker. 16mo, cl., pp. 232. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

1178 **Tenn.** 2d Cavalry. Hancock Diary or History of the Second Tenn. Confederate Cavalry. Port. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cl., pp. 633. Nashville, 1887. $3.00

1179 **Tenn.** 13th Infantry. Personal Record of the 13th Tennessee Infantry, by its old Commander (A. J. Vaughan). 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. $1.00

1180 **Tenn.** 16th Infantry. Campaigns and Battles of, 1861–5. With incidental sketches of the part performed by other Tennessee Troops in the War. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 488. Nashville, 1885. $1.75

1181 **Tennessee.** Military Annals of Tennessee, Confederate—embracing a Review of Military Operations with Regimental Histories and Memorial Rolls, by R. Berrian Lindsley. 125 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 910. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

Contains over 120 Regimental Historical Sketches by members of the respective regiments.

1182 **Tennessee.** Humes, Thos. W. The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Nashville, 1888. $2.00

1183 **Tenn.** G. A. R. Roster of Ed. Maynard, Post No. 14. 18mo. Knoxville. $ .50

1184 **Tenney,** W. J. Military and Naval History of the Rebellion. Steel portraits. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 843. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

Out of print.

1185 Another copy full russia gilt, very fine. $4.00

1186 **Texas** 26th Cavalry. Debray. A Sketch of the History of Debray's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Austin, 1884. $1.50

1187 **Texas.** Robert Warren the Texan Refugee. A thrilling story of the Lone Star State during the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 568. Phila., 1879. $1.00

1188 **Thacker,** Page. Plantation Reminiscences. 8vo, half mor., pp 69. n. p., 1878. $2.00

Apparently only a few copies were privately printed.

1189 **Tharin,** R. S. Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. N. Y., 1863. $1.50

1190 **The American Question** and How to Settle It. 12mo, cl., pp. 306. Lond., 1863. $1.50

The author's way of settling it is to separate the North and South and to take a good slice off of the northern boundary to be added to Canada.

1191 **The Little Bugler.** Illustrations by J. H. Fry. 12mo, cl., pp. 193. St. Louis, 1880. $1.25

1192 **The** Philanthropic Results of the War in America. Collected from official and authentic sources. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

1193 **Thomas,** Gen. Geo. H. Life of, by Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

1194 **Thomas,** Gen. Geo. H. Life of, by Thomas B. VanHorne. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

1195 **Thomes,** W. H. Running the Blockade. U. S. Secret Service Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, cl. (Shaken), pp. 474. Chicago, 1884. $1.50

1196 **Thompson,** George. Prison Life and Reflections. Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, Work, Conviction, and Imprisonment. Burr and Thompson, who suffered imprisonment in the Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid slaves to liberty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. Oberlin, 1847. $1.50

Scarce.

1197 **Thompson,** John. Life of, A Fugitive Slave; containing his history of 25 years in bondage (mostly in Maryland), and his Providential Escape.

Written by himself. 12mo, cl., pp. 143. Worcester, 1856. $1.50

1198 **Thompson,** John H. (106th N. Y. Vols.) The Sergeant's Memorial by his Father. Port. 16mo, cl. N. Y., 1863. $ .75

1199 **Three** Years among the Working Classes in the United States during the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. London, 1865. $1.50

1200 **Three** Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. 12mo, cl., pp. 131. Phila., 1867. $1.25

1201 **Timrod,** Henry. Poems of (War Correspondent of Charleston Mercury), with sketch of his life, by Paul H. Hayne. 12mo, cl., pp. 232. N. Y., 1873. $1.50

1202 **Todd,** Albert. The Campaigns of the Rebellion. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 130. Manhattan Ks., 1884. $2.00

1203 **Townsend,** Geo. Alfred. Campaigns of a Non-Combatant. 12mo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

1204 **Tremain,** Fred'k L. Memorial of. (Lt. Col. 10th N. Y. Cavalry.) By his Father. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 86. Albany, 1865. $1.25

1205 **Trial** of Officers and Crew of the Privateer Savannah on the Charge of Piracy. Reported by A. F. Warburton. 8vo, cl., pp. 385. N. Y., 1862. $1.50

1206 **Trip** of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, 1865. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 173. Brooklyn, 1865. $1.00

1207 **Trobriand,** R. de. Four Years with the Army of the Potomac. Trans. by Geo. K. Dauchy. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 757. Bost., 1889. $2.50

1208 **Trowbridge,** J. T. The South. A Tour of its Battle Fields and Ruined Cities. A Journey through the desolated States and Talks with the People. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 590. Hartford, 1866. $2.50

1209 **Truesdale,** John. The Blue Coats; how they lived, fought and died for the Union. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 510. Phila. (1867). $1.50

1210 **Trumbull,** Truman. The New Yankee Doodle, being an account of the Little Difficulty in the Family of Uncle Sam. 12mo, cl., pp. 341. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1211 **Tucker,** Beverly. The Partisan Leader. A Key to the Disunion Conspiracy. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. N. Y., 1861. $1.25

1212 **Tucker,** John (late Asst. Secy. of War). Reply to the Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on Transports for the War Department. 8vo, paper, pp. 57. Phila., 1863. $ .50

1213 **Turchin,** John B. Chickamauga. Illust. with 8 fine maps. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 295. Chicago, 1888. $3.00

1214 **Two Months** in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler. By an English Merchant. 12mo, cl., pp. 299. Lond., 1863. $2.00

1215 **Tyler,** Gen. Daniel. A Memorial Volume, containing his Autobiography and War Record, with various reminiscences. Portrait. 4to, cl., pp. 186. New Haven, 1883. $4.00

Rare; only 200 privately printed.

1216 **Tyndale,** Gen. Hector. A Memoir of. Portrait and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 118. Phila. (privately printed), 1882. $1.75

1217 **U. S.** 2d Cavalry. Rodenbough, Theo. F. From Everglade to Canon with the Second Dragoons. Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian Country, 1836-75. Colored illustrations. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 561. N. Y., 1875. $3.00

1218 **U. S.** 7th Colored Troops. Record of Services. By an Officer. 8vo, paper, pp. 138. Providence, 1878. $4.00

1219 **U. S.** Sanitary Commission Bulletins, Nos. 1 to 40 (lacking No. 17). Bound in 3 vols., 8vo, boards. N. Y., 1863–5. $4.00

1220 **U. S.** Sanitary Commission, its Purposes and Work. From documents and private papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. Boston, 1863. $ .75

1221 **United States** Service Magazine, with steel ports. Vol. 1 to 4 inclusive, in original numbers, uncut. N. Y., 1864–5. $5.00

3 numbers missing.

1222 **Urban,** John W. Battle Field and Prison Pen; through the War and thrice a Prisoner. 12mo, cl., pp. 486. Phila. $ .75

1223 **Vale,** Joseph G. Minty and the Cavalry. A History of the Cavalry Campaigns in the Western Armies. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 550. Harrisburg, 1886. $3.00

History of the 4th Michigan, 7th and 9th Penn. and 4th U. S. Cavalry.

1224 **Vallandingham,** C. L. The Record of, on Abolition, The Union and the Civil War. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 256. Columbus, 1863. $1.50

1225 **Vanderslice,** John M. Gettysburg, where and how the Regiments fought and the Troops they encountered, with movements, positions, losses, etc. Large map. 12mo, cl., pp. 246. Phila., 1897. $1.25

1226 **Van Evrie,** J. H. White Supremacy and Negro Subordination, or Negroes a subordinate race and (so-called) slavery its normal condition. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. N. Y., 1868. $1.25

1227 **Van Horne,** Thos. B. History of the Army of the Cumberland, its organization, campaigns and battles. 2 vols. and atlas, together 3 vols., 8vo, cl. Cincinnati, 1875. $5.00

1228 **Vermont** 7th Infantry. Narrative of the Services of, by W. C. Holbrook. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. N. Y., 1882. $3.00

1229 **Vermont** 8th Infantry. History of, 1861–5, by Geo. N. Carpenter. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. Boston, 1886. $2.25

1230 **Vermont** 10th Infantry. History of, with Biographical sketches and complete Roster, by E. M. Haynes. 8vo, cl., pp. 249. 1870. $2.00

1231 **Vermont** 12th Inf. Army Life in Virginia. Letters from the 12th Vermont, by Geo. C. Benedict. 12mo, cl., pp. 194. Burlington, 1895. $1.25

1232 **Vermont** 14th Infantry. Life in Camp. A History of nine months' service, including Gettysburg, by J. C. Williams. 16mo, cl., pp. 168. Claremont, 1864. $5.00

1233 **Vermont** 14th Infantry. History of. A Memorial of the Great Rebellion, 1862–5. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 443. Bost., 1882. $4.00

1234 **Vermont.** Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the Civil War, 1861-5. Fine steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 620 & 802. Burlington, 1886–8. $5.00

Do. do., half calf. $6.00

1235 **Vermont Rolls.** Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and Lists of Vermonters who served, 1861–6. Compiled by Theo. S. Peck. 4to, hf. roan, pp. 863. Montpelier, 1892. $4.50

1236 **Vermont.** Reports of the Adjutant-General for 1864, pp. 725; 1865, pp. 762; 1866, pp. 368. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Montpelier. $5.00

1237 **Vermont.** Benedict, G. G. The Battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont Troops. 8vo, cl., pp. 24. Burlington, 1867. $1.75

1238 **Vermont.** The Memorial Record of Essex. Prepared by L. C. Butler, M. D. Published by vote of

the town. 12mo, cl., pp. 61. Burlington, 1886. $2.50

1239 **Vermont.** The Soldiers' Record of Jericho, Vermont, by E. H. Lowe. 8vo, cl., pp. 47. Burlington, 1868. $2.50

1240 **Victor,** O. J. History of the Southern Rebellion. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., n. d. $3.00

1242 **Victor,** O. J. Incidents and Anecdotes of the War, with Heroic Deeds and Personal Achievements. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1243 **Virginia** 17th Infantry, History of. 12mo, half roan, pp. 312. Balto., 1870. $4.00

1244 **Virginia** 33d Infantry. Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade, by John O. Casler. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Guthrie, Ok., 1893. $2.50

1245 **Virginia** 43d Cavalry. Partisan Life with Col. John S. Moseby. By John Scott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

1246 **Virginia** 43d Cavalry. Mosby's Rangers. A Record of the Operations of, from the organization to the surrender. 200 portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1247 **Virginia** 43d Cavalry. War Reminiscences of John S. Mosby and Stuart's Cavalry. 12mo, pp. 256. Bost., 1887. $1.25

1248 **Virginia** 43d Cavalry. War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's Command (A. Monteiro). 12mo, pp. 208. Richmond, 1890. $1.00

1249 **Virginia.** Annals of the Lynchburg Home Guard (Confederate). By C. M. Blackford, Jr. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. Lynchburg, 1891. $1.50

1250 **Virginia.** History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers. U. S. Cav. Scouts, 1862–5. By Briscoe Goodhart. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Wash., 1896. $2.00

1251 **Virginia.** The Richmond Howitzers in the War. By a Member of the Company. 12mo, paper, pp. 155. Richmond, 1891. $1.25

1252 **Virginia.** McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier's Life in the Army of Northern Virginia (with the Richmond Howitzers). Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Rich., 1882. $1.75

1253 **Virginia.** Norfolk Co. A Record of Events in Norfolk County, from April 19, 1861, to May 10, 1862. With a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A. By John W. H. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

1254 **Vosburg,** John H. Virginia and other Poems. 16mo, cloth, pp. 180. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

1255 **Walsh,** Hy. Collins. By the Potomac and other Verses. 8vo, cl., pp. 66. Phila., 1889. $ .75

1256 **War** Letters of a Disbanded Volunteer, embracing his Experiences as Honest Old Abe's Bosom Friend and Unofficial Adviser. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1257 **War Lyrics** and Songs of the South. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 260. London, 1866. $1.25

1258 **Ward,** Giles, F., Jr. Memorial of. (Lt. 12th N. Y. Cavalry.) By Wm. J. Burlington. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1259 **Weed,** Thurlow. Autobiography of. Edited by his daughter. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1884. $4.50

1260 **Weeks,** Della J. Legends of the War. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 63. Bost., 1863. $1.25

1261 **Wells,** James M. The Chisolm Massacre, a picture of "Home Rule"

in Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.25

1262 **Werner**, Edgar A. Historical Sketch of the War of the Rebellion, from 1861–5. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. Albany, 1890. $1.00

1263 **West Va.** 2d Cavalry. History of. By J. J. Sutton. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 262. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.50

1264 **West Va.** 4th Infantry. Barton, Thos. H. Autobiography of, including a History of the 4th W. Va. Infantry. 8vo, pp. 340. Charleston, 1890. $1.75

1265 **West Va.** 5th Cavalry. History of, and of Battery G, 1st W. Va. Light Artillery. By F. S. Reader. 8vo, cl., pp. 304. N. B., 1890. $1.75

1266 **West Va.** Lang, Theo. F. Loyal West Virginia, 1861–5. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 382. Balt., 1895. $3.00

1267 **White**, Richard Grant. Poetry, Lyrical, Narrative, and Satirical of the Civil War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. N. Y., 1866. $3.00

Scarce.

1268 **White**, R. G. The New Gospel of Peace. Book 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols., 12mo, paper. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

1269 **Whitman**, Walt. The Wound Dresser. A series of Letters written from the Hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Burke. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. Bost., 1898. $1.25

1270 **Whittier**, John G. In War Times and Other Poems. 12mo, cl., pp. 152. Bost., 1864. $ .75

1271 **Whittlesey**, Charles. War Memoranda. Cheat River to the Tennessee, 1861–2. 8vo, cl., pp. 89. Cleveland, 1884. $1.00

1272 **Wigham**, Eliza. The Anti-Slavery Cause in America and its Martyrs. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Lond., 1863. $2.00

Kansas, John Brown, President Lincoln, etc.

1273 **Wilkinson**, J. The Narrative of a Blockade Runner. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

1274 **Wikoff**, Henry. Secession and its Causes. A Letter to Viscount Palmerston. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. N. Y., 1861. $ .50

1275 **Willey**, Austin. The History of the Anti-Slavery Cause in State and Nation. 12mo, cl., pp. 503. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1276 **Williams**, Geo. F. Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier saw it. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. N. Y. (n. d.) $2.00

The illustrations are by Edwin Forbes, from actual scenes.

1277 **Wilson**, Hy. History of the Anti-Slavery measures of U. S. Congress, 1861–65. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Bost., 1865. $1.25

1278 **Wilson**, Thomas L. Cruelties and Atrocities of the Rebellion. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Phila., 1865. $1.25

1279 **Wilson**, Wm. B. A Few Acts and Actors in the Tragedy of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 114. Phila., 1891. $1.25

1280 **Winston**, J. Cora O'Kane, or the Doom of the Rebel Guard. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Published by An Association of Disabled Soldiers, 1868. $1.00

1281 **Wisconsin** 3d Infantry. The History of 1861–5, by Edwin E. Bryant. Fine maps and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 445. Madison, 1891. $1.75

1282 **Wisconsin** 6th Battery. History of, with Roster of Officers and Members, proceedings of Battery Reunions, Speeches, etc. 12mo, paper, pp. 65. Lancaster, 1879. $5.00

The entire remainder was destroyed by a fire at the publisher's and it is consequently very rare.

1283 **Wisconsin** 6th Infantry. Services with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers, by Rufus R. Dawes. 25 fine portraits and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 330. Marietta, 1890. $3.00

1284 **Wisconsin** 8th Infantry. History of the Eagle Regiment, by J. M. Williams. 8vo, cloth. Belleville, 1890. $3.50

1285 **Wisconsin** 8th Infantry. "Old Abe," the Live War Eagle of Wisconsin that served a three years, Campaign in the Great Rebellion, by J. O. Barrett. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 128. Madison, 1876. $1.00

1286 **Wisconsin** 13th Infantry. From Youth to Age. Adventures of a varied career including Life with the 13th Wisconsin Infantry during the Rebellion. By D. B. Lovejoy. Port. 12mo, paper, pp. 272. Chicago, 1894. $1.00

1287 **Wisconsin** 14th Infantry. Corinth and Shiloh 1862–95, with Pilgrimage of G. B. Engle and W. H. Tucker to the Battlefields. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Indianapolis, 1895. $1.00

1288 **Wisconsin** 22d Infantry. Bradley, G. S. The Star Corps, or notes of an Army Chaplain during Sherman's March. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 304. Milwaukee, 1865. $2.50

1289 **Wisconsin** 37th Infantry. The Sword and Gun. By R. C. Eden. 16mo, cl., pp. 120. Madison, 1865. $3.50

1290 **Wisconsin** in the War: A History of all the Regiments and Batteries the State has sent into the Field, etc. By Wm. De Loss Love. 26 fine steel portraits, maps etc. Thick 8vo, sheep, pp. 114. Chicago, 1866. $8.50

Contains Wisconsin Roll of Honor, List of Names of those who were killed. The first 180 pages relates to the early History of Wisconsin, Indians, Early Settlements, etc. Very scarce, most of the edition having been destroyed by fire.

1291 **Wisconsin** Loyal Legion. War Papers. 8vo, cl., pp. 465. Milwaukee, 1891. $3.50
do. do. Vol. 2, 1896. $3.50

1292 **Wittenmyer**, Mrs. Annie. Under the Guns. A Woman's Reminiscences of the Civil War. Introduction by Mrs. U. S. Grant. 12mo, cl., pp. 272. Bost., 1895. $1.25

1293 **Wolfe**, Samuel M. Helper's Impending Crisis Dissected. 12mo, cl., pp. 223. Phila., 1860. $1.25

1294 **Wolf**, Simon. The American Jew as Patriot, Soldier and Citizen. Edited by Lewis E. Levy. (Complete and full record of the Civil War.) 8vo, cl., pp. 576. Phila., 1895. $2.00

1295 **Wood**, C. J. Reminiscences of the War, Narrative of the Morgan Raid, Fall of Richmond, Surrender of Gen. Lee, Flight of Jeff. Davis, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 283. n. d. $1.25

1296 **Wood**, J. T. Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. 12mo, cl., pp. 133. Toledo, 1876. $1.75

1297 **Wormeley**, Katherine P. The Other Side of War with the Army of the Potomac. Illust. 8vo, cl. Bost., 1888. $2.50

1298 **Worthington**, C. J., U. S. N. Story of the Civil War, or the Exploits, Adventures and Travels of Mrs. L. J. Velasquez (Lieut. H. T. Buford, C. S. A). Numerous illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 606. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

1299 **Yancey**, William L. Life and Times of. With history of origin of the Confederate States. By John W. DuBose. 8vo, cl., pp. 752. Birmingham, 1892. $3.50

# Books relating to America

1899

Francis P. Harper
New York

# :: Contents ::


| | PAGE. | | PAGE. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | 70 | Michigan | 92 |
| Alaska | 141 | Minnesota | 93 |
| Archæology | 81 | Miscellaneous | 11 |
| Arctic | 141 | Mississippi | 94 |
| Arizona | 70 | Missouri | 94 |
| Arkansas | 70 | Mormons | 127 |
| Biography | 11 | Nebraska | 96 |
| Boston | 87 | Nevada | 96 |
| Brazil | 155 | New England | 96 |
| British America | 144 | New Hamsphire | 100 |
| California | 70 | New Jersey | 101 |
| Canada | 144 | New Mexico | 103 |
| Central America | 151 | New York State | 104 |
| Colorado | 74 | New York City | 108 |
| Columbus | 4 | North Carolina | 73 |
| Connecticut | 75 | Ohio | 115 |
| Dakota | 78 | Oregon | 117 |
| Delaware | 78 | Pennsylvania | 118 |
| District of Columbia | 79 | Pre Columbian | 3 |
| Early Voyages | 3 | Revolutionary War | 40 |
| Florida | 79 | Rhode Island | 123 |
| French and Indian War | 38 | South America | 154 |
| Genealogy | 64 | South Carolina | 73 |
| Georgia | 80 | Tennessee | 125 |
| Illinois | 80 | Texas | 126 |
| Indiana | 53 | Travels | 11 |
| Indians | 81 | Utah | 127 |
| Iowa | 82 | Vermont | 128 |
| Kansas | 83 | Virginia | 129 |
| Kentucky | 83 | Voyages of Discovery | 3 |
| Louisiana | 84 | War of 1812 | 50 |
| Maine | 84 | Washingtoniana | 48 |
| Maryland | 85 | Western History | 131 |
| Massachusetts | 86 | West Virginia | 139 |
| Mexico | 152 | West Indies | 160 |
| Mexican War | 52 | Wisconsin | 140 |
| | | Wyoming | 140 |


---

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

# ...Bibliotheca Americana...

# PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

# Scarce and Out-of-Print Books

RELATING TO THE

**Discovery, Settlement and History of the Western Hemisphere,**

COMPRISING:

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; Family History and Genealogy; The American Indian, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars and Languages; Arctic Voyage of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

**Offered for Sale at the Moderate Prices Affixed**

—BY—

**FRANCIS P. HARPER,**

17 EAST SIXTEENTH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

1899.

Price, 50 Cents.

# INTRODUCTION.

### Something about Ourselves.

For eighteen years we have been actively engaged collecting and selling Americana. During that period many of the rarer works and nearly *all* of the commoner items have passed through our hands. At no one time have we had in stock so large and varied an assortment of desirable Americana as now, due to the fact that we have recently purchased two large private collections entire. All works mentioned in this catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases, as we have but a single copy, an early order is desirable.

### Our Aim.

Our purpose has always been to keep on hand out-of-print "*working books*" *of recognized value at reasonable prices.* An examination of this catalogue will convince the reader that this collection is first and above all a "working collection." While rarities are found on nearly every page they are valuable not only as rarities but for their historical importance as well. The public library or historical society cannot satisfactorily fill the wants of their historical readers unless they can supply them with these "tools" of research, and a chance is here offered at a lower price than will be possible later on, to strengthen this most important part of an American library large or small. It would be impossible to mention in detail all the desirable items as this would include nearly the entire catalogue. The following is a partial list selected at random:

### Early Voyages.

An exact description of the West Indies 1655, Apianus, Cosmographia 1584, Bemish Discovery of America, Blome's Jamaica 1678, Brereton, 1706, Cartier, Paris, 1863, various items on Columbus, Cortes, De Sota, 1859, Esquemeling, Garcia, 1729, Geographical Society of London, 50 volumes, Groans of the Plantations, 1689, Grynaeus Novos Orbis, 1532, Harcourt Guiana, 1613, Harrise, John Cabot, Hartlib, Reformed Virginia Silk-Worm, 1655, Heylyn, Cosmographie, 1667, La Hontans Voyage, 1703, Petarin's History of the World, 1659, Johnson's Pyrates, 1724, Works on Sir Walter Raleigh, Sagard's Le Grand Voyage, etc., Paris, 1632, Shea's Early Voyages on the Mississippi, Works on Captain John Smith, Thevet's Les Singulartez de la France, etc., 1558, second earliest work relating to Canada, Voyages by Anson, Drake, Falconer, Hacke, Hakluyt, Phillips, Sharp, Verrazano, Vespucius, best edition of Dampier Voyages, etc.

### American Revolution.

Andrews' History of the War, 4 volumes, Barnum, The Spy Unmasked, first edition, Original orations on the Boston Massacre, Burgoyne Campaigns, 4to, 1780, Impartial History of the War in America, with the rare portraits, 1780, Lossing's Field Book, first edition, presentation copy, Sanderson's Lives of the Signers, 9 volumes, Observations on the Stamp Act, Boston, 1769, Washingtoniana.

## War 1812.

Atcheson, American Encroachmenst of British Rights, London, 1808, Brannan, Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers during the War, Guernsey, New York City in the War 1812, Ingersoll's Second War between United States and Great Britain, 4 vols., James' Naval History of Great Britain, 6 vols., James' Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War (1812), Williams' Sketches of the War, etc.

## Mexican War.

Encarnacion Prisoners, Louisville, 1848, Jenkins' History of the War, Mansfield's The Mexican War, Oswandel's Notes on the War, Ramsay, The Other Side.

## Indians and Archaeology.

Adair's Indians, 4to, 1775, Bancroft, The Native Races of the Pacific States, Beatty's Journal, 1768, Bollaert, Ethnological and Antiquarian Researches, Complete set Bureau of Ethnology Reports, Catlin's Indians, Colden's Five Indian Nations, Lond., 1775, Delafield's Antiquities of America, 4to, 1839, Drake, The Indian Tribes of U. S., Eliot Tracts (reprints), Gallatin's Synopsis of the Indian Tribes, Heckewelder's Indians of Penna., Hough, Indian Titles of New York State, Kane, Wanderings of an Artist among N. A. Indians, Long's Voyages of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, 4to, Lond., 1791, Loskiel's Missions of the United Brethren, McKenney, Indian Tribes, colored plates, Brant's Mohawk Prayer Book, 1787, Rigg's Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 vols., 4to, Shea's Complete set Library of American Linguistics, 15 vols., Squier's Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, Serpent Worship, Stone's Red Jacket, large paper, various Captivities among the Indians, books in the Indian languages, etc.

## Genealogy.

Genealogies of the Families of Andrews, Coit, Davenport, DeVoe, Dwight, Giles Memorial, Goodwin, Hayes, Hill, Hurlbut, Hyde, Little, Noble, Pope, Potts, Shattuck, Street, Talcott and many others, Harleian Society Publications, Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, Holgate's American Genealogy, Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, Smith Families of New York and Long Island, etc.

## California.

Bancroft's History of California, 5 vols., Histories by Capron, Frost, Cronise, Hittell, Nordhoff, Thornton, Upham, Annals of San Francisco by Soule, Gihon and Nisbet Shaw's Rambles in California, etc.

## Carolina.

Bartram's Travels in, Phila., 1791, Coxe, Description of, 1741, Chapman's Edgefield County, Holbrook's Ichthyology of S. C., Annals of Newberry, Toumey's Geology of South Carolina, 1848, Wilson's Carolina, 1682, etc.

## Connecticut.

Barber's Historical Collections, Dodd's East Haven Register, Chapin's Glastonbury, Mead's Greenwich, Steiner's Guilford, Blake's Hamden, Hinman's Connecticut in the Revolution, Perkins' Meriden, Atwater's New Haven, First New Haven Directory, Caulkins' Norwich, Peters' Connecticut, first edition, Sedgwick's Sharon, Huntington's Stamford, Trumbull's History, 1818, Stoughton's "Windsor Farmers," Ancient Woodbury by Cothren, etc.

## Delaware.

Acrelius, New Sweden, Ferris, Original Settlements on the Delaware, Vincent, History of Delaware, in parts, Montgomery's Wilmington, etc.

## Georgia.

A State of the Province of Georgia, London, 1742, Whitefield's Tracts, Wright's Memoir of Gen. Oglethorpe, etc.

## Illinois.

Histories of Adams, Champaign, Clinton, Cook, DeKalb, Edwards, Fulton, La Salle, Pike, and St. Clair Counties, Ford's History of Illinois, Wood's Two Years' Residence in the Illinois Country, etc.

## Kentucky.

Allen's History of, Filson's Discovery of, 1793, Ranck's History of Lexington, McMurtrie's Louisville, Spaulding's Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, etc.

## Louisiana.

French's Historical Collections, 5 vols., Martin's History of Louisiana, 1851, etc.

## Maine.

Noye's History of Norway, Hough's Pemaquid, Sullivan's District of Maine, 1795, Eaton's History of Thomaston and Rockland, etc.

## Massachusetts.

General Histories by Austin, Barry, Hale, Hutchinson, Minot, Shurtleff.

Complete set Massachusetts Society Collections.

Town Histories of Beverly, Cambridge, Danvers, Easthampton, Fall River, Fitchburg, Framingham, Gardner, Groton, Haverhill, Hingham, Ispwich, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn, Nantucket, New Bedford, Northfield, Oxford, Pittsfield, Rockport, Rowley, Rutland, Stockbridge, Sturbridge, Taunton, Watertown, Woburn, Worcester, etc. Histories of Boston by Drake, Moore, Savage, Loring, Lodge, etc.

## New England.

Bay Psalm Book, Cambridge, 1862, Byfield's Late Revolution in New England, 1689, Cobbet, The Civil Magistrate's Power, 1653, Hubbard's Indian Wars, Cotton Mather's Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft, 1691, India Christians, Boston, 1721, Batteries upon the Devil, 1695, Magnalia Christi Americana, 1702, A Sixth Collection of Papers, 1689, John Norton's Abel being Dead yet speaketh, 1658, Pincheon The Jewes Synagogue, 1652, Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers.

## New Hampshire.

General Histories by Barstow, Lawrence, J. Bailey Moore. Towns of Candia, Concord, New Ipswich, Sanbornton, Windham.

## New Jersey.

General Histories by Gordon, Mulford, Raum, Sypher and Apgar. Burlington, Camden County, Cape May County, Cumberland County, Monmouth and Ocean Counties, Morristown, Newark, Orange, Paterson, Princeton, Salem, Trenton, New Jersey Laws, Trenton, 1784.

## New York State.

Brodhead's Conquest of New Netherland, Stiles' Brooklyn, 3 vols., Wilkinson's Bingham, Ketcham's Buffalo, Campbell's Border Warfare of N. Y., Brigg's History of Concord, Goodwin's Cortland Co., Dunlap's New Netherlands, Benton's Herkimer Co., Hough's Lewis Co., Prime's Long Island, Murphy's Anthology of New Nether-

lands, Davis' History of New Amsterdam, Mrs. Lamb's City of New York, Fernow's Record of New Amsterdam, 7 vols., Zenger's Trial, 1738, Jones' Oneida Co., Hough's St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, Simm's Schoharie County, Bolton's Westchester Co., Scharf's History of Westchester Co., Pelletreau's Early Wills, Westchester Co., etc.

## Ohio.

Drake's Cincinnati, 1852, Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland, Butterfield's Seneca Co., 1848, Douglas' Wayne Co., Harris' Journal, 1805, Hurd's Hamilton Co., Antrim's Champaign and Logan Cos., etc.

## Pennsylvania.

Bradford Imprints, Bache's Bristol Borough, Day's Historical Collections, Books from the Ephrata Press, Penna. Historical Society Memoirs Complete Set, Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, Proud's History of Penna., 1798, Shippen Papers, etc.

## Tennessee.

Clayton's History of Davidson Co., Haywood's Tennessee, 1823, Putnam's History of Middle Tennessee, etc.

## Texas.

Domenech's Missionary Adventures in, Edwards' History of, Foote's Texas and Texans, Kendall's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, Kennedy's Texas, 1841, Laws of the Republic of, Houston, 1838, Stiff's The Texas Emigrant, 1840.

## Virginia.

Campbell's History of Virginia, 1813, Grigsby's Virginia Convention, Howe's Historical Collections, Jefferson's Notes on Semple's Baptists in Virginia, Capt. John Smith's True Relation of Virginia, Stith's History of Va., 1753, etc.

## The West.

Agassiz Lake Superior, Bartlett's Personal Narrative, Bossu Travels in N. A., 1771, Cox, Columbia River, Cumming's Tour, Ellicott, Journal, Imlay's Topographical Description, Mounette, Mississippi Valley, Pike and Long's Expeditions.

## Arctic and Alaska.

Dall's Alaska, Whymper's Travels, Back, Beechey, DeLong, Franklin, Greely, Hall, Kane, Parry, Ross, Scoresby Voyages.

## British America.

Hind's Exploration. Hudson Bay Pamphlets, Memorials of the Commissioners of Nova Scotia, Robson's Hudson Bay.

## Central America.

Squier's Central America and Nicaragua, Stephen's Yucatan.

## Mexico.

Brocklehurst Mexico of To-day, De Solis Diaz, Mayer, Ober, Ward, etc.

## South America.

Burton, Ewbank, Fletcher and Whymper's Brazil, Boddam Whetham, Dalton and Schombruk's Guiana, Charlevoix's Paraguay, Fernandez, Historia de la Peru, 1571.

No. 83 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1899

# CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

NO. 17 EAST 16TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

## EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian*)

1 **AMERICA**, or An Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. Collected and faithfully reported out of good authors both foreign and domestic by N. N. Folding map. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges, pp 486. London, 1655. $25.00

This work is divided into two books, the first treats of the early discoveries in America, together with the general features and natural history of the country. The second part contains the topographical description of the several provinces, Canada, Virginia, Florida, California, New Spain, Peru, Brazil, New Audalusia, etc., etc.

2 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc., (Mountgomry Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717, Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733, a Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675 to 1676, etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897–98. $3.50

3 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–46, with account of the loss of the "Wager." Plate, 8vo, calf. pp. 257. Lond., 1768. $2.50

4 **Apianus, Petri.** Cosmographia, sive Descriptio universi Orbis. Petri Apiani and Gemma Frissii. Curious wood cut maps and large folding map. Fol. cf. pp. 480. Antw., 1584. $15.00

This is considered the best edition, the maps and diagrams have all the movable pieces intact, which is unusual.

5 **Banvard, Joseph.** Romance of American History, early events connected with the French settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cl. pp. 306. Bost. 1852. .75

6 **Beemish, N. L.** The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vineland and Ancient Inscriptions and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

7 **Bickham, George.** The British Monarchy or a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, with maps, head pieces and other embellishments. 190 pages. Folio, half calf, (cracked). Geo. Bickham, St. James st. 1748. $5.00

A very curious and rare work, the entire text and illustrations being engraved throughout upon copper. Pages 164 to 185 are "A Short Description

EARLY VOYAGES—

of the American Colonies" with curious engraved views or head pieces, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, etc., described.

8 **Blacket, W. S.** Researches into the Lost Histories of America, or The Zodiac shown to be an Old Terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earthworks and ruined cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps and Gods. 8vo, cloth. pp. 336. Lond., 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

9 **BLOME,** Richard. Description of the Island of Jamaica with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related, viz., Barbadoes, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, etc. Five portraits and the four maps. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edge. Lond., 1678. $30.00

Very fine copy.

10 **Brereton,** John. Bartholomeus Gosnol's Reys Van Engeland na het Nooeder Gedeelte van Virginies, 1602. Door Gabriel Archer. (Captain Gosnol's Discovery of the Northern Part of Virginia, etc.) Map and plate. 8vo, hf mor. Leyden, 1706. $5.00

The Dutch edition of Gosnold's Relation, a translation of which formed one of the principal portions of the celebrated Brereton's "Briefe and True Relation," 1602, worth about $1250.

11 **British Sailor's Discovery,** or the Spanish Pretensions Confuted. Containing a short history of the discoveries and conquests of Spain in America, with a particular account of the illegal and unchristian means they made use of to establish their settlements there. 8vo, half mor. pp. 72. London, 1739. $10.00

12 **Cartier.** Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M.

EARLY VOYAGES—

D'Avezac. 12mo, half mor. Paris, 1863. $5.00

13 **Clark, S.** A New Description of the World. Cities and towns of Europe, Africa and America. Their situation and manufactures. Geographical and Historical. Natures of the people, their habits, customs, wars, religion and policies. 16mo, boards, pp. 218. London, 1688. $3.50

This copy is cut rather close, but the work is rare in any condition.

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in fac-simile with remarks. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus.** The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, February 15, 1493. Reprinted in facsimile from the unique original. Translated and edited. Folio, hf. roan. London, 1891. $3.00

16 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. Facsimile reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. N. Y., 1893. .35

17 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B., The Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America, with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

18 **Columbus.** Belknap, Jeremy. A discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, delivered on the 23d day of October, 1792, with four dissertations. 8vo, paper. Boston, Apollo Press. 1792. $1.50

19 **Columbus.** La Tavola di Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamenti illustrati by Giuseppe Banchers. Portrait.

Maps and facsimiles. Roy. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.), by Chas I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cl., p. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of, by Arthur Helps. 8vo, cl., pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, and his companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1877. $2.25

Fresh copy of Bickers & Son's library edition, at a very low figure.

23 **Columbus.** MacKie, Chas. P. The Last Voyages of the Admiral of the Ocean Seas, as related by himself and his companions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 518. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

24 **Columbus.** Memorials of; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian, facsimile letters and ports. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddal, Henry F. Columbus, the Navigator. His Life and Works, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 285. N. Y. (1892). $1.25

26 **Columbus.** The Life of Christopher Columbus, by Francesco Tarducci; translated by Henry F. Brownson. Illustrated from series of paintings in Notre Dame University. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 and 369. Detroit, 1890. $2.50

27 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and How he received and imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Numerous facsimiles of old maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. London (1890). $2.50

28 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Dispatches of. Address of Emperor Charles V., with Introduction and Notes by George Folsom. 8vo, bds., pp. 431. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

29 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish By P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

30 **DAMPIER,** Capt. Wm. A collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.) Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt, yellow edges. London, 1729. $30.00

Best edition. A very fine choice copy.

31 **Description** of the Province of New Albion and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one. 8vo, pp, 35. 1648. (Force's Reprint). $1.00

32 **De Sota,** Ferdinand. Life, travels and adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well printed book, is written in a style worthy of its subject. This story of De Sota's is told with a vigor and nervous energy, characteristic of his restless and ambitious career"—FIELD.

33 **De Sota.** Adventures of Roger L'Estrange sometime captain in the Florida Army of the Marquis Hermando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. London, 1896. $1.00

34 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest

EARLY VOYAGES—

help and defence in Times of Difficulty and Danger, Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Borrow with divers other persons from the drowning waves of the sea, amongst which they suffer Shipwreck and also from the devouring jaws of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. 8vo, full straight grain olive green morocco. By De Coverly. London, 1720. $12.50

Very fine copy.

35 **Drake**, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and Voyages of with introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea; and History of the Buccaneers. Steel portraits. 12mo, half calf, marble edges, 461 pages. Edin, 1831. $1.00

36 **Drake**, Samuel A. The making of New England; The making of Virgina and the Middle Colonies; The making of the Great West. Profusely illust. 3 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1894. $3.00

37 **(Esquemeling.)** The History of the Bucaneers of America. Steel front, Four parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00.

38 **Falconer**, Capt. Richard. The Voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer; containing the laws, customs, manners of Indians in America, his Marrying an Indian Wife, etc., intermixed with the voyages, etc., of Thos. Randal of Cork, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. Written by himself now alive. 8vo, cf., pp. 136, 179. Lond., 1720. $12.00

The rare first edition. On page 63 a small portion of the leaf neatly repaired, with a few letters in facsimile. The Barlow copy, which was the SECOND EDITION, brought $23.00.

39 **French Geographical Society.** Bulletin de la Société de Geographie. Feb'y, 1867, to Dec., 1885. Complete in monthly parts. 8vo. Paris, 1867–85. $15.00

40 **Fiske**, John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

41 **Galvano**, Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from their first original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London. Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

42 **Garcia**, Gregori. Origin de los Indios de el Nuevo Nundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, half calf, pp. 336–40. Madrid, 1729. $5.00

This is the second edition and has many notes and additions. The fifth book contains the various native accounts and traditions of the origin of the Indians. The others comprise the experience of the author during a long residence in America.

43 **General Collection** of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries, with other Voyages to the East and West Indies. Portraits, maps, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 518. London, 1789. $4.00

44 **GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** of London. A fine set.

I. Journal of the Society from the beginning in 1830 to the end in 1880. Vols. 1 to 50 complete. 42 vols. half calf, 8 vols, cloth, uncut. Profusely illustrated by maps and plates.

II. Proceedings of the Society (being the continuation of the Journal). New Series. Vol. 1 (1879) to Vol. 12 (1890). 12 vols., royal 8vo, in the monthly parts, uncut. Supplementary Papers, Parts 1–2–3.

III. Catalogue of the Library, 4 vols., 8vo.

In all, 69 vols. $100.00

A fine set of this scarce and important serial. The price is very low, the publication cost being over £50-0-0.

This periodical does not confine itself to strictly geographical information, but also contains articles on Ethnology and Language of races little known to the world and remote from ordinary communications, with vocabularies.

45 **Groans of the Plantations,** or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the heavy impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships, relating more particularly to the Barbadoes. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

47 **GRYNAEUS,** Simon. Novos Orbis Regionium ac Insularim veteribus incognitarum, etc. (includes The first three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzous Voyage; Vespuccius Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius, copied from Grumnger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.), with large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileae, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and maps and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse, the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of the early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynaeus, and is unusually interesting."—QUARITCH.

Bound with the above is the Basle edition of Peter Martyrs Three Decades. Described. B. A.V. 176.

47 **Hacke,** William. A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Conley's Voyage Round the Globe; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Capt. Wood's Voyage to Magellen, etc. 3 maps and 3 plates. 8vo, original calf, pp. 16–45–100–53–3. London, 1699 $7.50

Scarce. This copy has two more maps than Menzie's, and one more than is called for by Sabin. Contains much original used in the celebrated "History of the Buccaneers."

48 **Hakluyt,** Richard. Early English Voyages to America, being the portion of the celebrated collection of Voyages of Richard Hakluyt, relating to that part of the World. 4 vols., thick 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Edin., 1891. $12.00

49 **HARCOURT,** Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Describing the Climate, scituation, fertilite, provisions, and commodities of that country, containing seven Provinces and other segniories within the Territory, together with the manners, customs and behaviours of the People. 4to, dark blue grained morocco by Pratt. London, 1613. $60.00

Good side and bottom margin, but some of the headlines have been cut into through the irregular printing, title and two or three leaves carefully mended.

50 **Harrisse,** Henry. John Cabot the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his Son. A chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. Maps. 8vo, cl. uncut, pp. 503. Lond., 1896. $6.00

51 **Harrisse,** Henry. The Diplomatic History of America. Its first chapter, 1452–1494. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 230. London, 1897. $2.00

52 **HARTLIB,** Samuel. The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm; or, A Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, 1652, for the feeding of silk-worms in the woods on the Mulberry Tree leaves in Virginia. And also to the good hopes that the Indians seeing and finding that there is neither Art, skill or pains in the thing they will readily set upon it. 4to, newly and elegantly bound in full red polished levant morocco, pp. 40. London, 1655. $60.00

Nice clean copy, a few of the headlines are cut into as is usual with this work.

53 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in Foure Books, contayning the chorographie and Historie of the Whole World. 3d ed. corrected and enlarged. Engraved front and numerous maps. Folio, calf. London, 1667. $4.00

Part 2, Book IV, relates entirely to America, and has a fine old map engraved by Robert Vaughan.

54 **Horsford,** Eben. N. Discovery of America by Northmen, address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 113. Bost., 1888. $2.50

55 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By

EARLY VOYAGES—

John M. Read, Jr. Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

56 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610–1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin and Italin Originals with a complete English Translation. Edited with notes by Reuben G. Thwaites and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits and views. Edition Limited to 750 copies, to be complete in about 60 volumes. Cleveland, 1896. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indian ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of America History, but the more their charcter and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared." —FIELD.

57 **Jesuit Relations.** Relations Des Jesuits dans la Nouvelle France, 1611–1672. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, paper, uncut. Quebec, 1858. $20.00

These three large volumes contain a complete and careful reprint of 43 Relations.

58 **Jesuit Relations.** Bressany, R. P. F. J. Relation Abregee de Quelques des Peres de la compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, hlf. roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

59 **Jesuit Relations.** Gabrielis Epistola Dreuillettes, Societatis Jefu, Presfbyteri ad Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium. 12mo, bds., pp. 13. New York, 1869. $1.00

60 **Jones,** George. The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelities. Engraved portrait and title page. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 461. London, 1843. $2.00

61 **La Hontan,** Baron. New Voyage to North America containing an account of several Natives, their customs, &c., the several attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another. A

EARLY VOYAGES—

A geographical description of Canada to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. First English edition complete with all the maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1703. $27.50

62 **Lummis,** Chas. F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

63 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichlschreiber des Weltmeeres Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Maps. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

64 **Memoires** de la Societe Royale Des Antiquaries du Nord 1840–43 (on the Discovery of America in the 10th Century, by C. N. Rafn, with maps and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

65 **News** from New England, 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies, reprinted for W. Elliott Woodward.

66 **Ober,** Fred'k A. In the Wake of Columbus, adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3 50

67 **Penn.** Sir Wm. Knight, Admiral and General at Sea, Great Captain Commander of the Fleet. (Capture of Jamaica, etc.) 4to, paper, pp. Albany, 1876. $1.00

The admiral was the father of the founder of Pennsylvania.

68 **Petavius,** D. The History of the World continued to the year 1659, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610+154, and Tables. London, 1659. $5.00

69 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to

10; a great variety of Travels in all parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged and has a separate title page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, London, 1805–9. $10.00

A very cheap set.

70 **Pirates.** Johnson, Charles. A General History of the Pyrates from their first rise to the Present Time, with remarkable actions and adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonney, Captains Robert, England, Davis, Kidd, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1724. $17.50

Good copy of this very rare work, perfect, with all the plates.

71 **Pirates.** Smith, Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates, being a faithful narrative of the unparalled sufferings endured by the author during his captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba, with an account of the excesses and barbarities of those inhuman freebooters. 12mo, hf. leather, pp. 214. London, 1824. $2.50

72 **Pring,** Jas. A. Captain Martin Pringe, the Last Elizabethan Seaman, with notice of his Voyage and discovery of the North Part of Virginia, 1603. 8vo, pp. 34. Lond., 1888. $1.00

73 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter; and his Colony in America, including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584; with letters, discourses, and narratives of the Voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants, With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. Increase M. Tarbox, D. D. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, Prince Society, 1884. $6.00

Only 250 copies.

74 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter. The Life of, based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with his Letters, now first collected by Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1868. $5.00

75 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of his Voyage) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

76 **Ralegh,** Walter. The Life of, with an account of the Period in which he lived, by Mrs. M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cl. pp. 287. Phila., 1853. .75

77 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–1573. 8vo, cl., pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50.

78 **SAGARD,** Gabriel. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situe en l'Amerique vers la mer douce, es derniers confins da la Nouvelle France dite Canada, Avec un Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne. Fine copy with both the engraved and printed title, both parts complete. Sm. 8vo. Full polished levant morocco, super extra by Pratt. Paris, 1632. $150.00

Collation, Engraved title and 11 prelim. leaves, text 380 pages, Dictionary 72 pages, Table 7 leaves. Fine copy of this rare volume, which is one of the most important of the early works of the North American Indians. It contains the first printed Huron dictionary.

79 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illust. 8vo, paper. pp. 140. N. Y., 1888. .50

80 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the "De Moloccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus with new translations and notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait. 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cl. pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

EARLY VOYAGES—

81 **Sharp**, Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres the surprising of Vera Cruz, with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt. pp. 172. Lond., 1684. $12.50

82 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. pp. 191. Albany, 1861. $7.50

No. 8 of "Munsell's Historical Series."

83 **Smith**, Buckingham. An inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

84 **Smith**, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia with an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. Large fac simile map, large 4to, hlf. blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy No. 2.

85 **Smith**, Capt. John. The True Travels, adventures and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel port., maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $6.00

86 **Smith**, Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or a Pathway to erect a Plantation, facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635, with preface by Wm. Veazie. Royal 4to, hlf mor., pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

EARLY VOYAGES—

87 **Smith**, Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illusts. from original sources. 12mo, bds, pp. 309. Lond. 1883. $1.50

88 **Smith**, Joshua T. The Northmen in New England or America in the Tenth Century. Map, 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.50

89 **Spanish Armada.** The names of all those Persons who subscribed towards the Defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, with historical introduction and index, by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

90 **Stephens**, Thomas. Madoc; an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madox Ap. Owen Gwynedd, in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

91 **THEVET**, Andre. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique antrement nommée Amerique & de pluscieurs Ferres & Isles decouvertes. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, in full polished crimson morocco, super extra. Anvers, 1558. $100.00

It is not generally known that this volume is the second earliest work relating to Canada; Cartier's Narrative, 1545. being the first. Harrisse fails to mention this work at all in his Bibliographie de la Nouvelle, France, but gives second place to the Voyage of Alfonce, 1559. There several of the woodcuts which relate to Canada, one of which depicts the Indian on snow shoes.
Ives copy of the Paris edition sold for $130.

92 **Thomas**, Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. .75

Illustrations of mound builders and early prehistoric remains.]

93 **Verrazano**, the Navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, by J. C. Brevoort. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

94 **Verrazano.** Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano, a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 198. N. Y. (Privately Printed) 1875. $3.50

95 **Verrazano,** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronino da Verrazano. and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpsius, with a bibliography of the subject, by B. F. DeCosta. Facsimile, maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. N. Y., 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

96 **Vespucius.** Les Voyage de Americ Vespuce, by M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

97 **Vespucius,** Americus. Harrisse Henry. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two Recent English Books concerning that Navigator. Colored coat of arms. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 84. London, 1895. $3.50

No 75 of an edition of 250 copies, printed on hand made paper, elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press.

98 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

99 **Vespucius,** Americus. Researches respecting, and his Voyages, by the Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. V. Childe. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 221. Boston, 1850. $1.50

100 **Vespuctius.** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Wood cut, 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00; Murphey. $10.00; and one was recently priced $35.00 by a N. Y. Bookseller.

101 **Virgina Company.** Memories of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Feurar by P. Peckard. Colored portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 316. Cambridge, 1790. $12.00

In this scarce volume pages 89-168 relate to the part taken by Nicholas Ferrar in the management of the affairs of the Virgina Company 1619-24. Through the great ability which he showed in transacting some business of the company he was elected King's Counsel for the Virgina Plantation, in which capacity he acted until the suppresion of the company by the King. This volume contains many unprinted documents relating to Virgina not to be met with elsewhere.

102 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 379. London, 1894. $3.00

---

## BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

103 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

104 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in United States, 1833–4. 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1835. $3.00

105 **Adams,** Charles Francis. The Struggle for Neutrality in America. An address delivered Dec. 13th, 1870. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. Y., 1871. .25

106 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America 1801–1817 (during the administration of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1891. $12.00

107 **Adams,** John. The works of, with Life, notes, etc., by Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Boston, 1856. $15.00

108 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797–1801, by John Wood, now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait, 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Phila., 1846. $1.50

109 **Adams,** John. Letters of. Addressed to his Wife. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait, 2 vols., 16mo, cl. Bost., 1841. $1.50

110 **Adams,** John Q. Massachusetts and South Carolina (presentation copy with autograph and inscription); Adams, Chas. F. The Double Anniversary '76 and '63; Amherst College; The Public Library and other pamphlets (with autograph) all in one vol. 8vo, half mor. $2.00

111 **Adams,** John Q. 12 Pamphlets relating to, includes: Addresses in Congress on his death, with engraved portrait. Memorial Addresses and Discourses by Richard S. Storrs, Edward Everett, Theodore Parker, etc. 12 pamphlets in one volume. 8vo, hlf. mor. $2.00

112 **Afro-American Press,** and its Editors (First American Newspaper, illustrated Afro-Am. Journalism, Anglo-Saxon and the Afro-American Press, etc.), by I. Garland Penn, with contributions by Frederick Douglas, Hon. John R. Lynch and others. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cl, pp. 575. Springfield, 1891. $1.25

113 **Agassiz,** Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Upwards 80 plates, some colored. 4 vols., roy. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1857–62. $15.00

114 **Alden,** Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Fronts. 5 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1814. $12.00

The only extensive collection of American Epitaphs; very scarce.

115 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions and Seals of North America. 8vo, cl., pp. 783. Wash., 1880. $2.00

116 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of our Union. Vol. 1 all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

117 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most eminent persons in North America from its first discovery to the present time, and a summary of the history of the several Colonies and of the U. S. Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

118 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with statistical and other information respecting the United States from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols. half bound (2 in paper). Boston and N. Y. $12.50

A valuable series. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen and others.

119 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, by Joseph Sabin. Complete Set from Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1869, to Vol. 9, No. 2, April, 1877. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1869–77. $12.50

Scarce. Contains an immense variety of information on scarce and curious books. The best magazine of the kind ever issued here.

120 **AMERICAN CATALOGUE** of Books in Print and For Sale July 1, 1876. Authors and Titles. pp. 946 and 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half mor. N. Y., 1880–1. $55.00

Scarce, the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

121 **American Fish** and How to Catch them. A hand book for fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cl., pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

122 **American Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Illust. by cuts and

plates. Vol. 1, No. 1 (January, 1880), to Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct., 1894). Complete book. Roy. 8vo, half roan. Vol. 15 in parts. New York and Wash., 1880–94. $25.00

Scarce.

123 **American Publishers' Circular** and Literary Gazette, from Vol. 1, No. 1, to Vol. 18, inclusive. 18 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, Geo. W. Childs, 1863–1871. $25.00

Very scarce. Gives Lists of books recently published, Notes on Booksellers, Reviews, etc. Valuable for reference.

124 **Andrews,** S. The South since the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Bost., 1866. $.75

125 **Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.** Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Profusely illust. with portraits. 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1888. $17.50

126 **Aspland,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

127 **Atkinson,** John. History of the Origin of The Wesleyan Movement in America and of the establishment therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

128 **AUDUBON,** John James, and **BACHMAN,** John. The Quadrupeds of North America. Illustrated with 155 fine colored, full-page plates. 3 vols., royal 8vo, bound in full brown mor., gilt edges. New York, V. G. Audubon, 1854. $50.00

An unusually fine clean set of this scarce work.

129 **Audubon,** the Naturalist of the New World; his adventures and discoveries, by Mrs. Horace St. John, revised and corrected, with additions. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Phila., 1879. $1.00

130 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, Vol. 1. 4to, cloth, pp. 389. Lond., 1847. $1.50

131 **Baker,** John M. Views of the Ports of the Mediterranean, with a folding View of the Harbor of Port Mahon, with the U. S. Squadron at Anchor there, November, 1815. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 117. Wash., 1819. $1.25

132 **Balme,** J. R. Letters on the American Republic, or common errors, fallacies and monstrous errors related and exposed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. London, n. d. $1.00

133 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time, a complete Analysis of our American System of Government. History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

134 **Bancroft,** Geo. A History of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834–37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find, "the variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—SABIN.

135 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large Type Library edition. Vols. I to VII. Portraits, 7 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1848, etc. $5.00

136 **Barber,** J. W. and Howe, Henry. Our Whole Country, or the Past and Present of the United States. Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1863. $3.50

137 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of Poet, Statesman, Philosopher, by Chas. Burr Todd. Potrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

138 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to

Winnipeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

139 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States; Historical and Biographical, with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1870. $3.50

140 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published $4.00 last edition.

141 **Bartlett,** Wm. H. American Scenery; or Land, Lake and River. Over 100 of the finest steel engravings, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt. London, 1840. $5.00

142 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America; a Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. Pub. $4.00. New York, 1880. $2.00

143 **BENTON,** Thos. H. Abridgement of the Debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856, from Annals of Congress and official Reporter, by John C. Rives. 16 vols., thick 8vo, half mor. N. Y. 1857–61. $30.00

144 **Benton,** Thomas H. Thirty Years' View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850, with historical notes and illustrations. By a Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

145 **Binney,** Amos. Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent Territories of North America. Edited by A. A. Gould. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851–7. $10.00

Fine clean copy. Volume 3 consists almost entirely of plates.

146 **Birds.** The Young Oologist. A Monthly Magazine for the Student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs. (Ornithology of the Island of Montreal, Pacific Coast Birds, etc.) Vol. 1 to 4, in one vol. 8vo, hlf. mor. Gaines, N. Y., 1884–85. $2.00

147 **Birney,** James G. And His Times. The Genesis of the Republican Party and the Abolition movements in the South before 1828, by William Birney. Portrait. 12mo, cl, pp. 443. N. Y., 1890. $1.25

148 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature, Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. 1, April to Oct., 1852. 8vo, hlf red mor., pp. 412. Phil., 1852. $1.50

149 **Blennerhassett,** Harman, Life of, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr Expedition and containing many additional facts not heretofore published, by Wm. H. Safford. Lithographic plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Chillicothe, O., 1850. $1.75

150 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel, Memoir of, by his Son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portraits, 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

151 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

152 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

First 200 years of New England. John Brown. Lincoln's Election. Civil War, etc.

153 **Boyd,** James P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time, Titles, Charters, Admission of States, Plan of Federal Government; executive, legislative and judicial departments, electoral votes, party platforms, wars and conquests, etc., num-

erous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield, (1894.) $1.50

154 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for fifty years. 1789–1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

155 **Brissot de Warville,** J. P. The Commerce of America with Europe, showing the importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 348. London, 1794. $1.50

156 **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and other Sketches. 16mo, cl., pp. 239. DesMoines, 1894. $1.00

157 **Brownson,** C. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies and Destiny. 8vo, cl., pp. 439 New York, 1866. $1.75

158 **Buchanan,** James. The Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883. $3.00

159 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

160 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Boston, 1852. $1.50

161 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

162 **Burr,** Aaron. Memoirs of, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. The Private Journal of Aaron Burr during his Residence of Five Years in Europe, edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. Together 4 vols. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1835–6. $8.00

163 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr—Lieut-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

164 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer, or New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce, early American musical work.

165 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc., with additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. N. Y., 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

166 **Butler,** Benj. F. Life of, by Dr. T. A. Bland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1879. $1.50

167 **Butler,** Frances Anne. Journal of (in America). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Phila., 1835. $1.50

168 **Calhoun,** John C. The Complete Works of. (Speeches, Public Letters, Reports, etc.) Edited by Richard K. Crolle. 6 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1853–5. $15.00

Library Stamped. This set has not been reprinted, and is now scarce.

169 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of, by John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

170 **(Callender,** J. T.) The History of the United States for 1796, including a variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 312. Phila., 1797. $4.00

Very rare. The volume which contained the celebrated charges of dishonesty against Alexander Hamilton.

171 **Carpenter,** S. C. Select American Speeches, Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Phila., 1815. $2.50

172 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5,000 miles, with History of Manners and

Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Phila., 1796. $3.00
With 18-page List of Subscribers.

173 **Caswell,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

174 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

175 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cl. Official. Washington, 1880. $4.50
A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

176 **Chamberlain,** Everett. The Struggle of '72, the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

177 **Chase,** Salmon P. The Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Shuckers. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

178 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780–82. Major-General serving under Count de Rochambeau. Trans. with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1787. $6.00

179 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492–1885, with notices of manufactures as they were introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. N. Y., 1886. .75

180 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of, with a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00
Scarce, fine copy.

181 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of, by E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.75

182 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of, by Calvin Colton. Plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

183 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

184 **Clinton,** DeWitt. Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of DeWitt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal.) Port. 12mo, cl, pp. 381. New York. $1.50

185 **Cobbett,** William. Selections from his Political writings, being a complete abridgement of the 100 volumes with notes. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, n. d. $7.50
Relating largely to American Politics, History and Affairs.

186 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various parts of the World, 1800–1831. Selected from his MSS. Journals. Plates, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1853. $2.50
Both series.

187 **Collum,** Rich. S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cl, pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $2.00

188 **Columbian Jubilee,** or four centuries of Catholicity in America, being a historical and biographical retrospect from the Landing of Columbus to 1893. (Savage Iroquois, Career of La Salle, Five Indian Nations, etc.) Illustrated. 2 vols. Thick 8vo, gilt edges. Chicago, 1892. $3.50

189 **Columbian,** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer, A Quiet Home by A. J. Paulding, Two nights in Nieuw Nederlandts, New York from Weehawken, with view, etc.) Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West, illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J. Washington's death Bed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. 3, 5 and 7. 3 vols., 8vo, hlf. mor. N. Y., 1845–47. $3.50
Scarce.

190 **Combe**, George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838–40. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., Phila., 1841. $1.50

191 **Common Prayer Book** of New York, 1798, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf binding broken, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

192 **Conkling**, Roscoe. Life and Letters of, by Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

193 **COOPER**, J. Fennimore. The Novels of, with the celebrated series of steel illustrations and woodcuts by F. O. C. Darley. Complete in 32 vols. Bound in bright half calf gilt, marble edges. New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1867. $50.00

A well bound uniform set of this desirable edition, with bright impressions of the Darley illustrations.

194 **Cooper**, J. Fennimore. The Chainbearer; or The Littlepage Manuscripts. 2 vols., 12mo., in the original paper. New York, 1845. $2.00

First edition.

195 **Cooper**, Thos. V. American Politics, embodying the History of all the Political Parties with their views and records on important questions. Speeches on all great issues, with a list of Federal Officers, etc. Tenth revised edition. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1098. Boston, 1886. $4.00

196 **Cox**, Samuel S. Three Decades of Federal Legislation. 1855 to 1885. Union, Disunion, Reunion. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. Prov., 1894. $2.00

197 **Craib**, Alex. America and the Americans, with chapter on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

198 **Crockett**, Col. Account of his Tour to the North and Down East, 1854. 12mo, paper, pp. 234. Phila., 1835. $1.00

199 **Cypress**, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island), edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

200 **Darby**, Wm. & Theo. Dwight, Jr. A new Gazetteer of the United States of America; with interesting and valuable geographical, historical, political, and statistical information. 8vo, cf., pp. 630. Hartford, 1833. $1.25

201 **Davis**, John. Life of, by W. W. H. Davis, A. M. (Genealogy of the family, his services in the Am. Rev., etc.). Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, red boards, pp. 195. Appendix and index. Doylestown, Pa., 1886. $3.00

Only a few copies issued "for private circulation," written by the well known author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico."

202 **Demorest**, David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.) History and characterists of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. N. Y., 1856. 75.

203 **De Roos**, F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. Lond., 1827. $2.50

204 **De Tocqueville**, A. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Seventh edition, revised and corrected. Thick 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1847. $1.50

205 **Dickinson**, Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1867. $2.50

206 **Dilke**, Sir Chas. W. Greater Britain. A record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866–67. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 595. Lond., 1869. $1.25

207 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

208 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $2.00

209 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. Lond., 1805. $1.25

210 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $6.00

Scarce.

211 **Drake,** Joseph Rodman. The Culprit Fay and other Poems. Steel portrait and engraved title. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1835. $4.00

Scarce. A copy on the Montgomery Sale brought $15. Bound with the above is "Alnwick Castle, with other Poems," by Fitz-Green Halleck, New York, 1836.

212 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

213 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of, by Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

213½ **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From Gen'l Sherman's Library.

214 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through part of U. S. and Canada, 1818 and 19. 2vols., 12mo, half calf. N. Y., 1823. $2.00

215 **DUNLAP,** William. History of the rise and progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1834. $10.00

216 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theatre. (First Performance in America, First Theatre in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses and Profits, Mass. law against stage plays 1750, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1832. $4.00

Scarce.

217 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Phila., 1834. .50

218 **Duyckinck,** E. A. & Geo. L. Cyclopaedia of American Literature; embracing personal and critical notices of Authors and selections from their writings from the earliest period to the present day, with portraits, autographs and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

219 **Dwight,** Timothy. First Editions as follows; Greenfield Hill; a Poem, New York, 1794; Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, Printed in the World, 1788; A Discourse on the New Testament. New York, 1794 all in one vol. 8vo, calf. $3.00

220 **Early American Bible.** The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick 16mo, old calf. Philadelphia. Printed by W. Young, 1791. $5.00

221 **Early School Book.** Dilworth, Thos. The Schoolmaster's Assistant, a compendium of Arithmetic both Practical and Theoretical, early American wood cut portrait of Author. 12mo, calf, pp. 192. Philadelphia, Jos. Crukshanks, 1773. $1.50

222 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d Ed. wholy written anew. 16mo, cl., pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

223 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of (Ancestry, Life in Boston. Megaphone, Phonograph, Electric light, description of his library and den, etc). 200 illusts., royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

224 **Ellet,** Mrs. The Queens of American Society. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 464. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

225 **Elliot**, Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds, a history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marshes of coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsmen, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full page plates after drawings by Edward Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies of fine hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

226 **Elliot**, Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America Including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their huants. 45 fine full page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net.

Uniform with North American Shore Birds.

227 **Elliott**, Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations, post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

228 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates, 2 vols., (in original sections). Folio. N.Y., Pub. by the Author, 1869. $200.00

This magnificient work describes the Birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

229 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Pittidae or Family of Ant Thrushes. 32 colored plates. Folio (unbound). New York, 1867. $100.00

230 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Tetraonidae or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York, Pub. for the Author, 1865. $75.00

231 **Elliott**, Jonathan. Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2d edition with additions. 5 vols, 8vo, sheep (rubbed). Phila., 1861. $7.50

232 **Ely**, Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York (1886). .75

233 **Emerson**, R. W. Nature, Addresses and Lectures (Collected). First Edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Boston, 1849. $3.50

234 **England and America.** A Comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery, apology for the tariff, etc.

235 **Ericsson**, John. Life of, (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, Dramatic Interview, etc.), by Wm. Conant Church. Numerous illustrations of early fire engines, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.50

236 **Everest**, Robert. A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. London, 1855. $1.00

237 **Faithfull**, Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

238 **Farmer**, John S. Americanisms, Old and New. A Dictionary of Words, Phrases and Colloquilisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, etc. Their derivations, meaning and Application, together with numerous anecdotal, historical, explanatory and folk-lore notes. 4to, cl., pp. 564. Lond. $3.00

Privately printed, 1889.

239 **Federalist** (The). A collection of Essays in favor of the new Constitution, with notes, etc. By H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 615. N. Y., 1863. $2.50

240 **Federalist** (The); or the New Constitution written in 1788, by Hamilton, Madison and Jay; with an Appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helviding, on Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, sheep (rubbed), pp. 484. Hallowell, 1842. $2.00

241 **Ferguson**, Wm. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way in the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

242 **Field**, Eugene. An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

243 **Field**, Henry M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

244 **Finch**, I. Travels in the United States and Canada, with some account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 231. Lond., 1833. $1.25

245 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.), by Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint. etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

246 **First Impresssons of America.** 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London, printed for private circulation, 1867. $1.50

Presentation copy. Said to be written by John Walton, Editor and Proprietor of the "Times."

247 **Fitch**, John. Life of, the inventor of the Steamboat (Origin of the Family, Adventures on the Ohio River, Supplies the American Army at Valley Forge, Captured by Indians, Prisoner of War in Canada, First Idea of steam land carriages, etc.), by Thompson Westcott. Plates of early steamboats. 12mo, cloth, pp. 415. Philadelphia, 1857. $2.00

248 **Flanders**, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 645 and 560. Phila., 1858. $3.50

249 **Forest**, Edwin. The Life of, with Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 524. Phila. (1874). $1.00

250 **Fowler**, Henry. The American Pulpit, sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

251 **Foster**, Lillian. Wayside Glimpses, North and South. (Sunday in New York. Sights in Dutchess Co., Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

252 **Franklin**, Benjamin. Works, containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, official and private, not hitherto published, with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. Steel portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Benjamin Franklin Stevens, 1882. $15.00

253 **Franklin.** Memoirs of, Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and fine plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1818. $4.00

254 **Franklin**, Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals, by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

255 **Franklin.** The Life of, written by himself, now first edited from origi-

nal manuscripts and other writings, by John Bigelow. Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.25

256 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services, by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp. New York, 1848. $1.50

257 **Franklin.** Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four line autographic inscription.

258 **Franklin.** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. 2 Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

259 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with Explanatory notes. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 295. Lond., 1833. $1.00

260 **Franklin.** Life and Works of, With engraved title page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungan, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

261 **Franklin.** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private correspondence, etc., by William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

262 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens' Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits, roy. 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper. pp. 40. Lond., 1881. $2.50

Presentation copy. Scarce.

263 **Franklin,** Docteur B. Correspondance inedite at Secrete Ministre Plenipotentiaire des Etats - Unis d'Amerique pres la Cour de France. Depuis L'Annee 1753 jusquen 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

264 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

265 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

266 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Bost. 1873. $1.75

267 **Fulton,** Robert. Life of, with interesting incidents and copies of his original drawings and numerous illustrations, by J. F. Riegart. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. Phila., 1856. $3.50

268 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings of Brown University, by Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

269 **Gannett,** Henry. The Building of a Nation. The Growth, Condition and Resources of the United States, with maps, charts and diagrams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

270 **Garfield,** James A. A Biography of, by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 840. N. Y. (1882.) $2.00

Scarce.

271 **Garrison,** William Lloyd. The Life and Times of; being the story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1885. $6.00

272 **Gibbs,** George. Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. New York, 1846. $3.00

273 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Life of, by Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

274 **Godineau.** Original manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, delivered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaun, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

275 **Goodrich**, S. C. Pictorial History of America, embracing both the Northern and Southern Portions. 8vo, half morrocco, pp. 878. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

Includes the Appendix on the Aborigines of America.

276 **Gouge**, Wm. M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Phila., 1833. $2.00

277 **Grahame**, James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $2.00

278 **(Grant, Mrs.)** Memoirs of an American Lady, with sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the (Am.) Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York city, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. London, 1808. $2.50

279 **Gray**, Asa. Scientific Papers, selected by Chas. S. Sargent. (Reviews of Works on Botany, Essays, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1889. $3.50

280 **Greeley**, Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $1.75

281 **Greeley**, Horace. The Life of, by James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

282 **Guillemard**, Arthur G. Over Land and Sea. A Log of Travel Around the World, 1873–4. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 355. Lond., 1875. $1.75

283 **Gurney**, Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Not published (1886). $1.50

284 **Halleck**, Fitz-Greene. Alnwick Castle, and other Poems. Steel plates. 12mo, bds. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

285 **HAMILTON**, Alexander. The Works of, comprising his Correspondence, and Political and Official Writings, published from the original manuscripts. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols., 8vo, black cloth. N. Y., 1851. $35.00

Scarce.

286 **Hamilton**, Alex. Works, comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of The Federalist and Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. New York, 1810. $3.50

287 **Hamilton**, A. Observations on certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 57. Philadelphia, 1797. $10.00

The original edition of the "Reynold's Tract," which was almost entirely destroyed by the friends of General Hamilton. "My real crime is an amorous connection with his (Reynolds') wife."

288 **Hamilton**, Alex. The Life of, by his son John C. Hamilton. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1841. $7.50

289 **Hamilton**, Alex., and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American constitution, by Christopher J. Riethmuller. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. Lond., 1864. $1.50

290 **Hamilton**, Alex. Life and Epoch of, by George Shea. Portrait, 8vo, cl, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

291 **Hamilton**, Alex. A Historical Study, by Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. N. Y., 1877. .50

292 **Hamilton**, Alex. Address on the Public Life and Opinions of Alex. Hamilton, by Hon. Fernando Wood. 8vo. cl., pp. 37. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Presentation copy to "Mrs. Fernando Wood by her husband."

293 **Hamilton**, Alex. Collections of Facts and Documents relative to the death of Alex. Hamilton, with comments and various Orations, Sermons and Eulogies. By Wm. Coleman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 238. N. Y., 1804. $4.00

294 **Hamilton**, Schuyler. History of the National Flag of the U. S. of America. Colored illustrations of the flag. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Phil., 1852. (Scarce.) $2.50

295 **Hale**, Edward Everett. The Ingham Papers. Memorials of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Bost., 1869. $1.25

296 **Halliburton**, Andrew. Essays of, with a sketch of his character by W. H. Y. Hackett. Port. 8vo, full morocco. 541 pages. Portsmouth, 1847. $2.00

Printed for the Family. An unusual New Hampshire Biography.

297 **Haliburton**, Judge. Haliburton, a Centenary Chaplet. Sketch of his Life, Haliburton as a Humorist, Haliburton the Man, Bibliography of his writings. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. The Haliburton Club, Windsor, N. S. $2.00

298 **Harper's Young People**, Vol. 1, complete with title page and contents. Illusts., 4to, cloth, London, (New York), 1885. $5.00

A clean copy of the scarce first volume often missing from sets.

299 **Harper**, Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of speeches on political subjects, etc. Vol. I (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

300 **Harrison**, Henry W. The Battle-Fields of the Republic from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Phila. 1857. $1.50

301 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published and embraces a variety of matter on the History of the West, independent of its immediate relation to Gen. Harrison.

302 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Services of, by James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Phila., 1836. $1.50

303 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

304 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Mosses from an Old Manse. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, h lf mor. New York, 1846. $4.00

First Edition.

305 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The Blithedale Romance. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1852. $1.75

First Edition.

306 **Henry**, Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

307 **Henry**, Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of, by Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

308 **Hickey**, W. Constitution of the United States, with alphabetical analysis, prominent acts of Washington, Chronological narrative of the several States, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. Phila., 1848. .75

309 **Hildreth**, Richard. History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large type library

edition, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

310 **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. First series, 1857 to 1866, 10 vols.; Second Series, 1867 to 1871, 9 vols.; Third Series, 1872 to April 1875, with the four "extra numbers." 22 vols, 8vo, in the original numbers, uncut. Boston and Morrisania, 1857–75. $45.00

☞ Above set lacks 15 numbers in years 1859, 62, 63 and 64, but is priced very low.

311 **Hodge**, Charles. The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839–40. $2.00

312 **Hodgson**, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, 1819–21; with an account of several of the Indian Tribes, and comparative expense of Free and Slave Labor. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. N. Y., 1823. $1.50

313 **HOLMES**, Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492 to 1826. The Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities."—RICH.

314 **Holmes**, Abiel. American Annals, or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, with additions and corrections by the Author. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, half boards. London, 1808. $3.50

315 **Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4th, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

316 **Holy Bible**. New York, 1791. The Holy Bible, with the Old and New Testaments, etc. Thick 12mo, old calf. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1791. $2.50

Priced very low because stamped and stained on title page.

317 **Homes of American Authors.** Comprising Anecdotical, Personal and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

318 **Houston**, Samuel. Life and Achievements of, by C. Edwards Lester. Portrait. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1883. 75c

Margins of last 2 pages cut down.

319 **Howland**, Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491–1877, chronologically arranged, with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

320 **Howland**, John. The Life and Recollections of, by Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the R. I. Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

321 **Hunt**, Freeman. Lives of American Merchants (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Jos. Peabody, Jacob Lorrillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.), with steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edges. New York, 1858. $2.50

322 **Ingersoll**, L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

323 **Iron Trade.** The Iron and Steel Works of the United States. Embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every state and territory. 8vo, cl., pp. 202. Phila., 1884. .75

324 **IRVING**, Washington. The Complete Works of. Geoffrey Crayson Edition, with all the illustrations by Darley and others, and the Author's latest corrections. Complete in 27 vols., square 8vo, green cloth. New York. $30.00

The most complete edition. Published at $65.

325 **Irving**, Washington. Works. National edition. Wolfert's Roost, Crayon, Knickerbocker's New York, Goldsmith, Granada, Traveller, Astoria, Bracebridge Hall, Bonneville, Alhambra, Mahomet, 2 vols.; Washington's Life, 5 vols.; Columbus, 3 vols. Illustrated. 20 vols., 8vo, original black cloth. N. Y., 1861, etc. $15.00

This fine edition with steel illustrations and woodcuts after Darley and others is now rare. The above is priced low.

326 **Irving**, Washington. Bracebridge Hall: or the Humorist, by Geoffrey Crayon. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., Murray, 1822. $2.50

327 **(Irving)**. Salmagundi; or, The Whims-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff and others. 12mo, half calf, pp. 389. Lond., 1824. $1.00

328 **Irving.** Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1849. $3.50

First edition.

329 **Irving**, Washington. The Life and Letters of, by Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

330 **Jackson**, Andrew. Parton, James, Life of Andrew Jackson (with bibliography of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson). Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $4.50

331 **Jackson**, Andrew. Biography of, by Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. 12mo, shp, pp. 456. N.Y., 1833. $1.50

332 **Jaeger**, B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

333 **Jay's**, Mr. Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalists, with a note on the unfriendly policy of France towards the United States at the time of the treaty of peace. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. New York, 1864. .30

334 **Jay**, John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S. from the Author."

335 **Jefferson**, Joseph. Autobiography of. (My First Play-house, Barnstorming in Mississippi, Mexico, Chicago in 1839, Early Days in New York and Philadelphia, etc.) Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 501. London, 1890. $2.00

A most interesting work.

336 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country (by Stephen C. Carpenter). 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, half mor. n. p. Printed for the purchasers, 1809. $7.50

No name of Author or Publisher appears on the title pages of this rare work; in fact the work was never published. Only about twenty sets were bound, when the printer became alarmed in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins, of Auburn, N. Y. He read some 20 or 30 pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page," The edition was at once destroyed.

337 **Jefferson**, and the American Democracy. An historical study, by Cornelis De Witt. Trans. by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Lond., 1862. $1.75

338 **Jefferson**, Thos. Life of, by Thomas Parton. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 764. Bost., 1874. $ .50

339 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of, by B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. N. Y., 1832. $1.50

340 **Jerome**, Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the past sixty years, and life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

341 **Jobson**, Fred'k J. America and American Methodism. Illustrated.

12mo, hf. bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. $ .75

342 **Johnson**, S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

343 **Johnson**, Wm. S. Life and Times of. First Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, by E. E. Beardsley. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Bost., 1886. $1.50

344 **Johnston**, J. F. W. Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

345 **Jones**, Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Custom House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in Surveyor's Office.

346 **Jones**, J. B. Wild Southern Scenes. A tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cl., pp. 502. Phila. (1859). $1.50

347 **Kasson**, John A. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Plate. Royal, 8vo, half mor. pp. 133. 1889. $1.25

348 **Kelland**, Prof. Transatlantic Sketches. British America and United States. 16mo, cloth, pp. 77. Edin. 1858. $1.50

349 **Kemble**, Frances Ames. Poems. Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

350 **Lafayette**. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette, by John Cloquet, with engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. Lond, 1835. $2.25

351 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. The Houses of America, with 103 illustrations (of historic houses of Colonial, Late and Modern Periods). 4to, cloth pp. 256. New York. $2.25

352 **Lanman**, Charles. Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places (Montauk Point, New Foundland, Block Island, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. $2.00

353 **Lawrence**, Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with account of some Incidents in his Life, by Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .75

354 **Leggett**, William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

355 **Lester**, C. Edwards. The Artists of America, a series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. New York, 1846. $2.00

356 **Lincoln**, Life and Public Services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. New York, 1865. $1.75

357 **Lincoln** John L. In Memoriam. 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

358 **Livermore**, George. Historical Research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on Negroes as as Slaves, Citizens and as Soldiers. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. Boston, 1862. $1.50

First Edition. Presentation copy from the Author, with the "Supplementary Note and index published later laid in.

359 **Livingston**, Edward. Life of, (Livingston Manor and the Livingstons, Burr and Hamilton duel, Lafayette, New York in 1785, etc.). Portrait on India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $3.50

Large paper copy.

360 **Livingston**, Wm. A Memoir of the Life of a Member of Congress in 1774, '75 and '76, etc. Extracts from his correspondence, notices of members of his family. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

361 **Logan**, John A. The Great Conspiracy; its Origin and History. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 810. New York, 1886. $1.75

362 **Longfellow**, H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

363 **Longfellow**, H. W. Outre-Mer. A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. First edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, old half calf. N. Y., 1835. $6.00

364 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Divine Tragedy. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 150. Boston, 1871. $1.50

Fine clean copy of the first edition.

365 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Masque of Pandora and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 146. Boston, 1875. $1.25

First edition in the original green cloth.

366 **Lord**, Eleanor L. Industrial Experiments in the British Colonies of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154. Boston, 1898. $1.00

367 **Lowell**, James Russell. Letters of (First literary ventures, "A Year's Life, Biglow Papers, London, Europe, Minister to Spain, etc.), edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

Pub. at $8.00.

368 **Lowell**, J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second series. First edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 258. Bost., 1867. $5.00

369 **Lozere**, Pelet de la. Precis de L'Historie des Etots-Unis D'Amerique. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

370 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same, only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846–1848. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

371 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History, a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy with four-line autograph inscription from the author.

372 **Lyell**, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841 and '42, with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

373 **McCarty**, Wm. National Song Book, Patriotic, Military, and Naval. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1842. $4.50

Scarce.

374 **McClellan**, R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869, with constitutions, proclamations, decisions of courts, etc. 10 fine steel ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

375 **Mackinnon**, Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1852. $2.50

376 **Mackay**, Charles. The Founders of the American Republic. (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

377 **Mackenzie**, Robert. The United States of America. A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

378 **Madison**, James. Letters and other Writings of, from 1760–1836. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. $8.00

379 **Madison**, James. The Papers of, being his Correspondence, and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1840. $9.00

Library stamped.

380 **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY** from the Beginning January, 1877 to Dec. 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits and views. 22 vols., half mor., balance in the original numbers. New York, 1877–93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

381 **Manship**, Andrew. Thirteen Years Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia's, First church in Lancaster, etc.), extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, 398 pp. Phila., 1856. $1.50

382 **March**, Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress (Daniel Webster). Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 295. New York, 1850. $1.25

383 **Masonic.** Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested as a help to all that are, or would be Free and Accepted Masons with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare, contains the "masons songs" dedicated to George Washington.

384 **Masterpieces of the Centennial Exhibition.** Fine Arts by Edward Strohan. Industrial Arts by Prof. Walter Smith. History, Science, etc., by Joseph M. Wilson. Profusely illustrated by engravings, etchings, woodcuts, etc. 3 vols, royal, 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. Philadelphia. $5.00

385 **Maxwell**, Lt. Col. A. M. A Run through th United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen'l Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

386 **Mayo**, Robt. Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington, D. C. (Harrisburg Rebellion, Jacksonian Diplomacy, Burr & Houston, etc.), by Robert Mayo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. $1.25

397 **Medley**, Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. London, 1873. $1.25

388 **Melville**, Herman. Moby-Dick; or, The Whale. 12mo, cloth, pp. 635. New York, 1851. $1.50

First edition.

389 **Melville**, Herman. The Confidence-Man: his Masquerade (Herb-Doctor, a deaf mute on the Mississippi, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $2.00

First edition. Scarce.

390 **Men and Manners**, In America, by the author of Cyril Thornton, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1833. $1.00

391 **Men of Progress**, by James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc., with numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

392 **Monroe**, James. Grand Civic and Military Demonstrations on removal of his remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

393 **Moore**, Jos. West. The American Congress. A History of National Legislation and Political events 1774–1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. London, 1895. $2.50

394 **Mori**, Arinori. Life and Resources in America. Prepared for circulation in Japan. Portrait of President Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Washington, 1871. $1.25

395. **Morris**, Charles. Half Hours with American History (Colonial America, Independent America). Illustrated. 2 vols., new half calf, gilt backs. Phila., 1896. $2.50

396 **Morris**, Gouverneur. The Life of, with Selections from His Correspondence and Papers by Jared Sparks. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. Bost., 1832. $4.00

397 **Morse**, Jedidiah. The American Gazetteer, with a particular descrip-

tion of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Bost. 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

398 **Murray**, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl. London, 1856. $1.25

399 **Murray**, Charles A. Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1854. $1.50

400 **Nichols**, T. L. Forty Years of American Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. London, 1874. $1.50

401 **Nordhoff**, Charles. The Communistic Societies of the United States from personal visits and observations, with detail accounts of Shakers, Zoarites, Oneida Economists, etc., their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 439. London, 1875. $2.25

402 **Nordhoff**, Charles. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1875. .75

403 **Northend**, Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

404 **Nuttall**, Thomas. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. The Land Birds. Illustrated. 12mo, new half red mor., full gilt backs, gilt tops, by Stikeman, pp. 832. Boston, 1840. $5.00

405 **Offenbach**, Jacques. America and the Americans. The Theatres, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara. 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

406 **O'Rell**, Max. A Frenchman in America. The Anglo-Saxon Race Revisited. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. London. .75

407 **Owens**, John E. Memoirs of the Professional and Social Life of. (W. E. Burton, Purchases Baltimore Museum, appearance in New York, Dramatic portraits, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Balt., 1892. $2.00

408 **Owen**, Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told Among the Negroes of the Southwest. Collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

409 **Oxford**, Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

410 **Paine**, Rob't Treat, Jun. The Works in prose and verse, with notes, to which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Bost., 1812. $2.50

411 **Paine**, Robert Troup. Memoirs of, by his Parents. Port. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1852. $3.00

412 **Pairpoint**, Alfred. Uncle Sam and his Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854–56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

413 **Parkman**, Francis. The Book of Roses. (Propagation, Description, etc., of Roses.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1866. $3.50

First Edition.

414 **Patton**, Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States—their history and influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

415 **Peck**, Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

416 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Phila., 1886. $ .50

417 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

418 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 404. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

419 **Philobiblion** (The). A Monthly Bibliographical Journal, containing critical notices and extracts from Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books, by Geo. P. Philes. 24 numbers (a complete set). 4to, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1862. $2.50

420 **Phillips**, Samuel. A Memoir of His Honor, by Rev. John L. Taylor. Illustrated with steel portraits, views, and fac-simile of handwriting. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1856. $2.00

Ancestry, Siege of Boston, Boston Massacre, Revolutionary impulses at Cambridge and Boston, etc. Library Stamped.

421 **Pitkin**, Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, previous to their Independence, with tables. 8vo, bds, uncut, pp. 454. N. Y., 1817. $1.00

422 **Poe**, Edgar A. Conchologists First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Phila., 1839. $7.50

423 **Poe**, Edgar A. Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, cloth, pp. 143. New York, 1848. $4.00

First edition, binding rubbed.

424 **Poe**, Edgar Allen. Life of, by Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cl., pp. 315. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

425 **Poe**, E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character and Dying Declaration of the Poet, with an Official account of his death by his attending Physician, John J. Morgan, 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

426 **Polyanthea**; or, a Collection of Interesting Fragments, original anecdotes, sketches, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. London, 1804. $1.50

427 **Poor**. John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

428 **Porter**, William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York City.

429 **Portraits of Senators and Representatives.** A volume of 170 fine steel engraved portraits of American Statesmen and Civil Officers, engraved by E. G. Perine. 4to, half mor., gilt. Washington. W. A. Brown & Co. n. d. $4.00

430 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Ports. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, American Stationers' Co., 1838. $10.00

The rare first edition.

431 **Prescott**, Wm. A. History of the reign of Emperor Charles, the Fifth. 3 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Phila. 1860. $8.00

Large type library edition.

432 **Prescott**. Life of Wm. Hickling Prescott, by George Ticknor. Portrait, 8vo, black cloth, pp. 458. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1864. $3.50

Published uniform and often missing from sets of the old 15 volume library edition of Prescott's Works.

433 **Preston**, Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the United States, with a speech on our Currency

System, by Jas. H. Eckles. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1896. .25

434 **(Priest, Josiah).** The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from authentic sources, both Ancient and Modern, Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.). 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. Albany, Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

435 **Prime**, W. C. The Owl Creek Letters and other Correspondence, by W. 12mo, pp. 204. N. Y., 1848. $3.50

A good clean copy of the rare first edition in the original cloth binding,

436 **Prince**, Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

437 **Printers' Circular.** R. S. Menamin, Editor. Vol. 1, No. 1 (March 1st, 1866) to vol. 6, No. 12 (Feb. 1892). 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1866-72. $10.00

Full of historical matter regarding American printing, bookmaking, bibliography, etc.

438 **Putnam**, George P. American Facts, Notes and Statistics relating to the Government, resources, engagements, fine arts, manners and customs, etc., of the United States. Maps and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

439 **Quincy**, Josiah, Jr. Life of, 1744–1775 (including his Journal during the Am. Revolution in England), by his son, Josiah Quincy. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. Boston, 1874. $1.50

440 **Rae**, W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

441 **Rafinesque.** The Universe and the Stars, on theory of the visible and invisible Creation, by Thomas Wright, with notes by Prof. Rafinesque. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 160. Phila., 1837. $1.50

442 **Rafinesque**, C. S. The Pleasures and Duties of Wealth. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 32. Phila., 1840. $1.50

443 **Randolph**, Edm. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Phila., 1795. $1.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

444 **Randolph**, John. The Life of, by Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth N. Y., 1857. $1.50

445 **Randolph**, John (Adams, Hy.) Life of, 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. 75c

"American Statesmen" Series.

446 **Randolph**, John. Letters of, to a young relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Phila., 1834. $1.50

447 **Raymond**, John Howard. Life and Letters of (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

448 **Records of the American Catholic Historical Society.** Vols. 1, 2 and 3, and parts 1 and 2 of vol. 4. 1884–93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phila., $6.00

449 **Reemelin**, Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, Am. Slavery, Paper Money, Am. Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

450 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cl., pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

451 **Richardson**, Abby Sage. The History of Our Country. Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars and Progress as a Nation. Illust. 8vo, mor., pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

452 **Robertson**, Wm. History of America. Map, thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1834. .75

453 **Rose**, George. The Great Country or Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp, 416. Lond., 1868. 1.75

454 **Rosenthal**, Lewis. America and France, the influence of the U. S. on France in the 18th Century. 12mo, cl., pp, 302. New York, 1882. 1.00

455 **Ross**, Alex. View of all Religions in the World: The several church Governments, Discovery of all known Heresies in all ages and Places. Portraits, thick 12mo, old calf, (loose). London, 1664. $1.50

Pages 94 to 120 relates to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitutions of the Americans, Religions of Virgina, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

456 **Ross**, Theo. A. Odd Fellowship, Its History and Manual, (showing the progress of the Order in every State). illustrated. 8vo, hf. roan, pp, 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

457 **Russell**, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate, maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinbnrgh, 1857. $1.50

458 **Russell**, W. H. Hesperothen. Notes from the West; record of a ramble through the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Lond., 1882. $1.50

459 **Ronson**, Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of, by Elias Nason, portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

460 **Royal Kalendar**; or complete and correct annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the year 1780; (names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America, according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco, London, 1780. .75

461 **Rushing**, James F. Across America; or the Great West and Pacific Coast, maps and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

462 **Ryle**, Thos. American Liberty and Government questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp, 195. Lond., 1855. $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty existed in England then in any other country.

463 **Saunders**, Wm. Through the Light Contiment; or, the United States, 1877–8. 8vo, cl., pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

464 **Schuyler**, Eugene. American Diplomacy, and the Furtherance of Commerce. (Department of State, Our Consular System, Neutral Rights, Commercial Treaties, Fisheries, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

465 **Sclater**, Philip L. Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds. Best Edition with 20 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. London, 1862. $15,00

466 **Sears**, Robt. Pictorial Description of the United States. History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory, Illustrated. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

467 **Seilhamer**, Geo. C. History of the American Theatre, 1749–1797. Including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspapers files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

468 **Sergeant**, John. Select Speeches of. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1832. $2.00

Argument in Case of Cherokee Nation vs. State of Georgia; Speeches on Bank of the U. S; Missouri question, etc.

469 **Seybert**, Adam. Statistical Annals, embracing views of the Population Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789–1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

470 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, comprising rise, progress and general principles of their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

471 **Shakers**, Brown, Thos. (of Cornwall, Orange Co. N. Y.). An Account of the People called Shakers, their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and experience of the author during the time he belonged to the Society, (with their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

472 **Shakers**, Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing substance of Shaker Theology, with replies and criticisms. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

473 **Shaw**, John. A Ramble through The United States, Canada and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1855. $1.25

474 **Shea**, John Gilmary. The Catholic Church in Colonial Days 1521–1763. Life and Times of Most. Rev. John Carroll, embracing a history of the Catholic Church 1763–1815. History of the Catholic Church in U. S. 1808–1866, facsimiles, portraits, views, etc. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866–92. $10.00

Published at $20.00.

475 **Shipley**, J. B. and N. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cl., pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

476 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. $1.50

477 **Silliman**, Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery or Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cl., pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

478 **Smith**, Ethan. (Pastor of a church in Poultney, Vt.) View of the Hebrews: or the Tribes of Israel in America. 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. 12mo, calf, pp. 285. Poultney, Vt. 1825. $1.50

479 **Smith**, Matthew Hale. Successful Folks and How they win. Illustrated in the career of 800 eminent Men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

480 **Smith**, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty years, with Anecdotical Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. New York, 1868. $1.50

481 **Smith**, Wm. Life and Correspondence of. First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc., by his great Grand son. Portrait, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1879. $3.00

482 **Smith**, Wm. A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada with 140 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.00

Steel Portrait of W. Carleton, to whom the work is dedicated.

483 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 1 to 33, except vols. 2, 3, 7, 14, 28 and 29, in all 27 vols. thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862–88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

484 **Sommers**, Lord. The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings and rights, priviledges and properties of the People. 12mo, calf, pp. 156. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1773. $1.25.

485 **Somers**, Rob't. Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 286. Lond., 1871. $1.50

486 **Sparks**, W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the South West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

487 **Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. New York, 1860. $1.50
First Edition.

488 **Stedman**, Edmund C. The Blameless Prince and other Poems. First Edition. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $1.00

489 **Sterne**, Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

490 **Stewart**, C. S. A Visit to the South Seas in U. S. Ship Vincennes, including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manila, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1833. $2.00

491 **Story**, Joseph. (Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University). His Life and Letters, edited by his Son, Wm. W. Story. Port. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. $1.50
Dialect of Marblehead, Slave Trade in the U. S. Letters of a Journey to Catskill, Trenton Falls, and Niagara, Fanny Kimble's Acting. Letters on the Rebellion in Rhode Island, Annexation of Texas, etc.

492 **Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 2 vols., thick 8vo, calf. Boston, 1851. $2.00

493 **Stuart**, James. Three Years in North America, map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edin, 1832. $1.50

494 **Sumner**, Charles. Memoir and Letters of, by Edward L. Pierce. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877, $3.50

495 **Sumner**, Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Port. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1856. $1.50

496 **Sumner**, Charles. Prophetic Voices concerning America. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 176. Bost., 1874. .75

497 **Sumner**, Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

498 **Tallock**, William. Friendly Sketches in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1861. $1.25

499 **Taylor**, John (of Va.) Tyranny unmasked (Politics of the Moneroe administration.) 8vo, calf, pp. 349. Washington, 1822. $1.50

500 **The Token and Atlantic Souvenir.** Edited by S. G. Goodrich, steel plates engraved by Cheney, Gallaudet, etc. 12mo, leather. Bost., 1833. $1.25
With contributions by Hawthorne, Holmes, etc.

501 **The Wig Portrait Gallery** 38 fine mezzotint engraved portraits of American Statesmen, very fine impressions. 8vo, cloth. (New York, 1848.) $2.00

502 **Thomas**, David. My American Tour. Being Notes taken during a Tour through the United States, shortly after the Close of the late American War. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Bury, (England,) 1868. $3.00
Only a small number printed.

503 **Thompson**, Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions. International and Religious. 8vo, cl., pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

504 **Thompson**, Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln, portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00
Edition de luxe.

505 **Thomson**, Chas. (First Secy. Continental Congress) Memoria Technica or, a new method of Artificial

memory by Richard Grey. 12mo, old calf, pp. 188. Lond., 1737. $2.50

From the Library of Charles Thompson, First Secretary of the Continental Congress, with autograph on title page.

506 **Thornton**, Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. 12mo, tinted paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

507 **Throop**, Montgomery A. The Future. A Political Essay (on the South, Reconstructions, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

508 **Ticknor**, George. Life, Letters and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

509 **Todd**, Col. Chas. S. Memoir of, by G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison campaign, Texas, etc.

510 **Todd**, John. The Story of his Life told mainly by himself. 8vo, cl., pp. 529. New York, 1876. $1.50

511 **Treadwell**, Danl. M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road. Privately Printed, 1892. (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

512 **Trollope**, Anthony. North America. 2 vols., in one, 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

513 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans, with the celebrated series of etchings, depicting the social customs of the U. S. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1832. $5.00

514 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1832. $2.50

With the scarce series of plates caricaturing the habits and life in the United States.

515 **Trubner's, Bibliographical Guide to American Literature**, a classed list of books published in the U. S. during the last forty years, 1819–59, with bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index, compiled and Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, half roan, pp. 554. London, 1859. $3.00

Useful and valuable for reference, with collations and dates.

516 **Trumble**, Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

517 **Trumbull**, John. Poetical works of, containing M'Fingal and poems on the Revolutionary War. Portrait and steel illustrations, best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1820. $2.50

A large, fine, uncut copy.

518 **Tryon**, Geo. W. Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American conchology.

519 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

520 **Turnbull**, J. M. E. & M. American Photographs with curious lithographic plates. Drawn and Lithographed by the Author. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

521 **Tyson**, Elisha. Life of (Geneology of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.,) by a citizen of Baltimore, engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

522 **United States of North America** as they are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, Public and Political Affairs.

523 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life of, heir apparent to the "Government" and the appointed successor to Andrew Jackson, with a Concise History of the Events which have occasioned his unparalleled Elevation by David Crockett. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

524 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

525 **Van Oss**, S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

526 **Van Santvoord**, George. Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. New York, 1854. $1.50

527 **Verplanck**, Gulian C. Shakespeare's Plays with his Life. Illustrated by hundreds of beautiful woodcuts by Kenny Meadows, Hawey, etc. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1847. $7.50

Scarce and out of print. One of the most notable American Editions of Shakespeare as well as one of the most beautiful.

528 **Voice** (A) to America; or the Model Republic, its Glory or its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. $1.75

529 **Von Raumer**, Fredk. America and the American People. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

530 **Wakeley**, J. B. Lost Chapters recovered, upon the early History of American Methodism. Plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

531 **Wandering Philanthropist**, or; Letters from a Chinese. Written during his residence in the United States, discovered and Edited by George Fowler, of Virgina. 12mo, bds., pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

532 **Ward**, Durbin. Life, Speeches and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Shermans March to the Sea, Grant and Greely, American Coinage and Currency, Who fought the War? etc.) compiled by his wife. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

535 **Waylen**, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S., Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc. Plate, 8vo, London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical foot notes.

531 **Webster**, Daniel. Works, portrait and steel views. 6 vols., royal, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1857. $20.00

Complete set on large paper with autographic signature of Daniel Webster. Only 50 sets were issued on large paper. Menzies copy sold for $66.00.

535 **Webster**, Daniel. Works of. Best Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. $8.00

536 **Webster**, Daniel. Curtis, G. T. Life of Daniel Webster, by George Ticknor Curtis. Portraits. 8vo, green cloth, New York, 1870. $3.50

537 **Webster**, Daniel. Life and Memorials of, from the New York Daily Times. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853. $2.00

538 **Webster**, Daniel. Reminiscences and Annecdotes of, by Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

539 **Webster**, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1850. $3.50

540 **Webster**, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

541 **Weld**, Charles R. A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1855. $1.00

542 **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on various subjects. Religious and Moral; first edition; portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the Negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston. She was a native of Africa and was bought in the Boston Market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family and visited England with them where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

543 **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on various Subjects. First Am. edition. 16mo, unbound, pp. 68. London, printed; Phila. reprinted, by Joseph Cruikshank, 1786. $4.00

Rare, the first American edition.

544 **Wheeler**, Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps, 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

545 **Wheeler**, Wm. A. An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction, including Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on eminent men, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 410. Boston, 1866. $1.50

546 **White**, Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America; 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Phila., 1836. $2.50

547 **Whitefield**, George. Memoirs of the Life of, with selections from his Journals, by John Gillis. Portrait. 8vo, old calf, pp. 357. London, 1772. $2.00

548 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of Grass. 12mo, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. Washington, 1871. $8.00

Scarce in uncut condition. Laid in as a folio broadside. "Death of Carlyle," by Whitman.

549 **Whitman**, Walt. Democratic Vistas. Very scarce, with the original green paper covers, uncut. 8vo, pp. 84. Washington, 1871. $5.00

550 **Whitman**, Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf gilt. New York. 1865. $4.00

551 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1860-61. $3.00

552 **Whitman**, Walt. Calamus. A Series of Letters written during the years 1868-1880, by Walt Whitman to a Young Friend. (Peter Doyle.) Edited with an Introduction by Richard Maurice Bucke, M. D., one of Whitman's Literary Executors. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Boston, 1897. $1.00

553 **Whitman**, "Walt Whitman, The Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by Portraits and fac-similes of rare documents, letters and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for 30 years, and for the last 20 years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

554 **Whitney**, Thos. R. A defense of the American Policy or opposed to the encroachments of Foreign Influence with the affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y. .75

555 **Whittier**, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1859. $4.50

556 **Why the Solid South**; or Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

557 **Wilkes**, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition 1838 to 1842. Fine Library edition with the beautiful series of steel illustrations. Large paper. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila. 1845. $7.50

The above set lacks the atlas of maps.

558 **Wilkinson, J.** Memoirs of My Own Time, by General James Wilkinson. 3 vols., thick 8vo, with atlas of Maps and Plans (upwards of 20), 4to, 4 vols., boards, uncut. Phila., 1816. $22.50

A fine set, rare. A great deal of inside and unknown history on the Revolution and Early West.

559 **Williams,** Edwin. The Statesman's Manual; The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States. Inaugural, Annual and Special, 1789 to 1849, with a Memoir of each President and a History of their Administration. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

560 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the subject.

561 **Williamson, J. B.** Preservation or the Hovel of the Rocks, a Play in five acts. 8vo, half mor. Charleston, 1800. $2.50

Early American play by the director of the theatre in Charleston.

562 **Williston, E. B.** Eloquence of the United States, (Largely Constitutional Speeches). 6 vols., 8vo, hf. mor. Middletown, Conn., 1827. $7.50

Scarce.

563 **WINSOR,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides and early books. 8 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. A fine set. Boston, 1889. $45.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist, and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive.

564 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534–1700. With numerous facsimile maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Lond., 1894. $3.00

565 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union. Illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Phila., 1881. .75

566 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

567 **Wright, J.** The American Negotiator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. Lond., 1761. $3.00

---

## FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

568 **Cockings,** George. War. An Heroic Poem from the taking of Minorca by the French to the reduction of Havannah by Earl of Albemarle—the 2d edition to the Siege of Quebec, pp. 190, with Brittannia's Call to her Brave Troops and Hardy Tars, pp. 46. 8vo, new full mottled calf, uncut, gilt top. Lond., 1762. $12.50

Very fine copy, elegantly bound and very rare in such fine uncut condition.

569 **GENUINE LETTERS** from a Volunteer in the British Service at Quebec. With 16 inserted contemporary maps and plates. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 40. Lond. (1759). $40.00

The plates are all from contemporary sources and include fine portraits of Wolfe, Monckton and Admiral Saunders; 6 folding views of Quebec and the siege; 7 maps and plans. All in fine condition; making a unique and beautiful volume.

570 **Hanway,** Joseph. The Soldiers' Faithful Friend, being Advice

to Soldiers and an Historical Abridgement of the Events of the Last War, to which are prefixed Reflections on the Defection of the Colonists. Printed for the Relief of Soldiers Widows in America. Plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Lond., 1776. $5.00

Rare. Account of the Events in America; 64 pages relate to the Revolution.

571 **Hough**, Franklin B. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also, a narrative of the principal events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian Affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, and other documents never before printed. Edited, with notes, by Franklin B. Hough. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 304. Albany, 1860. $15.00

This valuable work forms No. 4 of "Munsell's Historical Series," and is one of the rarest volumes of the set.

572 **KNOX**, Capt. John. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec. Description of the Country, Forts, Garrisons, etc. Large map and portraits of Generals Wolfe and Amherst. 2 vols., 4to, original calf. Lond., 1769. $65.00

Very fine clean copy in the original binding of this rare work; considered the best of the original authorities on the death of Wolfe and Conquest of Canada.

573 **Lambing**, A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne, trans. from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

574 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre D' Un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cl., pp. 74. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

575 **Lucas**, Fred. W. Appendicuæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, hung on a Horn. Discovery of America to the end of the 16th Century Native Races and the Fur Trade, Campaign of 1755, Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga and Quebec 1759, Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc. 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York, colored, Survey of Montreal, plan of thesiege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London, Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

576 **Military History** of Great Britain for 1756, 1757, containing a Letter from an English Officer at Canada taken prisoner at Oswego, exhibiting the cruelty and infidelity of the French and their savage Indians in time of peace and war. Impartially delineating the present state of our Colonies in America. Also a Journal of the Siege of Oswego. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 125. London, 1757. $30.00

Fine clean copy, very rare.

577 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755–63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the Colonial history of the state.

578 **Observations** on a late State of the Nation. 2nd Edition. 8vo, old calf., pp. 107. Lond., 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

579 **Rea**, Dr. Caleb. Journal, written during the expedition against Ticonderoga, 1758. Edited by F. M. Ray. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Salem, 1881. .75

580 **Reflections** on the Terms of Peace (the cession of Canada, etc.) 8vo, half calf, pp. 50. Lond., 1763. $2.50

581 **Sargent**, Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Phila., 1856. $3.00

582 **(Smith, William.)** A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania in which the conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continued encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable invasion and settlement upon the River Ohio. 8vo, half bound, pp. 47. London, 1756. $10.00

The author of the pamphlet was probably the Rev. William Smith assisted by Benjamin Franklin.

583 **(Smith, William.)** A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1775. Particularly of the Expedition under the late General Braddock, with an account of the shocking inhumanities committed by the Indians. Being a sequel to a late well known pamphlet entitled "A Brief State of Pennsylvania." 8vo, half morocco, pp. 88. Lond., 1756. $15.00

Sequel to the above and rare. This work was written annonymously by Dr. William Smith.

584 **The History** of the Reign of George the 3rd to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a review of the late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, 403 pp. London, Printed for the Author, 1770. $3.00

---

## THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

*(Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.)*

585 **Address to Protestant Dissenters** on the approaching Election, with respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

586 **Americans Against Liberty,** or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

587 **(Anbury.)** Travels through the interior parts of America by An Officer. Map and fine folding plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1789. $9.00

Intended as a vindication of Burgoyne's Campaign by one of his officers. The plates include "Encampment on the Hudson at Stillwater showing General Frazier's funeral," "Encampment of the Army in Virginia after the surrender."

588 **Andre,** Dunlap, William. Andre, a Tragedy in five acts performed by the old American company March 30th, 1798, to which are added Authentic Documents respecting Maj. Andre. Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. First edition. 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt, gilt top. pp. 109. New York, 1798. $15.00

589 **Andre,** Major John. The Life and Career of, by Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo, half red mor., gilt, gilt top, pp. 471. Bost., 1861. $6.00

590 **Andrews,** John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–1783. 7 colored maps and 24 beautiful portraits of English and American Commanders. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1786. $17.50

Exceptionally brilliant impressions of the beautiful series of portraits.

591 **Arnold,** Maj. Gen. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Maj.-Gen. Arnold, with an introduction, notes and index Fine steel portrait on India paper. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 182. N. Y. $5.00

Privately printed 1865. Only 135 copies printed.

592 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution. Chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies,

Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major Andre, Gen. Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman, and with the exception of the title page, it appears to be printed in England.

593 **Balch,** Thomas. The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783. Portrait and map, 8vo, cl., pp. 243. Phila., 1891. $2.50

594 **BARNUM** H. L. The Spy unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground, being an authentic account of the scout services which he rendered to his country during the Revolutionary War. (Taken from his own life in shorthand.) Map, portrait and four illustrations. 8vo, newly bound in full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges by Riviere. pp. 206. N. Y., 1828. $20.00

Very fine copy of the first edition of this rare book; in addition to the six illustrations above noted is an inserted plate of the meeting of Washington and Harvey Birch.

595 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. Portrait. 12mo, bds., pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1831. $2.50

596 **Bloodgood,** S. DeWitt. The Sexagenary or Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern border). Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

597 **Boston Massacre.** Church D. Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1773, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, hlf. mor. pp. 20. Boston, 1773. $10.00

598 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1781, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

599 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1777, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

600 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5th, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1770. Reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

601 **Botta, Chas.** History of the War of Independence in the United States of America, trans. by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

602 **Bradford Club Publication.** The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780. A Series of Papers Relating to the Expedition from Canada under Sir John Johnson and Others against the Frontiers of New York, which was supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason, with introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Map. 4to, paper, pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. $4.00

Only 155 copies printed.

603 **Brayman,** Jas. O. Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. Steel engraved title. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 499. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

Battle of Bunker Hill, Trenton, Princeton, Sullivan's Expedition, etc.

604 **Bunker Hill.** A Memorial of the American Patriots who fell June 17, 1775, with account of the dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889, with illustrations, appendixes, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Bost., 1889. $2.50

605 **Bunker Hill.** Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an appendix containing a survey of the Literature of the Battle.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

606 **Bunker Hill.** Willard. S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

607 **BURGOYNE,** Lieut.-Gen'l J. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid beford the House of Commons, with Authentic Documents, pp. 203; a Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, pp. 26. Six fine folding military maps. 4to, old calf. London, 1780. $20.00

The "Supplement," which was published without General Burgoyne's authority, is very rare—in fact so rare that in 1865 Francis S. Hoffman made a fac-simile reprint of it which he issued privately.

608 **Burke,** Edmund. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents. 8vo, unbound, pp. 118. London, 1770. .75

609 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

610 **Cadwalader,** Col. Lambert of Trenton, N. J. (Life and Adventures during the American Revolution). 8vo, boards, pp. 16, n. p. n. d. (1878). $1.00

"A few copies have been privated printed."

611 **Census of Pensioners** for Revolutionary Services with their names (upwards 25,000), ages and places of residence. 4to, boards, pp. 190. Wash., 1841. $6.00

Very valuable for tracing revolutionary services of ancestors.

612 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a comprehensive view of its origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

613 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de L'Independance (1775–1783) en Amerique avec une Preface, by M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp, 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

614 **Cincinnati.** Oration delivered at the North Church in Hartford at the Meeting of the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, July 4, 1787, by Joel Barlow. 4to, pp. 20. Hartford. $3.00

615 **Connecticut Year Book** of the Sons of American Revolution for 1895 and 1896. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 615. New Haven, 1896. $2.00

"The women of the American Revolution and the Daughters of to-day, The old Town of Norwich, Rhode Island in the American Revolution," etc.

616 **Considerations on the Measures** carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America (by Matthew Robinson). 12mo, half roan, pp. . London printed; Boston, reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774. $3.50

The Monthly Review says, "One of the most candid and best informal of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her Colonies.

617 **Cowpens.** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

618 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the late Capt. Michael Cresap, by John J. Jacob. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 158 and 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $1.50

Captain Cresap collected a company of formidable riflemen, and marched to aid his countrymen at the siege of Boston. He, however, was only able to reach New York, where he died in October, 1775, and was buried in Trinity Churchyard.

619 **Curwen,** Saml. Journals and letters, an American Refuge in England from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period, with biographical notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent persons, by Geo. Atkinson Ward, (of N. Y. Historical Society). Ports and view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. New York, 1845. $2.00

620 **Dawson,** Hy. B. The Assault on Stony Point by Genl. Anthony Wayne, July 16th, 1779, with facsim-

iles and illustrative notes, 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. Gleanings from the Harvest field of American History, Part XI.

621 **Deane**, Silas. The Deane Papers, Containing Correspondence, Documents. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. Hist. Society, 1886–89. $6.00

622 **Duche**, Jacob. The Duty of Standing Fast on our Liberties, a Sermon at Christ's Church before the First Battalion of the city of Philadelphia. 8vo, half bound, pp. 23. London, 1775. $1.50

623 **Eaton**, Genl. Wm. Life of the late, several years an officer in the U. S. Army, etc., from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Port., 8vo, cf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $1.50

Seldom found with the portrait.

624 **Ellet**, Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, cl., pp. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

625 **Elliott**, Capt. Barnard. Diary of Oct. 10, 1775 to March 19, 1788. (Revolutinary services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Supplement to Charleston Year Book, 1889. 8vo, cl. $1.50

626 **FORCE**, P. American Archives, a collection of authentic Records, Papers, Letters, etc., forming a Documentary History of the Causes and Accomplishments of the American Revolution. 9 vols., large folios, half Russia. Wash., 1837–53. $20.00

This great storehouse of British Colonial and American history were printed by order of the United States Government.

627 **Fortesque**, J. W. A History of the 17th Lancers (Duke of Cambridge's Own.) Portraits and colored plates, showing different uniforms. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. London, 1895. $3.00

Service in America, 1775-1783. West Indies and South America, 1795-1807. Two of the beautiful colored plates give correct representation of the different uniforms worn in America by King George's cavalry.

628 **Fox**, Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War. Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

629 **Franklin** in France, from original documents mostly new printed for the first time. The Alliance. The Treaty of Peace, etc. Illust., 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $3.50

630 **Gibbes**, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution. 1764–1776. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

631 **Goodrich**, Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and five portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. N. Y., 1829. $2.50

632 **Greene**, George W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cl., pp. 459. Boston, 1869. $1.50

633 **Griswold**, R. W. The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

634 **Habersham**, Major John (Continental Army), Bibliographical Sketch of, by Charles C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately Printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stone.

635 **Harris**, General Lord. The Life and Services of, during his Campaign in America, West Indies, etc., by S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

636 **Hartley**, David. Letters on the American War addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In the copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

637 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Associations of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), Jan'y 3d, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare, by the author of Letters on the American War.

638 **Heitman,** F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (more than 12,000 names). 8vo, leath., pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French Officers who served with the American Army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

639 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Mass. Line in Am. Revolution, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

640 **Howe,** Lieut.-Gen'l Sir Wm. The Narrative of, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's Troops in North America. Third Ed. 4to, bds., pp. 110. Lond., 1781. $4.00

641 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of, "General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battle Ground, and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

642 **IMPARTIAL HISTORY** of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies. Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders. Maps, and 13 full length portraits. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, gilt, extra, by Pratt. Lond. 1780. $37.50

A very choice copy, bright and clear impression of all the plates. They include General Washington, Lee, Putnam, Howe, Arnold, Gates, Dr. Franklin, etc.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

643 **Jay,** John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

644 **Johnson,** Sir John. Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776–77, annotated by Wm. L. Stone, with Introduction and Life by J. Watts de Peyster, LL. D. Maps. 4to, unbound, pp. 273. Albany, 1882. $4.00

645 **Jones,** Alex. The Cymry of '76 or Welshmen and the Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

646 **Jones,** Chas. C. (Translator.) The Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing, translated with notes by Chas. C. Jones. With fine map. 4to, cloth, pp. 77. Albany, 1874. $3.00

A limited number printed.

647 **Jones,** Chas H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

648 **Kentucky Society.** The Sons of the Revolution, with roll of Officers of the Virginia Line who received Land bounties, and a List of the Illinois Regiments who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. Louisville, 1896. $2.50

649 **Lafayette.** Memoir of General LaFayette, embracing details of his Public and Private Life. Sketches of the American Revolution, etc. Port. 12mo, calf, pp. 455. New York, 1825. $1.50

650 **Lamb,** Gen'l John. Memoir of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution who commanded the Post

at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection, with Correspondence with Washington, etc., by Isaac G. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1852. $2.00

651 **Lee,** Chas. Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command of the U. S. Armies during the Revolution, with his Letters, Essays, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

652 **Lee Court-Martial.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Brunswick, N. J., by order of General Washington for Trial of Major General Lee. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1864. $5.00

100 copies privately printed by F. S. Hoffman.

653 **Lee,** Major General Charles. Memoirs of. Second in Command in the service of the U. S. A., during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

654 **Lee,** Major General Charles. The Treason of. Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution, by Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, fac similes, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

655 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn, a Farce in two Acts as it was performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for Private Distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene. Partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

656 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the (Am.) Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engravings, chiefly from original sketches by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. N. Y., 1851–2. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Presentation copy to "George H. Moore, Esq., with kind regards of his friend Benson J. Lossing."

657 **Macaulay,** Catherine. An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important crisis of Affairs (in America, Stamp Act, Boston Tea Party, etc.) 8vo, half roan, pp. 30. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1775. $2.00

The rare original edition, afterward reprinted in New York and London.

658 **Marshall,** Christopher. Passages from the Diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster during the Am. Revolution, 1774–77. Edited by Wm. Duane. 12mo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1849. $1.00

659 **Moore,** Frank. Diary of the American Revolution from newspapers and original documents, private diaries and other contemporaneous writings. Steel illusts. and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1860. $2.50

660 **MURRAY,** James. An impartial History of the present war in America with the various successes and disappointments on both sides. 23 portraits of the Military, Naval Commanders on each side and Plan of Boston. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1782. $18.00

Rare and highly prized for the portraits.

661 **Names of Soldiers** of the Am. Rev. who applied for State Bounty under Resolves of March 17th, 1835, and March 20 and 24th, 1836, as Appears of Record in (Maine) Land Office compiled by Chas. J. House. 8vo, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893. $1.00

662 **Old Saratoga** and the Burgoyne Campaign. A Brief Sketch of the Early History of the Famous Hunting Grounds and the Campaign which ended in the surrender of the British Army, at Saratoga, October 17th, 1777, with Concise Descriptions of the Principal Places connected with the Surrender, by W. S. Ostrander. Maps and views of old houses. 16mo, paper, 1897. .75

Only a few issued.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

663 **One Hundred Years** of American Independence by the author of "Barnes' Brief History of the United States for Schools." Steel plates and illusts. in the original. 13 parts, 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

Pub. at $6.50.

664 **Paterson,** Maj. Gen. John. The Life of, by his great grandson, Thomas Egleston. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 293. N. Y., 1894. $2.50

665 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Paris, 1897. $1.75

666 **Price,** Richard. Two tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. pp. 112. Also, additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty. pp. 216 2 vols. in one, 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1778. $1.00

667 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of, by I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 389. Bost., 1876. $2.00

668 **(Reed,** Wm. B.) Life of Ester De Berdt afterward Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phil., 1853. $3.50

Menzie's copy brought (hlf. mor.) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia eighty years ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

669 **Report of a Committee** of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo. half calf, pp. 26. $1.50

By Jacob Sparks, Edward Everett, Lozenzo Sabine, George E. Ellis, etc.

669½ **Right of the English Colonies** Established in America, their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of their Union, and the Mischief and Dangers of their continued Dissention. 4to, full calf neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

670 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals), (chain at Fort Montgomery) West Point, Fire ships and Rafts, etc., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

671 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, with names of the Officers and Privates of Regiments with dates of their commissions and enlistments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. Baltimore, 1894. $2.25

672 **Sanderson,** John. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with the celebrated series of fine portraits. 9 vols., 8vo, bds., uncut. Philadelphia, 1823–37. $15.00

Fine, large, uncut copy.

673 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, relating to the American Revolution, now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare, only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6

674 **Schuckers,** J. W. A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Phila., 1874. $1.25

675 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the character of Maj.-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

676 **Simcoe,** Gen. John G. Life and Times of. Together with some Account of Major Andre and Captain Brant. By D. B. Read. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

General Simcoe was Commander of the Cele

brated "Queen's Rangers," during the Revolution and the first governor of upper Canada.

677 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlets, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Phila., 1856. $1.00

678 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence, and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

679 **Snowden,** Richard. The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War in 13 Cantos. 12mo, full calf, pp. 45. Clinton (Ohio). $2.50

680 **Sparks,** Jared. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of Franklin, Deane, Adams, Jay, Lee, Laurens and others, concerning Foreign Relations of the United States during the whole of the Revolution. 12 vols., 8vo, shp. Boston, 1829. $12.00

681 **Stamp Act.** Observations on Several Acts of Parliament, Passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his present Majesty's Reign; and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs, since those acts were passed, and the Board of Commissioners appointed to Reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4to, half mor., 24 pages. (Boston), Edes & Gill, 1769. $10.00

682 **Steuben,** Fred'k W. The Life of, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 753. New York, 1859. $1.50

683 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign, an Address delivered on the Battle-field on the 100th Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. .25

684 **Stirling,** Major General Earl of. An Essay in Biography (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.). By Ludwig Schumacher. Port. 12mo, cl. pp. 57. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

685 **Sullivan,** Major Gen. John. Journal of the Military Expedition against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 580. Auburn, 1887. $3.00

686 **The Diseases** incident to Armies, with the Method of Cure. Translated from the Original of Baron Van Swieten. Published for the Use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Phila., R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

Used during the Am. Revolution. John Osborne's copy with his autograph "1776 Middletown." A fine copy of this rare book.

687 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: an Epic Poem. With introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large paper copy. Only 100 printed.

688 **Tucker,** Josiah (Dean of Gloucester). An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to the respectable personages of Gt. Britain, whether a connection or separation from the Am. Colonies would be an advantage, pp. 93; Tract V., Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth, pp. 52; A Letter to Edmund Burke, pp. 58; Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, pp. 224. 4 in one vol., 8vo, half calf. Gloucester, 1774–5. $6.00

Very scarce.

689 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies in America be most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

690 **Van Campen,** Major Moses. Sketches of Border Adventures in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a surviving soldier of the Revolution. By his grandson, John N. Hubbard, A. B. Fac-simile of tables. 8vo, new, half dark green morocco, full gilt back, gilt top, pp. 310. Bath, N. Y., 1842. $10.00

The first edition of a very rare work. Printed on frail paper in an out of the way town, but few copies survived of the small number issued. This copy is slightly foxed, and manuscript writing on one page.

691 **Van Schaack,** Peter. The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

692 **Van Swieten,** Baron. The Diseases incident to Armies, with Method of Cure, with Brief Directions to be observed by Sea Surgeons, etc. Published for use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

693 **Waldo, S.** Putnam. Biographical Sketches of distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, with sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Paul Jones, Preble, Murray, etc. Steel ports. 8vo, old calf, pp. 392. Hartf., 1823. $3.00

694 **Washington,** Writings of. Being his Addresses, Correspondence, Messages and other Papers, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the Author. Notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Fine steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. 12 vols, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1847. $12.00

"The most reliable source for a history of the American Revolution."

695 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length port.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

4to, full mor. (rubbed). Phila., Devereux & Co. (1858). $3.00

696 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778–82, selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adj. of the 2nd Reg't. Mass. Line, and edited by his son, Lieut. Col. Hy. Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

697 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen'l George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18–June 11th, 1878. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

698 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of Geo. Washington, with a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

699 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the illustrious Gen. George Washington, containing a History of the Principal Events of his Life. 12mo, calf, pp. 287. Brattleborough, 1814. $2.00

700 **Washington.** Bullcock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind.) Washington and other Poems. 12mo. New York, Published for the Author, 1847. $1.50

701 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 190. Auburn, 1850. $1.50

702 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility, traced to their sources and restored. 12mo, cloth. pp. 180. New York. .75

703 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 477 pages. New York, 1856. $3.50

This illustrated large type edition is very rare, almost unknown, the steel illustrations consists of portraits of Washington, Capture of Andre, etc.

704 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of Tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of Medals. Fine india proof portraits. Large Paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

705 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1868. .50

706 **Washington.** Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American Artists and Engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt. N. Y., 1656–61. $20.00

707 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and his Generals, or Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, hlf. calf, pp. 538. Phila., 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandy Wine, Romance of the Revolution, etc.

708 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

709 **Washington.** Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. 16mo, cloth, New York, 1859. .50

710 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

711 **Washington.** Political Legacies, with a Biographical Sketch and Dr. Tappan's Discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

712 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Balto., 1818. $2.00

713 **Washington.** Life and Times of, by Samuel M. Smucker. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

714 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration, edited by John Alden, Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

715 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton, Printed for Private Distribution, 1882. $1.00

716 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon, a full account as well as the Genealogy, Character of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash. (1858). $1.00

717 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A list of Washington Memorial Medals; three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. n. p. Privately Printed, 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

718 **Washingtoniana.** Containing the Life and Death of the late Gen. Geo. Washington, with a collection of Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his memory. Very fine portrait, engraved by Tanner, after Savage. 8vo, calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

719 **Washington.** A description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals, with biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. Seventy-nine fine steel facsimile engravings. 4to, Philadelphia. 1861. $3.00

720 **Washington** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illust. with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cl. Phila., 1855. $1.50

721 **Washington Family.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 55 generations down to General George Washington, by Al-

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

bert Welles. Plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

722 **Watson,** Elkahah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

723 **Watson,** Henry C. Camp-Fires of the Revolution, with thrilling Events and Stories, by Old Continental Soldiers. Illusts. by Crome. 8vo, cl., pp. . N. Y., 1865. $2.50

724 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton and celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 416. Phila., 1859. $1.50

725 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., 1893. .75

726 (**Wirt,** Wm.) Letters of a British Spy. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 214. Baltimore printed, London reprinted, 1812. $1.00

727 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783, by Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

728 **Yorktown.** Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from Sept. 26, 1781, to Nov. 2, 1781, now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington, by Sartani, inserted. 4to, hf. mor. Phila., 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies

---

## WAR OF 1812.

729 **American Mariners;** or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals, or an impartial summary of the Actions fought, during the late War, at Sea and on the Lakes, between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States, with copious

THE WAR OF 1812—

notes. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $2.50

The Naval Annals occupy pages 239 to 384.

730 **Atcheson,** Nath'l. American Encroachments of British Rights, with observations on the importance of the North Am. Colonies, and on the late Treaties with the U. S., and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii, 250. Lond., 1808. $5.00

731 **Brackenridge.** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Comprising minute account of the various military and naval operations, curious wood cuts. 12mo, sheep, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

732 **Brannan,** John. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S., during the War with Great, Britain, 1812–15. With additional Documents on the History of that Period. 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Washington, 1823. $3.50

733 **Carey,** N. The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic, 6th Ed., Enlarged. 8vo, calf, pp. 454. Phila., 1815. $1.25

734 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12 to 13, 1814, resolves of the Citizens, Particulars relating to the Battle, (Muster Rolls with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 137. Balto., 1889. $1.50

735 **Coffin,** Wm. F. 1812. The War and Its Moral, a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cl., pp. 296. Montreal, 1864. $2.00

736 **Darnell,** Elias. A Journal and Account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles and Defeats of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars Commanded by Gen. Winchester. 1812–13. 16mo, boards, pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

737 **Elliot,** Com. Jesse. Duncan. U. S. N. Speech of. Delivered in Haggerstown, Md., on the 14th of Nov. 1843. (In Defense of his Conduct in the Battle of Lake Erie.) Maps. 8vo, half calf, pp. 55 and 82. Philadelphia, 1844. $1.50

738 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epick Poem, of the Late War of 1812. 4 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1827. $4.00

739 **Fitzgibbon,** Col. James. The Life. A Veteran of 1812. (also Rebellion of 1837. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Toronto, 1894. $1.50

740 (**Gleg.**) Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lembert, 1814 and 1815. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. 8vo, full calf, pp. 377. London, 1821. $2.00

741 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of that Period, with incidents and anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890–5. $10.00

Copy of Vol. 2. Can be supplied separately for $5.00.

742 **Hatch,** Wm. S. A Chapter in the History of the War of 1812, embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army at Detroit, 1812, with Biographical Sketch of Tecumseh. 12mo, sheep, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1872. $1.50

743 **INGERSOLL,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1845–52. $20.00

Vol. 1 in cloth; Vol. 2, original paper covers; Vols. 3 and 4, half calf, red edges. These volumes were published at different times, and to make up a complete set is very difficult.

744 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the U. S. and Great Britain, Vols. 1 and 2, embracing the events of 1812 to 1814, inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cl. (as issued). Phila., 1845–49. $5.00

Vol. 2 is a presentation from the Author.

745 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to accession of George IV., 1820. New edition, with diagrams of all the principal actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half mor. Lond., 1826. $10.00

Very full on the war of 1812, the author having taken part in it and was captured, held as prisoner, etc.

746 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1818. $6.00

747 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States, preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, pp. 744. Lond., 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

748 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that led to Gen. Armstrong's resignation of office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. N. Y., 1847. .50

749 **Proceedings** of a Convention of Delegates from Mass., Conn., and Rhode Island, the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton in New Hampshire, and County of Windham, Vt., held at Hartford, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Hartford, 1815. $1.00

750 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will O' The Wasp. A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812, edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for

THE WAR OF 1812—

the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269 N. Y., 1896. .75

751 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of Upper Canada, with remarks on the government and a Description of Niagara Falls, and remarks relative to the situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War, and a history of its progress to the present day. With curious engraving of Perry's Victory. 12mo, bds, pp. 119. Trenton, 1813. $5.00

752 **Van Rensselaer,** S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1836. $1.75

753 **Walker,** Alex. Jackson and New Orleans. An Authentic Narrative of the memorable achievements of the American Army under Andrew Jackson before New Orleans, 1814–15. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1856. $1.50

754 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the late War, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell. Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc. 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830, (reprinted 1896). $1.00

755 **Williams,** Samuel. Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the material events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815, with biographical notices of Military and Naval Commanders. The 8 numbers (2 vols.) bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf. Rutland, Vermont, 1815. $5.00

This work, issued at the close of the 1812 war, is now scarce. Printed in a small Vermont town "for a family record." on soft, frail paper.

## MEXICAN WAR.

756 **Autobiography,** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising observations and adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

757 **Brackett,** Albert G. General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. $2.00

758 **Carleton,** Jas. H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

759 **Encarnacion Prisoners;** compising an account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including incidents and Sketches of Men and things on the Route and in Mexico, by a Prisoner. 8vo, original yellow tinted front cover, pp. 96. Louisville, 1848. (Very scarce.) $6.00

760 **Frost,** J. The Mexican War and Its Warriors. A complete History of all the Operations of the American Army in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. N. H., 1848. $1.50

761 **Gallatin,** Albert. Peace with Mexico. (Texas, The War, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 34. N. Y., n. d. .50

762 **Henry,** Capt. W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1847. $1.50

763 **History of the war between** the United States and Mexico, from the best Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 168. Phila., 1847. $1.50

764 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico from the commencement of Hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Ports. Illust. 12mo, cl, pp. 514. Auburn, 1848. $1.50

765 **Kenly**, John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico, 1846–8. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.75

766 **Mansfield**, Edward D. The Mexican War; a History of its Origin and detailed account of victories which terminated in the surrender of the Capital. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1848. $1.25

767 **Oswandel**, J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846–47–48, comprising incidents, adventures, etc., also extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving an accurate account of the first and original settlers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

768 **Porter**, Charles T. Review of the Mexican War embracing the causes and the responsibility for its commencement, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 220. Auburn, 1849. $2.00

769 **Ramsey**, Albert C. The Other Side; or notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States, written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish and edited with notes by Col. Albert C. Ramsey, 11th U. S. Inf. during the War with Mexico. Portraits, Plans of Battles, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. New York, 1850. $3.50

770 **Reminiscences** of a Campaign in Mexico by a Member of the "Bloody First" (Tennessee Volunteers). 12mo, pp. 288. Nashville, 1849. $5.00

Stained copy, but rare in any condition.

771 **RIPLEY**, R. S. The War with Mexico. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in full polished tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. N. Y., 1850. $20.00

772 **Robinson**, Fayette. Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States, with Biographies of Distinguished Officers. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1848. $2.00

773 **Robinson**, Fay. Mexico and her Military Chieftians, from the Revotion of Hidalgo to the Present Time. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. Hartford, 1848. $1.25

774 **Rough and Ready Annual**; or Military Souvenir (of the Mexican War), with 20 Portraits. 12mo, leather, pp. 262. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

775 **Scott.** Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of, written by Himself. Two steel ports. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

776 **Semmes**, Raphael. Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. $2.50

777 **Wilcox**, Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.00

---

## INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars and Languages of the American Indians.*)

778 **ADAIR**, James. The History of the American Indians, particularly those Natives adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, Carolina and Virginia. Language, Manners, Customs, etc. Map. 4to, new three-quarter red morocco, gilt, gilt top. Lond., 1775. $20.00

Very fine copy, newly bound.

779 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions. Vols. 1 and 2, including Hennepin's Louisiana, Gal-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

latin's Indian Tribes, and other valuable papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. (Library stamp). Worcester, 1820–36. $12.00

Rare. Vol 2 desroyed by fire.

780 **Anderson,** Rufus. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Phila., 1832. $1.50

781 **Apes, Wm.** The Son of the Forest. Experience of William Apes, written by himself. 16mo, pp. 214. New York, 1831. $1.50

Being general observations on the Indian Tribes and of the Pequot Nation.

782 **Armstrong.** Early Life Among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and Customs of the Red Men, by Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

783 **Baldwin.** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound builders, Northmen and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrations 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York,. 1872. $1.75

784 **Brancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the Antiquities, History, Wars and Conditions of the North American Indians.

785 **Bandelier,** A. F. Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition. Contribution to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 205. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

786 (**Barrett,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new."

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

787 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker Among the Indians. Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

788 **Beatty,** Charles. The Journal of a Two Month's Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize them, from the first settlement of New England to this day. 8vo, half mor., pp. 111. Lond., 1768. $7.50

790 **Beauchamp,** W. N. The Iroquois Trail; or, Foot prints of the Six Nations, in Customs, Traditions and History, including David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

791 **Beckwourth,** Jas. P. The life and adventures of, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 537. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

792 **Beckwourth,** Jas. P. Life of, mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner, new edition. Edited with (11 page) preface by Chas. G. Leland, ("Hans Breitmann"). Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 440. Lond., 1892. $1.00

793 **Black Hawk** Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk and Scenes in the West A National Poem in 6 cantos. Embracing an account of this Celebrated Chieftain. Black Hawk War. Massacre of Chicago, etc. By a Western Tourist. Lithographic Frontispiece and Title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1848. $1.50

794 **Black Hawk.** The Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life and

Adventures of Black Hawk. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

795 **Bollaert**, William. Antiquarian, Ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

796 **Bourke**, John G. On the Border with Crook. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

797 **Boyd**, James P. Recent Indian Wars under the lead of Sitting Bull and other Chiefs, with full account of the Messiah Craze and Ghost Dance. Il. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. n. p. 1892. $1.25

798 **Bradford**, Alex. W. American Antiquties and researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1841. $2.25

799 **Brainerd**, David. Account of the Life of, missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition with name of former owner scratched off the top of title page.

800 **Brett**, Wm. Henry. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. London, n. d. $2.00

801 **Brinton**, Dan'l. G. The Myths of the New World, a treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3d ed. revised. Port., 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Phila., 1896. $1.75

802 **BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.** Annual Reports, 1st to 16th, 1879 to 1895. Hundreds of illustrations and colored plates of Indian Remains, Houses, Blankets, Utensils, Antiquities, Beadwork, etc., etc. 17 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. Wash. $35.00

The articles are all by specialists of the highes authority. This is the fine paper edition issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

803 **Cabrera**, Paul Felix. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, trans. from the original of Don Antonio del Rio, followed by a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans. Plates., 4to, half calf, pp. 128. London, 1822. $4.00

804 **Carrington**, Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outlines of Indian Operations, 1865–78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Phila., 1878. $1.00

805 **Case.** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meeting of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

806 **Catlin**, George. The Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. 400 colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. (reprint), 1841. $10.00

807 **Catlin**, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians, with 360 outline engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. London, 1848. $10.00

808 **Caton**, John Dean. The Last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Chicago, 1870. .75

809 **Chateaubriand**, Viscount. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1828. $2.50

Over 300 pages relate to the Am. Indians, their Languages, Medicine, Marriages, Funerals, etc.

810 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth trans. into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

811 **Choctaw.**. Conversations on the Choctaw Mission revised by the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

Publishing Committee. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, calf. Bost., 1830. $1.50

812 **Clark**, W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 443. Phil., 1885. $2.50

813 **COLDEN**, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New York and are the Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the World. Map, 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1755. $10.00

814 **Conant**, A. J. Foot-prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley, being an account of some of the monuments and relics of Pre-Historic Races. Illusts., 4to, cl., pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. $1.50

815 **Copway**, George. Life, History and Travels of Kah ge-ga-gohbowh, a young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation with sketch of the Ojebwa Nation. Plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Albany, 1847. $1.50

816 **Cranz**, David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren, a Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, trans. by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo, calf, pp. 621. Lond., 1780. $2.50

With account of the Mission to America.

817 **Crawford**, Chas. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 154. Phil., 1801. $1.25

818 **Cremony**, John C. Life Among the Apaches. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. San Francisco, 1868. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

819 **Cresap**, Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of, by John J. Jacob, with notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North West Indians, by Lieut. Boyer, pp. 23, 2 in one, 4to, paper. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

820 **Davidson**, J. N. Muh-he-ka-we-ok. A History of the Stockbridge Nation. (Wisconsin.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Milwaukee, 1893. $1.00

821 **De Forest**, John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. $2.50

822 **Delafield**, John, Jr. An inquiry into the Antiquities of America, with an appendix containing notes and Views of the causes of the superiority of the men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding, one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate, perfect. A fine copy.

823 Another copy lacking the folding plan. $7.50

824 **Delaware Language.** The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Rev. Saml. Lieberkuhn, translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo, half mor. pp. 222. New York, 1821. $5.00

Rare. "Printed only for the use of Missionaries and not to be purchased."—DUPERCEAUX.

825 **Delaware Language.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John, translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 16mo, boards, pp. 21 & 21. New York, 1818. $1.50

826 **De Smet**, P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

827 **Drake,** Benj. Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet, with a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

Fine clean copy.

828 **DRAKE,** Francis S. The Indian Tribes of the United States, their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Traditions, etc. Profusely illustrated by 100 fine engravings, some colored, of antiquities, etc., etc. 2 vols, large 4to, half mor., gilt tops, pp. 458 and 454. Phila., 1891. $15.00

829 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery. 11th and best edition. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 720. Boston, 1851. $2.50

Fine clean copy, one portrait missing.

830 **Drips,** J. H. Three Years Among the Indians in North Dakota (1862–1865. Life with the 6th Iowa Cavalry). 8vo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

831 **Eastman,** Mrs. Mary H. Chicora and Other Regions of the Conquerors and Conquered, with 21 plates of American Indian Scenes. 4to, cloth. Phila., 1854. $3.50

832 **Eels,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast. Oregon, Washington and Idaho. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Phila., (1882) $1.25

833 **Eickemeyer,** Carl. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illustrated 4to, cl., pp. 195. N. Y., 1895. $1.75

834 **Eliot Tracts.** A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound. (London, 1659.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

835 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Henry. The Light Appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day; or, a farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, etc. 4to, unbound, pp. 46. London, 1651 (reprint) New York, 1865. $1.50

One of a very few copies printed on india paper.

836 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound, pp. 18 and 59. (London, 1652.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

837 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the Great Uprising of 1890–91 (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Va., Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc). Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., (1892). $3.00

838 **Force,** M. F. The Mound Builders, Pre-Historic Man, etc. 8vo, half mor. pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1873. $1.50

Papers read before the Cincinnati Literary Club.

839 **Foster.** Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

840 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arriv'd from North America, with a particular description of their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. Lond., 1710. $1.25

"A fac-simile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Col. Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs." —FIELD. Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

841 **Gallatin,** Albert. Synopsis of the Indian Tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, uncut, pp. 423. (Worcester, 1836.) $5.00

From Transactions of Am. Ant. Soc., and very rare. One of the best works on the North American Indians.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

842 **Gordon**, H. R. Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

843 **Graphic Sketches** from Old and Authentic Works, illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character of the Aborigines of America, together with rare and curious fragments relating to the discovery and settlement of the country. Part 1 (all published), The Natives of Virginia, by John Wyth, 1585–88. 24 plates with descriptions. 8vo, New York, 1841. $2.50

844 **Grinnel**, Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee People. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

845 **Hale**, Horatio. The Iroquois Book of Rites. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. $3.00

Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature, No. 2.

846 **Hanson**, J. H. The Lost Prince, or the identity of Louis 17th and the Rev. Eleazer Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

Eleazer Williams marriage to an Indian, said to be a son of Louis 16th, Indian Life, etc.

847 **Hawkins**, Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Churche of England in the North American Colonies previous to the Independence of United State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Lond., 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, N. Y. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of New Foundland and Nova Scotia.

848 **Hayden**, F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geograpical Survey of the Territories (with paper on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates, thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

849 **Heard**, J. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

850 **HECKEWELDER**, John. Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from Library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

851 **Heckewelder**, John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighboring States, with Correspondence between M. Heckwelder and M. Duponceau, on Languages of American Indians, also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Leni Lenapes by Heckewelder. 8vo, cf., pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $5.00

Vol. 1. Transactions Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

852 **Heckewelder**, John. History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. New edition, with introduction and notes, by Wm. C. Reichel. Port., roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

853 **Holmes**, John. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from the commencement to the present time. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 472. Dublin, 1818. $2.00

Relates almost entirely to the North and South American Missions.

854 **Hopkins**, Sarah W. Life among the Piutes. Their wrongs and claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1883. $1.25

855 **Hough**, Franklin B. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs appointed for the Extinguish-

ment of the Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the original manuscript. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Albany, 1861. $10.00

856 **Howse,** Jos. A Grammar of the Cree Language with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author.

857 **Hubbard,** William. Narrative of the Indian Wars of New England, 1607–1677. 8vo, title mounted, new hf. mor., gilt, pp. 382. Stockbridge, 1803. $4.00

858 **Indian Speeches** Delivered by Farmer's Brother and Red Jacket, Two Seneca Chiefs. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. Canandaigua, 1809. $1.00

859 **Iroquois Language.** Davis, Sol. Rev. A Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians Morning and Evening Service, etc., in the Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. New York, 1837. $5.00

This copy contains a long presentation note in pencil from Daniel Bread, Chief of the Oneidas to Hon. Geo. White, of Tennessee.

860 **Irving,** John T. Indian Sketches taken during an expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., London, Murray, 1835. $2.50

861 **Jackson,** Helen. A Century of Dishonor, a Sketch of the U. S. Government dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

861½ **Johnson,** W. F. Life of Sitting Bull and History of the Indian War, 1890–91. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 587. n. p. 1891. $1.50

862 **Jones,** Peter. Life and Journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by. Rev. Peter Jones, Wesleyan Missionary. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 424. Toronto, 1860. $2.00

863 **Kane, Paul.** Wanderings of an Artist among the North American Indians, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory and back again. Maps and 8 colored plates. 8vo, half mor. gilt, top, pp. 464. London. 1859. $7.50

864 **Keyser,** Chas. S. Penn's Treaty with the Indians, (Land Titles, Traditions among the Indians, etc.,) illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

865 **Kirkland,** Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pages, 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

866 **Kohl,** J. G. Kitchi-Gami-Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1860. $5.00

"One of the most Exhaustive and valuable treatises on the Indian life ever written"—FIELD.

867 **LONG,** J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with an account of the Posts on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc., and a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. Maps. 4to, half mor. gilt, gilt top by Stikeman. 295 pages. London, 1791. $20.00

868 **Loskiel,** Geo. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America, translated from the German by Christian I. La Trobe. Maps. Thick 8vo, calf. London, 1794. $5.00

A very good copy.

869 **McCoy,** Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes; their settlement within the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo, cloth, 619 pages. Washington and New York, 1840. $3.50

The observations of twenty years among the Indians. During this period he kept a journal of

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—
events and incidents of Indian life, their murders, debaucheries and superstitions, as well as their noble traits. A valuable work of reference.

870 **McCoy,** Isaac. Remarks on the practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their colonization. Second edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

871 **McKenney,** Thomas L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 121 fine colored portraits. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, half mor., marble edges. Phila., 1868. $25.00

872 **McKenny,** Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1846. $4.00

873 **Manypenny,** George W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876. etc.

874 **Matthews,** Washington. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, containing the Hidatsa Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Wash., 1877. $1.50

875 **Meacham,** A. B. Wigwam and War Path, with life-like engravings from actual scenes from Indian life. 8vo, cloth, pp. 701. Boston, 1875. $3.00

Written after a thirty years experience among the Indians of the Northwest as commissioner, superintendent, etc.

876 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi we-ma and his People. (The Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

877 **Meginness,** John F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming. A complete narrative of her captivity. 8vo, half mor., pp. 250. Williamsport, 1891. $3.50

878 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

879 **Messiter,** Chas. Alston. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $1.50

880 **Milfort** (General). Memoire ou Coup D'Oeil Rapide Sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans la nation Creek. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris (1802). $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

881 **Mohawk Prayer Book.** Jos. Brant's edition. The Book of Common Prayer and Administrator of the Sacrament and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, together with Occasional Prayers, etc. Formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk Language, with the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated by Capt. Joseph Brant, "Thayendanegea," an Indian of the Mohawk Nation. Plates. 8vo, original calf binding, pp. 506. London, 1787. $60.00

Fine copy of the first edition, with both the English and Indian titles and frontispieces, and 18 copper plates by Peachy. For a long account of this edition, see Field's Indian Bibliography.

882 **Mohawk Language.** The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, translated into the Mohawk language, by A. Hill. 12mo, boards, pp. 99. New York, 1836. $1.75

883 **Mohawk Language.** The Book of Isaiah, translated into Mohawk language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1839. $1.50

884 **Mohawk.** The Acts of the Apostles, in the Mohawk Language,

translated by H. A. Hill. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1835. $1.50

885 **Morgan**, Lewis A. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash., 1881. $2.50

886 **Morse**, Jedidiah. Report on Indian Affairs, with a Tour performed in 1820 to ascertain the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our country. Map. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822. $3.00

887 **Myrtle**, Minnie. The Iroquois. or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1855. $1.50

888 **New York.** Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, colored plates, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

889 **Northrop**, H. D. Indian Horrors; or, Massacres by the Red Men. Being a thrilling narrative of bloody wars with merciless and revengeful savages. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

Full account of the death of Sitting Bull, Ghost dances, scalping of settlers, etc.

890 **Otis**, E. S., Lieut.-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

891 **Paul**, Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate commander was burnt at the stake. By Robert A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

892 **Paterson**, Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Perces. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Perce tribe.

893 **Peet**, Stephen D. The American Antiquarian. A Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology. Vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1878 to Vol. 5, No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

894 **Pidgeon**, Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising extensive explorations, excavations, etc., of the earthen remains of the mound-builders in America, the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines. 70 illustrations. Folding Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

895 **Pierce**, M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with particular reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. Steele's Press, 1838. $1.00

896 **Poole**, D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. 12mo, cl., pp. 235. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

897 **Putnam**, F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures and 135 wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

898 **Rand**, Silas T. Legends of the Micmacs (The Manners, Customs, Language and Literature of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia). 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1894. $3.50

899 **Riggs**, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half mor. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the Missionary at Yankton School. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

900 **Riggs**, S. R. and Williamson, J. P. Dakota Odowan, Hymns in the Dakota Language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 162. New York, n. d. $1.25

901 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With introduction by S. C. Bartlett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

902 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kan, or The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illust. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston (1869). $1.50

903 **St Clair**, Gen'l. Narrative of Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted, with his own observations, reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Phila., 1812. $5.00

Slightly water stained.

904 **SCHOOLCRAFT**, W. H. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates, many colored, of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculptures, dwellings, etc. 6 vols., 4to, original cloth. Phila., 1853–57. $75.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

905 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 498. Albany, 1847. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

906 **Seaver**, Jas. E. Life of Mary Jennison, Deh-he-wa-mis. With geographical and explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

907 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. 1, half calf; balance in

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York, Cramoisy Press, 1860–74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea, A French-Onondaga Dictionary.
No. 2. Mengarini, A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar.
No. 3. Smith (Buckingham), A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language.
No. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta, Grammar of the Mutsun Language.
No. 5. Smith (Buckingham), Pima or Nevome Grammar.
No. 6. Pandosy, Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.
No. 7. Siljar, Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.
No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.
No. 9. Maillard, Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.
No. 10. Bruyas, Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.
No. 11. Gibos, Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.
No. 12. Gibbs, A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.
No. 13. Gibbs, Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.
SERIES II.—No. 1. Matthews, Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.
No. 2. Matthews, Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

908 **(Shea**, John G.) Captivity of Father Peter Mulet, among the Oneida Indians, his own Narrative with supplementary Documents. 8vo, pp. 18. New York, 1888. $2.00

But a very few copies privately printed.

909 **Shipp**, Barnard. The Indian and Antiquities of America. (Mounds Prehistoric Remains, Early Voyages, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 451. Philadelphia, 1897. $2.50

910 **Simpson**, James H. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe., New Mex., to the Navajo Country, made with the troops under command of Lt. Col. John M. Washington. Map and numerous fine colored plates of Indians and other illustrations, 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $3.50

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and the Pueblo Indians.

911 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

912 **Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H.** Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 48 Plates. 4to, 306 pages. New York, 1848. $25.00

Published under auspices of the Smithsonian Institute and is rare. It is one of the highest authorities on the Early Earth works and prehistoric remains of the West.

913 **Squier, E. C.** The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated, 254 pages. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. $15.00

914 **Squier, E. G.** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Results of Surveys and Explorations. Plates, 4to, half roan. Washington, 1849. $6.00

915 **Stone, Wm. L.** Life and Times of Red Jacket, with a memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait, 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Albany, 1866. $5.00

Large and thick paper copy. Only a few printed.

916 **(Strange, Hon. Robert.)** Eoueguski ; or, The Cherokee Chief. A tale of Past Wars. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. Washington, 1839. $2.50

Rare. Dedicated to Peter Force. The scene is laid in North Carolina.

917 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. Port, and Plate, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

918 **Strong,** Nathl. T. A further illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

919 **Sullivan's Expedition.** Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

920 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Penna.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

921 **Taylor,** Loudon. The Battle Field Reviewed. Narrow escape from Massacre by the Indians of Spirit Lake, Rocky Mt. History and Tornado Experience, embracing forty years in the ministry. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, printed for the Author, 1881. $2.50

922 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1890. .75

The Author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S. Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

923 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, and the most remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England, with account of Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 256. Bost., 1819. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

924 **Trumbull,** J. Hammond. Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut, with interpretations of some of them. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 93. Hartford, 1881. $4.00

Only 250 copies printed.

925 **Van Clive,** Charlotte D. Three Score Years and Ten. Lifelong Memories of Fort Snelling, Minn., and other parts of the West. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. n. p., 1888. $1.50

926 **Wellcome,** Henry S. The Story of Metlakahtla (and Missions to the Indians of British Columbia, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

927 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, rise, progress and present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768, to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continua-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

tion of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. 3 very rare pieces, unbound. $9.00

928 **Wild Life on the Plains** and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

929 **Williams,** Eleazer. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, Chief of the Canghuawaga Tribe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 91. Albany, 1859. $1.50

930 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida. (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens. and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornaments, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

931 **Wilson,** Marcus. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico and Texas. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

932 **Young,** Egerton Ryerson. Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

## GENEALOGY.

933 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185–1893, by Leonard A. Monson. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

934 **American Ancestry;** volume 9. Giving the names and descent in the male line of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D., 1776. 8vo, boards, 246 pages. Albany, 1894. $2.50

935 **American** Genealogist, being a Catalogue of Family Histories, a bibliography of American Genealogy, a list of the title pages of books and

GENEALOGY—

pamphlets, 1771 to date. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Albany, 1897. $4.00

936 **American** Genealogical Queries, 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

937 **Andrews.** Geneological History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1640, embracing their Descendants to 1892, by Alfred Andrews. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 652. Hartford, 1872. $4.00

938 **Appleton,** Samuel. Memorial of, of Ipswich, Mass. With Genealogical Notes of some of his Descendants. Compiled by I. A. Jewett. Illustrated with engravings, and folding chart. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1850. $2.00

939 **Arthur,** Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, with an essay on their derivation and import. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1857. $2.00

940 **Austin,** John Osborne. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th century); also 27 charts of Roger William's descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, bds., pp. 139. (Pub. at $5.00.) $2.00

941 **Banks,** Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica Concentrata; A concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called. Baronies in fee; showing the Descent and line of Heirship as well of those families mentioned by Sir Wm. Dugdale, also a glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Titles. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Ripon, 1843. $2.50

942 **Beckwiths,** The. By Paul Beckwith (a genealogy of the Beckwiths in America). 8vo, boards, pp. 384. Albany, 1891. $3.00

943 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgeman, 1636–1894. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

944 **Briggs.** A partial record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, compiled by Sam. Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

945 **Capron** Family. Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859, by Frederick A. Holden. Portraits, 12mo, cl., pp. 263. Boston, 1859. $2.00

946 **Cave-Brown, J.** The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

947 **Caverly** Family, Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth, Lowell, 1880. $1.50

948 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family, by A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

949 **Coit.** The Coit Family, or the Descendants of John Coit, who appears among the settlers of Salem, 1638; Gloucester, 1644; and at New London, 1650. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, full mor., pp. 341. Hartford, 1874. $4.00

950 **Crosby Family.** Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants. By their grandson, Nathan Crosby, of Lowell, Mass. Ports. 8vo, cloth. pp. 143. Lowell, 1877. $1.25

951 **Davenport Family.** History and Genealogy of, in England and America, from 1036 to 1850, by A. Benedict Davenport. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1851. $5.00

Rare. Water stained, but a good working copy

952 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

953 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893). $1.25

954 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass, by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. N. Y., 1874. $15.00

955 **Farmer,** John. Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, collected from ancient records, manuscripts, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 352. Lancaster, 1829. $8.00

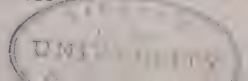
956 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or more particularly of his Son, Andreas Garr, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cl., pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

957 **Giles Memorial.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern; some account of early settlements in Maine, and details of Indian warfare. By John Adams Vinton. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 600. Boston, printed for the Author, 1864. $6.00

**Glover.** Account of John Glover, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, with a sketch of the Glovers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Bost., 1867. $3.50

959 **Goodwin,** Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth (back loose), pp. 362. Hartford, 1856. $6.00

This copy has valuable additional MS. notes, and bound in at the back is Goodwin's Descendants of Thomas Olcott, pp. 64, Hartford, 1845.



GENEALOGY—

960 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 798. Hartf., 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy with letter from the author.

961 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. N. Y., printed for the use of the family, 1854. $3.50

962 **HARLEIAN SOCIETY** Publications. The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Registers of Westminster Abbey, Visitation of Somersetshire, Warwickshire, Essex, 2 vols., London. 2 vols., etc., Vols. 9 to 24. 16 vols., royal 8vo, uniform. Lond., 1874–86. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a low figure Each volume complete in itself.

963 **Harrison.** The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison; also, showing the Descendants of Wm. Henry Harrison, and Notes on Families Related, by Charles P. Keith. Charts, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. Phila. (Privately Printed), 1893. $3.50

964 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, by Josiah Adams. 8vo, cl., pp. 54. Bost., 1843. $1.25

965 **Haven.** Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, at Framingham August 29, 1844, by John C. Park. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Bost., 1844. .50

966 **Hayes.** George Hayes, of Windsor, and his Descendants, by Charles W. Hayes. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Buffalo, 1884. $5.00

967 **Hill.** Letters of Dr. Hill and his children, or The History of a Family, as told by themselves. Collected and arranged by John Jay Smith. Colored views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 466. Phila., Privately Printed for the Descendants, 1854. $7.50

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

GENEALOGY—

968 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the time of their arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, 884 pages. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Complete set of the six numbers.

969 **Hinman,** R. R. Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony. Collected from the State and Town Records. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Hartford, 1846. $15.00

Contains the rare 31 page index published later than 1846.

970 **Holgate,** Jerome B. American Genealogy; being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America, and their Descendants, from their First Emigration to the Present Time, with Intermarriages, etc. 4to, half mor., pp. 245. Albany, 1848. $20.00

Has the postscript, which is frequently wanting.

971 **Hollingsworth.** Geneological Memoranda in the United States, 1682–1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Balto., 1884. $1.25

972 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No Author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

973 **Hungerfords** (The) in America, and the Tyler-Abbott Genealogies. 12mo, paper, pp. 13. n. p., n. d. $1.00

974 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

975 **Hurlbut,** Genealogy, or Record of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637, with notices of others not identified as descendants, by Henry H. Hurlbut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Albany, 1888. $4.50

976 **HYDE.** Walworth, Reuben H. Hyde Genealogy, or the Descendants

in the female as well as in the male lines of William Hyde of Norwich. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

977 **Index** to American Genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town, county and local histories, society publications, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $4.00

978 **Jones**, David S. Memorial of the Late, with an Appendix containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queen's County, N. Y. 4to, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

979 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee one of the early settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

980 **Little.** The Descendants of George Little who came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640, by George Thomas Little. Numerous views and portraits. 8vo, cloth, 622 pages. Auburn, Maine. Published by the Author, 1882. $5.00

No. 387 of a limited edition printed.

981 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities and Letters of Administration. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material. and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

982 **Mansfield**, Conn. Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, from the records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

983 **Markley**, Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., 1884. $1.25

984 **Miles.** Annals of Miles Ancestry of Pennsylvania, by Charles A. Banes. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.75

985 **Mix.** Blake, W. P. A Brief Account of the Life and Public Service of Jonathan Mix of New Haven, the Mix Family in New Haven and the Descendants of J. Mix. 8vo. New Haven, 1886. $2.00

986 (**Morehouse Genealogy**). Ancestry and Descendants of Gershom Morehouse, Jr., of Redding, Conn., a Captain in the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, n. p. n. d. .75

Printed for private circulation by a descendant

987 **Morris**, Seymour. A list of Genealogies being compiled. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

988 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Prov., 1878. $1.50

989 **Mowry**, Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

990 **Newell.** Thomas Newell, who settled in Framington, Conn., 1632, and his descendants. A Genealogical Table compiled by Mrs. Mary A. (Newell) Hall. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 268. Southington, 1878. $2.50

991 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble, of Westfield, Mass., with genealogical notes of other families by the name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 870. Hartford (Privately Printed), 1878. $6.00

992 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892, by Leonard A. Morrison, with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Illustrated with fine portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

GENEALOGY—

993 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, by Nathl. Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

994 **Phillimore, W. P. W.** How to write the History of a Family. A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887–96. $3.00

995 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family. 1634–1888, with Sketches of other Popes in England and America by Chas. A. Pope. 8vo, cl., pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

996 **Porter.** The Descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of Col. Joshua Porter of Salisbury, Conn. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Saratoga, 1882. $4.00

997 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., who settled in Pennsylvania with an Historic-Genealogical Account of his Descendants to the Eighth Generation by Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge. Privately Printed, 1874. $3.00

998 **(Prince.)** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors; a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812 and Civil War, 1861–65. Rank of each, Regiment and Company, with other valuable information. 8vo, cloth, Franklin, 1898. $2.00

999 **Prime.** The Descendants of James Prime with names in allied Families compiled for private use by Ralph E. Prime. 8vo, paper. Yonkers, 1895. $2.00

1000 **Rawlins or Rollins.** Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 384. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1001 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family, by H. W. Ripley.

GENEALOGY—

12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1002 **Rupp, I. D.** A Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the names of the ships on which they sailed and the date of their arrival in Philadelphia, Chronologically arranged with historical and other notes. Also an Appendix, containing a list of more than 1,000 German and French names in New York, prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 and 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the Genealogist and all interested in the Early Families of America.

1003 **SAVAGE, Jas.** A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May 1692. 4 vols., with Errata by C. H. Dall and Index by O. P. Dexter, making a fifth volume. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, (two of the bindings worn,) one volume half calf. Boston, 1860–84. $65.00

1004 **Scotch-Irish in America,** (Scotch-Irish in Georgia, The Georgia Cracker, Scotch-Irish in Iowa, Valley of Virginia, The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, etc.) Portraits. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. Nashville, 1889–1895. $10.00

Published by the order of the Scotch-Irish of America.

1005 **Shattuck, Lemuel.** Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the progenitor of the familes in America that have borne his name, with introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

1006 **Shueman Genealogy.** Prepared by Richard Wynkoop, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. (New York, 1889.) $1.00

1007 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732–1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1008 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants, including eight generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

1009 **Smith Families of New York** and Long Island, 1664–1794, Wills of. Careful abstracts of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

1010 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America. By Henry M. Benedict. 8vo, cl., pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $1.50

1011 **Street Genealogy.** Compilation begun by Henry A. Street. Edited and published by Mrs. Mary A. Street. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 543. Exeter, N. H., 1895. $5.00

1012 **Swett.** Mementos of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Roxbury, 1851. $3.00

Presentation copy, only 100 privately printed.

1013 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1014 **Talcott, J. V.** Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 747. Albany, 1883. $5.00

1015 **The Register and Magazine** of Biography. A record of Births, Marriages, Deaths and other Genealogical and personal occurrences, from January, 1869 to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published), 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1016 **Washington.** An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. By Henry F. Waters. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Boston N. E. Hist. and Gen. Soc., 1889. .75

1017 **Ward Family.** Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass. in 1639. With an Appendix alphabetically arranged of the names of all families that have intermarried with them. By Andrew H. Ward. Two engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1018 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 18 centuries, down to Gen'l George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1019 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and his Descendants, his Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Port. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. Geo. Brinley.

1020 **Welles,** Albert. American Family Antiquity. Vol. I. (all published). Coats of Arms, etc. 4to, hlf mor. New York, 1880. $3.50

1021 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1022 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist, a catalogue of Family Histories and Publications, containing genealogical information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1023 **Westchester Co.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in

GENEALOGY—

New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cl. $5.00

GENEALOGY—

1024 **Yale College.** Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with annals of the College History, October, 1707—May, 1745, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

---

## AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1025 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Phila., 1840. $2.50

1026 **Arizona.** Browne, J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache Country, a tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1869. $1.50

1027 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Sam'l. W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvellous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Bost., 1876. $2.50

### ARKANSAS.

1028 **Harrell,** John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprizing Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poyoset, Independence and Ixard Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Countries of Arkansas, made in 1857–58. Steel and colored illusts. 8vo, hlf mor., pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and Colored Plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of each of the counties, and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full mor., gilt. pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a condensed history of the State, and history and biographia of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

### CALIFORNIA.

1034 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542–1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1035 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water, or Four Years on the Pacific Coast, with Narratives of burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayom and Fanchon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, Printed for the Author. 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1036 **Bates,** J. A. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for Private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

1037 **(Begert, J.)** Nachrichten von der American Halbinsel Californien. Map and 2 plates, 16mo, calf, pp. 358. Manheim, 1772. $7.50

A work written to abuse the public mind as to the rumored riches of California, to show that the sterile land of rocks and stone quarries, of sand hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water with a merehandful of inhabitants was but one remove from the beasts of the field. Scarce. Murphy, $13.00.

1038 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim, a series of Lectures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, The Mines, etc. Rare.

1039 **Brace,** Chas. Loring. The New West, or California in 1867–68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.00

1040 **Brooks,** J. Tyrwhitt. Four Months Among the Gold-finders in Alta, California. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

1041 **California Crusoe;** or, the Lost Treasure Found. A tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

1042 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full description of its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc., with a Journal of the Voyage from New York via Nicaragua, to San Francisco and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1043 **Coke,** Henry J. A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregan and California. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1044 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California. Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. 456. New York, 1850. $1.00

1045 **Cone,** Mary. Two Years in California. Illusts and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1046 **Cronise,** T. F. The National Wealth of California, Early history, geography, mines and mining, etc. Map, roy 8vo, cl., pp. 696. San Frans. 1868. $2.00

1047 **De Rupert,** A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in Cal. and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1048 **Farnham,** Thos. J. Travels in the Californias and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce, written in Early days before the discovery of gold.

1049 **First Steamship Pioneers** (that went to California, a full account of the voyage, biographies, anecdotes, etc.) Roy. 8vo, full mor. pp. 393. n. p. (1874.) $7.50

Very rare only a few copies printed upon writing paper. Edited by a Committee of the Association.

1050 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cl., pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1051 **Foster,** G. G. The Gold Mines of California, a geographical, topographial and historical view of that Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1052 **Frost,** John. History of the State of California from the period of the Conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America, with account of the Discovery of the immense Gold Mines, etc. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1053 **Hittell,** John S. The Resources of California, and past and future development of the state. 12mo, cl., pp. 494. San Fran., 1866. .75

1054 **Hittell,** Theo. H. The Adventures of Capt. Capen Adams, of California. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $1.75

Celebrated Mountaineer and bear hunter, known as Grizzley Adams.

1055 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the

CALIFORNIA—

Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. N. Y., 1849. .75

1056 **Knower**, Dan'l. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner; an historic description of California and events and ideas in San Francisco in those early days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1057 **McClellan**, R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1058 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illust. by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Lond., 1855. $2.50

1059 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California: for Health, Pleasure and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

1060 **Palmer**, J. W. The New and The Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Lond., 1859. $1.50

1061 **Player Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cl., pp. 164. Lond., 1872. $1.25

1062 **Powers**, Stephen. Tribes of California. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 635. Washington, 1877. $2.00

1063 **Rideout**, Mrs. J. B. Camping Out in California. Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, pp. 237. San Francisco (1889). .75

1064 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, edited by W. P. Strickland. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

1065 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. A complete history of all the important events connected with its Great City, etc., by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1066 **Saxon**, Isabella. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (Californian Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Phila., 1868. $1.50

1067 **Schaeffer**, L. M. Sketches of Travels in So. America, Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1068 **Shaw**, Pringle. Ramblings in California, description of the country, life at the mines and state of society; being 5 years of a Gold Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1069 **Stillman**, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece, a record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is annexed foot-prints of early navigators other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1070 **Taylor**, Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1071 **Thornton**, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with recent and authentic information on the Gold Mines of California. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

1072 **Todd**, John. The Sunset Land; or the Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. Bost., 1870. $1.00

1073 **Upham**, Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with sketches of El Dorado, 1849–50. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Association of California Pioneers.

1074 **Van Dyke**, Theo. S. Southern California Scenery, Animals, Birds, Climate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. N. Y., (1886). $1.00

1075 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturel. lest Civile de la Californie. Fine map-3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

1076 **Werth**, John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural and Commercial, including a plan for the disposal of the mineral lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

We have never met with another copy.

1077 **Willey**, Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with list of graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1078 **Woods**, Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

## CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH).

1079 **Allen**, Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

1080 **Bartram**, William. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy and the Country of the Choctaws. Portrait and plates. 8vo, old calf, 522 pages. Phila., James and Johnson, 1791. $10.00

The original American first edition, from which the several London editions were printed. Copies are rare, seldom offering complete.

1081 (**Burke**, A.) Address to the Freemen of South Carolina (on Citizens making a temporary submission to British Arms after the reduction of Charleston, 1780, etc., etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Phila., 1783. $1.50

1082 **COXE**, Daniel. A Description of the English Province of Carolina by the Spainiards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, pp. 122. Lond., 1741. $15.00

Title page cut close, but otherwise a good copy.

1083 **Edgefield** County, Chapman, John A., from the earliest settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War; War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of all the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1084 **Hale**, P. M. In the Coal and Iron Countries of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Raleigh, 1883. $1.00

1085 **Hammond**, Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the letters and speeches of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1086 **HOLBROOK**, John E. Ichthyology of South Carolina, Vol. I. (all published) in 11 original parts. 28 Fine colored plates. 4to, paper, uncut. Charleston, 1860. $20.00

One of the rarest and most beautiful works upon American Fishes by the author of "North American Herpetology."

1087 **Holmes**, Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1088 **Izard.** Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard of South Carolina, from the years 1774–1804 with a short Memoir. Vol. I. All published. (Portrait missing). 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1844. $2.00

These interesting Letters contain much inside History of the American Revolution. The Author was in Gen. Washington's Headquarters when Arnold's Treachery was discovered. He also influenced the Commander-in-Chief who sent Gen. Greene to take Command of the Southern Army.

1089 **Moore**, John W. History of North Carolina, from earliest discov-

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH)—
eries to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, hlf mor. pp. 495 and 530. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1090 **Narrative** of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in 1719. 8vo, London, 1726 (Force's reprint). $1.00

1091 **Newberry**, Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and their Migration to Ohio, Events preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, the Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part first by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D.; part second by John A. Chapman. Portraits of Old Settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1092 **Perry**, Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina.) Bio. Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc., 2d series; Letters to his Wife, 2d series; ditto Acknowledging Receipt of "Letters to his Wife." 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887–91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1093 **Pinckney**, Chas. Three Letters. Written and originally published under the signature of a South Carolina Planter. Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 65. Phila., 1799. $2.00

1094 **Purry**, Jean P. Memorial presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, privately printed, 1880. $2.00

1095 **Toumey**, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1096 (**WILSON**, Samuel.) An Account of the Provinces of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH)—
several other Necessary and Useful Particulars to such as have thought of Transporting themselves thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Francis Bedford, pp. 27. Lond., G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1097 **Zeigler**, W. G., and Grosscup, W. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies, or Western North Carolina, and Legends of its Wilderness. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

## COLORADO.

1098 **Blackmore**, Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks and Prospects, with an account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Louis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1099 **Chapin**, Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado. The Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1100 **Fossett**, Frank. Colorado, its Gold and Silver mines, etc. Map and illustrations, 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of fifty-niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1101 (**France**, L. B.) With Rod and Line in Colorado Waters. Map, 12mo, pp. 151. Denver, 1884. .75

1102 **Gordon**, S. A. Camping in Colorado with suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, (1879.) .75

1103 **Groff**, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

1104 **Greatorex**, Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque

Scenes). Introduction by Grace Greenwood. 8vo, full mor. New York, (1873). $3.00

1105 **Hill**, Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1106 **Hollister**, Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map, 12mo, cl., pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1107 **Morris**, Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. London, 1864. $1.50

1108 **Porter**, Thos. C. and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous manuscript additions. 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1874. $4.00

## CONNECTICUT.

1109 **Barber**, John W. Connecticut Historical Collections, Facts, Traditions, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every town in Connecticut. Map and Illusts. 8vo, calf, pp. 560. New Haven. $6.00

1110 **Beardsley**, E. Edwards. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from Settlement of the Colony to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1869. $3.00

1111 **Bowen**, Clarence W. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Maps and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 90. Boston, 1882. $3.00

1112 **Buckingham**, Wm. A. The Life of. The War Governor of Connecticut, His Public Acts, Distinguished Services rendered his country during the War of the Rebellion, with a condensed account of the most important Campaigns of the War, and information from Private Sources and Family and Official Documents. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Springfield, 1894. $2.00

1113 **Colchester.** Taintor, Chas M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor, of Brainford. 12mo, cl., pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1114 **Conn. Valley Hist. Society.** Papers and Proceedings, 1876–81. (Slavery in the Conn. Valley, The Old Whipping Posts, Early Navigation of the Conn. River, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. Springfield, 1881. $2.00

1115 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. (Dr. Bacon on the Saybrook Platform, 25 historical papers on Congregationalism, Sketches of all the Congregational Churches in the State, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 559. N. H., 1861. $2.00

1116 **Durham.** Fowler, Wm. C. History of Durham from the first grant of land, 1662 to 1866. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1866. $5.00

1117 **East-Haven Register.** Containing History of the Town, Names, Marriages and Births, 1644–1800, account of the death, etc., 1647–1823, by Stephen Dodd. 12mo, sheep, pp. 200. New Haven, 1824. $10.00

1118 **Everest**, Chas. W. The Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

Many of the poems were not published elsewhere.

1119 **Franklin.** Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church and Society, Oct. 14th, 1868. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H., 1869. $1.50

1120 **French**, A. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1121 **Glastenbury.** Chapin, Alonzo B. Glastenbury for 200 years (with List of Revolutionary and Colonial Soldiers, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Hart., 1853. $2.50

CONNECTICUT—

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690. Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Steiner, Bernard C. A History of the Plantation of Menenkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, written largely from the MSS. of Hon. Ralph D. Smyth. 8vo, cl., pp. 538. Balto., Published by the Author, 1897. $3.50

1124 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1639, from the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cl., pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1125 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 8th, 9th and 10th, 1889. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1126 **Hamden.** History of the town of, with an Account of the Centennial Celebration, by Wm. P. Blake. Steel Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. New Haven, 1888. $2.25

1127 **Hartford.** Putnam Phalanx, Origin and First Parade; Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence; Excursion to Mount Vernon. 2 pamphlets and 1 vol., cloth. Hartford, 1859–60. $1.50

1128 **Hinman,** Royal R. Historical Collection from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Hartford, 1842. $6.00

With careful index to all the names.

1129 **Hinman,** R. R. Letters from English Kings and Queens (James II, Charles II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc.), to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut. Together with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749, with their original and ancient documents complied from files and records. Facsimile of the Governors, Kings and Queens Signatures. Port., 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2.00

1130 **Mansfield.** Demock Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from the records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703–1850. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1131 **Meriden.** Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches of Meriden. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. Meriden, 1849. $3.00

1132 **Middletown.** Field, David D. Centennial Address with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam and Middletown and its Parishes. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. $2.50

1133 **Nash,** Fred'k. H. Ye Names and Ages of Ye Old Folks in every Hamlet, City and Town in Ye State of Connecticut, now living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1134 **Newington,** Brace J. History of the Church in its doctrine, its ministers, its experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1135 **New Haven.** Atwater, Edward E. History of the Colony of New Haven to its adoption into Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. New Haven, 1881. $2.50

1136 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1137 **New Haven.** Dutton, Saml. W. S. History of the North Church in New Haven, from its formation, during to 1842, with historical foot notes. 8vo, paper pp. 128. New Haven, 1842. .75

1138 **NEW HAVEN'S FIRST DIRECTORY.** Patton's New Haven Directory for the year 1840, to which is appended some useful and interesting notices. Map of the City, giving the principal buildings. 12mo, bds. New Haven, 1840. $5.00

A good copy of this very rare First directory with all the advertisements printed on yellow tinted paper.

1139 **New Haven.** Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Congregational church, New Haven. 12mo, cl., pp. 305. New Haven, 1865. .75

1140 **New Haven.** History and Antiquities of New Haven, by John W. Barber and L. S. Prenderson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. H., 1856. $3.50

1141 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. N. H., 1882. $3.00

1142 **New Haven.** Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to 1831. 2d edition, bringing the history down to 1838. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. N. H., 1838. $3.00

1143 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale, by Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the Class for their own use and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1144 **New Haven.** Clap, Thomas. The Annals or History of Yale College in New-Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, from 1700 to 1766, with an appendix. 12mo, original calf, pp. 124. New Haven, 1766. $25.00

A good clean copy of this very rare work, "Presented to Yale College Library by Rev. President Stiles," also with Ezra Stiles's autograph on the title page.

1145 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda respecting whoever were members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven, for private distribution, 1880. $3.00

1146 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cl., pp. 96. New Lond., 1876. $1.00

1147 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from its possession by the Indians to 1866. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 704. Pub. by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1148 **Norwich.** Gilman, Daniel Coit. Historical Discourse, delivered Sept. 7th, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. 2d ed., with notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. .75

Author was librarian of Yale College.

1149 **Norwich.** The Norwich Jubilee. Report of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, Sept. 7th, 1859. By John W. Stedman. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. 1859. $1.50

1150 **Pease,** John C., and Niles, John M. Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Written with care and impartiality from original and authentic materials. Very rare portraits of Oliver Wolcott, of Connecticut, and R. N. Knight, Governor of Rhode Island. Maps. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1819. $2.00

1151 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1152 **PETERS,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick to its Latest Period of Amity

CONNECTICUT—
with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. With an Appendix wherein new and true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out. 1st ed. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London, Printed for the Author, 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling" in that state gave much offense.

1153 **Phelps,** Richard H. A History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution and the Working of its Mines; also some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Port. 4to, cl., pp. 151. Albany, 1860. $3.00

1154 **Sharon.** Sedgwick, Chas F. History of the Town of Sharon from its First Settlement. 16mo, boards, pp. 124. Hartford, 1842. $5.00

1155 **Southington.** Timlow, Heman R. Ecclesiastical and Other (Genealogical) Sketches of Southington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570+273. Hartford, 1875. $5.00

1156 **Stamford,** Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford, from its settlement 1641 to the present time, including Darien. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Stamford, 1868. $3.50

1157 **Trumbull,** Benj. A complete History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters 1630 to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $10.00

1158 **Trumbull,** J. Hammond. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws Invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the

CONNECTICUT—
Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some blue-laws of England in the reign of James I. 12mo, blue cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. $2.50

1159 **Watertown.** Record of Mortality in the town of Watertown, from the settlement to present time. 12mo, paper, pp. 72. Watertown, 1889. $1.00

1160 **"Windsor Farmes."** Stoughton, John A. A Glimpse of an Old Parish together with the deciphered inscriptions from a few foundation stones of a much abused Theology. View and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 150. Hartford, 1883. $2.00

1161 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. History of ancient Woodbury from first Indian Deed to 1854. 8vo, cloth, pp. 841. Waterbury, 1854. $7.50

## DAKOTA.

1162 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenny. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1163 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills, a minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1164 **Hankins,** Col. Dakota Land or Beauty of St. Paul. An original historic and romantic work with notes on Travel, and Guide to the Great Northwest. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

## DELAWARE.

1165 **Acrelius,** Israel. History of New Sweden, or settlements on the river Delaware. Translated with notes by W. M. Reynolds. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1875. $2.25

1166 **Clay,** John C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from their

first settlement in 1636. 2d edition enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1167 **Ferris,** Benj. A History of the Original settlements on The Delaware from its Discovery by Hudson. Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.00

Some of the illustrations are wanting.

1168. **Huffington,** William. The Delaware Register from February 1838 (containing the Annals of Delaware). Vols. 1 and 2, all published, one page missing. 8vo, half calf. Dover, 1838. $5.00

1169 **Vincent,** Francis. A History of the State of Delaware from its first settlement, containing full account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements with a Description of its Geography and Geology. 15 numbers. 8vo, in the original tinted covers (all published). Phila., 1870–71. $3.50

A fine uncut copy, rare in this state.

1170 **Wilmington,** Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New, by Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1851. $4.00

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1171 **Varnum,** Joseph B., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a review of the Discussions in Congress and elsewhere on the site and plan of the Federal City. Map, 8vo, half bound, pp. 126. Washington, 1854. $1.25

1172 **Washington.** Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in Washington, Life and Scenes in the National Capital. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 587. Hartford, 1874. $1.50

1173 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 topics of sermons delivered in 1855–56, also a list of all the church edifices, and their localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. .75

1174 **Washington.** Todd, Chas. Burr. The Story of Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

## FLORIDA.

1175 **Brinton,** Dan'l G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Phila., 1859. $2.50

1176 **Fairbanks,** George R. The Spaniards in Florida. Comprising the new settlements of Huguenots in 1564, and the History and Antiquities of St. Augustine. 8vo, half calf, pp. 120 and 15. Jacksonville, 1868. $2.50

1177 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida. 1830–1859. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 868. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1178 **Roosevelt,** Rob't B. Florida and the Game Water Birds of the Atlantic Coasts. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. N. Y., 1884. $1.25

1179 **Seminole War.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship, "Two Friends." Sketches of Florida, and Anecdotes illustrative of the habits and manners of the Seminole Indians, with an Appendix containing a Detail of the Seminole War. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 328. London, 1819. $3.00

1180 **Seminole War.** The War in Florida: being an Exposition of its causes and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. $2.50

1181 **Vignoles,** Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. N. Y., 1823. $3.00

## GEORGIA.

1182 **A State of the Province of Georgia**, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10th, 1740. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 32. London, 1742. $10.00

A fine copy of this rare tract.

1183 **Extract of the Journals of** Mr. Commissary Von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia and of Rev. Mr. Bolzius, one of their Ministers, giving an Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province. 12mo, new full calf gilt, pp. 72. London, 1734. $10.00

1184, **Harley, T.** Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia, in the Winter of 1885–86. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 198. London, 1886. $1.25

1185 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah by F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1186 **Whitefield Tracts.** Farewel Sermon Preached on Board the Whitaker at Anchor near Savannah, Georgia, May 17, 1738. Lond., 1738, pp. 19. Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. Curious folding plate of the building. London, 1741, pp. 45. Letter to Rev. Mr. Whitefield by Tristram Land, to correct his mistaken account of Regeneration or the New Birth, and now published to prevent doing mischief among the common people, upon his return to Georgia. Lond., 1739, pp. 29. A Continuation of (Whitefield's) Journal from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. Lond., 1739, pp. 39. The Eternity of Hell Torments. A sermon Preached at Savannah, Georgia, by George Whitefield. Lond., 1738, pp. 24. 5 rare Whitefield Tracts in one volume, 8vo, hf. roan. Lond., 1738–41. $10.00

Some of the pamplets are foxed.

GEORGIA—

1187 **Wright, Robt.** A memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia in America. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.70

Library stamp.

## IDAHO.

1188 **In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains.** The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party," by "Heclawa" Map and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

## ILLINOIS.

1189 **Adams Co.** History of, with War Record of its Volunteers in the Rebellion. Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1879. $4.00

1190 **Birkbeck, Morris.** Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 144 pages, also Letters from Illinois by the same author, pp. 114. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1818. $1.25

1191 **Champaign Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, hf. mor. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1192 **Chicago** and its Suburbs, by Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illusts. of buildings, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1193 **Chicago,** Cleaver, Charles. History of Chicago, 1833–1892. (Reminiscences of an Old Resident, Hardships of the First Winter, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 157. Chicago, 1892. .75

1194 **Chicago.** The Dearborns. First Settlement of Chicago and 80th anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn by Danl. Goodwin, Jr.

Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1195 **Clinton Co.** Portraits and Biographical Record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens of those Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 585. Chicago,1894. $6.00

1196 **Cook Co.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from earliest period to the present time, profusely illustrated. 4to, hlf. mor., pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1197 **De Kalb Co.** Boies, Henry L. History of De Kalb County. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 530. Chicago, 1868. $5.00

1198 **Edwards Co.** History of the English Settlement in, founded by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower, 1817, by George Flower with Preface and notes by E. B. Washburne. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. Chicago, 1882. $4.00

1199 **Edwards, N. W.** History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and Life and times of Ninian Edwards. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

1200 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847, with a full account of the Black Hawk War, the Alton Riots, and other important events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1201 **Fulton Co.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1202 **Haigh** and Bennett History of the 36th Regiment Illinois Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion. Steel portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 808. Aurora, Ill., 1876. $5.00

"To General W. T. Sherman as a slight token of the high regard of the Author."

1203 **La Salle Co.** History of, by Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1204 **Montgomery** and Bond Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1205 **Pike Co.** History of Civil, Military and Political, with portraits and biographies of Prominent Persons. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1206 **St. Clair Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, hf. mor., pp. 400. Phila., 1881. $5.00

1207 **St. Clair Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of, its prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1208 **Woods,** John. Two Years' Residence in the settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country with account of its Towns, Villages, and Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. Lond., 1822. $6.00

## INDIANA.

1209 **Carroll Co.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of, by Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1210 **Clay** and Owen Cos. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana, Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illust. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1211 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Cos. Biographical Memoirs of, with many prominent men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1212 **Henry Co.** Pleas, Edward. Henry County, Past and Present, with

INDIANA—
a brief history, 1821–1871. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1213 **Illustrated** History of Indiana, being a Full and Authentic History of the State from its First Exploration down to 1875, and of each City, Town, etc., by DeWitt C. Goodrich and Chas. R. Tuttle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. Indianapolis, 1875. $2.50

1214 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a few of the Pioneers of the City and County who have passed away, by John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1215 **Jay Co.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Chicago, printed for author (1864). $3.50

1216 **Madison Co.** History of, 1820–1874, by Samuel Harden. 8vo, cl., pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1217 **St. Joseph Co.** History of, its cities, villages and townships, civil military and political history, with Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the 41st Assembly of Indiana with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with hints on its agricultural advantages, plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, etc., by Hy. Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Law,** John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. $2.00

1221 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820–90. Biographical Sketches of its Professors, Graduates and a list of Students 1820–1887. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

## INDIAN TERRITORY.

1222 **O'Beirne,** H. F. Leaders and Leading Men of Indian Territory, with a History of the Choctaws and Chickasaws, their Laws, Customs, Superstitions, etc. 200 Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Chicago, 1891. $2.50

## IOWA.

1223 **BLACK HAWK CO.** History of. With Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1224 **Dubuque, etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1225 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of. Governor of Iowa and United States Senator, by Wm. Salter. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1226 **Monroe Co.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe Co., Iowa. A complete Civil, Political and Military History of the County from its earliest Period to 1896, including sketches of pioneer life, anecdotes, biography and long drawn remininiscences spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Iowa, 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22nd and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company list of casualties of Monroe County Soldiers, etc.

1227 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856, with a new map. 12mo, cl., pp. 188. Boston, 1856. .75

1228 **Polk Co.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1229 **Report on the Geological** Survey of State of Iowa, embracing results of investigations made during 1855–6–7, by James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1230 **Report of the Geological** Survey of State of Iowa, by Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

## KANSAS.

1231 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1232 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1233 **History of the State of Kansas,** containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important State. Its early Settlements, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, etc. Maps, portraits and illusts. 4to, half mor., pages 1616. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

1234 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, fifteen years' Experience. Maps and illusts. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1235 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1236 **Three Years** on the Kansas Border, by a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1856. $1.50
Scarce.

1237 **Tice,** John H. Over the Plains, on the Mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains described. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

## KENTUCKY,

1238 **Allen,** Wm. B. A History of Kentucky, embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Louisville, 1872. $3.50

1239 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1st, 1892, containing Historical address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1240 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson,** R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with notices of the early settlement of the State. 16mo, cl., pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **FILSON,** John. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, and an introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that rich and important country; also Daniel Boone's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with an account of the Indian Nature. Large folding map, mounted on linen. 8vo, new half mor, pp. 57. London, 1793. $16.00

1243 **Filson,** John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of his Life and Writings. Illustrated with a Portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884.
Scarce. $5.00

1244 **Kentucky.** Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854–9, by David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856–61; New Geo. Survey, Report of Progress, vol. 2; Peter's Chemical Analysis, vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Cin., 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville.** Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's

KENTUCKY—

Church, Louisville, 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville, Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a sketch of his life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, including a great variety of miscellaneous matter and a catalogue of nearly 400 genera and 600 species of plants that grow in the vicinity of the town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787–1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisvillle. $3.00

1250 **Speed,** Thos. The Wilderness Road, a description of the route of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers came to Kentucky. 4to, paper. Filson Club, 1886. $2.00

## LOUISIANA.

1251 **Allen,** Henry W. Recollections of, by Sarah A. Dorsey. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. N.Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Governor of Louisiana and Confederate General.

1252 **Biographical** and Historical Memoir of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of actual Residents and Sketches of 13 Counties. Ports. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1253 **Creecy,** Col. James R. Scenes in the South, and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. Phila., 1860. $1.00

1254 **FRENCH,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes

LOUISIANA—"

and an introduction. Maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $25.00

1255 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 265. N. Y., 1848. $1.25

1256 **MARTIN,** Francois Xavier. The History of Louisiana from the earliest period. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Orleans, 1827–29. $20.00

Very scarce. Discovery of the Mississippi, French and Indian troubles, etc. The author was made Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Louisiana.

1257 **New Orleans Book.** (Louisiana and her Laws, the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.) Edited by Robert Gibbes Barnell. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. New Orleans, 1851. $2.00

These are "Extracts from the Journals, the Pulpit, the Bench and Bar of New Orleans."

## MAINE.

1258 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists), by Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1259 **Brunswick,** Topsham and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejebscot, by G. A. and A. W. Wheeler. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1260 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Maine. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1261 **Goodwin,** Wm. F. Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, 1733–1811, with Documentary Introduction. 8vo, sheets, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $3.00

Only 200 copies privately printed.

1262 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births and

Deaths, from the earlier records of Gorham, Maine. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Portland, 1897. $3.00

No. 89 of a limited edition of 100 copies.

1263 **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo, calf, pp. 371. Portsmouth, 1821. $1.00

1264 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760–1800, compiled with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1265 **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes. Illustrated with photographs and a map. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Portland, 1885. $1.00

1266 **Norway.** Noyes, David. The History of Norway (Maine), comprising a Minute Account of its first Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters, interpersed with historical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1267 **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall Co., when under the Colony of N. Y. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1268 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration July 4th–6th, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, by John T. Hull. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1269 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Maine, by Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1270 **Portland Sketch Book** (Jack Downing's visit to Portland; Willis, Portland as it is; Longfellow's The Village of Autueil, etc.) Steel front. 12mo, cl., pp. 289. Portl., 1836. $2.00

1271 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1272 **Sullivan,** James. The History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo, new half red mor., gilt top, pp. 421. Bost., 1795. $6.50

Fine copy, except for piece which has been torn off the upper corner of the title.

1273 **The Story of New Sweden** as told at the Quarter Centennial Celebration of the founding of the Swedish Colony in the woods of Maine, June 25, 1895. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 134. Portland, 1896. $1.00

1274 **Thomaston and Rockland.** Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston, from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1275 **York Ancient City** of Georgeana and modern Town of York (Maine), from its earliest settlement to the present time, by Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

## MARYLAND.

1276 **A Relation** of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Maryland; Being extracts of certain Letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. 4to, unbound, pp. 23. 1634 (reprint), New York, 1865. $2.00

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1277 **Adams,** Herbert D. Maryland's influence in founding a National Commonwealth, or the History of the Accession of Public Lands, by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50

Publication Fund No. 11.

1278 **Annapolis.** Riley, Elihu S. "The Ancient City," a History in Maryland, 1649–1887. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. Annapolis, 1887. $1.75

MARYLAND—

1279 **Baltimore.** Brown, Geo. W. Baltimore on the 19th of April, 1861. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. Balto., 1887. $1.00

1280 Picture of Baltimore with all the objects of interest, embellished with views. Map and 40 plates. 18mo, leather, pp. 249. Balto., 1832. $1.50

1281 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore, a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from earliest period to present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1282 **Baltimore Riots.** Report of the Committee of Grievances, and Courts of Justice on the recent Mobs and Riots in Baltimore, with depositions taken before the Committee. 8vo, sheep, pp. 347. Annapolis, 1813. $1.50

1283 **Bray,** Thomas. Apostolick Charity, Its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse Preached at St. Pauls, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, to which is Prefixt a General View of the English Colonies in America; with a Circular Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. 4to, half bound, pp. 33. London, 1700. $10.00

Rare. Contains special plea for the Establishment of Libraries in the Colonies, etc.

1284 **Brown,** Wm. H. Maryland, The History of a Palatinate. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Boston, 1884. .75

1285 **Browning,** Charles. An Appeal to the Citizens of Maryland from the legitimate descendants of the Baltimore Family. Portrait of Lord Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Baltimore, 1821. $2.00

1286 **Cumberland.** History of, from time of the Indian Town 1728 to present day. Embracing an account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition by W. H. Lowdermilk. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

MARYLAND—

1287 **Fisher,** R. S. Gazetteer of State of Maryland compiled from 7th Census and other official documents, also a General Account of District of Columbia. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. New York, 1852. $1.25

1288 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. V., and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland and their connections by marriage, etc. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1289 **Indenture of Agreement,** 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. Folio, unbound, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1851. $2.00

Scarce, printed on fine paper.

1290 **Ridgeley,** Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illustrations by Sophie D. Stewart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. New York, 1894. $1.50

1291 **Schultz,** Edward T. First Settlements of Germans in Maryland with items of historical interest referring to Frederick City and County. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Published 1896. $1.50

Scarce "published by Request."

1292 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved front. by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis, Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of Early Maryland imprint.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

1293 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College,

Historical, Biographical, etc. Plate and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1294 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821–1871. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1295 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church with list of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Auburn, 1874. .50

1296 **Athol.** Clarke, Saml. F. A Centennial Discourse delivered Sept. 9th, 1850, before the First Church and Society in Athol at the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the organization of ssid church with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. .75

1297 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the early voyages to America, explorations of the early settlers, hardships, sufferings and conflicts with the savages, etc. Ports. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1298 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855–57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1299 **Belchertown.** Hist. Sketch of the Congregational Church for 114 Years, with early history of the place, and a list of communicants, alphabetically arranged. By Mark Doolittle. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.25

1300 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1301 **Blandford.** Gibbs, Wm. H. Address on the History of Blandford. 12mo, half bound, pp. 76. Springfield, 1850. $1.50

1302 **Boston.** Bigelow, Jacob. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and Vicinity. 2d ed., enlarged. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 423. Boston, 1824. $3.00

1303 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630 to 1888. (The First Fire; the Conflagration of 1653; the Town Watch; Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 729. Boston, 1889. $2.00

1304 **Boston.** Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17th, 1776. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 199. Bost., 1876. $1.25

1305 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from its Settlement, 1630, to the year 1770. Maps, plates and portraits. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 840. Boston, 1856. $12.00

Fine copy.

1306 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1307 **Boston.** Gilman, Arthur. The Story of Boston. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 507. N.Y., 1889. $1.25

1308 **Boston.** Herndon, Richard. Boston of To-day; its History and Characteristics, with Portraits and Biographies of many of its Business and Professional Men. 4to, half calf, pp. 461. Boston, 1892. $3.50

1309 **Boston** Illustrated. History, etc. 8vo, full flex. brown mor. Bost. (1872). $1.00

1310 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1311 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators ap-

MASSACHUSETTS—

pointed by the authorities and other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852 comprising historical gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Mass. Soc. of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition with improved index of names.

1312 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Bost., 1856. .50

1313 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense; Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts; Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1895–7. $2.00

1314 **Boston.** Old South Leaflets, Nos. 1 to 75. (A great variety of early reprints and original pieces on the Early and Revolutionary History of America.) 3 vols., 8vo, cl. Boston, n. d. $4.50

1315 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of. (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc.) Ports. and views. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1316 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11th, 1882. Illust. with portraits, fac-similes of rare prints, etc. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 216. Bost., 1885. $1.25

1317 **Boston.** Robbins, Chandler. A History of the 2nd Church or Old North in Boston, also a history of New Brick Church. Fine steel portraits of Cotton Mather, Henry Ware, Jr., John Lathrop, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Bost., 1852. $1.50

From 1650 to 1851. Contains Table of Mather and Cotton Lineage, Increase Mather's Family Record, from his Family Bible, Genealogical notices of Wm. Waldron, Ellis Gray, etc.

1318 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631 to 1865, with recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

MASSACHUSETTS—

1319 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1320 **Boston.** The West Church and its Ministers. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Boston, 1856. .75

1321 **Boston.** (England.) Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1322 **Brown,** Abram English. Besides Old Hearthstones. (Groton Patriots, April 19th, 1775, Prescott Family, Death Roll at Bunker Hill, Society of the Cincinnati, First Settlers of Shirley, Danvers, Boston, after Siege, etc.) 79 illustrations of old houses, portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, cloth, 367 pages. Bost., 1897. $1.25

1323 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, bds., pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1324 **Cambridge.** History of Harvard University, by Josiah Quincy. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1840. $5.00

1325 **Cambridge.** Harvard Memorial Biographies. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Cambridge, 1867. $2.50

A Series of Memoir of graduates and former undergraduates of Harvard College, who fell in battle during the war of the Rebellion.

1326 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. (Boston, 1756.) also Ebeneza Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston, John Draper, 1756–9. $3.00

Both these Sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

1327 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–1863. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1328 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in relation to the donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. (Danvers, 1852.) $2.50

1329 **Dickinson,** Rodolphus. A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813. $1.00

1330 **Dudley,** Gov. Thomas. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631 (describing the first nine months of the Mass. Bay Colony), with notes, by John Farmer. 8vo, pp. 19. Washington, Force's reprint, 1838. $1.00

1331 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families, by Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195, unbound. Northamp., 1866. $1.25

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1332 **Easthampton.** Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4th, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877. .50

1333 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a record of its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876, by Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $2.00

1334 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the early History of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812, by Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1335 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents exhibiting a summary view of the Ecclesiastical Affairs lately transacted in Fitchburg, with general observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1336 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1337 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut historically considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1338 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framingham 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1880, with Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1339 **Franklin before the Privy** Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1340 **Gardner.** Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner from its Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. $2.50

1341 **Groton.** Butler, Caleb. History of the Town of Groton, with Family Registers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1848. $7.00

1342 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, July 4th, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1343 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 359. Bost., 1891. $1.00

1344 **Haverhill.** Chase, George W. The History of Haverhill from its First Settlement, 1640, to 1860. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 684. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

MASSACHUSETTS—

1345 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Mass. State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1346 **Hingham.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of its Soldiers and Sailors. By Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Hingham. $4.00

1347 **HUTCHINSON,** Gov. Thos. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from its First Settlement in 1628 until 1750. 2 vols., Boston and London, 1765–7; Vol. 3, from 1750 to June, 1774. London, 1828. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor. $25.00

This interesting copy has inserted a document signed by Gov. Hutchinson, a portrait and two illustrations, also Thornton's Index to Persons and Places and autograph of Ephriam Otis, 1781, a few marginal notes, etc.

1348 **Hutchinson,** Thomas. The Life of Governor of Province of Massachusetts Bay, by James K. Hosmer. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 453. Boston, 1896. $2.50

1349 **Ipswich.** The Hammatt Papers, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, (all published) containing the Early Inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., printed from the MS. in the Public Library by Abraham Hammatt. Port. 3 parts, 8vo, paper. Ipswich, 1880. $1.50

1350 **Leominster.** Wilder, David. The History of Leominster, or Northern Half of the Lancaster Grant, 1701–1852. 12mo. cl., pp. 265. Fitchburg, 1853. $2.25

1351 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, as it was and as it is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1352 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an old resident, The Willard Family,

MASSACHUSETTS—

Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879–94. $12.00

1353 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an historical sketch 1629–1876. (Names of First Comers, and their descendants, Indian Incursions and War-Lynn during the War of the Rebell, ion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1354 **MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS.** A complete set. Vols. 1 to 58 inclusive bound in 43 vols., half calf, cloth and boards. A fine set. Boston, 1792–96. $300.00

An exceptionally fine set, all the rare early volumes being the original editions with the exception of four.

1355 **Melrose** Memorial; or, Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Eldridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868. $3.00

1356 **Middlesex Co.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Historic Fields and Mansions of. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Boston, 1874. $3.50

The rare first edition containing the 21 Heliotype illustrations not in other editions.

1357 **Middlesex Co.** Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 3 vols., thick royal 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1890. $10.00

Includes Cambridge, Lowell, Watertown, Woburn, etc.

1358 **Military Trials.** Trials by Court Martial, of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent and William Prouty, of the 1st Regt., 1st Brig., 7th Div., of Mass. Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1359 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of

Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1360 **Nantucket.** Bliss, Wm. R. Quaint Nantucket. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1896. $1.50

1361 **Nantucket.** History of, compendious account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English and Historical Facts relative to the island and its inhabitants by Obed Macy. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1362 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cl., pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1363 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical information pertaining to town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1364 **Northfield.** History of the town of, for 150 years with Family Genealogies by J. H. Temple and Geo. Sheldon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 636. Albany, 1875. $8.00

1365 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, or Oxford prior to 1713, introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1880. $1.50

1366 **Perry.** Bishop, Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth, (binding damaged by damp) pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1367 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire Co., Mass. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1368 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734 to 1876. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1369 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston, printed for the Author, 1851. $1.50

1370 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from earliest period. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1371 **Rochester's** Official Bi-Centennial Record. 2 plates of Indian women. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New Bedford, 1879. .50

1372 **Rockport.** History of the Town of Rockport, by Leonard Gott and others. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 295. Rockport, 1888. $2.00

1373 **Rowley,** Gage, Thos. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford and Georgetown. Plate. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 484. Boston, 1840. $8.00

1374 **Rowley.** Early Records of the Town of Rowley, 1639–1672. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Rowley, 1894. $2.50

1375 **Rutland.** Reed, Jonas. A History of Rutland, Worcester county, from earliest settlement, with a Biography of its First Settlers. Plan. 12mo, half roan, pp. 168. Worcester, 1836. $5.00

1376 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1377 **Shurtleff,** Nath'l B. Records of the Governor and Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628 to 1686. 6 vols., folio, cloth (stamp on title). Boston, 1853. $20.00

1378 **Society of Sons of the Revolution.** Register of Members, in

MASSACHUSETTS—
Massachusetts Society, with Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1379 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 331. Bost., 1857. $3.00

1380 **Speech intended to have** been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. Lond., 1774. .75

1381 **Springfield.** Chapin, Charles W. History of the Old High School, 1828–1840, with a personal history of the teachers and names of 265 pupils. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1382 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1383 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, Past and Present; or Records of an Old Russian Station. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. $3.00

1384 **Sturbridge.** Clark, Joseph S. An Historical Sketch of Sturbridge from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Brookfield, 1838. $1.50

1385 **Taunton.** Emery, Sam'l H. The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. (Early Literature of New England, names of the first and ancient purchasers of Taunton, Our Forefathers honest dealings with the Indians, etc.) 2 portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $2.50

1386. **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch of Watertown from its first settlement to the close of the second century. 8vo, unbound, pp. 149. Cambridge, 1830. $1.50

1387 **Watertown.** Watertown Records, comprising the first and second books of Town Proceedings with Lands, Grants and Possessions, also the Proprietor's Book, and births, deaths, and marriages. 8vo, cloth. Watertown, 1894. $2.50

1388 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1389 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25th, 1874, by J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1390 **Williamstown.** History of Williams College. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Boston, 1860. $2.00

1391 **Woburn.** Sewall, Saml. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860. (With Genealogical Notes.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1392 **Worcester.** Lincoln, Wm. History of Worcester from its earliest settlement to Sept. 1836. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 448. Worcester, 1862. $2.00

1393 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester with a Geographical Description. (No map.) 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

## MICHIGAN.

1394 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cl., pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. $2.50

1395 **Congregational Churches** of Michigan, for the First Fifty Years, 1842–1892. 8vo, cl., pp. 283. 1892. $1.00

1396 **Cooley,** Thos. McI. Michigan, a History of Governments. (American Commonwealths.) Map, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1397 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. Legends of Le Detroit. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00
With genealogies of the Early French Families.

1398 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 Illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton (1893). $1.25

1399 **Detroit,** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701–1805, War 1812 etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1400 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a half century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1401 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1402 **Kent Co.** History of, civil, military and political. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1403 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a history of each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1404 **Mackinac.** Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New Mackinac with extracts from Hennepin, Marquette, Henry and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Ann Arbor, 1870. $1.50

1405 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress of the Lakes and its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 404. Phila., 1860. $1.75

1406 **Michigan** Pioneer Collections. Being Reports, Collections and Researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo, cl., 20 volumes of about 700 pages each. Lansing, 1877–92. $20.00

Complete set of a very valuable series of Northwestern history.

1407 **Muskegan** and Ottawa Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1408 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. General History of Michigan, with biographical sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 730. Detroit, 1874. $2.00

## MINNESOTA.

1409 **Arnold,** Mrs. W. J. The Poets of Minnesota. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Chicago, 1864. $1.50

Scarce.

1410 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and its Resources, to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

1411 **Hall,** C. W., and others. Minnesota, its Resources and Possibilities. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Minneapolis, 1885. .50

1412 **Hennepin Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Hennepin Co. and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1413 **Minnesota Historical Society,** Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850–1. Two in one vol., 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850–1. $1.75

1414 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. (Fur Trade, French in the Northwest, Dahkotah Women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc.)

MINNESOTA–

8vo, cloth, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. $3.00

1415 **Minnesota Historical Society**Collection for 1864. (Occurrences around Fort Snelling, 1819–40.) 8vo, paper, pp. 84. St. Paul, 1865. $1.00

1416 **Oliphant**, Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1417 **Ramsey Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey Co. and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half mor. pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1418 **Seymour**, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory, 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1419 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory. Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. St. Anthony, 1857. .50

1420 **Washington Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington Co. and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1421 **Winona Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

## MISSISSIPPI.

1422 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, authentic and comprehensive account of the chief events and a record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illust. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 and 1134. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1423 **Clairborne**, J. F. H. The life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Maj.-General, U. S. A., and

MISSISSIPPI–

Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1424 **Dale**, Gen'l Sam. Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1425 **Harper**, L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1426 **Lowry**, Rob't and McCardle, W. H. A History of Mississippi from its discovery by De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville to Death of Jefferson Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 648. Jackson, 1891. $3.00

1427 **Wailes**, B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Phila., 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1428 **Wells**, Jas. M. (U. S. Internal Revenue Service.) The Chisolm Massacre, a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.25

1429 **Yazoo Co.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo, or on the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Wash., 1884. $1.75

## MISSOURI.

1430 **Bay**, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, Biographical Sketches of nearly all the Judges and Lawyers who have passed away, with many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cl., pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1431 **Buchanan and Clinton Cos.** Portrait and Biographical Record of.

4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1432 **Caldwell and Livingston Cos.** History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., written and compiled from the most authentic and official private sources, history of their townships, towns and villages. 4to, mor., pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1433 **Clay Co., etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Clay, Ray, Carroll, Chareton and Lima Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 742. Chicago, 1893. $3.00

1434 **Davis and Durrie.** An Illustrated History of Missouri, comprising its early records of Civil, Political, and Military History, from the first exploration to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1435 **Durrie,** Dan'l S. An Illustrated History of Missouri; early, civil, political and military. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1436 **Franklin Co., etc.** History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford and Gasconde Counties. Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1437 **Leftwitch,** W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious Proscription. The Seizing of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the Late Civil War. First Series. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. St. Louis, 1870. $1.50

1438 **Lewis Co., etc.** History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1439 **Newton Co., etc.** History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald Counties, with valuable notes and original observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1440 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, as it is in 1867, an Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1441 **Raymond,** Daniel. The Missouri Question. 8vo, half roan, pp. 39. Baltimore, 1819. $1.25

1442 **St. Louis City and County** from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1443 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, being a full history of the most terrifying and destructive Tornado in the history of the world. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1444 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1445 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1446 **St. Louis.** Sketch Book of, containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc., by Taylor & Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1447 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri observations on the Mineralogy, Geography,

MISSOURI—
Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1448 **Southeast Missouri.** History of, Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francis, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Centers, etc., with Professional, personal and private records. Portraits, roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1449 **Switzler,** W. F. Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541–1881. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1881. $3.00

## MONTANA.

1450 **Montana.** Dumsdale, Thos. J. The Vigilantes of Montana or Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains, being a correct and impartial narrative of the Chase Trial and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band, with accounts of Lives and Crimes of Robbers and Desperadoes of the Mining Camps of the Far West. 12mo, paper, pp. 228. Virginia City, 1866. $5.00

1451 **Montana Historical Society.** Contributions to. Volumn 1. (Early Life of Malcomb Clark. Lewis and Clark Expedition, etc.) Portrait and Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Helena, 1876. $2.50

1452 **Adams Co., etc.** Biographical and Historical Memurs of Adams, Clay, Webster and Nuckolls Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 810. Chicago, 1890. $4.50

## NEBRASKA.

1453 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources and Drawbacks. Illust., 8vo., cl., pp. 433. London (1875). $1.50

1454 **Lincoln.** Hitory of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of

NEBRASKA—
the State and Lancaster Co., by A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1455 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. N. Y., 1866. .75

1456 **Wilber,** C. D. The Great Valleys and Prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Omaha, 1881. $1.00

1457 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

## NEVADA.

1458 **Becker,** George F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with large Atlas. 2 vols., 4to, and folio, cloth. Wash., 1882. $7.50

1459 **Curtis,** Joseph S. Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Plate. 4to, cl., pp. 200. Wash., 1884. $1.25

1460 **Lord,** Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. 4to, cloth, pp. 451. Wash., 1883. $1.50

1461 **Russell,** Israel C. Geological History of Lake Lahoutan of Northwestern Nevada. Plate. 4to, cloth, pp. 288. Wash., 1885. $1.50

1462 **Walcott,** Chas. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District. 24 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 298. Wash., 1884. $1.25

## NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **A Description** of New England; or, The Observations and Discoveries of Captain John Smith in North America, 1614, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Lond., 1616 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

1464 **Allin,** John, and Shepard, Thomas (Pastors of Dedham and

Cambridge, in New England). A Defense of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions sent from New England against the Reply of Rev. Mr. John Ball, entitled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New England and in Old. 4to, calf, pp. 211. Lond., R. Cotes, 1648. $17.50

A fine copy and scarce. Not in Brinley. The controversy and discussion between the ministers of Old and New England on the "Nine Positions or Questions" form an interesting episode in the early history of New England.

1465 **Bacon,** Leonard. The Providential Selection and Training of the Pilgrim Pioneers of New England. 12mo, paper, pp. 18. Hartf., 1880. .50

1466 **BAY PSALM BOOK.** A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book being the earliest New England version of the Psalms and the First Book Printed in America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $27.50

Only 50 copies printed for subscribers. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collected with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower case letters with italics, and typographical errors are strictly reproductions of the printer's errors of the olden time."—PREFACE.

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philips' War, being a critical account of that war with Indian Wars of New England, 1620–77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half mor., pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girls Life 80 years ago; selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 12mo, cl., pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Bradford Club.** Papers Concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19th, 1677. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 82. New York, 1859. $8.00

Club Copy No. 40. Only 100 copies printed. No. 1 of the Bradford Club Series.

1471 **Broadhead,** John Romeyn. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Morrisania, 1867. $2.50

Only a few issued. Presentation copy from the author.

1472 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1473 **BYFIELD,** Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18th, 1689. 4to, new full crimson morocco, super extra, pp. 20. London, 1689. $45.00

First edition of this very rare volume.

1474 **COBBET,** Thomas. The Civil Magistrate's Power in matters of Religion modestly debated, together with a brief answer to a certain slanderous pamphlet called Ill News from New England, or a Narrative of New England's Persecution, by John Clark of Road Island. 4to, full green morocco, extra by Pratt. London, 1653. $80.00

Very fine copy, containing the rare second part usually wanting. 52 pages.

1475 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, a Churchman's defense against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

1476 **Coolidge,** A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England, General and Local; Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1024. Bost., 1859. $3.50

NEW ENGLAND—

1477 **Dwight,** Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. $5.00

1478 **Hubbard,** William. History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip in 1677. Reprinted from the original, with Preface, Notes and Life, by Sam'l G. Drake. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

Limited edition of 350 copies.

1479 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 244. N. Y., 1873. $1.50

1480 **Martyn,** W. Carlos. Pilgrim Fathers of New England. A History. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

1481 **MATHER,** Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft and Possessions, clearly manifesting not only that these are Witches but that good men (as well as others) may possibly have their lives shortened by such evil instruments of Satan. Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Richard Baxter and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New England. 12mo, full crimson mor. Extra by Pratt. Lond., 1691. $70.00

Very fine copy of one of the Earliest American works refering to Witchcraft in New England.

1482 **MATHER,** Cotton. India Christians. A Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is accompanied with several instruments relating to the glorious design of propagating our Holy Religion. 16mo, calf, pp. 90(1). Boston, B. Green, 1721. $50.00

Fine copy. This copy contains the rare slip of Corrigenda, which is nearly always missing. The work includes several pages in the Indian Language, with the English opposite.

1483 **Mather,** Cotton. Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon some common

NEW ENGLAND—

but woful Instances wherein men gratifie the Grand Enemy of Salvation. 16mo, cf, pp. 192. Lond., 1695. $20.00

1484 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698, in seven books. Fine copy of the original map and list of books. Folio, old calf. London, 1702. $35.00

Title page mounted, and blank portion of some part of page missing.

1485 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher. A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1486 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of the Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New England, by David Jennings. 12mo, old calf, pp. 143. London, 1744. $3.50

1487 **Mather,** Increase (Teacher of a Church of Christ, in Boston in New England). A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24th, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12th, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and Beginner of the War, was slain. Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the War, is summarily expressed. 4to, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, extra, by Pratt. London, 1676. $65.00

Fine, clean copy with the rare 8 page Postscript often missing; but the half title, as usual, is in facsimile. This is the Barlow copy, and at that sold for $77.50.

1488 [**Mather,** Increase]. A sixth Collection of Papers relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England, contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there (by Increase Mather). 4to, half mor., pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1489 **Mather,** Increase. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the early days of American Colonization, with Introductory Preface by George Offor. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 262. London, 1856. $1.25

The portrait is slightly water stained.

1490 **Morton,** Nathaniel. The New England Memorial. A Brief Relation of the Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England. 12mo, sheep, pp. 204. Plymouth, 1826. $2.50

1491 **Neal,** Dan'l. History of the Puritans, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688, comprising an account of their principles. Revised and enlarged, with notes by J. Choules. Numerous portraits, 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1843. $1.50

1492 **New England Primer.** A History of its Origin and Development, with a reprint of the Unique copy of the earliest known edition. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford, numerous facsimile illustrations and reproductions. 4to, hf. mor., uncut, pages 354. New York, 1897. $8.50

425 numbered copies elegantly printed on handmade paper. A work of considerable value and research now out of print.

1493 **News from New England,** being a true and last account of the present bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and converted Indians of New England. London, 1676 (reprinted, Boston, for S. G. Drake, 1850.) $1.50

1494 **NORTON,** John. Abel being Dead yet speaketh, or the Life and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, late Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New England. 4to, half morocco, pp. 51–5. Lond., 1658. $27.50

Fine copy with the five page catalogue of books printed for Lodewick Lloyd, including several by New England authors.

1495 **Olden Time Series.** Gleanings, chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass., selected and arranged with Brief Comments, by Henry M. Brooks. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1886. $2.00

Curiosities of the Lottery, Strange and Curious Punishments, New England Sunday, Days at the Spinning Wheel.

1496 **Palfrey,** J. G. A Compendious History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans, to the First General Congress. 4 vols., 12mo, cl., Bost., 1884. $5.00

1497 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England, its gales, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc., with incidents and anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1498 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan, who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical denominations, and opposed the Witchcraft prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. N. Y., 1879 $1.50

1499 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Arber, Edward. The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers 1606–1623, as told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies, edited from the original texts, by Edward Arber. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 634. London, 1897. $2.00

1500 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. Macon. The History of the Primitive Yankers; or, the Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1501 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in the time of James First. The Founders of New Plymouth the Parent-Colony of New England. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. London, 1854. $2.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1502 **PINCHEON,** William (of Springfield). The Jewes Synagogue or a Treatise concerning the ancient orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes in their Synagogue Assemblies. 4to, half morocco, pp. 90. London, 1652. $20.00

Fine and large copy, all of the works of William Pynchon are very scarce.

1503 **Prince Society.** Dunton, J. Letters from New England. 4to, paper, uncut, pp.340. Boston, 1867. $10.00

No. 6 of 20 copies printed on large paper for the Prince Society.

1504 **Prince Society.** Hutchinson Papers. (The Historian of Massachusetts.) 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1865. $25.00

No. 6 of 10 copies on large paper for the Prince Society. The first publication of this society.

1505 **Prince Society.** Wood, Wm. New England's Prospect. A true, lively and experimentall descripton of that part of America commonly called New England, etc. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. Boston, 1865. $12.50

No. 6 of 20 copies on large paper made for the Prince Society.

1506 **Salem Witchcraft;** comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. With notes and explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. Steel Portrait of Cotton Mather on India Paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. $5.00

Large paper copy only, 100 printed.

1507 **Samuels,** Edward A. The Birds of New England and Adjacent States with fine colored plate of Eggs and Birds. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Bost., 1870. $3.50

1508 **Shepard,** Thos. (late worthy and faithful pastor of the Church of Christ, at Cambridge, in New England). The parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being a substance of divers Sermons, etc. Folio, pp. 232 and 195, reprinted, and carefully corrected in the year 1695. $3.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1509 **Shepard, Thos.** (Now Preacher of God's Word in New England.) The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1510 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England Trials, Declaring the Successe of 80 ships, etc., with the present estate of that happie Plantation begun but by 60 weake men in 1620. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. London, 1622. (Force's reprint, 1837.) $1.00

1511 **Spofford,** Harriet Prescott. New England Legends. Illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40. Boston, 1871. $1.50

First edition, scarce.

1512 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Landing at Cape Anne, 1624, with Charter of the Firsr Permanent Colony of the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now first published from the original MSS. Folding facsimile. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

1513 **Titcomb,** Sarah E. Early New England People, some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell and Longfellow and allied families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. Boston, 1882. $2.50

1514 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love Letters. John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638. Port. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1515 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous printed documents, with notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Bost., 1841. $15.00

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1516 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft

at Portsmouth, and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War of 1812, etc.) Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

1517 **Candia.** History of the Town of, from the First Settlement to the Present Time, by J. Bailey Moore. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Manchester, 1893. $3.00

1518 **Concord.** Bouton, Nath'l. The History of Concord from its First Grant in 1725, to 1853. Maps and illustration. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

1519 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches. The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

1520 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial. Address of Gov. Cheney and Oration of Prof. Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

1521 **New Ipswich.** History of, from its First Grant in 1736 to the present time; with genealogical notices of the principal families, and also the proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Map and illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1852. $7.50

1522 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. 1, Annals, Vol. 2, Genealogies, by M. T. Rennels. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

1523 **Sketches of Successful** New Hampshire Men, with 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1524 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard A. Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births and Deaths from 1882 to 1892, Genealogical records gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with historical gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the early settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

## NEW JERSEY.

1525 **A Further Account of New** Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters lately written from thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in fac-simile from the very rare original.

1526 **Burlington.** Boardman, Henry A. Sermon on death of John M. Connell, John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophy, at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1527 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1528 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, comprising facts and incidents of 200 years, from original and contemporaneous sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1529 **Camden Co.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of originally part of "Old Gloucester." 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1530 **Cape May Co.** The History of, from Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, by Lewis T. Stevens. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cape May, 1897. $3.00

1531 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of persons naturalized, etc.) Maps and illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p. (1895). $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1532 **Cumberland Co.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

NEW JERSEY—

1533 **East Jersey Proprietors.** Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, Nov. 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1534 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1535 **Harden,** Rev. Jacob S. Life, Confessions and Letters of, of Mt. Lebanon, N. J., Executed for the Murder of his Wife. Portrait. Uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, 1860. $1.50

Rare.

1536 **Journal and Votes** of the House of Representatives of New Jersey, in their first session at Perth Amboy, Nov. 10, 1703. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1537 **Minutes** of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of New Jersey (1774–6, also Proceedings of Town Meetings, etc.), pp. 618; Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777, pp. 287. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, Trenton, 1872–9. $3.00

1538 **Monmouth and Ocean Counties.** A History of, Embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their descendants, by Edwin Salter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Bayonne, 1890. $5.00

1539 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers associated with Morristown (N. J.), with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1540 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1541 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. (Early English Discoveries, The Dutch

NEW JERSEY—

Claim, New Netherland, Proceedings in West Jersey, Sale of the Province, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $2.00

1542 **NEW JERSEY LAWS.** Acts of the Council and Assembly of the State of New Jersey from the Establishment of the Present Government and Declaration of Independence to the end of the first sitting of the eighth session, Dec. 24th, 1783. Compiled by Peter Wilson, A. M. Folio, half bound, pp. 389; Appendix, pp. 28; Indexes, pp. 38. Trenton, Isaac Collins, 1784. $15.00

Valuable as giving all the Revolutionary war measures enacted by the state.

1543 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a history of its rise and progress, 1666 to present time. Illust. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1544 **Newark.** Pierson, B. T. Directory of City of Newark, 1862–3. Map. 12mo. Newark, 1862. $1.00

1545 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society," a History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1546 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex Co., from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1547 **Paterson.** A History of Industrial Paterson. Silk, Cotton, Flax, Locomotive, Iron and other Industries. Biographical Sketches. Interesting Facts and Incidents, etc. By L. R. Trumbull. Steel portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 342. Paterson, 1882. $2.50

Old Paterson, early stages and stage drivers, Colt family, Paterson in the Civil War, etc.

1548 **Paterson.** Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Jan'y 1, 1886. 8vo, cl. Paterson, 1886. .75

1549 **Princeton.** Hageman, John F. History of Princeton and its Insti-

tutions, including the Town from its first settlement through the Revolution to the present time, the College, Prominent Families, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1879. $5.00

1550 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey from earliest settlement to the present time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Phila. (1897). $3.50

1551 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719–1894). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

1552 **Records** of the Governor and Council of East Jersey. Journal from and after Dec. 1st, 1682 (to 1703.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 245. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1553 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1554 **Sackett,** Wm. E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of N. J. Politics and Legislature. 1868–1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He (the author) can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—JERSEY CITY NEWS.

1555 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the first settlement of Salem in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, chief proprietor, with many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1839. $3.50

1556 **Stockton,** R. F. Defense of the System of Internal Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo. cl., pp. 49. Phila., 1864. $1.00

1557 **Sypher,** J. R., and **Apgar,** E. A. History of New Jersey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Phila., 1871. .75

1558 **Taylor,** Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

1559 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

1560 **Trenton.** Raum, J. C. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1561 **(Ward, T.).** Passaic, a Group of Poems touching that River. Steel plate 12mo, cf. N.Y., 1842. $1.50

1562 **Woodward,** E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.), and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1563 **Wycliffe Semi-Millennial** Bible Celebration. Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey, Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp., 104. $1.00

## NEW MEXICO.

1564 **Box,** Michael J. Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico, being the record of ten years of travel and rese rch. 12mo, cl., pp., 344. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1565 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illust. Thick 8vo, cl. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1566 **DAVIS,** W. H. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Map and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. Doylestown, 1869. $12.00

Very rare.

1567 **Davis,** W. W. H. El Gringo, or New Mexico and her People. (Historical Sketch, Manners and Customs, Pueblo Indians, etc.) Illust. with 13 views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. New York, 1857. $1.50

NEW MEXICO—

1568 **Haines**, Helen. History of New Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530–1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines; Expeditions of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca, 1530-36; Friar Niza; Expedition of Ruiz; Pueblo Revolution; Santa Fe Trade; Mexican Rule; Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico; Re-conquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 144 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1569 **Prince**, L. Bradford. Historical Sketches of New Mexico, from the Earliest Records of American Occupation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 327. N. Y., 1883. $2.00

1570 **Roberts**, Edwards, with the Invader. Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustr. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

1571 **Wallace**, Susan E. The Land of the Pueblos. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1888. $1.50

## NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

1572 **Adirondacks.** Headley, J. T. Letters from the Backwoods. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 105. New York, 1850. $1.25

1573 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods or Summerings in the Wilderness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1574 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Jos. W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1575 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1576 **Albany.** Harsha, David A. Noted Living Albanians and State Officials. A series of Biographical Sketches with numerous portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp 524. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1577 **Albany.** The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs who sacrificed their Lives during the Late War. Brief Histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

1578 **Barber**, John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New York. Map and 230 engravings. 8vo, calf. (foxed,) pp. 608. New York, 1842. $4.00

1579 **Bartram**, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Animals, etc., made by Mr. John Bartram in his travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, with a curious account of Niagara by Peter Kalm. Plate and map. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1751 (reprint Rochester.) $1.50

Limited reprint of 300 copies.

1580 **Binghampton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghampton and of the country connected with it from the earliest settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghampton, 1840. $5.00

1581 **Blair**, John. (Pastor of the Church of Wallkill.) Essays on the Sacraments, on Regeneration, and on Grace. 16mo, boards. Litchfield, (1770). $1.50

Very fine clean fresh copy.

1582 **Brodhead**, John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. 1, 1609 to 1664; Vol. 2, 1664 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 and 680. New York, 1859–71. $6.50

1583 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherland. An Oration on the 200th anniversary before New York Historical Society. Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. 87. New York, 1864. $1.50

1584 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851–2, 10th Annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1585 **Brooklyn.** Jan, a Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn, by A. L. C. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1586 **Brooklyn.** Our Firemen: The Official History of the Brooklyn Fire Department, from the First Volunteer to the latest. (Early Brooklyn and its Volunteer Fire Department, First fire Company, Brooklyn in the Revolution, etc.). Numerous portraits and illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 478. Brooklyn, 1892. $2.00

1587 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845, by a Sunday School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1588 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Maps and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1589 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New, or Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's, Brooklyn. 12mo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

1590 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church. Illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

1591 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24th, 1883. 4to, cl., pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1592 **Brooks,** Eldridge S. The Story of New York. (Dutch New York, Early Political Struggles, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1888. $1.25

1593 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, Sir William Johnson, etc., by Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1594 **Buffalo.** History of, and of Erie County. (Erie Co., in 1620, Dutch in New York, Puritan in New England, La Salle, Niagara, Pontiac, etc.) Numerous portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Syracuse, 1884. $7.50

1595 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with some of his celebrated speeches and proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on his death, by Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1596 **Camp,** Phineas. Poems of the Mohawk Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Utica, 1859. $1.25

1597 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1598 **Catskill Association,** formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other purposes, Dec. 28, 1836. 2 maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1599 **Cherry Valley.** Sawyer, John. History of Cherry Valley 1740–1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Cherry Valley, 1898. $1.00

1600 **Clinton.** Allison, Chas. E. Historical Sketch of Hamilton College. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Yonkers, 1889. $1.25

NEW YORK STATE—

1601 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1602 **Columbia** and Greene County Preacher. Sermons on various important subjects, by ministers of the Gospel. 12mo, calf, pp. 351. Hudson, 1825. $1.50

A rare Hudson river publication.

1603 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of N. Y. for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1604 **Concord.** Briggs, Erasmus. History of the original Town of Concord, being the present towns of Concord, Colliers, N. Colliers and Sardinia (with genealogies). 8vo, half mor., pp. 977. Rochester, 1883. $10.00

1605 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of, and the Border Wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. (Aboriginal, French and English History, Sullivan's Campaigns, Am. Revolution, etc.) Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. $3.50

1606 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering, being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with sketch of James Fennimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1607 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fennimore Cooper. 12mo, cl., pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1608 **Documents** Relating to the Colonial History of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 10 vols. and Index; also Vol. 12, Fernow, Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware; together, 12 vols., 4to, cloth, Maps, etc. Albany. $14.00

NEW YORK STATE—

1609 **Dunlap,** William. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1839. $7.50

1610 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $1.25

1611 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on file and recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626–1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies. De luxe style.

1612 **Fernow,** B. Documents relating to the History and Settlement of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630–1684, with the relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cl., pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1613 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church, of Fishkill. 8vo, cl., pp. 229. For Private Distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1614 **Genesee Co.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Fredericktown, 1840. (Reprint, 1892.) .50

1615 **Hastings,** Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of New York. (Largely Colonial Muster Rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1616 **Herkimer Co.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest period to the present time. Iroquois Indians, Early German Tribes, Palatine Immigrations, etc.)

Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $4.00

1617 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise. Progress and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that section. (Original inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee Co.), etc. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1618 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of Cayuga Lake as portrayed by different writers, and Edited by the Publisher. Illust., 12mo, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1619 **Jamaica.** Macdonald, Jos. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I. The oldest Existing Church of the Presbyterian name in America. 12mo, cl., pp. 329. New York, 1862. $1.50

1620 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

1621 **Kirkland.** Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.00

1622 **Lee,** Chas. A. A catalogue of Medicinal Plants in the State of New York with a brief account of their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y., 1848. .75

1623 **Lewis Co.** A History of, by Franklin B. Hough. Ports. 8vo, half bound, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $4.00

1624 **Long Island Wills,** Early, with Genealogical and Historical notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities and letters of administration. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

1625 **Long Island.** Cypress, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island.) Edited by Frank Forester. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.50

1626 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the History and the early Colonial Settlements on Long Island with a map made in 1666. 4to, cloth, pp. 799. Albany, 1883. $6.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 14.

1627 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island, a Colonial study. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1628 **Long Island.** Memorial of the late Hon. David S. Jones, with appendix containing notices of the Jones Family of Queens Co. 12mo, cl., pp. 99. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

1629 **Long Island.** Prime, Nath'l S. A History of Long Island from its First Settlement to 1845 with Annals of the Several Towns. Map, 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1630 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. N. Y. (1895). $1.00

1631 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their political condition to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut, 184 pages. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1828. $8.00

Contains the Errata often missing.

1632 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translation from the early Dutch Poets of New

NEW YORR STATE—
York, with Memoirs of their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 209. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1633 **Natural History of the State of New York,** viz.: Zoology, by Dr. De Kay, 5 vols.; Botany, by Dr. Torrey, 2 vols.; Mineralogy, by Dr. Beck, 1 vol.; Geology, by Hall and others, 4 vols.; Agriculture, by Dr. Emmons, 5 vols.; Palæontology, by Dr. Hall, 9 vols. Together 26 vols., thick 4to, black cloth. Hundreds of plates, many of which are beautifully colored by hand. Albany, 1842–86. $55.00

Published by the State at enormous outlay. The beautiful volume on the Ornithology of the State alone contains 141 hand colored plates of 308 figures. This is a fine set, and at this figure is very reasonable. Separate volumes can be supplied.

1634 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), Dec. 12, 1875. 8vo, hf. sheep, pp. 331. N.Y., 1876. $1.75

1635 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the occurrences there, addressed to the high and mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer, Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, hf. red mor., pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed, Presentation copy from the Translator.

1636 **New Netherland.** Representation from New Netherland, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness and poor condition of the same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad advice to the United Netherland Provinces, made and arranged from divers true and trusty memories by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. N Y., 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

## NEW YORK CITY.

1637 **A Week in Wall Street,** by one who knows. 16mo, bds., pp. 152. N. Y., 1841. $1.00

1638 **Asmodeus in New York.** (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1639 **Astor Place Riot.** Account of the Terrific and Fearful Riot at the Astor Place Opera House, May 10, 1849. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. N. Y., 1849. .50

1640 **Baird,** Robert. Transplanted Flowers; or Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor), and the Duchess De Broglie, daughter of Madame De Stael. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1641 **Beers,** F. W. Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1642 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York Past, Present and Future. Comprising a History of New York City, and a description of its present condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1643 **Boese,** Thomas. Public Education in the City of New York, its history, condition and statistics. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

1644 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1645 **Bradford,** William. Address on the 200th Birth Day of. The Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America, by John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1646 **Cammann, H. J. and Camp, H. N.** The Charities of New York. Brooklyn and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1647 **Chamber of Commerce.** The Charter and By-Laws, with History of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1648 **Church of Zion and St. Timothy.** History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1649 **Clews, Henry.** Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 718. New York, 1888. $1.50

1650 **Common Council.** Manual for 1856, by D. T. Valentine. Maps and plates. 12mo, cl. N. Y. $2.50

1651 **Costello, A. E.** Our Police Protectors. History of the New York Police from the earliest period to the present time. 200 illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 574. New York, Published by the Author, 1885. $1.50

Primitive Police Regulations, 1609–1664, Draft Riots, etc.

1652 **Cummings, Thos. S.** Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with occasional dottings by the wayside, from 1825 to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

1653 **Davenport, John I.** The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860–70. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. N. Y., 1894. $3.50

Printed by the Author and now rare.

1654 **Davis, A.** History of New Amsterdam, or New York as it was in the Days of the Dutch Governors, Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 240. New York. 1854. $2.50

1655 **Dawson, Hy. B.** Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Vol. I. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisiana N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1656 **Documents** on the Croton Water Works, 1830–40. (Reports, Surveys, Estimates.) Plans, tables, etc. 8vo, sheep. $3.00

1657 **Earle, Alice Morse.** Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1658 **Fairchild, Herman Le Roy.** History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, uncut, pp. 190. N. Y., Published by the Author, 1887. $1.50

1659 **Fowler, William W.** Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with personal experiences of a Speculator. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1660 **Griggs, Wm. N.** The Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents, with Memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth, (worn) pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1661 **Hardie, James.** The History of the Tread-Mill, Containing an Account of its Origin, Construction, Operation, Effects as it Respects the Health and Morals of the Convicts. Curious view of Convicts working on Tread-Mill. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1824. $3.00

By the author of "The Description of the City of New York," and this volume gives an account of "The Penitentiary, situated at Bellevue, near to the East River." The Tread-Mill in the Penitentiary was finished on Sept. 7, 1822, and on the 23rd of the same month put in operation. Contains curious and interesting early New York matter. Presentation copy from the author.

1662 **Haswell, Chas. H.** Reminiscences of Octogenarian of the City of New York. (1816–1860) Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. New York, 1896. $2.00

One of the most interesting books written on the subject.

1663 **Hone, Philip.** The Diary of, 1828–51, edited with an introduction by Bayard Tuckerman (Reception of

NEW YORK CITY—

Dickens, Cholera in New York, Dinner to Lafayette, Great Fire of 1835, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $4.00

1664 **IRVING**, Washington. A History of New York from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, containing among many surprising and curious matters the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubtful, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. First edition, with oblong folding-plate of the view of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. New York, Inskeep and Bradford, 1809. $30.00

First edition and very rare. The folding plate has been mounted on linen and the title page repaired at the top so neatly that it is hardly perceptible.

1665 **Irving**, Washington. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila., Carey & Lea, 1832. $2.00

Fine, fresh, clean copy in unexceptional condition.

1666 **Janvier**, Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1667 **Johnson**, Samuel. (First President King's College, New York.) Life and Correspondence of. (Small Pox in New York, 1759. Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1668 **Kossuth**, Louis. Report of the committee appointed by the City of New York for the Reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

1669 **Lamb**, Matha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Fully illustrated. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1877. $10.00

The best history of New York, covering about 1600 pages fully indexed.

NEW YORK CITY—

1670 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History 1642–1883. 4to, cl., pp. 95. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

1671 **Lenox**, Jas. Recollections of, and of the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits, 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 211. Lond., 1887. $5.00

Large Paper Copy, only a few printed.

1672 **Lexow Investigation** (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee appointed to investigate the Police Department of the city of New York. Five large 8vo vols., cl., with all the testimony in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

1673 **Lossing**, Benson, J. History of New York City, embracing an outline sketch of events from 1609 to 1830, and a full account of its Development from 1830 to 1884. Two vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1884). $2.50

In this edition the portraits, views, etc., were left out.

1674 **Maverick**, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond of the New York Press, for thirty years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1675 **Mines**, John F. A Tour Around New York, being Recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 518. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

1676 **Mines**, John F. Walks in Our Churchyards, Old New York, Trinity Parish, by Felix Oldboy. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 181. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

1677 **Moss**, Frank (President of the N. Y. Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time. New York City Life in all its various phases, with introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. Three vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1678 **Neal**, Joseph C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis, with etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cl., pp. 222. Phila., 1838. $1.50

1679 **New York City "Ring,"** its Origin, Maturity and Fall, discussed in a Reply to the New York Times, by S. J. Tilden. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

1680 **New York** Historical Society Collections. Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montressor, 1757 to 1759, Siege of Louisbourg, Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.), from the first volume of the series (1868) to the 24th vol. (1891), in all 24 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868–92. $50.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indenture of apprenticeship, 1694-1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

1682 **New York Historical Society**, the Collections of. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1811–21. $7.50

1683 **New York Historical Society**, Collections. 2nd. Series, Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1684 **Procter**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical sketches of Judges and Lawyers with incidents of important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1685 **Records of New Amsterdam** from 1653–1674. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed, they consist of minutes of the Court of Burgmasters and Schepens and include much new and curious information regarding the Old Dutch Settlers, the entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1686 **Riker**, James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Capt. John Van Arsdale, by whose efforts the American Flag was successfully raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York, printed for the author, 1883. .50

1687 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854–5, containing a classification of trades, professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

1688 (**Russell**, William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City), by Waters. 8vo, hf mor., pp. 198. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1689 **Shea**, Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of their History and Lives of their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, mor., pp. 748. N. Y., 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon**, Geo. W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Fireman's Ball, List of Firemen 1793–96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 575. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. N. Y., 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the country, Direction of Its Growth, the 5th av. and Westward Tendency, etc.

1692 **Tower**, F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Acqueduct. 120 steel engravings of scenery, etc. Folio, cl., pp. 152. N. Y., 1843. $4.00

1693 **Water Front** Photographs of, a Series of 12 photographs 18½ inches by 8½ inches showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to full mor., n. p. n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

NEW YORK CITY—

1694 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early life, Congressional Career and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood, by a Citizen of New York. Portrait, 12mo, cl., pp. 126. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

1695 **Wooley,** Chas. Two Years Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Calaghan. Large paper 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1696 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.00

1697 **ZENGER TRIAL.** The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was lately tryd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the Government. 4to, pp. 32. London, 1738.

A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. 4to, pp. 48. Boston, 1738. $35.00

The trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence.

---

## NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1698 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various travellers, with original additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1699 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara, and other famous cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1700 **Niagara.** Hunter, Wm. S. Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. Very long folding view of Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence, etc. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1857. .75

1701 **Niagara.** Maude, John. A Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. With 8 fine plates of Niagara, the

NEW YORK STATE—

Hudson, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor. pp. 345. London, 1800. $15.00

Fine copy of this rare book, a complete description of all the most notable places in New York state is given.

1702 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. New York Colonial Tracts. I. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, with wreck off Montauk Point, 1701; II. Voyage of Geo. Clarke to America; III. Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659 and 1663, together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave trade under the Dutch. 3vols., 4to, uncut, edition limited to 100 copies. Albany, 1866–72. $10.00

Large paper copies.

1703 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cl. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1704 **Oneida Co.** Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 893. Rome, 1851. $4.00

1705 **Orange Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portaits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1706 **Orleans Co.** Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History of Orleans Co., N. Y., with some account of the Civil Divisions of Western New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Albion, 1871. $4.00

1707 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1708 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, etc. Steel port. 8vo, cl., pp. 575. New York, 1852. $1.75

1709 **Peck,** John, and **Lawton,** John. Historical Sketch of the Bap-

tist Missionary Convention, embracing a Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 256. Utica, 1837. $1.25

1710 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the old Town of Pompey, June 29th, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of its early Inhabitants. Lithographic ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. (Library stamped.) $1.50

1711 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Port. Roy 8vo,cl., pp. 175. N.Y., (Privatlely Printed,) 1867. $3.00

1712 **Rochester.** A Story. Historical, by Jenny M. Parker. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1713 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border (Up the St. Lawrance River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships,) illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1714 **St. Lawrence and Franklin Co's.** Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Maps, 8vo, cl., pp. 719. Albany, 1853. $5.00

1715 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga, in 1901. 200 illust, by Lumley. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1716 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust, 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1717 **Schenectady.** Pearson, Prof. Jonathan. A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; contributions towards a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley. Illustd. 4to, cloth, uncut, 466 pages. Albany, 1883. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1718 **SCHOHARIE CO.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County, and the Border Wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk Valley, with illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $10.00

This book has sold as high as $20.00.

1719 **Sidney.** The Sidney Centennial Jubilee at Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., June 13th, 1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. Ann Arbor, 1875. $2.50

Rare, early settlers, ministers, etc.

1720 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison as seen in a 12 years' Chaplaincy, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1721 **Southampton.** Addresses delivered on the 250th anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1722 **Southampton.** The First Book of Record with other Ancient Documents of historic value. 8vo, tinted covers, pp. 177. Sag Harbor, N. Y., 1874. $3.50

1723 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, L I., its first century. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1724 **Southold.** Hayes, Chas. W. William Wells of Southold and his Descendants, 1638 to 1878. Plate, 8vo, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 300. Buffalo, 1878. $6.00

Scarce, only a few printed for the family.

1725 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1726 **Steuben Co.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben Co., including notices of old Pioneer Settlers. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Bath, 1852 (reprint). $1.50

A limited number of copies reprinted of the rare original.

NEW YORK STATE—

1727 **Suffolk Co.** Bi-Centennial History and Addresses of Suffolk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.25

1728 **Suffolk Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1045. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

1729 **Syracuse.** Hand, M. C. From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Syracuse, 1889. $1.50

1730 **Syracuse.** Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Syracuse, 1894. $2.50

1731 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with list of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad and the Scot at Home."

1732 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive, edited by N. P. Willis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. .75

1733 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789–1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524–1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624–1786; Village of Troy, 1789–1800, etc.), by Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 353. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1734 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1735 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise,

NEW YORK STATE—

Political Parties, etc., written at the Request of several Gentlemen of Troy. 2d Edition, with notes. 4to, cl., pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1736 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, being sketches of its Inhabitants, with the Civil History of the place from its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1737 **Votes and Proceedings** of the Assembly of the State of N. Y. at the First Meeting of the 4th Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, Sept. 7, 1780. (Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MSS.) Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1738 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1739 **Westchester Co,** Bolton, Robert. History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Maps, genealogical tables and illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1848. $8.00

1740 **Westchester Co.** Bolton, Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, 1693 to 1853. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749. N.Y. 1855. $3.00

1741 **Westchester Co.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo, cl., pp. 174. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

1742 **Westchester Co.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784, with

genealogical and historical notes. 4to, cl., pp. 488. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

1743 **Westchester Co.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Westchester County, including Morrisiana, King's Bridge and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City. Profusely illust. 2 vols., 4to, 900 pp. each, half calf. Phila., 1886. $17.50

1744 **West Point.** Boynton, E. C. History of West Point and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy. Maps and colored illusts., some folding. 8vo, cl., pp. 408. New York, 1863. $3.00

1745 **Yonkers,** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an elaborate description of its Aborigines. A Narrative of its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and other Europeans: a record of Events within its Borders for 100 Years; its stirring Scenes as part of the famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc. Views of old buildings, and portraits, etc. 4to, full mor., gilt edges, pp. 454. N.Y., 1896. $2.50

A valuable work published at $10.00.

1746 **Yonkers** in the Rebellion of 1861–65, by Thos. A. Atkins and John W. Oliver. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. DeVinne, 1892. $4.00

## OHIO.

1747 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full mor., pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

1748 **Black,** Alex. The Story of Ohio. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 326. Boston (1888). $1.25

1749 **Campbell,** John W. Biographical Sketches and Literary Remains of, compiled by his widow. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. $1.50

The biographical sketches are of Rufus Putnam, Wm. Trimble, George W. Burnett, etc., all early Ohio Pioneers.

1750 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of, by her Grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia, Printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1751 **Champaign and Logan Cos.** History of, from their first settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth. pp. 460, Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1752 **Cinncinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. Cincinnatl, 1851. $1.00

1753 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1754 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses delivered by appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, Jan'y 9th and 10th, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati, Benefits of Public Medical Libraries, etc.

1755 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1756 **Cincinnati.** History of (Cincinnati, First Decade, Cincinnati in the Rebellion, Early publishers, publications, etc.) Fine steel portraits and views. 4to, half mor., full gilt edges, pp. 534. (Cleveland), 1881. $4.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Mansfield, E. D. Personal Memories, Social, Political and Literary, with Sketches of many

OHIO–
Noted People, 1803–1843. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

1758 **Miller,** Francis, W. Cincinnati Beginnings, missing chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, chiefly from unpublished documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1759 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetary of Spring Grove. Many lith. plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1760 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including original papers with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 487. Cleveland, $4.00.

1761 **Columbus,** its History, Resources, and Progress by Jacob H. Studer. Map, illusts, etc., 12mo, cl., pp. 584. n. p. 1873. .75
Early history of the city. Incidents of War (1861-65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary, Assassination of Lincoln. etc,

1762. **Corwin,** Thomas. A Sketch, by A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25
Gov. of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1763. **Coshocton Co,** Historical Collections of, a complete panorama of the Country 1764–1876, by Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cl., pp. 264, Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1764 **Dayton.** Edgar, John F. Life in Dayton and Vicinity, 1796–1840. (La Salle's Treaties with the Indians, Settlement and the First Settlers, War 1812, Dayton in 1840). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 289 pages. Dayton, O., 1896. $1.25

1765 **Eyre,** John. The Christian Spectator, being a Journey from England to Ohio, Two years in that State, Travels in America, etc. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1766 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking Co.,

OHIO–
Ohio. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1767 **Hamilton Co.** History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p. n. d. $5.00

1768 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts., 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $5.00

1769 **Highland Co.** Thompson, James H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its first creation to July 4th 1876, with continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1770 **Howells,** Wm. Cooper. Recollections of Life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840, with an introduction by his son, Wm. Dean Howells. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Cincin., 1895. $2.00

1771 **Knapp,** H. S. History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with the occupation by the French, 1680. 8vo, sheep, pp. 667. Toledo, 1872. $3.00

1772 **Knox Co.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County. 1779–1862, with a sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1773 **Marion and Hardin Cos.** Portrait and Biographical Record. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $60.0

1774 **Moorhead,** W. K. Fort Ancient, the Great Pre-historic Earthwork in Warren Co., Ohio, with account of its mounds and graves. Folding map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. Teddington (Cincinnati), 1890. $1.50

1775 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of. Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator, 1833–39, by B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1776 **Ohio Geological Survey,** Final Reports by J. S. Newberry and others. Geology, with 2 atlases, 5 vols.; Zoology and Botany, 1 vol.; Economic Geology, 1 vol.; Palaeontology, 2 vols. Plates, etc. 9 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1873–8. $9.00

1777 **Piatt,** John J. Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cl., pp. 160. London, 1884. $1.00

1778 **Seneca Co.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca Co. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1779 **Teetor,** Henry B. Past and Present of Mill Creek Valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton Co. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. 1.25

1780 **Thomson,** Peter G. A Bibliography of the State of Ohio; a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State, Collations and Bibliographical Notices; together with prices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. Cincinnati (published by the Author), 1880. $4.00

A perfect mine of information on the whole literature of the Central West, and probably the best special work on American Bibliography.

1781 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of the City of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1782 **Washington Co.** Andrews, J. W. Washington Co. and the Early Settlement of Ohio; the Centennial Address delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1783 **Wayne Co.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Steel ports. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $5.00

## OREGON.

1784 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon, comprising a brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cl., pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1785 **Gatschet,** Albert S. The Klamouth Indians of Southwestern Oregon, 2 vols., 4to, cl., pp. 711 and 712. Wash., 1890. $4.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects, with Personal adventures among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cl., pp. 437. New York, 1859. $1.50

1787 **Irving,** Washington. Astoria; or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1836. $4.00

Fine copy of the first edition in the original cloth covers.

1788 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer (over 200 pages of State History). First Year of Publication. 8vo, bds, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $1.00

1789 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, Farmer's Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

1790 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory, an account of the Country and its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1791 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington. Observations on the Country, its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

## PENNSYLVANIA.

1792 **Acrelius, Israel.** A History of New Sweden; or the Settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by Wm. M. Reynolds. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1874. $3.50

1793 **Allegheny Co.** History of, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1794 **Allegheny** County's Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). Oil Trade, from Pack Horse to Railroad, Boat Building, etc., by George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1795 **Armor,** Wm. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the State from 1609 to 1873. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 657. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.50

1796 **Beaver Co.** History of, early settlement, growth and development, with portraits, biographies, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1797 **Berks Co.** Montgomery, Morton L. History of Berks County in the Revolution, 1774–1783, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

1798 **Bethlehem and Nazareth, Pa.** Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Phila., Printed by Charles Cist, 1805. $4.00

Includes a narrative of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1799 **Biographical Encyclopedia** of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illust with fine steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 672. Phila., 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.

PENNSYLVANIA—

1800 **Boyd,** Hon. John, Trial of, of Montgomery Co., June 14th, 1873, by his Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention, reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cl., pp. 75. Phila., 1874. $1.00

1801 **Bradford Imprint.** A More Just Vindication of the Hon. Sir William Keith against Unparalled Abuses Put Upon Him. (By James Logan.) Folio, 4 pages. (Phila. Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $8.50

See Hildeburn's Press of Penna. No. 283.

1802 **Bradford Imprint.** The Honest Man's Interest, as he claims any Lands in the Counties of New Castle, Kent or Suffex on Delaware. Folio, 4 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 274.

1803 **Bradford Imprint.** To the Hon. William Keith, Governor of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon the Delaware (Penn.). Folio, 3 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1717.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 146.

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut, Phila., 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Bristol Borough.** Historical Sketches of, in the County of Bucks, anciently known as "Buckingham;" being the second chartered Borough in Pennsylvania. Commencing with its Colonial Settlement in 1681, and closing with the year 1853. By Wm. Bache. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Bristol, 1853. $3.00

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a true account of the Country in 1685. New edition edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cl., pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Burrell,** A. B. Reminiscences of Geo. La Bar. the Centenarian of

Monroe Connty. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. Phila., 1870. .50

1808 **Chambersburg.** Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. New York, 1856. .75

1809 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware, by Henry G. Ashmead, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1810 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest discovery to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1811 **Crawford County.** Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1874. (Historical Sketch of each Town), by Hamilton Child. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Syracuse, 1874. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia, $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, Geo. History of Delaware County, from its Discovery. With a notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in times of greatest difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle,** Wm. H. An illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military from its earliest settlement to the present time. Historical Descriptions of each county in the state. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **EPHRATA PRESS.** A Dissertation on Man's Fall, translated from the High-German Original (with Seal of the Society on title page). 8vo, half levant morocco by Bradstreet, 37 pages. Ephrata, 1765. $15.00

Fine copy and rare as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among theTunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760." Thomas' History of Printing.

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense. A History of the Community of Seventh Day Baptists at Ephrata, Penn., translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie Co.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle Indian remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War 1812, etc.), by Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Phila., 1862. $2.50

1819 **Fisher,** Sydney George. Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Maps. 12mo, pp. 442. (Braddock's Defeat Pontiac's Conspiracy.) Phil., 1897. $1.00

1820 **Gordon.** A Gazeteer of the State of Pennsylvania, descriptions of its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc., with map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Phil., 1832. $1.50

1821 **Graydon,** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years .12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1822 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and other poems. 16mo, cloth. Phila., 1883. .50

1823 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794–1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1824 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, Geo. H. Annals comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg from the period of its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1825 **Haverford College.** A History of, for the first 60 years of its existence. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732. Phila., 1892. $3.00

1826 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware. 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1827 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cl., pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859 $3.00

1828 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. 12mo, cl., pp. 280. Phila., 1890. $1.50

1829 **Huntingdon Co.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon Co. from the earliest times to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1830 **Indiana** and Armstrong Cos. Biographical and Historical Encyclopaedia of, edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, mor., pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00

1831 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding map, 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1832 **Lancaster Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1833 **Lebanon.** Schmauk, Theo. E. Old Salem (Church) in Lebanon, with a History of the Congregation and Town. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. Lebanon, 1898. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA—

1834 **Maclay,** Saml. Journal of, while surveying the West Branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning and Allegheny Rivers, in 1790. Published by John F. Meguiness. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Williamsport, 1887. $1.25

1835 **Maclay,** William, Journal of U. S. Senator from Pennslyvania, 1789–91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1836 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennslyvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cl., pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennsylvania. vol. 4 Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pa., by B. Stokely the first settler in the County, Incidents in the Early History of Crawford Co., by a Huidekoper, Indians of Lancaster Co., by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2 00

Pages 225 to 391 is a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1838 **Mifflin Co.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1839 **Monongahela.** The Old and New Monongahela (with genealogies of various families, including the Wm. Jones, Alexander, Scott, Van Voorhis, Frye, and many other families.) By John S. Van Voornis, A. M., M. D. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 486. Pittsburgh, 1893. $2.00

1840 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an appendix containing important historical papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. Phila., 1875. $1.25

1841 **Penn,** Wm., History of, founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1842 **Penn,** Wm., The Life of, for Young Persons. By Mary Hughes.

Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Lond., 1822. $1.25

1843 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from his Works, Correspondence and Biographies. 12mo, cl., pp. 512. Phila., 1882. .75

1844 **Pennsylvania Charters.** Charter to William Penn and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682–1708. Preceded by the Duke of York's Laws, in force from 1676 to 1682. With Historical Notes. Facsimiles. 8vo, half red mor., pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.00

1845 **PENNA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** A complete set of the Memoirs, Vol. I (reprint edition) to Vol 14. 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1827–95. $35.00

Complete set, the earlier volumes are scarce and all are of the highest historical importance.

1846 **Pennsylvania Illustrated.** A General Sketch of the State, etc., Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 100. Phila. (1874). $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania Magazine** of History and Biography (Capture of Major Andre, by Major Henry Lee, Early Printing in Philadelphia, Founding of New Sweden, Reprints of original journals, Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, etc.) Portraits and views. Vols. 1 to 9. Nine vols. thick 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877 to 1885. $20.00

A valuable journal for the historical student.

1848 **Pennsylvania Printing.** The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thos. Brumley, pp. 280; A Discourse on the Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thos. Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on enslaving, importing and purchasing Negroes. All in one vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown, C. Sower, 1759–60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1849 **Pennypacker,** Sam'l W. Historical and Biographical Sketches (Settlement of Germantown, Mennomite Emigration to Penn., Six Weeks in Uniform, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1883. $1.50

1850 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collection, relating to the American Colonial Church. II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 807. Printed for Subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1851 **Philadelphia.** A Full and Complete Account of the late Awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 curious wood cuts. 16mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 62 and 36. Phila., 1865. $1.50

Scarce.

1852 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. A Short introduction to English Grammar with critical notes by Rob't Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Phila., R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1853 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. Essay on the character, manners and Genius of Women in different Ages, enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, by Mr. Russell. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, calf. Phila., Printed and sold by R. Aitken, 1774. $2.00

1854 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and its Founder. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 85. Phila., 1856. .75

1855 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelpheæ. Description of Plants within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half boards, uncut. Phila., 1818. $4.00

1856 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1857 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Book-

PENNSYLVANIA—

sellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 122. Phila., 1891. $1.25

1858 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, Jas. An Apology for the Life of, written by Himself. (No portrait.) 8vo, bds., uncut. Phila., 1814. $1.50

A fine uncut copy. The leaves never have been opened. It relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc.

1859 **Philadelphia.** Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery near Philadelphia, with Plates (and an Alphabetical list of Lot Owners). Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Phila., 1844. $1.50

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia, 1792 to 1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Phila., 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Mease, Jas. The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements in Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Folding plate. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 376. Phila., 1811. $2.50

1862 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from 1742 to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Phila., 1857. $1.25

1863 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. 44 Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1860. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** The City Government of, with an Introduction by Edmund J. James. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Phila., 1893. $1 00

1865 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1857. $4.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1866 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Historic Tales of the Olden Time concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Penna. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Phila., 1833. $1.50

1867 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and its Vicinity, from the settlement to year 1871, giving origin and growth of the Borough, and townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties, and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Phila., 1872. $1.75

1868 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 141. Phila., 1851. .75

1869 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburghers. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 303. Pittsburg, 1892. $1.50

1870 **Pittsburg.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburg. 2 maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. $2.50

1871 **Pittsburg.** Thurston, Geo. H. Pittsburg as It Is, Past and Present; its Resources, etc. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 204. Pittsburg, 1857. $1.25

1872 **Pleasant Peregrination** thro' the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cl., pp. 148. Phila., 1836. $1.00

1873 **PROUD,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn. Map and port. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila., 1798. $25.00

Scarce in uncut condition. The portrait has been supplied from a smaller copy.

1874 ——— Another copy. 2 vols., calf. $12.50

1875 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869, with an account of the Reunions of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of those who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 **Schuylkill Co.** Dewes, F. P. The Molly Maguires; the origin, growth and character of the organization. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 380. Phila., 1877. $2.00

1877 **(Shippen Papers.)** Letters and papers relating chiefly to provincial history of Pennsylvania, by T. Balch; with some notices of the writers (genealogy of their family, etc.), by Thomas Balch. Privately printed. 8vo, half mor., pp. 138 and 312. Phila., 1855. $20.00

Extremely rare. A very small number of copies printed, so as "to prevent any, except those connected by kindred ties, from obtaining the volume." The genealogical notices occupy 138 pages. The letters contain important accounts of the Acts of the Assemblies, Letters on the French and Indian War, American Revolution, etc., and run from 1735 to 1797.

1878 **Thurston,** Geo. H. Allegheny County's (Pa.) 100 Years, 1754 to 1888. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

A Handy Book of prominent and leading events in Allegheny County during the above period.

1879 **Towanda.** Heverly, C. F. History of the Towandas, 1776–1886, including the Aborigines, Pennamites and Yonkers, together with Biographical Sketches. 12mo, half bound, pp. 362. Towanda, 1886. $2.50

1880 **Turnbull,** Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Paper, 8vo, pp. 50. Phila., 1869. $1 00

1881 **Upland** and Upland Court, Record of, Memoirs and Military Journal of Maj. Ebenezer Denny (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language). Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Phila., 1860. $2.50

Vol. 7. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Penn.

1882 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a complete History of the Borough from its first settlement, with an alphabetical list of the names of all the inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1883 **White,** William. A Sermon in Christ Church, Philadelphia, June 21st, 1786, at the opening of the Convention of the Pro-Episcopal Church of N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., Md., Va. and S. C. 8vo, pp. 32. Lond. (1786). $1.00

1884 **Wright,** Caleb E. On the Lackawanna; a Tale of Northern Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Doyelston, 1886. $1.00

## RHODE ISLAND.

1885 **ACTS AND LAWS** of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation in New England, 1745 to 1752. Folio, half bound, pp. 110. Newport, J. Franklin, 1752. $20.00

1886 **Allen,** Z. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians. An Address. 8vo, cl., pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Austin,** John O. Ancestral Dictionary (of various prominent Rhode Islanders.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1888 **Austin,** John O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Island Families born in the 18th Century, also 27 Charts of Roger Williams' Decendants, etc. 4to, sheets. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1889 **Binney,** Barnabas. An Oration at the Public Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, Sept. 1774, a plea for the Liberty of choosing our own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Child,** Mrs. A. P. Watcheer, A Story of the Olden Times. A Collection of Historical facts for amusement and instruction. 16mo, cloth, pp. 104. Providence, 1857. $1.50

RHODE ISLAND—

1891. **Field,** Edward. Revolutionary Defences in R. I. The Fortifications and Beacons erected during the Revolution, with the Muster Rolls of the Companies stationed along the shores of Narragansett Bay. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Providence 1896. $2.25

1892 **Guild,** Reuben. A Life, Times and Correspondence of James Manning and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait, 8vo. cl., pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25
Scarce.

1893 **,Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island, made in 1839. Map and plate, 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **Janes,** Lewis G. Samuel Gorton a forgotten founder of our Liberties. First Letters of Warwick, R. I. 12mo, cl., pp. 141. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **King,** Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Prov., 1896. $1.00

1896 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book; selections in prose and verse, from the writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (R. I. during the Am. Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Prov., 1841. $1.50

1897 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, second President of Brown University, with memoir of his life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50
Rare.

1898 **Memoirs** of Rhode Island Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great Rebellion; with a history of each Regiment, by John Russell Bartlett. 34

RHODE ISLAND—

fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. $5.00

1899 **Merriman,** T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated and his sentence of Banishment ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.25

1900 **Munro,** Wilfred H. Picturesque Rhode Island. Pen and pencil Sketches of the Scenery and History of its Cities, Towns, and Hamlets, and of Men who have made them Famous. Maps and numerous illusts. 4to, cl., pp. 316. Providence, 1881. $2.25
Early Voyages along the coast of R. I. Early Newport, the Dorr War, etc.

1901 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church, 2nd series, 1821–92. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1902 **Newport.** Dripps, I. Folding Map of Newport and vicinity (showing at a glance the owners of all the plots and lots of ground). N. Y., about (1840.) $1.00

1903 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23d, 1859. 12mo, cl., pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1904 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With notices respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo. cl., pp. 213. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

1905 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport. 14 illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth, rare. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

1906 **Providence.** White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 313. Prov., 1886. $1.25

1907 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762–1891. 8vo, cl., pp. 298. Prov., 1891. $1.50

1908 **Rhode Island Historical** Magazine, vols. 5 and 6, in eight parts, clean, uncut. Newport, 1884–5. $5.00

Scarce.

1909 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1910 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730–1871. 8vo, cl., pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1911 **Staples,** Wm. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution. Edited by R. A. Guild. 8vo, cl., pp. 725. Prov., 1870. $3.00

1912 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1913 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Prov., 1897. $1.00

## TENNESSEE.

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, the Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Gov. of Tennessee.) Speeches and other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, by Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 500. Phila., 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **HAYWOOD,** John. The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State. 504 pages, 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Knoxville, 1823. $60.00

A very fine copy of one of the rarest of state histories. The story of Indian conflict and massacre is narrated with great detail and minuteness, filling much the larger portion of the work. The story of the formation of the State of Franklin and the civil war which ensued is a chapter of American History but little known. although scarcely exceeded in interest by any other.

1919 **History of Tennessee** from Earliest Times, with an Historical and Biographical Sketch of from 25 to 30 Counties of East Tennessee, and a valuable fund of notes, reminiscences, etc. Map and portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. . Nashville, 1887. $5.00

1920 **History of Tennessee,** with Sketches of Maney, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford and Monhall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1921 **Johnson,** Rev. John. Recollections, by Mrs. Susannah Johnson. 12mo, cl., pp. Nashville, 1869. $1.25

Besides travelling and living in Kentucky and Tennessee, the author resided for 15 years in Mount Vernon, Illinois.

1922 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1923 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines for 1876. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1924 **MacGavock,** Randal W. A Tennessean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1925 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in

TENNESSEE—

the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Putnam, N. W.** History of Middle Teneessee, or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 668. Nashville, 1859. $6.00

## TEXAS.

1927 **Braman, D. E. E.** Information about Texas, carefully prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Channing, Wm.** A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Lond., 1837. $1.00

1929 **DeCordova, J.** Texas, her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1930 **Domenech, Abbe.** Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A personal narrative of six years' sojourn in those regions. Map. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 366. Lond., 1858. $3.00

1931 **Edward, David B.** The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmers, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil and Productions of that Country, geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map, mounted on linen. 12mo, new half roan, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.00

Scarce.

1932 **Foote, Henry Stuart.** Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a History of the leading events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1841. $7.00

Very scarce.

1933 **Gouge, William M.** The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts and currency, from commencement of the

TEXAS—

Revolution, 1834–1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1934 **History of Texas,** or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, with an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. N.Y. 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houston, Mrs.** Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston, Sam.** Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and his confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1937 **Houston, Sam.** The Life of. The Hunter, Patriot and Statesman of Texas, and only authentic memoir of him ever published. 12mo, cl., pp. 402. Phila., 1860. $1.25

1938 **Johnston, J. E.** Reports of the Sec'y of War, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, also Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. A. Simpson and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1939 **Kendall, Geo. W.** Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a Tour through Texas and Final Capture of the Texan, and their march as prisoners to the City of Mexico. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $3.00

1940 **Kennedy, William.** Texas, the rise, progress and prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1841. $5.00

1941 **Kennedy, Wm.** Texas, its Geography, Natural History and To-

pography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00
Rare.

1942 **Laws of the** Republic of Texas. 2 vols., in one. 8vo, boards, pp. 281–127. Houston, 1838. $7.50
Very rare, the first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence Signed by Richard Ellis, Prcsident and the other delegates.

1943 **Montgomery**, Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1944 **Parker**, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, comprising a journey of 8,000 miles, and with a Brief Sketch the Texas War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Concord, 1836. $2.50

1945 **Parker**, W. B. Notes Taken during the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.25

1946 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estremadura, by A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf, rubbed, pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00
Scarce. Library stamped.

1947 **Ranies**, C. W. A Bibliography of Texas, a descriptive list of Books, Pamphlets and Documents in Print and manuscript, scarce. 1536. 8vo, paper uncut, pp. 268. Austin, 1896. $2.50

1948 **Rankin**, Melinda. Texas in 1850 (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.), 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1949 **Reid**, Saml. C. J. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers or the summer and fall campaign of the Army of the U. S. in Mexico, 1846. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1950 **Roberts**, Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas, Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1951 **Rock**, James L. and **Smith**, W. I. Southern and Western Texas. Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1952 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar, a Guide and History. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1953 **Stiff**, Edward. The Texas Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with full description of that country. Incidents of fifteen years Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincin., 1840. $2.00

1954 **Suthron**, A. Prairiedom. Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sh., pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.00

1955 **Sweet**, A. E. and **Knox**, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1956 **Tenney**, L. History of the Presbytery of Central Texas. 8vo, boards, pp. 111. Austin, Texas, 1895. $1.00

1957 **Texas.** Her Resources and Capabilities. A full description of the state. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 355. New York, 1881. .75

## UTAH AND MORMONS.

1958 **A California Crusoe**; or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. Lond., 1854. $1.50

1959 **Beadle**, J. A. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Phila. (1870). $1.50

1960 **Bennett**, John C. History of the Saints, or an Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Bost., 1842. $2.50
Rare.

UTAH—

1961 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon, first French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1962 **Burton,** Richard F. The City of the Saints; and, Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Numerous illusts. Thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1963 **Chandless,** Wm. A visit to Salt Lake, being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Map, 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1964 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons, history, government and doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1965 **Green,** Nelson W. Fifteen Years Among the Mormons, being the narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1966 **Gunnison,** J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Phil., 1860. .75

1967 **Mormonism Unveiled,** including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and complete life of Brigham Young, embracing a history of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1968 **Mormon Wife;** a life story of the sacrifices, sorrows and sufferings of woman, a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

1969 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and around them, with three months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1970 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illust., roy. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1971 **Simpson,** J. A. Report of Expedition across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah in 1859. Eight maps and 17 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 518. Wash., 1876. $2.00

1972 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1973 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

1974 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

## VERMONT.

1975 **Clark Papers.** Mrs. Meech and her Family, by Miss Hemenway (Editor Vt. Hist. Gaz.) Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington (1878). $2.00

1976 **Dean,** James. An Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer, of Vermont, affording a summary description of the State, and calculated to supply the place of a Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 44. Montpelier, 1808. $3.00

Scarce.

1977 **Fairhaven.** Adams, Andrew N. A History of the Town of Fairhaven (with Family Genealogies). Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. Fair Haven, 1870. $3.00

1978 **Hall**, Benjamin H. History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the 18th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 799. New York, 1859. $5.00

1979 **Hartford.** Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761–1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1980 **Heaton**, John L. The Story of Vermont. (The Old Wars, Green Mountain Boys, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 319. Boston, 1889. $1.25

1981 **Hemenway**, Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1982 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester, Vt. 16mo, half mor., pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1983 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct., 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

## VIRGINIA.

1984 **Augusta Co.** Annals of, with Reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers; Biographical Sketches, and a Diary of the War 1861–65, by Jos. A. Waddell. map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888. 8vo, paper, pages 375 to 460.

1985 **Campbell**, J. W. A History of Virginia from its Discovery till the year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Characters. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere, 310 pages. Petersburg, 1813. $8.00

1986 **Cooke**, John Esten. The Virginia Comedians; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

1987 **Dinwiddie**, Robt. Official Records of Lieut.-Gov. of the Colony of Va., 1751–1758. Now first printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 2., 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This vol. 2 covers from 1755 to 1758, and forms Vol. 5 Va. Hist. Soc. Collections

1988 **Exiles in Virginia**, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the official papers of the Government, 1777–78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Phila., Published for the Subscribers, 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters are often missing.

1989 **Grigsby**, Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cl., pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. 3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1990 **Hampton** Normal and Agricultural Institute, 22 year's work with. Records of Negro and Indian Graduates and Ex-Students. Historical and personal sketches. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. Hampton, 1893. $1.50

1991 **Hawks**, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1836–9. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do, do, in Maryland.

1992 **HOWE**, Hy. Historical Collections of Virginia; Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities, with an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. 100 illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 544. Charleston, S. C., 1852. $8.00

1993 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

VIRGINIA—

1994 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. Phila., 1794. $3.00

1995 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Balto., 1800. $2.50

Names on title page.

1996 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cl., pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell and Tucker Families.

1997 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Balto., 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

1998 **Meade,** Bishop William. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1872. $4.50

1999 **Norfolk Co.** A Record of Events in Norfolk County from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A., by W. H. Porter. 8vo, cl., pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

2000 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties, for two hundred years. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $2.25

2001 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, bds., London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, facsimile.

2002 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Va., by J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, bds., pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

VIRGINIA—

2003 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. I. Virginia. 4to, cloth, pp. 585. Printed for the Subscribers 1870. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2004 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond Town on 20th of March, 1775. Reprinted by a Resolution of the House of Delegates of Feby. 24th, 1816, pp. 116, also the ceedings held at the Capitol in the city of Williamsburg, Va. On Monday, May 6th, 1776, pp. 86. 4to, boards. Richmond, 1816 (foxed) $3.00

2005 **Randolph Co.** The Blackwater Chronicle, a narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Caanan in Randolph County, Virginia, by "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2006 **Richmond** in By-gone Days, being Reminiscences of An Old Citizen. (Old Residences, Colonial Days, Places of Amusements, Hay Scale War, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 321. Richmond, 1856. $2.00

2007 **SEMPLE,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond, published by the Author, 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2008 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2009 **Smith,** William. Memoirs of Governor of Virginia, her Political, and Personal History, by John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

2010 **STITH,** William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, with Appendix of

such ancient Charters or Letters Patents as are still extant in our Public Offices. 8vo, new full calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 331+34. Virginia printed. London reprinted 1753. $37.50

2011 **Taylor,** Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, shp, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2012 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of, by Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2013 **Tyler,** Lyon G. The Letters and Times of the Tylers 1607–1862. (Tyler Genealogy, Taxes and Paper Money, Virginia convention of 1788, British Outrages on American Commerce, etc.) Portraits and facsimiles. 2 vols., thick 8vo. Richmond, 1884–5. $5.00

2014 **Virginia.** A Synopsis of Geology, Geography, Climate, Soil, etc. Map. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1889. .35

2015 **Virginia** Company of London, 1619–24. Abstract of the Proceedings of, prepared by Conway Robinson and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, hf. roan. Richmond, 1888–89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. 7 and 8 new series.

2016 **Viginia** Hist. Soc. Proceedings with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City, Capt. Chas. Lewis Journal, 1755, edited, Orderly Books of Capt. Rob't. Gamble 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo. cl., uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. 11 new series Va. Hist. Soc. Collections.

2017 **Virginia** Magazine of History and Biography vol. 2, (Public Officers in Va. 1702–14; Va. Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Va. Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cl., 481 pages. Richmond (1895.) $2.00

## THE WEST.

2618 **AGASSIZ,** Louis. Lake Superior, its Physical character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with the Narrative of the Tour, by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Boston, 1850. $17.50

Presentation copy from the author.

2019 **Anderson,** Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest, a review of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 221. N. Y., 1877. $1.00

2020 **Balch,** Wm. R. The Mines, Mining and Mining Interest of the United States in 1882. Profusely Illust, 4to, cl., pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a Complete view of all sides of the subject.

2021 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihauhua. Map and illust., 2 vols., 8vo. original cloth, uncut, fine, N. Y., 1854. $6.00

2021½ ——— Another binding worn, two volumes in one, all the plates, etc. $4.00

2022 **Beggs,** S. R. Pages from the Early History of the West and North-West. Embracing the settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

2023 **Bell,** Wm. A. New Tracks in North America, Travel and adventure whilest surveying for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867–8. Maps, colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1869. $3.50

2024 **Bird,** Isabella L. A lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

THE WEST—

2025 **Boddam-Whetham**, J. W. Western Wanderings, a record of travel in the Evening Land. Illust., 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1 50

2026 **Bossu**, M. Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, with notes on the Natural History, systematic catalogue of Plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1771. $7.50

2027 **Bourke**, John, G. (Capt. 3rd Cav. U. S. A.) On the Border with Crook (Arizona, Apaches, Black Hills, etc.) illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 491, New York, 1891. $1.50

2028 **Bowen**, Ele. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse; a general historical and descriptive view of the Scenery, etc., of the route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Cincinnati and Louisville. Illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Phila., 1855. $2.00

2029 **Bowles**, Sam'l. Across the Continent. A summer journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2030 **Bradford**, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

1031 **Brown**, Sam'l R. The Western Gazetteer or Emigrant's Directory; a Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and Antiquities.

2032 **Butterfield**, C. W. History of the Girty's and the Part taken by them in Lord Drummond's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790–5 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890 $2.25

THE WEST—

2033 **Caird**, James. Praire Farming in America, with notes of the way on Canada and U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1859. $1.00

2034 **Carlton**, A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2035 **Carroll**, Anna E. The Star of the West (First American Exploring Expedition, Pacific Railroad, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 561. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

2036 **Carvalho**, S. N. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West, with Col. Freemont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2037 **Caton**, John D. The Antelope and Deer of America; a comprehensive treatise. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2038 **Cattermole**, E. G. Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts. The Vanguards of American Civilization, Heroes, Trappers, Explorers and Indian Fighters. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 540. Chicago, n. d. $2.00

2039 **Clampitt**, John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illust. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago (1888). $2.50

2040 **Clark**, Alex. The Old Log School House (in the West). Incidents of School Life, Notes of Travel, etc. 12mo, cloth. pp. 288. Phila., 1861. $1.25

2041 **Clark**, C. M. A Trip to Pkie's Peak and notes by the way. Incidents and accidents through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Chicago, 1861. $3.00

2042 **Clavers**, Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

2043 **Copp**, H. M. Handbook of Mining Lore. 12mo. Washington. Published by the Editor. 1877. .50

2044 **Coues**, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 8vo, cl., pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $3.00

Scarce and valuable for its very comprehensive Appendix, 218 pages of Bibliography of North American Ornithology; careful collations are given of all books and pamphlets.

2045 **Cox**, Ross. The Columbia River, or scenes and adventures during a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains among the various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1832. $4.00

Second and best edition.

2046 **Cox**, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cl., pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2047 **Cumming**, F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky, a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, a trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809, with notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Plattsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

2048 **Cummings**, Samuel. The Western Pilot, with Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Description of Towns on their banks, with table of distances, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

2049 **Custer**, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains, or General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

2050 **De Bow**, J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States; embracing a view of their commerce, manufactures, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, with historical and statistical sketches of the different States and cities, commerce and manufactures, from the earliest periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, steamboat disasters in the West, West India Islands. Origin and early history of New York, etc.

2051 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America, with illustrations from original photographs (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theatre, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl., London, 1867. $1.50

2052 **Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide, Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2053 **Eickemeyer**, Rudolph. Letters from the Southwest (Frontier Life, Cow Boys, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. n. p. 1894. $1.50

2054 **Elicott**, Andrew. The Journal of, late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S., 1796–1800, for determining the Boundary between the U. S. and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, with remarks on the Soil, Rivers, Productions, etc. Six maps, 4to, calf, pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1803. $12.00

Fine copy, scarce.

2055 **Ellicott**, Richard S. Notes taken in Sixty Years (in the West, St. Louis, Early days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cl., pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2056 **English**, Wm. A. Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778–83, and Life of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark. 125 illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1186. Indianapolis, 1896. $6.00

THE WEST—

2057 **Farnham**, Thos. J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. $3.00

2058 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map, 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2059 **Flint**, Micah, P. The Hunter (in the West) and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1826. $1.00

A rare volume of American poetry, the scene is laid in Louisiana.

2060 **Foster**, J. W. The Mississippi Valley, topography, geology, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2061 **FOWLER**, Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $300

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An Important and hitherto unknown exploration, he was the first white man to describe the country through which he traveled.

2062 **Fowler**, William W. Pioneer Women of America, an authentic history of heroism, adventure, privations, captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2063 **Frost**, John. Heroic Women of the West comprising thrilling examples of courage, self sacrifice, etc., among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2064 **Fuller**, S. M. Summer on the Lakes in 1843 (Niagara, Mackinaw, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1844. $1.25

THE WEST—

2065 **Gallagher**, Jas. The Western Sketch Book. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1850. $1.50

The Great Western Revival. Recollections of General Jackson. Stage Coach Discussion. To the Red River, etc.

2066 **Glisan**, R. Journal of Army Life (From Fort Smith into the Indian Country, Indians, Escapes, San Francisco, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. $1.50

2067 **Gregg**, Josiah. Commerce of the Prairies or Journal of a Santa Fe Trader during eight expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a nine years residence in Northern Mexico. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1844. $3.50

2068 **Greene**, Max. The Kansas Region, Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions and Incidents of Travel. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

2069 **Greenhow**, Robt. History of Oregon and California and the other Territories of the Northwest Coast of North America (Hudson Bay Company, Russian American Co., History 1543–1845, etc.). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1845. $2.50

2070 **Hale**, John P. Trans-Alleghany Pioneers. Historical Sketch of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Cincinnati. $1.00

2071 **Hall**, James. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. Plan, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1835. $2.00

2072 **Hall**, Jas. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2073 **Heap**, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California in 1853. Tinted illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2074 **HENRY and THOMPSON.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo. 1,000 copies, fine book paper, $10.00 net per set. 100 on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set. Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works. Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memoriable voyages, and the present work will undoubtdly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information.

2075 (**Hildreth, James.**) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being, history of the Campaigns of the U. S. Dragoons, with sketches of Indian character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

2076 **Hildreth, S. P.** Pioneer History, being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and early settlement of the Northwest Territory, chiefly from original manuscript. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. $6.00

2077 **Hinsdale, B. A.** The Old Northwest. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. New York, 1888. $3.00

2078 **Hunter, Geo.** Reminiscences of an Old Timer actual events, incidents, trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2079 **Hutchinson, I. R.** Reminiscences, Sketches and Addresses selected from my papers during a ministry of 45 years in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2080 **IMLAY, Gilbert.** Topographical description of the Western territory of North America, to which is added Filson's Kentucky, Hutchin's topographical description of Louisiana, Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. Folding Maps, 8vo, calf, pp. 598 and index. London, 1797. $10.00

A good copy of the 3rd and best edition. This work is considered one of the best of the early authorities in regard to the topographical history of the western country.

2081 **Impressions** of the West and South (by W. K.). 8vo, cl., pp., 83. Toronto, 1858. $1.25

2082 **Ives, Joseph C.** Report on the Colorado River of the West, 1857–8. Views and plates, some colored, 4to, cloth. Washington, 1861. $1.50

2083. **Keating, William H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, performed in 1823 under commandg of Stephen H. Long; compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a Cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored Territory. Nothing escaped the atention of the Expedition.

2084 **Kinzie, Mrs. J. H.** Wau Bun. The Early Day in the Northwest. 12mo, cl., pp. 390. Phila., 1873. $3.00

2085 **Lanman, Charles.** A Summer in the Wilderness, embracing a Canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. New York, 1847. $1.25

2086 **LARPENTEUR, Chas.** Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narative of Charles Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MSS. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18

THE WEST |

maps, portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $6.00

Limited Edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

2087 **Leighton.** Caroline D. Life at Puget Sound, with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

Library stamped.

2088 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods or Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the U. S. and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1846. $4.00

2089 **Lewis and Clark.** An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, 1804–6, by William Fisher. Woodcut Portraits, 12mo, sheep (cracked), pp. 326. Baltimore, 1812. $2.50

2090 **Lewis & Clark.** Description of the Original MSS. Travels, Journals and Field Note books on which was based Biddle's History of the Expedition, read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2091 **LOUISIANA.** The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana in the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans. Containing the garrison, forts, forces, etc., to which are added Letters from the Governor of that Province (M. de Vaudreil) on the Trade of the French and English with the Natives. Trans. from the French originals taken in the Prize "Golden Lyur." 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 55. Lond., 1744. $30.00

Rare and one of the earliest works on the fur trade, etc., in Louisiana territory, which at that date included the whole Mississippi valley and the Great West.

2092 **McCall,** Maj.-Gen. George A. Letters from the Frontiers written during a period of 30 years' service in

THE WEST—

the Army of the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp 539. Phila., 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western Army Life published.

2093 **McClung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure. The most interesting Incidents connected with the settlement of the West, 1755–94. Best edition with many additions and a biographical sketch. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. Louisville, 1879. $1.50

2094 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Phila., 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2095 **McKnight,** Chas. Captain Jack, the Scout: or, The Indian Wars about Old Fort Duquesne. An historical novel with copious notes. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 501. Phila., n. d. $1.50

2096 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, trip across Rocky Mountains in winter, method of hunting different animals. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

2097 **Marcy,** Gen. Randolph B. Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1872. $1.25

2098 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler, a handbook for Overland Expeditions, with maps, illustrations and itineraries. 12mo. cloth, pp. 340. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

2099 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, relating to the Early History of the West, with an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Port. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series No. 15.

2100 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, includ-

ing Orations, Sketches, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 330. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2101 **Meeker, N. C.** Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2102 **Milburn, Wm. H.** The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. N. Y., 1857.

2103 **Minturn, Wm.** Travels West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. London, 1877. $1.25

2104 **Mitchell, J. K.** Indecision, a Tale of the Far West, and other poems. 16mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.00

2105 **MONETTE, John W.** History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France and Great Britain and subsequent occupation and settlement by the United States. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1846. $15.00

2106 **Mullan, Capt. John.** On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illusts. and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. Washington, 1863. .75

2107 **Murphy, John M.** Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cl., pp. 404. Lond., 1869. $2.50

2108 **Owen, David D.** Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates and wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Phila., 1852. $2.25

2109 **Parkman, Francis.** The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2110 **Pierce, Geo. F.** Incidents of Western Travel, in a series of Letters, edited by Thos. O. Summers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2111 **PIKE, Zebulon M.** The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor to the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited to 150 copies, on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set; 1,000 copies on fine book paper, 8vo, net, per set. $10.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues's edition of Lewis and Clark and the entire work performed with the same thoroughness, accuracy and attention to detail.

2112 **Pope, John.** A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the U. S. of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nation, and many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in N.Y., 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers and is now scarce.

2113 **Rae, W. F.** Westward by Rail. The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 391. Lond., 1870. $1.00

2114 **Regan, John.** The Emigrants' Guide to the Western States of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies. 2d enlarged and revised ed. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Edinb., n. d. $2.00

The author settled at Peoria, Ill.

2115 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. Illust. by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

THE WEST—

2116 **St. John,** John R. A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, its rivers, coasts, bays, harbours, islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart, showing the Boundary Line established by the Joint Commission, with a minute account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. N. Y., 1846. $3.50

2117 **Sargent,** Winthrop. Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent, published by particular desire of his friends. 12mo, unbound, pp. 64. Boston, 1801. $2.00

Relates to his acts while governor of the "Mississippi Territory."

2118 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Regions of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by DeSoto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1853. $3.00

2119 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820. Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 596. Phila., 1855. $1.50

2120 **Scovel,** Sylvester. Memoir of. Late President of Hanover College, Iowa, and formerly Missionary Agent in the West. By Jas. Wood. Portrait 12mo, cl., pp. 213. New Albany, 1851. $1.25

2121 **Sealsfield,** Chas. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Trans. from the German. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2122 **Shinn,** Charles H. Mining Camps, a Study in American Frontier Government. 12mo, cl., pp. 316. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2123 **Singleton,** Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 159. Bost., 1824. $1.00

Title repaired. Letters from Philadelphia, Washington, Virginia, Kentucky, etc.

THE WEST—

2124 **Sitgreaves,** Capt. L. Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Map and numerous plates. Indian Antiquities, Natural History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Washington, 1854. $1.50

2125 **South,** Colon. Out West, from London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2126 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. The vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc. 350 illusts. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2127 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains or Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2128 **Townsend,** John K. Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Phil., 1839. $2.00

2129 **U. S.** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in charge, Final reports. Washington.

Vol. 2, Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. 3, Mining Industries, by James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. 4, Palæontology, by B. F. Meeks and James Hall; Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. 5, Botany, by Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. 7, Odontomithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of

North America, by O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cl., pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2130 **U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories.** F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. 1 to 12, except vol. 4, which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.
Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora. by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2131 **U. S. Geographical Surveys** West of the 100th Meridian, Lt. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the final reports, viz.: Vol. I, Geographical Report; Vol. 2, Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. 3, Geology and Supplement; Vol. 4, Palaentology; Vol. 5, Zoology; Vol. 6, Botany; Vol. 7, Archaeology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautiful illustrated, by hundreds of plates, maps and charts. Washington, 1875–89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2132 **Victor,** Mrs. Francis. The River of the West. Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain-man and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope, Fur Traders, Oregon Missions, Indians, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Hartford, 1871. $3.50

2133 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events giving an account of the original formation and early condition of the great valley, its first inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2134 **Webb,** J. Watson. Altowan or Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains by an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2135 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land; an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures and mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West; The Red Man, Savage and Civilized, the Buffalo, Antelope, etc. Illust. sheep, pp. 503. Phil., 1872. $1.50

2136 **Webber,** Chas. W. Old Hicks the Guide; Adventures in the Comanche Co. in search of a Gold Mine. 12mo, cl., pp. 356. N. Y., 1848. $2.00

Scarce.

2137 **Wetzel,** Lewis. Life and Adventures of the Virginia Ranger, with biographical sketches of Gens. Simon Kenton, Benjamin Logan, and other Heroes of the West. By Cecil B. Hartney. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Phil., 1860. $1.50

2138 **Williams,** H. L. The Picturesque West, our Western Empire beyond the Mississippi, containing a most complete description of the Geography, Natural History, Mineral Products, Social Condition, etc., of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. Numerous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $1 75

## WEST VIRGINIA.

2139 **Diss Debar,** J. H. The West Virginia Hand-Book. A Sketch of the State. Map. 12mo, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. $1.25

2140 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, its Farms, Forests, Mines and Oil Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Phila., 1865. $1.00

2141 **Kanawha Co.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789 until the present time, accounts of early settlements and thrilling Indian adventures. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

## WISCONSIN.

2142 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin (includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cl., pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2143 **Irving,** Roland D. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Beautiful colored plates. 4to, cl., pp. 464. Wash., 1883. $1.75

2144 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l. S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country to July, 1874, with appendix on Dane Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2145 **Madison.** Dane County and surrounding towns (by Wm. J. Park). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2146 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803 continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2147 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to the Present Date, with nearly 4,000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous Portraits 4to, half mor., pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2148 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. (No map.) $2.00

Scarce.

2144 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2150 **Prairie du Chien.** Its Present Position and Future Prospects by Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.00

2151 **Racine and Kenosha Cos.** The History of, containing a history of WISCONSIN—
Each County, its Early Settlement, Growth, and extensive and minute sketch of each of its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illust. 4to. half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2152 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources, with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Map and Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2153 **Rock Co.** The History of Rock County, Wis. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2154 **Smith.** History of Wisconsin. Vol. I, Historical; Vol. III. Documentary. Two vols., all published, 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2155 **Smith,** Wm. R. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, with maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1838. $2.00

2156 **Tenney,** H. A., and **Atwood,** David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Lives of Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

## WYOMING.

2157 **Hayden,** F. V. 12th Annual Report of the U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey, with Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho. Plates and maps. 2 vols., thick 8vo, and atlas. 3 vols. Wash., 1883. $3.00

2158 **Strahorn,** Robert E. The Handbook to Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2159 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2160 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnoisance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Wash., 1875. $2.50

2161 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 250. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

## ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2162 **Alaska.** Allen, Willis B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 348. Bost. $1.50

2163 **Alaska.** Ballou, Maturin M. The New Eldorado; or, A Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Bost., 1890. $1.50

2164 **Alaska.** Collis, S. M. A Woman's Trip to Alaska. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 194. N. Y. $1.25

2165 **Alaska.** Dall, William H. Alaska, its Resources. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Bost., 1870. $3.00

2166 **Alaska.** Dodge, Wm. Sumner, Oration by, delivered at Sitka, Alaska, July 4th, 1868. 8vo, paper. San Francisco, 1868. .50

2167 **Alaska.** Elliott, Henry W. Our Arctic Province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. N. Y., 1887. $2.00

2168 **Alaska.** Roche, A. R. A. View of Russian America, in Connection with the Present (Canadian) War. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Montreal, 1855. $2.50

Scarce.

2169 **Alaska.** Schwatka, Fred'k. A Summer in Alaska. Travels along the Yukon River, from its Source to its Mouth. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 418. St. Louis, 1893. $2.50

2170 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. Bost., 1884. $1.00

2171 **Alaska.** Webb, William S. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 268. New York, 1891. $1.50

2172 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illusts. 2d ed., 8vo, cl., pp. 331. Lond., 1869. $5.00

2173 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2174 **Back,** Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833–5. Fine steel plates and map. 8vo, calf, pp. 663. London, Murray, 1836. $2.00

2175 **Barrow,** John. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken chiefly for the Discovery of a North-east, North-west or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. London, 1818. $1.50

2176 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beerings Straight, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions; performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825–8. Folding maps, views and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1831. $ .00

2177 **De Long,** George W. The Voyage of the "Jeannette." The Journals of Commander De Long, 1879–81, edited by his Wife with por-

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

traits, maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1884. $3.50

2178 **Forster**, J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobishers, Cabot, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2179 **Foster**, Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828–30, from the private Journal of W. A. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1834. $2.00

2180 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–7, with account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward by John Richardson. Maps and numerous fine plates. 4to, cloth. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2181 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. $3.00

2182 **Gilder**, Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra, an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2183 **Greely**, A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service. An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the Farthest North, with over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1886. $4.00

2184 **Greeley**. The Rescue of Greeley by Com. W. S. Schley and Prof. J. R. Soley. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl. pp. 277 N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2185 **Greenland**. Carstensen, A. R. Summers in Greenland. Illust.

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $1.50

2186 **Greenland**. Manby, Geo. W. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821, with fine plates. 4to, hf. calf, pp. 143. Lond., 1822. $3.00

2187 **Hall**, Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hall, his voyage to Repulse Bay and residence among the Eskimos, 1864–69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates and plans. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2188 **Hartwig**, Dr. G. The Polar World, a popular description of Man and Native in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. 163 illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 486. New York, 1869 $1.75

2189 **Hayes**, Isaac I. The Land of Desolation, a Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

2190 **Hooker**, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactures, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc). Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1813. $3.00

2191 **Hutchinson**, Alex. H. Try Lapland, a fresh field for Summer Tourists. Map and illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 238. London, 1870. $1.00

2192 **Iceland**. Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814–1815, with observations on History; Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plate, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2193 **Iceland**. Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2194 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cl., pp. 334. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

2195 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland, translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half mor., pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2196 **Iceland.** Travels in Iceland performed by order of His Danish Majesty, by Olafsen and Pobelsen, translated from the Danish. Map and plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 162. London, 1805. $1.25

2197 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–5. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $2.50

2198 **Kane,** E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. New York, 1854. $1.50

2199 **Keely,** R. N. and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas, a Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

2200 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. $1.00

2201 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Writer in Lapland and Sweden, with various observation relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. Map and 22 beautiful plates illustrating Arctic Life. 4to, calf, pp. 612. Lond., 1872. $3.00

2202 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding Chart. Illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2203 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2204 **Mackey,** T. J. The Hazen Court-Martial, the responsibility for the Disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay Polar Expedition definitely established. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2205 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605. Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. N. Y., n. d. $1.25

2206 **Moss,** Edward L. Shores of the Polar Sea, a narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–6, illustrated by 16 chromo lith. plates in colors and numerous engravings. Large folio, cloth. London, 1878. $7.50

2207 **Murdock,** W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, an Artists' notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892–3. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Lond., 1894. $1.75

2209 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–3, with Appendix containing Scientific matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824–5. $6.00

2208 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle, Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–4. Maps, numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $3.00

2210 **Peel,** Helen. Polar Gleams, an account of a Voyage on the Yacht "Blencathra," with Preface, by Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

2211 **Polar Sketches,** being 16 Chromo-Lithographs exact fac-simile of water color drawings made in the Polar Regions during the Expedition of 1875–6 of H. M. S. "Alert" by Dr. Edward L. Moss, with descriptive text

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

in large cloth portfolio. London $5.00

Published at £5-5-0.

2212 **Ross**, Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the years 1829–33. Map. Fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large paper edition.

2213 **Scheffer.** Histoire de Lalaponie L'Origine les Moeurs, la Maniere de vivre de ses Arbitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, hf. cf., pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare, History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2214 **Schwatka**, Fdk. Report of a Military Reconnoisance in Alaska, 1883. Maps, etc. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1885. $1.00

2215 **Scoresby**, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishing. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2216 **Scoresby**, William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 462. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

## BRITISH AMERICA.

2217 **Adam**, G. Mercer. The Canadian Northwest, Its History and Troubles from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1885. $1.50

2218 **Alexander**, Sir James E. L'Acadie; Or, Seven Years Explorations in British America. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1849. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2219 **Alexander**, Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a Resident (Dr. Adamson), Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2020 **Canadian Scenery** Illustrated by fine steel engravings from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, (and descriptions) by N. P. Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 4to, half dark green mor., full gilt edges. London, 1842. $5.00

2221 **Beers**, W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

2222 **Begg**, Alex. "Dot It Down," a Story of Life in the Northwest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Toronto, 1871. $1.00

2223 **Billings**, E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. (Am. Geological History, Canadian Woodpecker, etc.). Vol. I. (all published[?]). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2224 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with considerable additions and an account of recent transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2225 **Bouchette**, Jos. The British Dominions in North America, or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. also Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel port., maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2226 **Bourinot**, J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2227 **British Columbia.** Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Colum-

bia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2228 **Bryce**, George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

2229 **Buchanan**, Isaac. Relations of the Industries of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, and speech before the Pioneers of Upper Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Montreal, 1864. .75

2230 **Carroll**, John. Case and his Contemporaries, or the Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada, from its Introduction to the death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867–77. $6.00

2231 **Cartwright**, Major. Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. (Newfoundland, Discovery of Lieutenant's Lake, "The American Independence," etc.) Fine steel portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1826. $2.00

2232 **Christie**, Robt. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, calf, half gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2233 **Collins**, J. E. Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne. 8vo, cloth, pp. 567. Toronto, 1884. $1.50

2234 **Cumberland**, Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean, (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2235 **Day**, Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2236 **Debates in the House of Commons, 1774**, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec, drawn up from notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, now first published by J. Wright. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. London, 1839. $2.50

2237 **Dufferin**, Lord. My Canadian Journal 1872–78 (while Governor General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2238 **Duncan**, Francis. Our Garrison in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half mor., pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2239 (**Elliot**, Thos. F.) The Canadian Controversy, its origin, nature and merits. (History of Canada from the Conquest to the Grievances of 1828, The Quarrel in Lower Canada, etc.) 8vo, unbound, pp. 84. London, 1838. $1.00

2240 **Fairchild**, G. M. Jr. Canadian Leaves, History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2241 **Ferguson**, Adam. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, 1831. 2d edition enlarged. Map. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. $1.25

2242 **Fleming**, Sandford. England and Canada. A Tour between Old and New Westminster with historical notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2243 **Gagnon**, P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with collations and bibliographcal notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference. as it gives the collations and notes.

2244 **Grant**, George M. Ocean to Ocean, Sanford and Fleming's Expe-

BRITISH AMERICA—
dition through Canada, in 1872. A Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific and Inter-colonial Railway. 60 illustrations, 8vo. Toronto, 1873. $2.00

Scarce.

2245 **Green**, William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers. An account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2246 (**Haliburton**, Judge H.) The Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker." First edition. 8vo, half calf, pp. 332. London, 1830. $1.50

2247 (**Haliburton**, Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada, by author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2248 **Hamilton**, J. C. The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. Toronto, 1876. $1.50

2249 **Hardy**, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie with, sketches of Sport and Natural History in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2250 **Head**, Sir Francis. A Narrative, the 2nd edition containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 and 15 and 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2251 **Head**, George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. Lond., 1838. $1.25

BRITISH AMERICA—
2252 **Hill**, Alex. Stavely. From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the years 1881–2–3–4. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1885. $1.50

2253 **Hind**, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history." FIELD.

2254 **HUDSON BAY COUNTRY.** A Short Statement of the Countries and Trade of North America claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company, showing the illegality of their Grant, Abuse they have made of it, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 44. Lond., 1759.

Reasons to show that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the Western American Ocean through Hudson's Streights and Chesterfield Inlet. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 23. Lond., 1759.

A short narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the committee appointed by the adventurers to prosecute the discovery of a passage to the Western Ocean of America and to open and extend trade, and settle the countries beyond Hudson's Bay. 3 vols., 8vo, new full calf, gilt, pp. 30. Lond., 1759. $25.00

These are all newly and elegantly bound.

2255 **Hunter**, W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2256 **Jameson**, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.

(Society in Toronto, the Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story-tellers, etc.) 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1838. $3.00

2257 **Johnstone,** C. L. Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada. (Indians, Iroquois, Early Immigrants, Early Discoveries before Columbus, French in Canada, Alaska, Manitoba, Niagara, etc.) Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 213. Lond., n. d. $1.25

2258 **King,** Major W. Ross. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game birds, and Fish of that Country. Colored plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Lond., 1866. $5.00

2259 **Lambert,** John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the years 1806–7–8. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols. 8vo, hf. red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2260 **Lawrence,** J. W. Foot Prints or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2261 **Laurier,** Sir Wilfred. Speeches 1871 to 1890 compiled by Ulric Barthe. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. Quebec, 1890. $1.50

2262 **Letters from Sussex Emigrants,** who sailed from Portsmouth, in April 1832, on board the Ships Lord Melville and Eveline for Upper Canada. Map, 8vo, half calf, pp. 108. London, 1833. $2.50

Very scarce.

2263 **Lighthall,** Wm. D. Songs of the Great Dominion, Voices from the Forests and Waters, Settlements and Cities of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 465. London, 1889. $1.00

2264 **Lillie,** A. Canada, physical, economic and social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2265 **Lindsey,** Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2266 **Logan,** James. Notes of a Journey through Canada. The United States and the West Indies. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Edinburgh, 1838. $2.50

2267 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life of, compiled from his letters, journals, etc., by Bernard J. Harrington. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2268 **Lorne.** Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Marquis of Lorne. Map and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2269 **Malet,** Sir Alexander. The Canadas, and their Connection with Great Britain stated, and a Remedy proposed. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Lond., 1831. $1.50

Scarce.

2270 **Manitoba.** Begg, Alex. The Creation of Manitoba, or a History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2271 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2272 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2273 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, its Peoples and its Industries. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2274 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great Northwest. With maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2275 **Martin,** Horace T. Castorologia, or the History and Traditions of

BRITISH AMERICA—

the Canadian Beaver, an exhaustive monograph, and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Lond., 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2276 **Martin,** R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836 $1.00

2277 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves; an Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864–5. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Lond., 1891. $1.75

2278 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2279 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2280 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings and other Measures resorted to by the British Government and numerous private individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling and subvert his lawful rights. Written by Himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 and 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2281 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2282 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2283 **New Brunswick.** Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints, or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. St. John, 1883. $2.00

Considerable regarding the New York Loyalists.

2284 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their Country, Social Divisions, Geography and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2285 **New Brunswick, N. S.** Two Months on the Tobique. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 196. London, 1866. $1.50

2286 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illusts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2287 **Newfoundland.** Chappell, Edward. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Southern Labrador. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 270. Lond., 1818. $2.50

Scarce.

2288 **Newfoundland.** Jukes, J. B. (late Geological Surveyor of Newfoundland). Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839 and 1840. (Red Indian Superstitions, Habits of the Planters, the Natural History of Newfoundland. etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1842. $2.50

2289 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cl., pp. 47. Lond., 1870. $1.25

2290 **Nova Scotia.** A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. By A. Heatherington. Plans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 177. Montreal, 1868. .50

2291 **Nova Scotia,** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settle-

ments, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.,) by George S. Brown. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2292 **Nova Scotia.** Atkins, Thos. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. (Early French, French and Indian War, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 755. Halifax, 1869. $1.75

2293 **Nova Scotia.** Gesner, A. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, the physical geography, topography, geology, fisheries, mines, natural history, etc. Map and folding plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 341 and appendix. Halifax, 1849. $2.00

2294 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a particular account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London. Printed for the Author, 1818. $5.00

2295 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton. Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cl., pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2296 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia, from its commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Edinburg, 1848. $1.25

2297 **Nova Scotia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, folding map. 4to, calf, pp. 771. London, 1755. Library stamp on title. $10.00

"This work containing the various papers drawn up by the English and French Commissioners, respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts."—SABIN.

2298 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory and the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2299 **Oxenden,** Ashton. My First Year in Canada. Illust., 16mo, cl., pp. 128. London, 1771. .75

2300 **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas comprising a variety of Topographical Reports from original Documents furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2301 **Pickering,** Joseph. Inquiries of an emigrant, being narrative of an English Farmer, 1824–30. during which time he traversed the U. S. and Canada, with a view to settle as an emigrant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. London, 1832. $1.00

2302 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years Residence in Canada, 1837–38, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2303 **Rae,** W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canadas' Maritine, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. New York, 1881. $1.00

2304 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–15, being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations, by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125-338 relate to the War 1812. Name on title page.

2305 **Robson,** Joseph. An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733–36 and 1744–7. Map. 8vo, (stamp on title) new full sprinkled gilt edges. London 1752. $9.00

2305 **Ralph,** Thos. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada showing its great adaptation for British Emigration. 12mo, boards, pp. 286. Lond., 1841. .50

2307 **Roper,** Edward. By Track and Trail. A journey through Canada, (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and

BRITISH AMERICA—

numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Put at 18 shillings.

2308 **Roy,** J. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1584.

2309 **Scatcherd,** Thos. Memoir of. Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record, by Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Lond., Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2310 **Seton-Karr,** A. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains or Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2311 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present and Future, being an Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several business, (183 pages) is a valuable personal record.

2312 **Smith,** W. H. Smith's Canadian Gazetteer. Statistical and General Information of Canada West. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. Toronto, Published for the Author, 1849. $1.00

First settlement, and early history, etc.

2313 **Sutherland,** A. A Summer in Prairie Land. Notes of a Tour through the Northwest Territory. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Toronto, 1881. $1.25

2314 **Southesk,** Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Travel, Sport and Adventure through the Hudson Bay Co.'s Territories, 1859–60. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Edin., 1875. $2.00

2315 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. Frontispieces, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2316 **Thomas,** C. Contributions to History of the Eastern Townships, with account of early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. $1.50

2317 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections of Early Settlements, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth. pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2318 **Toronto.** Taylor, C. C. Toronto called back, from 1886 to 1850, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Toronto, published by the Author, 1886. $4.50

2319 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2320 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500–1878, with contemporaneous History of England and U. S. Steel and wood illustrations, 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Boston, 1878. $2.00

The American Rebellion, 1861–65, occupies 33 pages with woodcuts.

2321 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. A Journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 280. N. Y., 1898. $1.75

2322 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray); where they are; what they are; and what they may become; their history, topography, climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2323 **Warburton.** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best Edition.

2324 **(Warburton).** The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1849. $2.50

2325 **Wilson, F. A. and Richards, A. B.** Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. Lond., 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

2326 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years' in Winnipeg; Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870–79, by Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cl., pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

2327 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

2328 **Bryan,** George. Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. Plate. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 253. London, 1849. $1.25

2329 **Darien.** Faben, Joseph W. A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo, boards, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2330 **Foote,** Mrs. A. G. Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. London, 1869. .75

2331 **Guatamala.** Dunn, Henry. Guatamala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, 1827–8. Being Sketches of a 12 Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2332 **Hand-Book** of the American Republics (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2333 **Map of Central America,** compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under the direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. x 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen, in cloth cover. 1856. .75

2334 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1852. $5.00

2335 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present and Future. Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. Phila., 1859. $1.25

2336 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 418. Lond., 1865. $1.50

The most complete work on this subject.

2337 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama, and What I Saw There. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

2338 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, its History, Political Aspects and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2339 **Pim,** Bedford, and **Seemann,** B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. Maps and tinted plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Lond., 1869. $3.00

2340 **Roche,** James J. The Story of the Filibusters, to which is added the Life of Col. David Crockett. 8vo, cl., pp. 373. Lond., 1891. $1.50

Walker War in Nicaragua, etc.

2341 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cl. Wash., 1872. $1.50

2342 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates and wood cuts. 8vo, cl., pp. 782. N. Y., 1858. $9.00

Very scarce.

2343 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.; Incidents of Travel in Central America

CENTRAL AMERICA—

Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. Maps, plates, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1842. $10.00

A fine clean set.

2344 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841, $4.00

2345 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illust. with 120 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, (N. Y.), 1843. $6.00

2346 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from its discovery to close of 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. Lond., 1854. $1.50

2347 **Yucatan.** Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and There in Yucatan. 12mo, cl., pp. 146. New York, 1887. $1.50

2348 **Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. Ramble in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 804. N. Y., 143. $2.50

2349 **Zelcdon**, Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15th, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States, filed on behalf of the government of Costa Rica. 8vo, mor., pp. 211. Wash., 1887. $1.25

## MEXICO

2350 **Abbot**, Gorham D. Mexico and the United States, their mutual relations and common interests. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

2351 **Barca**, Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Plates. 2 vols. Ports. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1843. $2.50

MEXICO—

2352 **Becher**, H. C. R. A Trip to Mexico. Being notes of a journey from Lake Erie, to Lake Tezcuco and back. Illust. with photographs. 4to, cl., pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. $2.00

Ancient Nations, ruins of ancient cities, and ancient structures found there.

2353 **Berendt**, C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimilies in photolith. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. .35

2354 **Bishop**, Wm. H. Mexico, California and Arizonia, being revised edition of Old Mexico and her Lost Province. Illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2355 **Brocklehurst**, Thomas A. Mexico To-day with a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Numerous beautiful colored plates, sq. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883. $5.00

2356 **Bullock**, W. Six months Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing remarks on the Present State of New Spain, with maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2357 **Cortes**, Hernando. The Despatches of. The Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor, Charles V. Now first translated from the original Spanish with Introduction and Notes by Geo. Folsom. Map. 12mo, boards, pp. 431. New York, 1843. $1.50

2358 **Dale**, R. Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1851. $1.50

2359 **De Solis**, Don Antonio. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Trans. by Thos. Townsend. Fine map, portrait of Cortes, fine old engravings of antiquities, scenery, etc., folio, calf. Lond., 1724. $5.00

Best Edition, Scarce. A good copy.

2360 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself containing a full and true account of the Discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2361 **Diaz, Bemal.** The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, written in 1568 Trans. from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to, calf, pp. 515. London, 1800. $5.00

2362 **Dilworth, W. H.** The History of the Conquest of Mexico, published for the improvement of British Youth of both Sexes. 16mo, cl., pp. 108. Glasgow, 1785. .75

2363 **Elton, J. F.** With the French in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1867. $1.50

2364 **Emory, Wm. H.** Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Wash., 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2365 **Evans, Albert S.** Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2366 **Geiger, John L.** A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, December, 1873, to January, 1874. Map and 45 plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 353. London, 1874. $2.50

2367 **Gray, Albert Z.** Mexico, as It Is, being notes of a recent tour of that country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New York, 1878. .75

2368 **Gringo, A.** Through the Land of the Aztecs, or Life and Travel in Mexico. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2369 **Hardy, R. W. H.** Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825 to 1828. Map and plates. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 540. London, 1829. $2.00

2370 **Haven, Gilbert.** Our Next Door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo. cl., pp. 477. New York, 1875. $2.50

2371 **Lyons, G. F.** Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines. 2 vols. 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2372 **Mason, R. H.** Pictures of Life in Mexico, with etchings by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $3.00

2373 **Maturin, Edward.** Montezuma, the Last of Aztecs; a Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

2374 **Mayer, Brantz.** Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican; historical, geographical, political and social account of that country, from the invasion to the present time, with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433–399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

——— Another, two vols. in one, leather. $3.50

2375 **Mayer, Brantz.** Mexico, As It Was and As It Is. Numerous illustrations from drawings by the author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. New York, 1844. $2.50

2376 **Mexico in 1842.** A Description of the Country with Sketch of its History brought down to the present year, to which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fe Expedition. Map. 16mo, cl., pp. 256. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

2377 **Ober, F. A.** Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 1st. Yucatan; 2d. Central and Southern Mexico; 3d. Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed on much better paper than was the reissues.

2378 **Prescott, Wm. H.** History

MEXICO—

of the Conquest of Mexico. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1851. $4.50

Large type, Library Edition.

2379 **Rankin**, Melinda. Twenty Years' Among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2380 **Robinson**, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf., pp. 396. Phil. Printed for the author, 1820. $1.50

2381 **Robertson**, Wm. Parish. A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. · Map and folding plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $2.25

2382 **Sartorius**, C. Mexico Landscapes and Popular Sketches, edited by Dr. Gaspey with 18 steel engravings by distinguished artists from original drawings by Moretz Rugendas. 4to, cloth, pp. 202. Lond., 1859. $4.00

2333 **Shepard**, A. K. The Land of the Aztecs or Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2384 (**Smith**, Buckingham.) Rudo Ensayo, tentativci de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, etc., par un Amigo del bein comun. 4to, paper, pp. 208. San Augustin, Florida, 1863. $4.00

Only 160 copies printed and edited by Buckingham Smith. This relation of the Missions, Indians and Natural History of the Province of Sonora is by an unknown Jesuit missionary, resident in that country eleven years. This work was written in 1762 by order or request of the authorities. It is now for the first time printed.

2385 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

2386 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla; or, a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, in 1853–55, edited by J. S. Bell. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 436. London, 1858. $3.00

2387 **Ward**, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy half bound. $10.00

## SOUTH AMERICA.

2388 **Andrews**, Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta thence by Deserts of Caranja to Potosi and subsequently to Santiage de Chili, taken in behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. Lond., 1829. $3.50

2389 **An Account** of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government and · Police of the Cessares, a People of South America, with Notes by the Editor. 8vo, half mor., pp. 121. Lond., 1764. $1.50

2390 **Argentine.** A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820–25, Remarks on the Country and Inhabitants, and a Visit to Colonia del Sacramento, by An Englishman. 8vo, bds., pp. 176. Lond., 1827. $1.50

2391 **Argentine.** Arcos, Santiago. La Plata, Etude Historique. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 588. Paris, 1865. $1.50

2392 **Argentine.** King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 442. Lond., 1846. $1.75

2393 **Argentine.** Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants, or Civilization

and Barbarism. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Mrs. Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

2394 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas, or the first four years of a settler's experience in the La Plata Camps, with map. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. Lond., 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank top of title page.

2395 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines. Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885–90. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 370. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

2396 **Argentine.** Voyage a Buenos Ayres et a Porto Alegre par la Banda Oriental. Les Missions d'Uruguay et la Province de Rio Grande do Sul, 1830–34. By Arsene Isabelle. Fine plates of costumes, etc. 8vo, half bound, pp. 622. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2397 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the abdication of Don Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the State documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's History of that Country. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1836. $2.50

2398 **Brazil.** Ashe, T. A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils in South America and Island of Madeira. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 160. Lond., 1812. $1.00

2399 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies in Majestic Ships, the Swallow and Weymouth, describing the several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2400 **Brazil.** Beaumville A. la De L'Empire des Bresil. 8vo, half roan, pp. 260. Paris, 1823. $1.00

2401 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2402 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map Illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2403 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2404 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paragnuyan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburg, 1870. $1.00

2405 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S., Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a concise account of the loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2406 **Brazil.** Ewbank, Thos. Life in Brazil. A Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm, with illustrations of Ancient South American Arts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. New York, 1856. $1.50

2407 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in historical and descriptive sketches. Port., map and numerous illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

2408 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821–3, with full plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2409 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, The River Plate and the Falk-

SOUTH AMERICA—
land Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, The Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2410 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F. and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $3.50

2411 **Brazil.** Kidder, Danl. P. Sketches and Residence and Travels in Brazil, embrazing historical and geographical notices of the Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1845. $2.00

2412 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand colored plates of costumes, scenery, natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

↳ Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2413 **Brazil.** Koster, Hy. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2414 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. Lond., 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character, History, Geology, Slavery, etc.

2415 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew, by the Portugese, with general sketches of the Country, its natural productions, inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2416 **Brazil.** Mounteney, Barclay. Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 182. London, 1825. $1.50

2417 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten

SOUTH AMERICA—
years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 341. $1.50

2418 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. Hisof the Portuguese during the reign of Emmauuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc. Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc., trans. from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2419 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2420 **Brazil.** Scully, Wm. Brazil, its Provinces and Chief Cities, the manners and customs of the people, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.50

2421 **Brazil.** Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Beautiful illustrations and maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $3.00

2422 **Buenos Ayres and the Provinces** of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest to the establishment of their political independence, by Woodbine Parish. Illust., (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2423 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819–21, containing account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery, colored one of costumes. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2424 **Chili.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chile. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195, London, 1841. $1.50

2425 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Arancanians; or, notes on a tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1855. $1.25

2426 **Columbia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2427 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgment of A Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the river Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, cf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2428 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the interior of California, incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and other Pacific Ocean Islands, Manners and Customs of the various savage tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2429 **Dundonald,** Earl of. Memoranda of Naval Services in the Liberation of Chili and Peru from Spanish Domination. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1858. $1.50

2430 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.50

2431 **Empson,** Chas. Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with numerous facts in Natural History collected during a four years residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. Lond., for the Author, 1836. $1.50

2432 **Ford,** Isaac N. Tropical America (Rio, Brazil, Andes, Chili and its Civil War, Along the Cuban Coast, Cuban Capital, American Opportunities, Mexico, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

2433 **Gilliss,** J. M. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849–52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1855. $1.50

2434 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs, Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2435 **Guiana.** Bancroft, Edw. A History of Guiana. A description of many curious Animals and Vegetables, etc., with an account of the Religion, Manner, and Customs of the Indians. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 402. Lond., 1769. $2.50

Large fine copy.

2436 **Guiana.** Boddam–Whetham, J. W. Roraimo and British Guiana, with a glance at the West Indies. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2437 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to The Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Phila., 1813. $2.00

2438 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and principal events, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1855. $6.00

2439 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years' in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840–48. Anecdotes and notices illustrating the Social Condition of its inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2440 **GUIANA.** Schomburgk, Rob't H. Twelve views in the Interior of

SOUTH AMERICA—
Guiana, from drawings by Charles Bently, after sketches taken during the Expedition, 1835–39. 12 beautiful large colored plates. Large folio, half mor. Lond., Ackerman, 1841. $17.50

2441 **Guiana.** Soleau, A. Notes sur Les Guyanes Francaise, Hollandaise, Anglaise and Les Antilles Francaise (including Cayenne Martinique, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Paris, 1825. $1.00

2442 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from the years 1772 to 1777, elucidating the History of that country, and describing its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates, by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2443 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr. Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara, by Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Lond., 1848. $1.25

2444 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. Edinburg, 1824. $1.25

2445 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861 to '68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2446 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2447 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, translated from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

SOUTH AMERICA—
2448 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plata. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2449 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil and The Plate, 1852–3. Map, portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2450 **Matthews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2451 **Miranda's Expedition.** The History of Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, in a series of letters by one of his officers, with geographical notices of Caraccas. 12mo, sheep, pp. 312. Boston, 1810. $1.00

2452 **Paez,** Don. Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

2453 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay with many new and curious particulars of that Country and account of the establishments formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2454 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with manners, customs, and religious ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

2455 **Paraguay.** Du Gratz, Alfred M. La Republique du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of titled lithograph plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2456 **Paraguay.** Rengger & Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francis in Paraguay, being an account of a six years' residence in that

Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 208. London, 1827. $1.50

2457 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. & W. P. Letters on Paraguay, an account of a Four Years's Residence in that Republic. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1838. $1.50

2458 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia, or Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1881. $1.00

2459 **Patagonia.** Dixie, Lady Florence. Across Patagonia Illustrations by Beerbohm, Whymper, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 251. London, 1880. $1.50

2460 **Pazos,** Don Vincent. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. Translated from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. New York, 1819. $1.25

2461 **Cosio.** T. de Trueba Y. Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

2462 **PERU.** Fernandez, Diego. Premiera y Segunda Parte de la Historia del Peru, cotiene la primera la succadido en la Nueva Espana y en el Peru. 2 vols. in one. Folio, full mor., 142 l + 130 l. Sevilla, 1571. $90.00

Original and only edition of this very rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of its publication. The author was an actor in as well as an eye witness of many of the events recorded in his work.

This is a very reasonable copy, one being recently priced by Quartch at £35.

2463 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. Chi., 1892. $2.00

2464 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Treating of the original of the Incas, their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the Conquests by the Spaniards, Cruel Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. Lond., 1688. $7.50

2465 **Peru.** Rivero and Tschudi Peruvian Antiquities translated into English by Francis L. Hawks. (Proofs of a Jewish Immigration to America, religions of Buddha and Mexico, Ancient Inhabitants of Peru, the Quichnan language, Ancient Monuments, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1853. $2.00

2466 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Petu de Cieze through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America from the City of Panama to Chili. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. Lond., 1769. $10.00

2467 **Peru.** Squiers, E. S. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2468 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc., with 20 colored plates of customes, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. London, 1805. $3.50

Fine hand-colored plates.

2469 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, October 28, 1746, with a description of Callao, Lima and Kingdoms of Peru before their destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1748. $2.50

2470 **Robinson,** Wirt. A Flying trip to the Tropics. Record of an Ornithological Visit to Colombia, and to the Island of Caracao. Maps and illustrations, with beautiful colored plates of birds. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge (privately printed), 1895. $3.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2471 **Smyth,** Lt. W. and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic. Plates and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. Lond., 1836. $2.00

2472 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

2473 **Ulloa,** Geo. Juan and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, describing the Spanish Cities, Provinces, etc., trans. from the Spanish by John Adams. Map. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Lond., 1772. $2.50

2472 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with account of state of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lond., 1871. $1.00

2475 **Venezuela.** Davis, Richard Harding. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1896. $1.00

2476 **Venezuela.** Hippisley, G. A narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Ornioco and Apure which sailed from England, Nov. 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 8vo, calf, pp. 653. London, 1819. $2.00

2477 **Venezuela.** Recollections of a service of three years, during the war of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2478 **Venezuela.** Statistical and Commercial and Political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Marguerita and Tobago, from the French of M. Lavaysse, with an introduction and

SOUTH AMERICA—

explanatory notes by the editor. 8vo, uncut, boards, pp. 479. Lond., 1820. $2.00

2479 **View** of South America and Mexico, their history, condition and complete history of the Revolution by a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. New York., 1826. $1.50

2480 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and About South America. Twenty months of Quest and Query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

2481 **Walpole,** Fred. Four Years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Collingwood," 1844–48. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

2482 **Waterton,** Chas. Wanderings in South Amerlca, and the North-West of the United States, 1812–24. Plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.75

2483 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States and the Antilles., 1812–16–20–42. 16mo, cl., pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

2484 **Watson,** Robert Grant. Spanish and Portugese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1884. $2.50

## WEST INDIES.

2485 **Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the 17th Century, the Calendars of State Papers, Peerages and Baronetages, with engravings of the Arms of the Principal Families chiefly collected on the spot. 4to, cl., pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

2486 **Barbados,** Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados in 10 Books. Illust., with five full page copper plates of Plants, trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large Paper Copy. Large folio, calf, neat, pp. 334. London, 1750. $10.00

2487 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress and a Prison; or, 18 months in the Summers Island, by a Field Officer. Map and colored Illustrations, 8vo, half calf, pp. 287. London, 1857. $2.50

2488 **Caddy,** Lt. J. H. Scenery of the Windward and Leeward Islands consisting of 12 large fine colored plates by Ackerman of scenery in St. Lucia, St. Vincints, St. Kitts, etc., folio, cloth. London, Ackerman, 1837. $7.50

2489 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

2490 **Carthagena,** Authentic Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, with an exact relation of that Expedition of their several engagements with the English, by Sieur Pointis, with an account of Carthegena in 1532. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 86. Lond., 1740. $3.50

2491 **Certain inducements** of Well Minded People who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the Propagation of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. 4to, half mor. London, 1643. (Reprinted 1865.) $1.25

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

2492 **Colridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Lond., 1841. $1.25

2493 **Cuba.** Gan-Eden; or Pictures of Cuba. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Bost., 1854. .75

2494 **Cuba.** Huber, B. Apercu Statistique de L'Ile de Cuba. Map. 8vo, hf. cf., pp. 332. Paris, 1826. $1.00

2495 **Cuba.** Humboldt, Alex. The Island of Cuba. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary essay by J. S. Thrasher. Map. 12mo, half calf, red edges, pp. 397. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

Stamp on title page.

2496 **Cuba.** The Capture of Havana in 1762, by the Forces of George III. 16mo, pp. 36. Bost., 1898. .25

2497 **Cuba.** The Island of Cuba; its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interest of the British West India Colonies. By R. R. Madden, M. R. I. A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1849. $1.25

2498 **Cuba.** Turnbull, David. Travels in the West, Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Lond., 1840. $1.25

2499 **DAVIES,** John. The History of the Caribby Islands, viz.. Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Dominicos, etc., in all 28. In two books. The Natural History and Moral History of those Islands. Illustrated with nine copperplates of Inhabitants, Animals, etc., and with a Carribian Vocabulary. Folio, full sprinkled calf, yellow edges, pp. 367. London, 1666. $15.00

Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound.

2500 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d ed., with fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 and 521. Lond., 1794. $5.00

2501 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. Lond., 1888. $2.00

2502 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his Travels by

WEST INDIES—
Sea and Land; a journey of 3,300 miles within the mainland of America, with Grammar of some rudiments of the Indian tongue. Map. 8vo, calf. pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2503 **Gardiner,** Capt. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands, 1759. Plates. 4to, pp. 91. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1762. $2.50

2504 **Gurney,** Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Lond., 1841. $1.00

2505 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half mor., pp. 411. Lond., 1828. $1.00

2506 **Hayti.** Haytian Papers, a Collection of interesting Proclamations and Official Documents, with some account of the rise, progress and present state of the Kingdom of Hayti, with Preface by Prince Sanders. 8vo, half calf, pp. 228. Lond., 1816. $1.50

2507 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1830. $2.50

2508 **Jamaica.** An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies. (Discovery, Settlement, Amusements, Origin of the Maroons, etc.) 8vo, calf, pp. 305. Lond., 1808. $1.50

2509 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica, describing the Island. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1890. .75

2510 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes alleged to have been committed by him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2511 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. The History of the Jamaica Case. An Account founded upon Official Documents of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica. Its causes, suppression and the agitation excited on the subject. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. London, 1869. $2.00

Scarce. A most complete and exhaustive view of the subject by a well known specialist.

2512 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2513 **Jamaica.** Scott, Sir Sibbald D. To Jamaica and Back. 12mo, cl., pp. 324. London, 1876. $1 50

2514 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, preparatory to an appeal seeking redress for grievances under administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cl., pp. 282. Lond., 1837. $1.25

2515 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Prospector, kept during a residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. Lond., 1834. $1.50

2516 **Lloyd,** William. Letters from the West Indies, during the Visit of 1836–7. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 263. London, n. d. $1.50

1517 **Lorne,** Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2518 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 441. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2519 **McQueen,** James. The West India Colonies: the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them Examined and Refuted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 428. Lond., 1824. $2.00

2520 **Paton,** Wm. A. Down the Islands; a Voyage to the Caribbees. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 301. New York, 1887. $1.75

2521 **San Domingo.** Edwards, Bryan. Historical Survey of the Islands of Saint Domingo, with a History of the War in the West Indies, 1793–4, with a Tour through several Islands, by Sir William Young. Map and plates, 4to, boards, pp. 443. London, 1801. $3.00

2522 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Saml. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2523 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics, by a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2524 **San Domingo.** Pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American Tropics, by DeB. Randolph Keim, author of Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.25

2525 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint L'Ouverture. The Hero of St. Domingo or Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2526 **Taylor,** John G. The United States and Cuba. Eight years of change and travel. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1851. $1.00

2527 **Turnbull,** David. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 573. London, 1840. $2.00

2528 **West Indies.** Artyckel–Brief van de Generale Nederlaudtsche Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie. (Articles of the Dutch West India Company confirmed April 12th, 1675). Black Letter. 4to, half mor., pp. 40. Hage, J. Schettus, 1675. $3.50

2529 **West Indian Pilot,** with Directions, anchoring places, depth of water, head lands, etc., illust. with fine copper plate maps. Folio, calf. Lond., printed for the author, 1766. $7.50

Fine copy, with the full series of 13 fine maps, rare.

## We buy Large and Small Collections of Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us.

FRANCIS P. HARPER.

# Dr. Elliott Coues' Celebrated Series of Western Exploration.

## Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublishedsources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. Edition limited, 3 vols , 8vo, 1,000 on fine book paper. - - - - - - - $10.00 net per set
150 on hand made paper. - - - - - $20.00 net per set

## New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition, 3 vols., roy, 8vo.
1,000 copies, fine book paper. - - - - - $10.00 net per set
100 on hand made paper. - - - - - $20.00 net per set
Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoutedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

## American Explorers' Series

### No. 1. THE JOURNAL OF MAJOR JACOB FOWLER

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Granda del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, $3.00 *net*

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, the trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

### No. 2. FORTY YEARS A FUR TRADER ON THE UPPER MISSOURI

The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, from a hitherto unknown MS. in the author's handwriting. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies.
$6.00 *net*

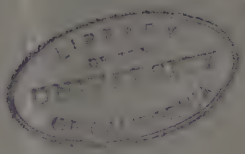
*OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.*

PUBLISHED BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR 1861-5 AND SLAVERY



1900

FRANCIS P. HARPER NEW YORK
FOURTEEN WEST TWENTY-SECOND STREET

WE take pleasure in presenting to our customers our New Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and Slavery. We have in this Catalogue divided the various items under separate headings, believing that by this means a better idea could be obtained of the wide scope and the completness of the collection here offered. The divisions are those which appeared to us to be the most natural ones, and are as follows:

1. General Histories of the War.
2. Histories of the War from the Southern Side, including Biography and Confederate Publications.
3. Histories of Special Campaigns, Battles, etc.
4. Biography including Lincolniana.
5. Naval History and Naval Operations.
6. Prison Narratives—Libby, Andersonville, etc.
7. The English Side of the War.
8. Regimental Histories and Services of State and Town in the War including Adjutant-Generals' Reports and State Muster Rolls.
9. Hospital and Sanitary Work, including Woman's Work in the War.
10. Poetry, Anecdotes and Stories of the War.
11. American Slavery, The Negro and Causes of the War.
12. Reconstruction and South since the War.

The following collection is unusually complete and remarkably strong in books which through circumstances under which they were issued and, from their personal and historical interest and rarity, are hardest to get and in greatest demand. In Regimental Histories, Confederate Publications and State Books it is very full; nearly one-half of the catalogue consisting of these specialties, the issue of which were in most cases of a private character. Many being published in remote sections of the West and Southwest, are products of the local printing presses and were never obtainable through the regular channels of the book trade.

We would call the attention of Librarians and Collectors to the growing interest in this period of our country's history and strongly recommend *NOW* as the time to purchase, as opportunities to secure many of the rarer volumes are rapidly passing away.

All the books here offered are in stock at the time this catalogue is issued. Of many we have but single copies, so an early order as possible is desirable. The prices are in all cases moderate—lower we believe than the same class of books can be purchased in the future.

FRANCIS P. HARPER.

# DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

LIBRARY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

OF AN

# Unusual Collection of Books and Pamphlets

RELATING TO

# THE REBELLION AND SLAVERY

**Including Regimental Histories, Prison Narratives, Confederate Publications, Biographies, Poetry, Etc., Etc.**

The whole forming one of the most Complete Collections ever gathered on the subject.

Offered for Sale by

**FRANCIS P. HARPER,**

No. 14 West 22nd Street NEW YORK CITY.

## GENERAL HISTORIES OF THE REBELLION

(*Works of a General Character on the War.*)

1. **Abbott,** John S. C. History of the Civil War in America. Origin, progress, naval and military engagements. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, leather. Springfield, 1886. $4.00

2. **Abbott,** Willis J. Battle-Fields of '61. Military operations up to end of the Peninsular Campaign. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 356. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

3. **Adams,** C. F. The Struggle for Neutrality in America. An address delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society Dec. 13th, 1870. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. Y., 1871. .50

4. **Alabama Claims.** Index to Claimants before the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. 8vo, half bound, pp. 180. Washington, 1877. $1.50

5. **Annals of the War.** By leading Participants, North and South. Originally published in the Phila. Weekly Times. 8vo, cl., pp. 800. Phila., 1879. $2.50

6. **Army and Navy Journal.** The United States Army and Navy Journal and Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces, 1863 to 1865. Vol. 1 to 3, 3 vols., folio, cl. N. Y. $10.00

Rare, contains a vast amount of material not found elsewhere. Each volume is indexed.

7. **Beath,** Robert B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic, with Introduction by Lucius Fairchild. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y. (1888). $3.00

8. **Benson,** C. A. Yank and Reb. A visit paid by Lincoln Post of Newark to R. E. Lee Camp of Richmond. 12mo, cl., pp. 124. Newark, 1884. $1.00

9. **Booth,** Edwin G. In War Time, Two years in the Confederacy and

GENERAL HISTORIES OF THE REBELLION.

Two years North, with Reminiscences of the Days before the War. 70 portraits. 8vo, half bound, pp. 221. Phila., 1885. $2.00

10. **Botts,** John M. (of Virginia). The Great Rebellion, its Secret History, Rise, Progress and Disastrous Failure. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 462. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

11. **Boynton,** H. V. The National Military Park, Chickamauga-Chattanooga. An Historical Guide, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 307. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

12. **Brooks,** E. S. The Story of the American Soldier in the War of Peace. 8vo, cl., pp. 350. Boston (1889). $1.50

13. **Brownlow,** W. G. Parson Brownlow's Book. Sketches of the Rise, Progress and Decline of Secession. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. Phila., 1862. $1.00

14. **Campaigns of the Civil War.** A series of volumes by leading actors in and students of the Great Conflict, including J. G. Nicolay, J. C. Ropes, F. W. Palfrey, Abner Doubleday, F. V. Greene, Capt. A. T. Mahan, etc. 16 vols., 12mo, half mor. N. Y., Scribner. $12.00

15. **Carey,** James P. Carey's Record of the Great Rebellion. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y. (1865). .50

16. **Carpenter,** S. D. Logic of History, 500 political texts, being concentrated extracts of Abolitionism; also, results of Slavery Agitation and Emancipation, together with sundry chapters on Despotism, Usurpations and Frauds. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Madison, Wis., 1864. $2.50

17. **Cartland,** Fernando G. Southern Heroes, or Friends in War Time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 480. Cambridge, 1895. $3.00

A highly interesting volume on the Quakers in the War.

18. **Cermak,** Josef. Dejing Obcanske Valky (being a History of the War, written and published in the Bohemian language, with special reference to the part taken by Bohemians in the War). Illust. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 420. Chicago, 1889. $3.25

A most curious and out-of-the-way volume.

19. **Cincinnati Society.** Mattox, A. H. A History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and Navy officers, with names alphabetically arranged and record. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

20. **Cochane,** John. American Civil War. Memories of Incidents, with the Course of the Rebel Leaders with the Speech which first publicly advocated Arming of the Slaves etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. N. Y., privately printed, 1879. $1.50

21. **Coffin,** Chas. C. The Boys of '61. Personal Observations with the Army and Navy. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 558. Bost., 1883. $1.50

22. **Cushing,** Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. 12mo, cl., pp. 280. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

Nearly 200 pages on the Alabama Claims.

23. **Davis,** J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims. A chapter in Diplomatic History. 12mo, cl., pp. 15. Bost., 1893. .75

24. **De Chanal,** Genl. The American Army in the War of Secession. 8vo, paper, pp. 245. Leavenworth, 1894. $1.50

25. **Dodge,** Theo. A. A Birds-Eye View of our Civil War. New ed. 8vo, cl. Bost., 1896. $1.00

26. **Draper,** John W. History of the American Civil War. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1867. $7.00

27. **Dunning,** Wm. A. Essays on Civil War and Reconstruction. 8vo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1898. $1.75

28. **Farrar,** C. C. S. The War, its Causes and Consequences. 12mo, cl., pp. 260. Cairo, 1864. $1.50

29. **Flags** of the Army of the United States carried during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65, to designate the Headquarters of the different Armies, Army Corps, Divisions and Brigades. Compiled under the direction of the Quartermaster-General, (Gen. S. B. Holabird) also Commanders of Army Corps, Divisions and Brigades, U. S. Army, 1861-5. Folio, hf. mor., beautiful series of flags printed in from 5 to 9 colors. Phila., 1887. $10.00

Only a limited edition printed, one of the most beautiful works on the different flags of America.

30. **Foote,** H. S. The War of Rebellion, or Scylla and Charybdis. 12mo, cl., pp. 440. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

31. **Forbes,** Edwin. An Artist's Story of the Great War, told and illustrated with nearly 300 relief etchings after Sketches in the Field and 20 equestrian portraits from original oil paintings. 4 vols., folio, cloth. N. Y. (1890). $10.00

32. **Fowler,** Wm. C. The Sectional Controversy, passages in the political history of the U. S., including cause of the War. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

33. **Fox,** Wm. F. Regimental losses in the American Civil War, 1861-65. A Treatise on the Extent and Nature of the Mortuary Losses in Union Regiments, with exhaustive statistics. 4to, cloth, pp. 595. Albany, 1889. $5.00

34. **Frost,** Mrs. J. B. The Rebellion in the United States, or the War of 1861, being a complete history of its Rise and Progress. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, Hartford, 1862-3. $2.50

35. **Gasparin,** A. de. Une Parole de Paix sur le differend entre L' Angleterre et les Etats-Unis. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1862. $1.00

36. **Gasparin,** Count. America before Europe. Principles and Interests. Trans. by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, cl., pp. 419. N. Y., 1862. .75

37. **Gasparin,** Count. Uprising of a Great People in the U. S. in 1861. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, cl., pp. 263. N. Y., 1861. .75

38. **Gerrish,** Theo. and Hutchinson, John S. The Blue and the Gray. A graphic history of the Army of the Potomac and that of Northern Virginia, including the Brilliant Engagements of these Forces 1861-5, with Complete Roster of the two Great Armies. 20 maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 816. Portland, 1883. $2.50

39. **Giddings,** Joshua R. History of the Rebellion, Its Authors and Causes. 8vo, pp. 498. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

40. **Goodrich,** Frank B. The Tribute Book. A record of the munificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American People during the War. Illust. Roy. 8vo, full mor., gilt, pp. 512. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

An elegant copy.

41. **Grand Army Blue Book.** Containing Rules and Regulations of the G. A. R. and Official Decisions and Opinions thereon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Phila., 1891. $1.00

42. **G. A. R.** War Papers. Papers read before Fred C. Jones Post No. 401, Dept. of Ohio, G. A. R. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Cincinnati, 1891. $2.25

43. **Grasset,** Ernest. La Guerre de Secession, 1861-65. 12mo, paper, pp. 393. Paris, 1886. $1.50

44. **Greeley,** Horace. The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion, Its Causes, Incidents, and Results, 2 vols., large 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

45. **Gurowski,** Adam. Diary from March 4th, 1861 to Oct., 1863. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1862-4. $2.00

46. **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By A. H. Guernsey and H. N. Alden (illustrations from

GENERAL HISTORIES OF THE REBELLION.

War years of Harper's Weekly). 2 vols., folio, cloth, fine copy. Chicago. $10.00

47. **Headley,** J. T. The Great Rebellion. A History of the Civil War in the U. S. Illust. 8vo, leather. Hartford, 1863. $3.00

48. **Herbert,** Geo. B. Popular History of the Civil War in America, with sketch of the Grand Army of the Republic. 12mo, cl., pp. 552. N. Y., 1885. .75

49. **History** of Battle Flag Day, Sept. 17th, 1879. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Hartford, 1899. $1.00

50. **Hoge,** Mrs. A. H. The Boys in Blue, or Heroes of the Rank and File. Introduction by Thos. M. Eddy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 477. N. Y., 1867. $2.00

51. **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp. 613. Wash., 1880. $1.25

52. **Johnson,** Rossiter. A short History of the War of Secession. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Bost., 1888. $2.00

53. **Johnson,** Andrew. History of the Impeachment of Andrew Johnson, and his Trial by the Senate. By Edmund G. Ross. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. 1896. $1.50

54. **Johnson,** Rossiter. The Story of a Great Conflict. A history of the War of Secession. 60 illustrations. Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. N. Y., 1894. $2.00

55. **Kerbey,** J. C. On the War Path. A Journey over the Historic Grounds of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

56. **Kettell,** Thomas P. History of the Great Rebellion, with Secession of the Southern States and formation of the Confederate Government. Maps and steel illustrations. 8vo, mor., pp. 778. Hartford, 1865. $2.00

57. **Kingsley,** Vine Wright. French Intervention in America; or, a review of La France, Le Mexique et les Etats Confederes. 8vo, unbound, pp. 22. N. Y., 1863. .50

58. **La Bree.** Benj. The Pictorial Battles of the Civil War. Illustrated by upwards of 1,000 engravings, with Hist. Sketch of G. A. R. and Comprehensive History of the Civil War. 2 vols., large folio, cloth. N. Y., 1885. $5.00

59. **Lecomte,** Ferdinand. Guerre de la Secession, 1861-5. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Paris, 1866. $4.50

60. **Leslie,** Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly (German edition, with all the text in that language), August, 1860, to February, 1866, with thousands of woodcut illustrations, double page engravings of battle scenes, etc. Bound in 5 vols., folio. N. Y., 1860-6. $35.00

Good clean set and rare; there are one or two leaves torn, and one number in 1860 is missing.

61. **Lewis,** Tayler. The Heroic Periods in a Nation's History. 12mo, paper, pp. 58. N. Y., 1866. .75

62. **Light and Dark** of the Rebellion. 12mo, cl., pp. 303. Phil., 1863. $1.00

63. **Lossing,** Benson J. Pictorial History of the Civil War in the U. S. illust. by many hundreds of illustrations from drawings by the author. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1866-8. $7.50

First edition with early impressions of the wood-cut illustrations.

64. **Lord,** Theo. A. A Summary of the Case of Genl. Fitz-John Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. San Francisco, 1883. .50

65. **Lunt,** George. The origin of the Late War. 12mo, cl., pp. 491. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

66. **McClellan,** Geo. B. Own Story of the War for the Union. The Soldiers who fought it, The Civilians who directed it, and his relations to it

and to them. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 678. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

67. **McPherson,** Edward. The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion, including a Classified summary of the legislation, etc. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 653. Wash., 1865. $2.50

68. **Medical and Surgical** History of the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by Genl. Jos. K. Barnes. 3 vols. Medical, 3 vols. Surgical. Illust. 6 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1870-83. $30.00

69. **Military Maps** illustrating the Operations of the Armies of the Potomac and James, May 1864, to April 1865; including Battlefields of Wilderness, Spottslyvania, Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, Battle of Appomattox, etc. Folio, all maps mounted on muslin, half mor. 1867. $10.00

Very rare.

70. **Moore,** Frank. The Rebellion Record. A Diary of Events during the War for the Union, with Documents, Narratives, Incidents, etc., etc. Fine steel portraits and maps. Complete, 12 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1861-8. $25.00

71. **Moore,** James. A Complete History of the Great Rebellion, with introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 552. N. Y. $1.00

72. **Music.** A Collection of 25 Pieces of Union Sheet Music. Marches, Battle Songs, including early or first editions of many of the Popular War Songs, some with lithograph covers. $3.50

73. **National Almanac,** and Annual Record for 1863 to 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., all published, pp. 698 and 641. Phila., 1863-64. .50

74. **National Memorial Day.** A record of Ceremonies over the Graves of the Union Soldiers, May 29th and 30th, 1869. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1064. Washington, 1870. $1.50

Complete account of the first observance of Decoration Day.

75. **New Historical War Map,** with a brief description of Battles and Skirmishes of the War. Large colored folding map. 12mo. (N. Y. 1864.) .75

76. **Newcomb,** M. A. Four Years' Personal Experience in the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 131. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

77. **Newspapers.** A set of New York City Newspapers, 1860-1865. The World, from June, 1860 to Dec., 1862. The New York Times, Jan'y, 1863, to Nov., 1865. Bound in 11 vols., large folio, half roan. $45.00

78. **North,** Thos. Five years in Texas, or what you did not hear during the War. Travels, experiences and observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo, cl., pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. $1.00

79. **Official Record** of the War of the Rebellion from Union and Confederate Records at Washington, complete to date. Over 100 vols., 8vo, cl. Wash. $50.00

80. **Old Franklin Almanac,** 1860 to 1870. 11 Parts, 8vo, paper. Phila. $2.50

81. **Osborne,** John B. The Story of Arlington (Cemetery). Description of the National Cemetery, with complete list of the Officers of the Army and Navy interred there. 8vo, pp. 108. Wash., 1899. .75

82. **Paris,** Comte de. History of the Civil War in America. Maps, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, Phila. 1888. $10.00

Separate volumes supplied at $3.00 each.

83. **Pension Rolls.** List of Pensioners on the Roll, January 1st, 1883, giving name of each person and cause for which pensioned. 5 vols., 8vo, thick. Wash., 1883. $8.00

GENERAL HISTORIES OF THE REBELLION.

84. **Pinkerton,** Allan. The Spy of the Rebellion. A true history of the Spy System of U. S. Army during the late rebellion, revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 688. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

85. **Plum,** Wm. R. Military Telegraph during the Civil War in U. S. The Federal and Confederate cipher Systems, also a running account of the War. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 377 and 390, cloth. Chicago, 1882. $4.00

86. **Portrait, Monthly,** containing sketches of departed Heroes and Prominent Personages of the Present Time. 18 numbers, all published. Portraits. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1863-4 $1.50

87. **Powell,** Edward P. Nullification and Secession in the United States. History of the Six attempts during the First Century of the Republic. 12mo, cloth, pp. 461. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

88. **Rebellion Pamphlets.** Bancroft's Memorial Address on Lincoln with rare portrait. Wash., 1866; Proceedings of the Union League of Phila. regarding the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Phil., 1865; Boardman's Address in commemoration of Lincoln, April 19th, 1865 at the First Baptist Church of Phil. (1865); Sermon by Rev. J. K. Murphy in memory of Sergeant Jones Bradbury 99th Penna. Vols. Phila. 1865; Sketch of the Early Life, Civil and Military Services of Maj. John W. Geary. Phil. 1866; with others on the rebellion. In all 10 pamphlets bound in one volume, 8vo, half mor., v. d., v. p. $3.50

89. **Register of Officers and Agents,** Civil, Military and Naval, in Service of the U. S. on Sept. 30th, 1863. 8vo, roan, pp. 824. Wash., 1864. $1.50

90. **Robinson,** Mary S. The American Conflict (Juvenile). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1880. $2.00

91. **Roll of Honor.** Names of Soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, interred in the National and Public Cemeteries (all over the country) complete in 27 vols; also Statement of the Disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union Soldiers and Prisoners of War. 4 vols. In all 31 vols., 8vo, original paper covers. Wash., 1868-71. $30.00

Complete sets are now very rare, An invaluable work for its personal records.

92. **Ropes,** John C. The story of the Civil War. Part I. To the opening of the Campaign of 1862. Maps, 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

93. **Rushing,** Genl. James F. Men and Things I saw in Civil War Days. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411. N. Y. 1899. $4.00

94. **Schouler,** James. A History of the United States during the Civil War (Vol 6 of Schouler's History) 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1899. $2.00

95. **Scott,** Allen M. Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from beginning to Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo, cl., pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1863. $1.50

96. **Scribner,** B. F. How Soldiers were Made, or the War as I saw it. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. New Albany, 1887. $1.00

97. **Secession,** Coercion and Civil War. The Story of 1861. 12mo, cloth, pp. 502. Phila. (1861). $1.00

98. **Seward,** Wm. H. The Diplomatic History of the War of the Union, being Vol. 5 of Seward's works. Edited by Geo. E. Baker. 8vo, cloth, pp. 626. Bost., 1884. $1.50

99. **Stille,** Chas. J. How a Free People Conduct a Long War. A chapter from English History. .25

100. **Stille,** Chas. J. Northern interests and Southern Independence: a Plea for United Action. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Phil., 1863. .50

101. **Strait,** N. A. Roster of all Regimental Surgeons and Asssistant Surgeons in the Late War, with their service, etc 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. 1882. $1.50

Scarce.

102. **Strait,** N. A. An Alphabetical List of Battles of the War of the Rebellion, number killed, wounded etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 331. Wash., 1883. .75

103. **Sumner,** Chas. Speech. Our Foreign Relations: showing present perils from England and France: and the wrongful concession of Ocean Belligerency. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 80. New York, 1863. .75

104. **Taylor,** Richard. Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal Experiences in the Late War. 8vo, cl., pp. 369. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

105. **Tenney,** W. F. Military and Naval History of the Rebellion. Steel portraits. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 843. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

Out of print.

106. **Todd,** Albert. The Campaigns of the Rebellion. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 130. Manhattan, Ks., 1884. $2.00

107. **Townsend,** Geo. Alfred. Campaigns of a Non-Combatant. 12mo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

108. **Train,** George Francis. Train's Union Speeches delivered in England during the Present American War. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 88. Phil., 1862. .75

109. **United States Service Magazine,** with steel portraits, vols. 1 to 4 inclusive, in original numbers, uncut. N. Y., 1864-5. $5.00

Three numbers missing.

110. **Victor,** O. J. History of the Southern Rebellion, illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., n. d. $3.00

111. **Victor,** Orville J. History of American Conspiracies, a record of Treason, Insurrections and Rebellion, 1760-1860. Plates. 8vo, leather, pp. 579. N. Y. $2.00

Paxton Riots, Arnold's Conspiracy, Shay's Rebellion, Whiskey Insurrection, etc.

12. **War Envelopes,** unaddressed, illustrated with curious drawings and remarks, some colored. 50 pieces. $2.50

These War Envelopes, particularly unaddressed are quite hard to find.

113. **Werner,** Edgar A. Historical Sketch of the War of the Rebellion from 1861-5. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. Albany, 1890. $1.00

114. **Wilson,** Wm. B. A Few Acts and Actors in the Tragedy of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 114. Phila., 1892. $1.25

115. **Wolf,** Simon. The American Jew as Patriot, Soldier and Citizen. Edited by Levi E. Levy. (Complete and full record of Civil War.) 8vo. cl., pp. 576. Phila., 1895. $2.00

---

## THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE WAR

*(Including Biographies and Confederate Printed Books)*

116. **Allen,** Henry W. Recollections of, by Sarah A. Dorsey. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Gov. of Louisiana and Confederate General.

117. **Allan,** Wm. The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862, with introduction by J. C. Ropes. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Bost., 1892. $2.75

118. **Ashby,** Gen. Turner. The Memoirs of, and his Compeers and other Officers of the Army of Northern Avirett. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth,

THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE WAR.
Avirett. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Baltimore, 1867. $3.00

119. **Barde,** Alexander. Historie des Comites de Vigilance aux Attakapos. 12mo, paper, pp. 428. Jean Baptiste, Louisiana, 1861. $2.00

120. **Battle-Fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh, with sketches of Confederate Commanders and Gossip of the Camp. By an English Combatant. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

121. **Beauregard.** Military operations of General Beauregard, 1861-5. By Alfred Roman. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1884. $5.00

122. **Belle Boyd** in Camp and Prison. By herself, with an introduction by George Augusta Sala. 12mo, cloth, pp. 464. N. Y., 1866. $3.00

123. **Bernard,** Geo. S. War Talks of Confederate Veterans before A. P. Hill Camp, Confederate Veterans. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Petersburg, 1892. $2.25

124. **Bradley,** James. The Confederate Mail Carrier, or From Missouri to Arkansas. An unwritten Leaf of the Civil War. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Mexico, 1894. $1.50

125. **Brown,** Joseph E. Sketch of the Life, Times, and Speeches of. (Gov. of Georgia, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 785. Springfield, 1883. $3.00

126. **Chapin,** Sally F. Fitz-Hugh St. Clair. The South Carolina Rebel Boy, or is it a Crime to be born a Gentleman. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. Phila., 1872. $1.25

127. **Confederate.** Acts and Resolutions of the First Session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States 1861. 8vo, pp. 100. Montgomery, 1861. $2.00

Do. do. Second Session. $2.00

Do. do. Third Session, Richmond, 1861. $2.00

128. **Confederate.** Andrews, R. S. Mounted Artillery Drill, compiled according to the latest regulations. 61 Plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 164. Charleston, 1863. $1.50

129. **Confederate.** Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain, July 21st, 1861. With maps from actual survey, and an Account of the Battle. 16mo, pp. 158. Richmond, 1862. $3.50

130. **Confederate.** Brown, Geo. Y. Brown's Arithmetical Tables, combined with Easy Lessons in Mental Arithmetic. 12mo, unbound, pp. 32. Atlanta, 1865. $1.00

131. **Confederate.** Chisolm, J. J. A Manual of Military Surgery, with rules and regulations of the Medical Dept. of the C. S. A. 12mo, cl., pp. 514. Richmond, 1862. $2.25

132. **Confederate.** Confederate Spelling Book with Reading Lessons. 12mo, bds., pp. 162. Richmond, 1865. $2.00

133. **Confederate.** Eliot, George. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. 8vo, pp. 270. Mobile, 1863. $2.00

134. **Confederate.** Handlin, W. W. American Politics. A Moral and Political work treating on the Causes of the Civil War, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 107. New Orleans, 1864. $2.50

135. **Confederate.** Hardee, W. J. Rifle and Infantry Tactics. Plans and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. Mobile, 1863. $2.00

136. **Confederate.** Life of Thos. J. Jackson, by an Ex-Cadet. 8vo, paper, pp. 196. Richmond 1864. $1.50

137. **Confederate.** Judge Advocate's Vade Mecum, embracing a general view of Military Laws. By C. H. Lee. 8vo, boards, pp. 308. Richmond, 1864. $1.50

138. **Confederate.** Lander, S. Our Own School Arithmetic. 12mo, boards, pp. 224. Greensboro, 1863. $1.50

139. **Confederate.** Macleod, Geo. H. B. Notes on the Surgery of the War in the Crimea. 12mo, pp. 185. Richmond, 1862. $1.50

140. **Confederate.** MacMahon, T. W. Cause and Contrast. An Essay on the American Crisis. 8vo, paper, pp. 198. Richmond, 1862. $5.00

Rare. Dedicated to "Jefferson Davis, chosen Chief of United Southern Patriotism," etc.

141. **Confederate.** Mangum, A. W. Myrtle Leaves. A Book peculiarly adapted to the Times. 2d ed., enlarged. 12mo, pp. 132. Raleigh, $1.50

142. **Confederate.** Marmont, Marshal. The Spirit of Military Institutions. Trans. from the French by Frank Schaller, Col. 22d Miss. Inf. 12mo, pp. 278. Columbia, 1864. $1.75

143. **Confederate.** McGill, John. (Bishop of Richmond). Faith the Victory, or comprehensive view of the Christian Religion. 12mo, boards, pp. 336. Richmond, 1865. $2.00

144. **Confederate.** Minnigerode, Chas. Power, a sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Nov. 13th, 1864. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Richmond, 1864. $1.00

145. **Confederate.** Journal of the Senate of the extra session of the Rebel Legislature (of Missouri), called by C. F. Jackson, held at Neosho, Mo., Oct. 21st, 1861. 8vo, pp. 34. Jefferson City, 1865-6. $2.50

146. **Confederate.** Moore, Mrs. M. B. Geographical Reader for Dixie Children. Maps. 4to, bds. Raleigh, 1863. $2.50

Speaking of the Northern States, "The people are refined, and intelligent on all subjects but that of negro slavery, on this they are mad."

147. **Confederate.** Mulbach, Miss. Joseph II and his Court. 4 vols., 12mo, wall paper covers. Mobile, 1864. $7.50

148. **Confederate Music.** The Palmetto Schottisch; The Star Spangled Cross; Confederate Grand March (with flag on cover); Stonewall Jackson March (with portrait); In Memory of Confederate Dead (Portraits); The Confederate March; Gen. Lee Quick March (with portrait); Bonnie Blue Flag. 8 pieces. $7.50

149. **Confederate.** New Testament, trans. from the original Greek. 16mo, paper, pp. 383. Atlanta, 1863. $4.00

Very rare.

150. **Confederate.** Official Reports. (Operation at Vicksburg and Baton Rouge. Battles of Corinth and Hotchie Bridge, etc., 8vo, unbound, pp. 170. Richmond, 1863. $3.00

151. **Confederate.** Ordnance Manual for use of Officers in the Confederate Army. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 546. Charleston, 1863. $3.00

152. **Confederate.** Our Own First Reader for Schools and Families, by Richard Sterling and J. D. Campbell. Illust. 12mo, boards, pp. 96. Greensboro. $1.50

153. **Confederate.** Pollard, Edward A. Observations in the North. Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. Richmond, 1865. $3.00

154. **Confederate,** Regulation for the Army of the Confederate States, with a Full Index. 12mo, pp. 437. Richmond, 1864. $5.00

155. **Confederate.** Report of Evidence taken before a joint Special

THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE WAR.

Committee of both houses of the Confederate Congress to investigate the Affairs of the Navy Department. 8vo, paper, pp. 472. Richmond (1863). $7.00

156. **Confederate.** Roberts, Capt. Joseph. The Hand-Book of Artillery. 12mo, pp. 168. Richmond, 1861. $1.50

157. **Confederate.** Ruffin, Edward. Agricultural, Geological and Descriptive Sketches of Lower North Carolina. 8vo, paper, pp. 296. Raleigh, 1861. $3.00

158. **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of South Carolina, passed Dec., 1862, and Feb'y and April, 1863. 8vo, uncut. Columbia, 1863. $3.00

159. **Confederate.** Southern Zion's Songster. Hymns designed for Sabbath Schools, Social Meetings and The Camp. Compiled by Editor of N. C. Christian Advocate. 18mo, paper, pp. 128. Raleigh, 1864. $3.00

160. **Confederate.** Statutes at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States. Feby. 8, 1861, to Feby. 18, 1862, with Constitution and Treaties with the Indian Tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews. 8vo, pp. 459. Richmond, 1864. $9.00

161. **Confederate.** Tannhauser, or the Battle of the Bards, a poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor, 8vo, paper, pp. 125. Mobile, 1863. $1.25

162. **Confederate.** The British Partizan, a Tale of the Olden Time, by a Lady of South Carolina. 12mo, paper, pp. 157. Macon, 1864. $1.25

163. **Confederate.** The Letters of Mozis Addums to Billy Ivvins (on Politics, War, etc.). 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Richmond, 1862. $2.50

164. **Confederate.** The Palmetto Dictionary, in which the meaning of every word is clearly explained, new edition, revised 16mo, cloth, pp. 731. Richmond, 1864. $3.00

165. **Confederate.** Tucker, Beverley. The Partisan Leader. A Novel of the Southern Confederacy. Republished and edited by Thos. A. Ware. 8vo, paper, pp. 220. Richmond, 1862. $4.00

166. **Confederate.** Vernon, Charlie. Mary Barker, a thrilling narrative of early Life in North Carolina. 12mo, pp. 72. Raleigh, 1865. $1.50

167. **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, Passed in 1861-2, pp. 182, Extra Session, 1862, pp. 34; Ordinances, Adjourned Session, Nov. and Dec., 1861, pp. 11, Constitution of C. S. A. 8vo, half bound. Richmond. $3.00

168. **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, called session of 1862; ditto, adjourned session 1863; The New Constitution of Virginia, with amended Bill of Rights, 3 in one volume. 8vo, boards. Richmond. $2.50

169. **Confederate.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed 1863, pp. 57. 1863-4, pp. 107. 8vo, bds. Richmond, 1863-4. $3.00

170. **Confederate.** Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, called session 1862, pp. 87; Adjourned session, pp. 321, with Messages, etc. 8vo, boards. Richmond, 1862-3. $3.00

171. **Confederate.** Journal of the Senate of Virginia, Sept. 7, 1863. Extra Session, with various reports of Committees.. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1863. $5.00

172. **Confederate.** Journal of the Senate of Virginia begun Dec. 7th, 1863, with accompanying Messages and Documents. 8vo, boards. Richmond, 1863. $5.00

173. **Confederate.** Virginia Reports (Doc. No. 15). Various Reports, Board of Public Works, Reports of

Railroad Companies in Va., etc. 1862-3. 8vo, boards. Richmond. $2.50

174. **Confederate.** War Songs of the South, edited by "Bohemian" Correspondent of "The Richmond Dispatch." 12mo, pp. 216. Richmond, 1862. $5.00

Very rare, with the original tinted paper covers.

175. **Confederate.** Wheeler, Gen. Joseph. A Revised System of Cavalry Tactics for use of the C. S. A. Illustrations. 18mo, bds., thick. Mobile, 1863. $1.50

176. **Confederate.** York, Brantley. English Grammar, revised and adapted to Southern Schools. 8vo, bds, pp. 122. Raleigh, 1864. $1.75

177. **Confederate.** Official Reports of Battles. Published by order of the Confederate Congress. 8vo, cloth, pp. 578. New York, 1863. $2.50

178. **Confederate Roster.** List of Staff Officers of the Confederate States Army, 1861-5. 8vo, half roan, pp. 186. Wash., 1891. $2.00

179. **Cooke**, John Esten. Wearing of the Gray, personal scenes and adventures in the Late War. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. N. Y. $2.50

180. **Cooke,** John Esten. Surrey of Eagles'-Nest, or Memoirs of a Staff Officer serving in Virginia. Illust. by Winslow Homer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

181. **Cooke**, John Esten. Mohun, or the Last Days of Lee and his Paladins. Final Memoirs of a Staff Officer serving in Virginia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. N. Y., 1869. $2.00

182. **Cumming**, Kate. Gleanings from Southland. Sketches of Life and Manners of the People of the South, before, during and after the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. Birmingham, 1895. $1.00

182½. **Daniel,** F. E. Recollections of a Rebel Surgeon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Austin, 1899. $1.50

183. **Davis**, Jefferson. The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1881. $7.50

184. **Davis,** Jefferson. Short History of the Confederate States of America. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 505. N. Y., 1890. $2.50

185. **Davis**, Jefferson. A Memoir, by his Wife. Illust. 2 large volumes. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1890). $5.00

186. **Davis**, Jefferson. The Life of, by Frank H. Alfriend. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

187. **Davis,** Jefferson. Is Davis a Traitor? or was Secession a constitutional rights previous to the War of 1861. By Albert T. Bledsoe. 12mo, pp. 264. Baltimore, 1866. $2.50

188. **Davis**. Des Prasidenten Davis Botschoft. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Paris, 1864. $1.25

189. **De Leon,** T. C. Four Years in Rebel Capitals. An inside view of Life in the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, cl., pp. 376. Mobile, 1890. $1.50

190. **De Leon,** T. C. John Holden, Unionist. The Days of Destruction and Reconstruction. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 338. St. Paul, 1893. $1.00

191. **Derry,** Joseph T. Story of the Confederate States, or History of the War for Southern Independence. Profusely illust. 8vo, half leather, pp. 448. Richmond, 1895. $3.00

192. **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War, by a Lady of Virginia. 12mo, cl., pp. 360. New York, 1867. $2.00

193. **Dinkins,** James. Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army by an Old Jonnie. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Cincinnati, 1897. $1.50

194. **Dixon,** Mrs. Archibald. The True History of the Missouri Compromise and its Repeal. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 623. Cincinnati, 1899. $3.00

THE SOUTHERN SIDE OF THE WAR.

195. **Dostie,** A. P. The Life of, or the Conflict in New Orleans. By Emily H. Reed. 12mo, cl., pp. 375. New York, 1868. $1.50

196. **Edwards,** John N. Biography, Memoirs, Reminiscences and Recollections, or Soldier, Author and Journalist; also a report of Selby's Expedition to Mexico, an unwritten leaf of the war. Compiled by Jennie Edwards. 12mo, cl., pp. 428. Kansas City, 1889. $1.50

197. **Edwards,** John N. Shelby and His Men, or the War in the West. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

198. **Ellis,** Edward S. The Camp-Fires of General Lee from the Peninsula to Appomattox, with Reminiscences of the Camp, March and Bivouac. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Phila., 1886. $1.50

199. **Fagan,** W. L. Southern War Songs, Camp-fire, Patriotic and Sentimental. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

200. **Ford,** Sally R. Raids and Romances of Morgan and His Men. 8vo, unbound, pp. 319. Mobile, 1863. $4.00

The original Confederate issue, and very rare.

201. **Forrest,** Gen. N. B. Life of, by Dr. J. E. Wyeth. Illust. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1899. $3.00

202. **Forrest Cavalry.** The Campaigns of Gen. N. B. Forrest and of Forrest's Cavalry. By Thos. Jordan and J. P. Pryor. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 704. N. C., 1868. $3.00

203. **Gay,** Mary A. H. Life in Dixie during the War, 1861-5. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. Atlanta, 1894. $1.25

204. **Goldsborough,** W. W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. Baltimore, 1869. $3.50

205. **Goodloe,** Albert T. Some Rebel Relics from the Seat of War (35th Ala. Vols.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Louisville, 1893. $1.25

206. **Grady,** Benj. F. The Case of the South against the North, or historical endurance justifying the Southern States in their long Controversy with the Northern States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 345. Raleigh, 1899. $1.50

207. **Grayjackets,** The, and how they Lived, Fought and Died for Dixie. By a Confederate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. Richmond, n. d. $2.50

208. **Hague,** Parthenia A. A Blockaded Family Life in Southern Alabama during the Civil War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1888. .75

208½. **Hall,** Charles B. Military Records of General Officers of the Confederate States of America, with 108 fine steel portraits, most of which are now published for the first time. Folio, half mor. New York, 1899. $100.00

This beautiful work is limited to 100 copies. Sample pages will be sent on application.

209. **Hampton,** Gen. Wade. Hampton and his Cavalry in '64. By Edward L. Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. Richmond, 1899. $1.50

210. **Harrison,** Walter. Pickett's Men, a Fragment of War History. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. New York, 1870. $1.25

211. **Hood,** J. B. Advance and Retreat, personal experiences in the U. S. and Confederate States. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880. $1.50

212. **Horton,** R. G. A Youths' History of the Great Civil War. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

This well known copperhead history is more bitter against the North than anything which was ever written in the South.

213. **Jackson,** Stonewall, Henderson, Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. Portraits, maps and plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 550 and 641. London, 1898. $10.00

214. **Jackson.** Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. By his widow, Mary A. Jackson. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 650. Louisville, 1895. $3.50

215. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life and Letters of, by his wife, Mary A. Jackson, with Introduction by Henry M. Field. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1892. $2.50

Out of print and scarce.

216. **Jackson,** Stonewall. A Military Biography. By John Esten Cooke, with appendix, etc., by J. W. Jones. Maps, portraits and views. 8vo, sheep, pp. 587. New York, 1876. $3.00

217. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life and Campaign of. By Prof. R. L. Dabney. Steel portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 742. New York, 1866. $2.00

218. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Character of Stonewall Jackson. By John W. Daniels. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Lynchburg, 1868. $1.50

219. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life of. By Sarah N. Randolph. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Phila., 1876. $1.75

219 a. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life and Military Career, by Markinfield Addey. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1863. $1.25

220. **Jackson.** "Old Jack" and his Foot Cavalry, or a Virginia Boy's progress to renown. Illust. Square 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1864. $2.50

221. **Jackson,** Stonewall. Life of, by a Virginian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 305. Port. New York, 1866. $1.00

222. **Johnson,** John. The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter, 1863-5. Detailed illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. Charleston, 1890. $4.00

223. **Johnston,** Gen. Jos. E. Life of, by Robert M. Hughes. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1893. $1.25

224. **Johnston,** Gen. Jos. E. Narratie of Military Operations directed during late war between the States. Ports. and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. New York, 1874. $3.00

225. **Johnston,** Gen. J. E. Life of, by Robt. M. Hughes. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

226. **Johnston,** Joseph E. Memoirs of Life and Public Services of. Edited by Bradley T. Johnston. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Baltimore, 1894. $1.50

227. **Jones,** Buehring H. The Sunny Land, or Prison Prose and Poetry, the production of the ablest writers in the South, and Prison Lays of Confederate Officers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 541. Baltimore, 1868. $3.00

228. **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The Siege of Savannah, Dec. 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia, during Gen. Sherman's March from Atlanta to the Sea. 8vo, paper, uncut, in the original tinted covers, pp. 184. Albany, 1874. $2.00

A limited number printed for the author.

229. **Jones,** J. W. Army of Northern Virginia, Memorial Volume. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Richmond, 1880. $2.00

230. **La Bree,** Ben. The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War, Campaigns, Sieges, Charges, etc., with Preface by Fitzhugh Lee. Profusely illust. Folio, cloth, pp. 500. Louisville, 1896. $10.00

231. **Lee.** Life and Campaigns of. By Edward L. Childe. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1875. $1.50

232. **Lee.** Le General Lee sa vie et ses Campagnes par Edward L. Childe. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Paris, 1874. $1.25

233. **Lee.** Life of. By Fitzhugh Lee. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1894. $1.25

234. **Lee.** Life and Campaigns of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 717. New York, 1867. $2.00

235. **Lee,** Robt. E. Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of a statue of

him at New Orleans, Feby. 22d, 1884. 8vo, pp. 46. New Orleans, 1884. .35

236. **Lee,** Robt. E. Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes and Letters of. By J. William Jones. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 509. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

237. **Lee,** Robt. E. Popular Life of. By Emily V. Mason. 17 original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Baltimore, 1872. $1.50

238. **Letters** of the Southern Spy in Washington and Elsewhere. 12mo, paper, pp. 94. n. p., n. d. $3.00
Rare.

239. **Longstreet,** James. From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the Civil War in America. Colored maps, portraits and illusts. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 698. Philadelphia, 1896. $3.00

240. **Manly,** Louise. Southern Literature from 1579-1895. A comprehensive review with extracts and criticisms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 540. Richmond, 1895. $1.25

241. **Mason,** Emily V. The Southern Poems of the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Baltimore, 1867. $2.00

242. **Mathes,** J. Harvey. The Old Guard in Gray. Researches in the Annals of the Confederate Historical Association, with sketches of Memphis Veterans. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. 1897. $1.75

243. **Maury,** Gen. Dabney A. Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian and Civil Wars. 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. New York, 1894. $1.50

244. **Memminger,** Geo. C. The Life and Times of. By Henry D. Capers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. Richmond, 1893. $3.00
Secretary of Treasury of the Confederacy and includes the financial history of the times.

245. **Morgan.** Ford, Sally R. Raids and Romances of Morgan and his Men. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1864. $2.00

246. **Morgan,** Mrs. Irby. How It Was. Four Years among the Rebels. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Nashville, 1892. $1.00

247. **My Cave Life** in Vicksburg. By a Lady. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. New York, 1864. $1.00

248. **Page,** Thomas Nelson. Two Little Confederates. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 156. New York, 1888. $1.00

249. **Palmetto Pictures.** Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 67. N. Y., 1863. $1.00
Privately printed, and dedicated to "My Class, '57, at Yale this year assembling."

250. **Pember,** Phoebe Y. A Southern Woman's Story. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. New York, 1879. .75

251. **Pendleton,** Wm. N. Memoirs of. Chief of Artillery, Army of N. Va. By Susan P. Lee. 8vo, cl., pp. 490. Philadelphia, 1893. $3.00

252. **Pickett** and His Men. By La Salle C. Pickett. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Atlanta, 1899. $2.50

253. **Polk,** Leonidas. Bishop and General. By Wm. M. Polk. Maps and steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1893. $4.00

254. **Pollard,** E. A. The Four Years of the War. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. Scarce. N. Y., 1863-6. $8.00

255. **Pollard,** E. A. The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates. Steel portraits. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 752. New York, 1866. $3.00

256. **Pollard,** E. A. Black Diamonds gathered in the Darkey Homes of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 122. New York, 1859. $1.25

257. **Simms,** Wm. G. War Poetry of the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 482. New York, 1866. $2.50

258. **Smith,** Gov. William (of Virginia). Memoirs of, his Political, Mil-

itary and Personal History. By John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New York, 1891. $2.50

259. **Snow,** W. P. Southern Generals, their Lives and Campaigns. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 500. New York, 1866. $2.00

260. **Southern Bivouac.** A Literary and Historical Magazine. New Series, June, 1885, to May, 1887 (wants Oct. '85). 23 numbers. $4.00

261. **Southern Notes** for National Circulation. 12mo, paper, pp. 132. Boston, 1860. .50

262. **Stephens,** Alex. H. Constitutional View of the War Between the States. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868. $5.00

263. **Stuart Cavalry.** Life and Campaigns of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. By A. B. McClellan. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Boston, 1885. $2.50

264. **War Lyrics** and Songs of the South. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 260. London, 1866. $1.25

265. **Watson,** William. Life in the Confederate Army, being observations and experiences of an Alien in the South during the American Civil War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. London, 1887. $1.50

266. **Wikoff,** Henry. Secession and its Causes. A Letter to Viscount Palmerston. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1861. .50

267. **Winston,** J. Cora O'Kane, or the Doom of the Rebel Guard. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Published by an association of disabled soldiers, 1868. $1.00

268. **Yancey,** William L. Life and Times of, with history of origin of the Confederate States. By John W. Du Bose. 8vo, cloth, pp. 752. Birmingham, 1892. $3.50

---

## HISTORIES OF SPECIAL BATTLES, CAMPAIGNS OR MILITARY OPERATIONS

269. **Adams,** F. C. The Siege of Washington. Written for little people. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York. .50

270. **Army of the Potomac.** Tabulated Roster of, at Gettysburg, Penna., July 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1863. 16mo, paper, pp. 32. Phil. (1888). .25

271. **Army of the Tennessee.** Reports of Proceedings at the Annual Meetings. First (1866) to Twenty-third (1891). 6 large 8vo volumes, over 500 pages each, cloth. Cincinnati. Pub. by the Society. $15.00

272. **Army Reunion,** with Reports of the Meetings of the Societies of Armies of Cumberland, Tennessee, Ohio and Georgia. Chicago, Dec. 15 and 16, 1868. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Chicago, 1869. $1.50

273. **Barnard,** J. G. and **Berry,** W. F. Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac to the close of the Peninsular Campaign. 18 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. New York, 1863. $2.50

274. **Bishop,** A. W. Loyalty on the Frontier, or Sketches of Union Men of the Southwest, with incidents and adventures in Rebellion on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. St. Louis, 1863. $2.50

275. **Blanding,** Stephen F. In the Defences of Washington, or Sunshine in a Soldier's Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Providence, 1889. .75

276. **Boynton,** Henry V. Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville? With a description of the Greatest Cavalry Movement of the War, and General

HISTORIES OF SPECIAL BATTLES, ETC.

James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper. $1.25

One of the most brilliant chapters in our war history—in fact, in the history of cavalry in any war. These movements have hitherto been but little known to the general reader, for the reason that they were performed out of sight in Alabama and Georgia, while the attention of the country was fixed upon the Fall of Richmond and the great events immediately following it.

277. **Boynton,** H. V. Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

278. **Britton,** Wiley. The Civil War on the Border. Narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and Indian Territory during 1861-5. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1890-98. $5.00

279. **Burnside,** Ambrose E. The Burnside Expedition. 4to, paper, pp. 33. Prov. S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1882. $1.00

280. **Burnside.** The Burnside Expedition and Engagement at Roanoke Island. By William L. Welch. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Prov., S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1890. .50

281. **Coatesworth,** Stella S. The Loyal People of the Northwest, with Introduction by T. M. Eddy (Author of Patriotism of Illinois). Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. Chicago, 1869. $4.00

282. **Conyngham,** David P. Sherman's March Through the South, with Sketches and Incidents of the Campaign. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. New York, 1865. $1.50

283. **Cook,** Joel. The Siege of Richmond. A narrative of McClellan's operations, May and June, 1862. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Phila., 1862. $1.00

284. **Copley,** John M. Sketch of the Battle of Franklin, Tenn., with Reminiscences of Camp Douglas. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. Austin, 1893. $1.25

285. **Cox,** Jacob D. The Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30th, 1864. A Monograph. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1897. $1.75

286. **Cox,** Jacob D. The Second Battle of Bull Run as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case. 12mo, cl., pp. 124. Cincinnati, 1882. .75

287. **De Joinville.** The Army of the Potomac, its Organization, Commander and Campaign. Trans. by Wm. Henry Hubert. Map. Paper, pp. 118. New York, 1862. $1.00

288. **Dodge,** Theo. A. The Campaign of Chancellorsville. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1881. $2.50

289. **Dodge,** Wm. Sumner. History of the Old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland, Commanders McCook, Sill and Johnson. Portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 633. Chicago, 1864. $7.50

290. **Doubleday,** A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860 and 61. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. New York, 1876. $1.00

291. **Drake,** Edwin L. Chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements of the Western Armies. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Nashville, 1879. .75

292. **Fitch,** John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Ports. and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 716. Philadelphia, 1864. $2.50

293. **Flinn,** Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1889. $1.50

294. **Gettysburg,** Battlefield of. Danner's Pocket Guide Book to, and History of the Battle, with maps. 16mo, paper, pp. 12. Baltimore, n. d. .15

295. **Gettysburg.** The Cavalry Fight on the Right Flank. Dedication of

Monumental Shaft, Oct. 15th, 1864. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Phila., 1885. $1.00

296. **Gillmore,** Q. A. Engineer and Artillery Operations, against the Defenses of Charleston Harbor in 1863. 76 fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 354. New York, 1865. $7.50

297. **Gordon,** G. H. History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under Gen. Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Boston, 1880. $3.00

298. **Hamlin,** Augustus C. The Battle of Chancellorsville. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 196. Bangor, 1896. $1.50

299. **Hatcher,** Edmund N. The Last Four Weeks of the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Columbus, 1891. $1.50

300. **Hepworth,** Geo. H. Whip, Hoe and Sword, or the Gulf Department in 1863. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Boston, 1864. $1.50

301. **Hinton,** Richard J. Rebel Invasion of Missouri and Kansas and the Campaign of the Army of the Border against General Sterling Price. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Chicago, 1865. $5.00

Rare.

302. **Hodgkins,** Wm. H. The Battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg, Va.), March 25, 1865. Map. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 49. Privately printed, 1889. $1.00

303. **Hyde,** Gen. Thos. W. Following the Greek Cross, or Memoirs of the Sixth Army Corps. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 270. Boston, 1894. $1.00

304. **Irwin,** Richard B. History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 528. N. Y., 1892. $3.00

305. **Lyon,** General Nathaniel. Missouri in 1861. A Monograph of the Great Rebellion. By James Peckham. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1866. .75

306. **McClellan,** Geo. B. Reports on the Army of the Potomac and the Campaign in Western Virginia. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. N. Y., 1864. .75

Large and fine paper copy, cloth, uncut. Only 300 copies printed. $3.50

307. **McClellan.** From Balls' Bluff to Antietam, by Geo. Wilkes. Paper, pp. 40. New York, 1863. $1.00

308. **Meade,** Geo. G. Did General Meade Desire to Retreat at the Battle of Gettysburg? Paper, pp. 29. Phila., 1883. .35

309. **Moore,** Joe. Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1865. $1.00

310. **Nichols,** Geo. W. The Story of the Great March, from diary of a Staff Officer. Map and illust. 12mo, pp. 394. New York, 1865. $1.00

Considered the best account of Sherman's March to the Sea.

311. **Noyes,** Geo. F. The Bivouac and Battle Field. Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. New York, 1863. $1.00

312. **Oldroyd,** O. H. A Soldier's Story of the Siege of Vicksburg, with Confederate Accounts from authentic sources. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Springfield, 1885. $2.00

313. **Parton,** James. General Butler in New Orleans, history of the administration of the Dept. of the Gulf. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 661. New York, 1864. $1.50

314. **Patterson,** Robert. Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.00

315. **Peck,** Wm. H. The McDonalds, or Ashes of Southern Homes. A Tale of Sherman's March. 12mo, cl., pp. 192. New York, 1867. $1.50

316. **Phisterer,** F'd'k. The Regular Brigade of the 14th Army Corps in the Battle of Stone River. 8vo, cloth, pp. 30. Privately printed. $1.25

HISTORIES OF SPECIAL BATTLES, ETC.

317. **Pope,** Gen. Reports on the Virginia Campaign. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Washington, 1863. .50

318. **Powell,** Wm. H. The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac). A record of operations during the Civil War. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 900. N. Y., 1896. $5.00

319. **Powers,** Edward. War and the Weather. (Meteorological Experiences in the Civil War.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Delavan, 1890. $1.00

320. **Reed,** Sam. R. The Vicksburg Campaign and the battles about Chattanooga, 1862-3. 8vo, cloth, pp. 201. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.50

321. **Roe,** Alfred S. From Monocacy to Danville, a trip with the Confederates. 4to, pp. 41. Providence, S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1889. .50

322. **Rosecrans.** Campaigns with 14th Army Corps, or Army of the Cumberland, from Personal Observations, reports of Battle of Stone River. By W. D. B. Map. 12mo, pp. 465. Cincinnati, 1863. $2.00

323. **Rosecrans,** Gen. Letters from, to the Democracy of Indiana. Action of the Ohio Regiments at Murfreesboro, regarding the Copperheads. 12mo, paper, pp. 7. Phila., 1863. .75

324. **Rosecrans,** W. S. Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 577. Wash., 1863. $1.25

325. **Surby,** R. W. Grierson Raids and Hatch's 64 days' March, with Biographical Sketches, also Life and Adventures of Chickasaw, the Scout. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo, cl. Chicago, 1865. $6.00

Very rare.

326. **Schalk,** E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863. .75

327. **Schneck,** B. S. The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with corroborative statements. Plan. 12mo, cloth, pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1864. .75

328. **Smith,** G. W. The Battle of Seven Pines. 8vo, pp. 202. New York, 1891. $1.25

328a. **Smith,** Wm. F. From Chattanooga to Petersburg, under Generals Grant and Butler. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 201. Boston, 1892. $1.25

329. **Stevenson,** Alex. F. The Battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesboro, Dec. 30th, '62, to Jan. 3rd, '63. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 197. Boston, 1884. $2.50

330. **Stine,** J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 752. Phila., 1892. $3.00

331. **Swinton,** Wm. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac from 1861-5. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. New York, 1866. $2.00

332. **Swinton,** Wm. The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. A history of Eastern and Western campaigns in relation to the actions that decided their issues. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. New York, 1867. $2.50

333. **Trobriand,** R. de. Four Years with the Army of the Potomac. Trans. by Geo. K. Dauchy. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 757. Boston, 1889. $2.50

334. **Turchin,** John B. Chickamauga. Illust. with 8 fine maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. Chicago, 1888. $3.00

335. **Vale,** Joseph G. Minty and the Cavalry. A History of the Cavalry Campaigns in the Western Armies. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 550. Harrisburg, 1886. $3.00

336. **Vanderslice,** John M. Gettysburg, where and how the Regiments fought and the Troops they encountered, with movements, position, losses, etc. Large map. 12mo, cl., pp. 246. Phila., 1897. $1.25

337. **Van Horne,** Thos. B. History of the Army of the Cumberland, its Organization, Campaigns and Battles. 2 vols. and atlas, together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1875. $5.00

338. **Walker,** Francis A. History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 737. N. Y., 1886. $2.50

Out of print.

339. **Whittlesey,** Charles. War Memoranda. Cheat River to the Tennessee, 1861-2. 8vo, cloth, pp. 89. Cleveland, 1884. $1.00

340. **Wilkeson,** Frank. Recollection of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cl., pp. 246. N. Y., 1887. $1.00

341. **Wood,** J. T. Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. 12mo, cl., pp. 133. Toledo, 1876 $1.75

## BIOGRAPHY

*(Including Lincolniana)*

342. **Arrowsmith,** George. Reminiscences, scenes and letters of, (of New Jersey.) Late Lt. Col. of the 157th N. Y. Volunteers. By John S. Applegate. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Redbank, 1893. $1.50

343. **Bacon,** Wm. K. Memoir of. By his Father (Adjutant 26th N. Y. Inf.). Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 82. Utica, 1863. $1.00

344. **Baker,** Edward D. Organizer of the Philadelphia Brigade and his Defense of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21st, 1861. By John D. Baltz. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. Lancaster, 1888. $1.50

345. **Bartlett,** Wm. Francis. Memoir of. By Francis W. Palfrey. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. Bost., 1879. $1.00

Massachusetts 49th Infantry.

346. **Beaver,** James A. Life and Achievements of. Early Life, Military Service (with 148th Penna. Vols.) by Frank A. Burr. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 228. Phila., 1882. $1.00

347. **Beecher,** Henry Ward. Patriotic Addresses in America and England, 1850-85, on Slavery, the Civil War and Civil Liberty. 8vo, cloth, pp. 857. N. Y., 1887. $2.00

348. **Belmont,** August. Letters and Speeches of the Late Civil War. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1870. $2.50

349. **Bloodgood,** J. D. Personal Reminiscences of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 342. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

141st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

350. **Bokum,** Hermann. The Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo, unbound. Phil., 1863. .50

351. **Bolton,** H. W. Personal Reminiscences of the Late War. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. Chicago, 1892. $1.00

352. **Brown,** John. Public Life of. By James Redpath, with auto-biography from his Childhood. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1860. $1.50

353. **Brown,** John, and His Men. By Col. J. Hinton. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

354. **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers and other Sketches. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

355. **Buchanan,** James. Life of. By Geo. Ticknor Curtis. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1883. $3.00

BIOGRAPHY.

356. **Buckingham,** William A. The Life of. The War Governor of Conn. Especially the Services rendered during the Rebellion. By Samuel G. Buckingham. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Springfield, 1894. $2.00

357. **Burnside.** Woodbury, Augustus. Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 554. Providence, 1867. $6.00

358. **Butler,** B. F. The American Cyclops, the Hero of New Orleans and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Illust. with 12 caricature etchings. 8vo, cloth. Balto., 1868. $3.00

359. **Camp,** Henry W. The Knightly Soldier, a Biography. (Major 10th Conn. Volunteers.) By H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Boston, 1871. $1.00

360. **Chandler,** Zachariah. An Outline Sketch of his Life and Public Services of. Introduction by Jas. G. Blaine. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Detroit, 1880. $2.00

361. **Chase,** S. P. Life and Public Services of. By J. W. Shuckers. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. N. Y., 1874. $1.75

362. **Chittenden,** L. E. Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890. Including some hitherto unpublished, of Lincoln and the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

363. **Corby,** W. Memoirs of Chaplain Life. Three years Chaplain in the famous Irish Brigade. 12mo, cl., pp. 391. Chicago, 1893. $2.00

364. **Dana,** Chas. A. Recollections of the Civil War. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1899. $1.75

365. **Dickinson,** Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

366. **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

367. **Dwight,** Wilder. Life and Letters of Wilder Dwight. (Lt. Col. 2d Mass. Inf.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Bost., 1891. $1.50

368. **Ellis,** Thos. T. Leaves from diary of an Army Surgeon; incidents of field and camp life. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. N. Y., 1863. 1.00

369. **Fuller,** Rich. F. Chaplain Fuller, Life Sketch of a N. E. Clergyman and Army Chaplain. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 342. Bost., 1864. $1.00
Massachusetts 16th Volunteers,

370. **Gansevoort,** Henry Sanford. Brig-Genl. Memorial of, edited by J. C. Hoadley. 28 illustrations, the steel portraits on india paper. 4to, full red morocco gilt edges, pp. 335. Boston, 1875. $3.00
Printed for private distribution. General Gansevoort was Captain 5th Artillery; Colonel 13th N, Y. State Volunteers, etc.

371. **Garfield.** Balch, Wm. R. Life of President Garfield. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 621. Phila. (1882). $1.00

372. **Garfield,** Brown, E. E. Life and Public Services of James A. Garfield. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 519. Bost., 1881. $1.25

373. **Garfield,** Jas. A. The Life of, by J. M. Bundy. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

374. **Garfield.** Conwell, Russell H. Life, Speeches and Public Services of James A. Garfield. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Bost., 1880. $1.00

375. **Garfield.** Hindale, B. A. President Garfield and Education. Hiram College Memorial. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Bost., 1882. $1.00

376. **Garfield.** McCabe, Jas. D. Our Martyred President. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 768. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

377. **Garfield.** McClure, J. B. Gen. Garfield from the Log Cabin to the White House. War Record, Speeches, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. Chicago, 1881. $1.25

378. **Garfield.** Pedder, Henry C. Garfield's Place in History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

379. **Garfield.** Thayer, Wm. M. From Log-Cabin to White House. 12mo, cloth, pp. 483. N. Y., 1883. .75

380. **Garfield.** The Poet's Tributes to Garfield. A collection of many Memorial Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168 Cambridge, 1882. $1.50

381. **Garrison.** William Lloyd Garri- Life and Times of. Being the story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1885. $7.50

382. **Garrison.** Wm. Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America. By Oliver Johnson. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. Bost., 1880. $1.00

383. **Glazier,** Willard. Sword and Pen, or Ventures and Adventures of Willard Glazier, in War and Literature. By John A. Owens. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. Phila., 1882. .50

384. **Grant.** Alexander, Augustus W. Grant as a Soldier. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. St. Louis, 1887. $1.50

385. **Grant.** Badeau, Adam. Grant in Peace, from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 591. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

386. **Grant.** Burr, Frank A. New, Original and Authentic Record of the Life and Deeds of General U. S. Grant, the record of an honorable and brilliant career. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1038. Boston, 1885. $2.00

387. **Grant** and his Campaigns; a military biography. By Henry Coppée. Steel portraits. 8vo, pp. 512. N. Y., 1866. $1.75

388. **Grant.** Life of. By Wm. A. Crafts. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1868. $1.00

389. **Grant.** Cramer, M. J. Conversations and Unpublished Letters of U. S. Grant. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 207. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

390. **Grant.** The Modern Ulysses. His Political Record. By Nelson Cross. Cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1872. $1.50

A violent attack on Grant.

391. **Grant.** Life of. By Henry C. Deming. Port. 8vo, pp. 533. Hartford, 1868. $1.25

392. **Grant.** Garland, Hamlin. Life and Character of Ulysses S. Grant. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. New York, 1898. $2.25

393. **Grant.** General Grant's Letters to a Friend 1861-1880, with Introduction and Notes by Jas. Grant Wilson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

394. **Grant.** The Life of. By J. T. Headley. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 458. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

395. **Grant.** Howland, Edward. Grant as a Soldier and Statesman, being a succinct history of his Military and Civil Career. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. $1.75

396. **Grant.** Keating, John M. With General Grant in the East. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Phila., 1879. $1.00

397. **Grant.** Early Life and Military Career. By J. K. Larke and J. H. Patton. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

398. **Grant.** Life and Services of. Conqueror of the Rebellion. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 160. Washington, 1868. .75

399. **Grant.** Life and Services as a Soldier. 12mo, tinted paper covers, pp. 66. Phil., 1864. .50

BIOGRAPHY.

400. **Grant.** Mansfield, E. D. A Popular and Authentic Life of U. S. Grant. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

401. **Grant.** The Ancestry of General Grant. By Edward C. Marshall. 12mo, cl., pp. 186. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

402. **Grant.** Campaigning with Grant. By Genl. Horace Porter. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 546. N. Y., 1897. $3.00

403. **Grant.** Public Honors to Lieut-Genl. Grant by the Citizens of New York. 5th Ave. Hotel, Nov. 20th, 1865. Printed for the Citizens' Committee. Port. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. New York, 1865. .50

404. **Grant.** Report of Armies of the United States 1864-5. 8vo, paper, 77 pages. New York, 1865. .75

405. **Grant.** Remlap, L. T. The Life of General Grant, with his Tour around the World. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 772. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

406. **Grant.** Ulysses S. Grant, his Life and Character. Profusely Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. N. Y., 1898. $2.25

407. **Grant.** Life of. By Jas. Grant Wilson. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

408. **Greble,** Lt. Col. John T. Memoir of. Benson J. Lossing. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 99. Phila., for Private Circulation, 1870. $3.00

409. **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $1.75

410. **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. With extended notices of many of his contemporaries. By L. D. Ingersoll. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Chicago, 1873. $2.50

411. **Hancock,** W. S. Life of by Francis A. Walker. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

412. **Johns,** Geo. S. Philip Henson, the Southern Union Spy. The hitherto unwritten record of a Hero. 12mo, paper, pp. 97. St. Louis, 1887. .50

413. **Johnson,** Andrew. Speeches of, with biographical introduction. By Frank Moore. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. Bost., 1866. $1.00

414. **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. His Life, Times and Speeches, 1825-1893. By Edward Mayes. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

415. **Lapham,** Wm. B. My Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Augusta, 1892. $1.75

Seventh Maine Battery.

416. **Lincoln.** Allen, Lyman W. Abraham Lincoln. A Poem. 12mo, cl., pp. 112. N. Y., 1896. .75

417. **Lincoln.** A Memorial of Abraham Lincoln (by the City of Boston). 8vo, cloth, pp. 153. Bost., 1865. $1.25

418. **Lincoln.** Arnold, Isaac N. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 462. Chicago, 1885. $3.50

No. 204 of a limited edition of 375 copies on large fine paper.

419. **Lincoln Assassination.** Trial of John H. Surratt in the Criminal Court, D. C. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1867. $5.00

420. **Lincoln. Assassination.** Tributes of the Nations to Lincoln. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy. Portrait. Large 4to, half mor., pp. 930. Wash. 1867. $3.50

421. **Lincoln.** Bancroft, George. Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the request of both Houses of Congress. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash., 1866. .75

422. **Lincoln.** Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American Genius. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. Wheaton, 1882. $1.25

423. **Lincoln.** Boyd, Andrew. A Memorial Lincoln Bibliography, being an account of the Books, Eulogies, Sermons, Portraits, etc., published upon Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, cl., pp. 175. Albany, 1870. $3.50

423½. **Lincoln.** Cathey, James H. Truth is Stranger than Fiction. The True Genesis of a Wonderful Man (Abraham Lincoln). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 185. 1899. $1.25

424. **Lincoln.** Buckingham, J. E. Reminiscences and Souvenirs of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, pp. 89. Wash., 1894. .50

425. **Lincoln.** Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his Administration. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. N. Y., 1891. $2.50

426. **Lincoln.** Coggeshall, W. T. The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln to Washington 1861; to Springfield 1865. 12mo, cloth, pp. 327. Columbus, For Benefit of Ohio Monument, 1865. $2.50

427. **Lincoln.** Crosby, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Early history and political career. 8vo, cloth, pp. 476. Phila., 1866. $2.00

428. **Lincoln.** Deming, Henry C. Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, cl., pp. 58. Hartford, 1865. .75

429. **Lincoln.** Discussion on, delivered in Flemington, N. J. 8vo, paper. Lambertsville, 1865. $1.00

430. **Lincoln.** Discourse on the Death of President Lincoln, delivered in St. Paul's Church, New York, by Dr. John McClintock. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. N. Y., 1865. .50

431. **Lincoln.** For President, Abraham Lincoln. For Vice-President, Hannibal Hamlin. Tract No. 15. issued by the Young Men's Republican Union of the City of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 4. N. Y., Sept. 25th, 1860. .35

432. **Lincoln.** French, Chas. W. Abraham Lincoln, the Liberator. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 398. N. Y., 1891. $1.35

433. **Gilmore,** James R. Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War. Illust. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1898. $2.50

434. **Lincoln.** Greeley on Lincoln, with Mr. Greeley's Letters to Chas. A. Dana and by Joel Burton. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

435. **Lincoln.** Life of Abraham Lincoln to his Inauguration as President. By Ward H. Lamon. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 547. Boston, 1872. $4.00

436. **Lincoln.** Legislative Honors in Memory of President Lincoln, Message of Gov. Fenton, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Albany, 1865. .75

437. **Lincoln.** Leland, Chas. G. Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery in the United States. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1885. .75

438. **Lincoln.** Letter of Hon. R. J. Walker in favor of the Re-election of Abraham Lincoln. Lond., Sept. 30th, 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. Lond. .35

439. **Lincoln.** Morris, B. F. Memorial Record of the Nation's Tribute to Abraham Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. Wash., 1865. $1.50

440. **Lincoln Music.** Funeral March by Mrs. E. A. Parkhurst. $1.00

441. **Lincoln Music.** President Lincoln's Funeral March, by E. Mack. Fine lithograph portrait. $1.50

442. **Lincoln Music.** President Lincoln's Grand March, by F. B. Helmsmuller. Fine lithographic portrait. (1862.) $1.50

443. **Lincoln.** Oak Ridge Cemetery (the burial place of Lincoln), Its

BIOGRAPHY.

History and Improvements. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 100. Springfield, 1879. $1.25

444. **Lincoln.** Obsequies in the City of New York under the auspices of the Common Council. By David T. Valentine. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

445. **Lincoln.** Oldroyd, O. H. The Lincoln Memorial Album-Immortelles. Original Life Pictures from the hands and hearts of Americans and Europeans. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. N. Y., 1890. $2.00

446. **Lincoln.** Our Martyr President. Voices from the Pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 476. N. Y., 1865. $1.25

447. **Lincoln.** Political Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Phila., 1865. $1.00

448. **Lincoln.** Proceedings of the City Council of Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1865. $1.00

449. **Lincoln,** Putnam, M. L. The Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Chicago, 1895. $1.00

450. **Lincoln.** Life and Public Services of. By Henry J. Raymond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. N. Y., 1865. $1.75

451. **Lincoln.** Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished Men of his time. Collected and edited by Allen Thorndike Rice. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

452. **Lincoln.** Selections from the Works of Abraham Lincoln. A Souvenir of the Dinner of the Republican Club, New York Feb. 11th, 1893. Portraits. 16mo, cloth. N. Y., 1893. $1.25

453. **Lincoln.** Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. Bost., 1865. $1.50

454. **Lincoln.** Storrs, Richard S. Oration Commemorative of Abraham Lincoln. Brooklyn, June 1st, 1865. 8vo, full mor. Brooklyn, 1865. $1.00

455. **Lincoln.** The Lincoln Memorial, a record of the Life, Assassination and Obsequies of the Martyred President. Edited by John G. Shea. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

456. **Lincoln.** The Martyr's Monument, being the Patriotism and Political Wisdom of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. N. Y. (1865). .75

457. **Lincoln.** Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.50

458. **Lincoln.** Whitney, Henry C. Life on the Circuit with Lincoln, with sketches of other contemporaries. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Bost., 1892. $2.50

459. **Lincoln.** Wilson, Wm. B. A glimpse of the U. S. Military Telegraph Corps, and of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 20. (Phila., 1889.) $1.00

460. **Lincoln and Douglas Debates.** Political Debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois with Complete Index. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Cleveland, 1885. $3.00

461. **Locke,** E. W. Three Years in Camp and Hospital. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1872. $1.50

462. **Lyon,** Gen. Nathl. Life of By Ashbel Woodward. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 360. Hartford, 1862. $1.25

463. **Lyon,** Gen. Nathl. The Last Political Writings of, with a sketch of his Life. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 275. N. Y., 1861. $1. 25

464. **McClellan's** Last Service to the Republic, with a tribute to his memory.

By Geo. Ticknor Curtis. 12mo, paper, pp. 150. N. Y., 1886. .30

465. **Meade,** Gen. Geo. G. Life of. By Richard M. Bache. Profusely Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 620. Phila., 1897. $3.00

466. **Meade,** George Gordon. An address delivered by Col. James C. Biddle at Genl. Meade's Statue, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, May 30th, 1888. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Phil., 1888. .35

467. **Meagher,** Brig-Genl. Francis, his Political and Military Career, with selections from his speeches and writings. By Capt. W. F. Lyons, Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. N. Y., 1870. $2.50

468. **Meagher,** Genl. Thos. F. Memoirs of, Comprising the Leading Events of his Career. (Bull Run, Chancellorsville, 69th Regiment, etc.) By Michael Cavanah. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. Worcester, 1892. $1.50

469. **Miles,** Genl. Nelson A. Personal Recollections and Observations of, embracing the Civil War and Exploration, Development and Progress of our Western Empire. Illust. by Remington. 4to, cl., pp. 591. Chicago, 1897. $3.50

470. **Newall,** Walter S. (3rd Penn. Vol. Cavalry). A Memoir. Port. 12mo, hf. bd., uncut. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.00

471. **Our Great Captains.** Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Farragut. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. New York, 1865. $1.00

472. **Page,** Charles A. Letters of a War Correspondent (Special Correspondent of the "New York Tribune"). Edited by James R. Gilmore. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Boston, 1899. $3.00

473. **Paris.** Comte de. The Life of. By Le Marquis de Flers. Translated by Constance Majendie. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1889. $1.50

474. **Petroff,** P. Ante-Mortem Depositions. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. San Francisco, 1895. $1.00

475. **Pike,** Corporal. The Scout and Ranger, being Personal Adventures of Corporal Pike (4th Ohio Cavalry) in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, etc., fully illustrating Secret Service. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Cincinnati, 1865. $5.00

476. **Porter,** Gen. Fitz John. Court Martial. Reply to the Review of Judge Advocate General Holt. By Reverdy Johnson. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Baltimore, 1863. .75

477. **Powell,** Lt.-Col. Wm. H. Officers of the Army and Navy (Volunteer) who served in the Civil War (several hundred portraits with account of military services), 4to, half mor., pp. 419. Phila., 1893. $6.00

478. **Prang.** Officers of the Union Army and Navy, Their Lives and Portraits. Vol 1 (all published?). 30 portraits on stone. 18mo, cloth. Boston, 1862. $1.50

479. **Piatt,** Donn. Memoirs of the Men who Served the Union. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1887. $1.00

480. **Riddle,** Albert C. Recollections of War Times. Reminiscences of Men and Events in Washington, 1860-65. 8vo, cl., pp. 380. N. Y., 1895. $2.00

481. **Rodenbough,** Theo. F. The Bravest 500 of '61. Their noble deeds described. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. New York, 1891. $2.00

482. **Schofield,** Gen. John M. Forty-six Years in the Army. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 577. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

483. **Scott,** Lieut.-Gen. Winfield. Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

484. **Scott,** Winfield, Life of. By Marcus J. Wright. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1893. $1.25

BIOGRAPHY.

485. **Shanks,** Wm. F. G. Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1866. $1.25

486. **Sheridan,** Philip H. Personal Memoirs of. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt. N. Y., 1888. $3.50

487. **Sheridan.** Denison, C. W. Illust. Life and Campaigns of P. H. Sheridan. 12mo, cloth, pp. 197. Philadelphia (1865). $1.50

488. **Sheridan,** P. H., Life of. By Henry E. Davies. Port. and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. N. Y., 1895. $1.25

489. **Sheridan,** Gen. P. H. Little Phil and His Troopers. The Life of Gen. P. H. Sheridan, its Romance and Reality. By Frank A. Burr and Richard J. Hinton. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Providence, 1888. $2.50

490. **Sheridan.** Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly State of N. Y. in the Life and Services of Gen. Sheridan. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Albany, 1890. .75

490½. **Sheridan.** With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer. Portrait and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 235. Phila., 1866. $3.50

491. **Sherman,** John. Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. An Autobiography. Illust. 2 vols., Roy. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895. $4.00

492. **Sherman,** W. T. Memoirs written by himself. 4th ed., revised, corrected and complete. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1891. $3.50

493. **Sherman** and his Campaigns. By Col. S. M. Bowman and Lt.-Col. R. B. Irwin. Steel ports. 8vo, pp. 512, cloth. New York, 1865. $1.25

494. **Sherman,** Gen., Life of. By W. F. Johnson, reviewed with an Introduction by Gen. O. O. Howard. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. 1891. $1.25

495. **Sherman,** Life of. A graphic history of his career, by W. Fletcher Johnson; revised, etc., by Gen. O. O. Howard. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. 1891. $1.25

496. **Sherman.** Proceedings of Senate and Assembly, State of N. Y. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 79. Albany, 1892. .75

497. **Sherman.** The Sherman Letters. Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman, 1837-1891. Edited by Rachel S. Thorndike. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

498. **Sherman.** Major-Gen. Wm. T. Sherman and his Campaigns. By F. Senour. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 477. Chicago, 1865. $1.50

---

*The following seven lots are from the library of General Sherman and all contain either his autograph or presentation inscriptions to him:*

500. **Annual Report** of the Department of the Interior for 1878. 8vo, half roan. Ottawa, 1876. $2.50
With autograph of General Sherman.

501. **General Orders,** embracing Index of Laws Affecting the Army. 1874. 12mo, half roan. $2.50
With autograph, "W. T. Sherman, 1874."

502. **Hardie,** Jas. Allen, Inspector General U. S. Army, Memoirs of. (Services with the Army of the Potomac, etc.) Portrait. Printed for Private Circulation. 12mo, cl., pp. 79. Washington, 1877. $3.50
"General W. T. Sherman from Mrs. Hardie, 1877."

503. **Lazelle,** Capt. H. M. (U. S. Army.) One Law in Nature. A New Corpuscular Theory, applied to the Physical Affections or Modes of Energy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1872. $2.50
From General Sherman's library with his autograph in pencil.

504. **MacLean,** Dr. John. A Memoir of the first professor of Chemistry in the College of New Jersey. By his son, John MacLean (President of the College). 4to, half mor., pp. 64. "For Private Distribution only." Princeton, 1876. $3.50

"To Wm. T. Sherman, LL. D., General U. S. Army, with the most respectful regards. John MacLean."

505. **Scott,** Allen M. Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from the beginning of the same until the Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. $4.00

From the library of General Sherman with his autograph in six places.

506. **Vincennes,** Ind. The Colonial History of, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison, being an Address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Vincennes, 1858. $3.00

General Wm. T. Sherman from the author.

---

507. **Smith,** Gerrit. Speeches and Letters on the Rebellion. 8vo, paper. New York, 1864. .75

508. **Smith,** Gen. Thos. K. Life and Letters of, 1820-87. By Walter G. Smith. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. New York, 1898. $2.00

509. **Smyth,** Brig.-Gen. Thos. A. Life and Military Services of. By D. W. Maull, M. D., Surgeon in Chief 2nd Division 2nd Army Corps. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 50. Wilmington, 1870. $1.75

510. **Stearns,** Adjutant F. A. Memorial. By his Father. Port. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. Boston (1862). $1.00

510 a. **Stephens,** Alex. H., In Public and Private, with Letters and Speeches. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 832. Philadelphia, 1866. $1.50

Twenty-first Mass. Volunteers. Killed at the Battle of Newbern, March 14, 1862.

511. **Stevenson,** Gen. Thomas G. Memorial. Portrait. 8vo, full mor., gilt. n. p., n. d. $3.00

Colonel of Twenty-fourth Mass. Volunteers, etc. Only a very few copies printed.

512. **Thomas,** Gen. Geo. H. Life of. By Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1895. $1.25

513. **Thomas,** Gen. Geo. H. Life of. By Thomas B. Van Horne. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

514. **Thompson,** John H. (106th N. Y. Vols.) The Sergeant's Memorial. By his Father. Port. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1863. .75

515. **Toombs,** Robert. Statesman, Speaker and Soldier (Brig.-Gen. in Confederate Army). By Pleasant A. Stovall. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. New York (1892). $1.50

516. **Tremain,** Fred'k L. Memorial of (Lt.-Col. 10th N. Y. Cavalry). By his Father. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 86. Albany, 1865. $1.25

517. **Trumbull,** H. Clay. War Memoirs of an Army Chaplain. 14 illust. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $1.75

518. **Tyndale,** Gen. Hector. A Memoir of. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Phila. (privately printed), 1882. $1.75

519. **Upton,** Gen. Emory. Life and Letters of. By Peter S. Michie, with Introduction by Gen. Jas. H. Wilson. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 511. New York, 1885. $1.25

520. **Vallandingham,** C. I. The Record of, on Abolition, The Union and the Civil War. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Columbus, 1863. $1.50

521. **Weed,** Thurlow. Autobiography of. Edited by his Daughter.

BIOGRAPHY.

Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1884. $4.50

522. **White,** James. Scout and Guide of the Union Army. 12mo, paper, pp. 14. n. p., n. d. $1.25

523. **Wood,** C. J. Reminiscences of the War, Narrative of the Morgan Raid, Fall of Richmond, Surrender of Gen. Lee, Flight of Jeff. Davis, etc. 8vo, pp. 283, cloth. n. d. $1.25

## NAVAL HISTORIES AND OPERATIONS.

524. **Aldrich,** M. A. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cl., pp. 257. Boston, 1875. $1.50

525. **Batten,** John M. Reminiscences of Two Years in the United States Navy. 12mo, cl., pp. 125. Lancaster, 1881. $1.50

526. **Blanding,** S. F. Recollections of a Sailor Boy, or the Cruise of the Gunboat Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Providence, 1886. $1.50

527. **Boynton,** Chas. B. The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Steel engravings. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1867. $6.00

528. **Collum,** Richard S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. $2.00

529. **Cowley,** Chas. Leaves from a Lawyer's Life. Afloat and Ashore. 12mo, cl., pp. 245. Lowell, 1879. $1.25

530. **Dahlgren,** John A. Maritime International Law. Edited by Charles Cowley. 8vo, paper, pp. 147. Boston, 1877. .75

531. **Daly,** Chas. P. Are the Southern Privateersmen Pirates? 8vo, paper, pp. 13. New York, 1862. $1.00

532. **Farragut,** Admiral D. G. Life and Naval Career of. By P. C. Headley. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 342. New York, 1865. .75

533. **Farragut,** Admiral. Life of. By Capt. A. T. Mahan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1894. $1.25

534. **Hamersly,** L. R. Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

535. **Harris,** Thos. L. The Trent Affair, including a review of English and American relations at the beginning of the Civil War. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Kansas City, 1896. $1.50

536. **Headley,** J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. Steel portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 609. New York, 1867. $2.00

537. **Navy Register.** Register of the Commissioned, Warrant and Volunteer Officers of the Navy of the U. S., including the Marine Corps and others, to Jany. 1st, 1865. 8vo, half bound, pp. 335. Wash., 1865. $1.50

538. **Official Records** of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion (Operation of Cruisers). Illust. Vols. 1 to 5, 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1894-7. $7.50

538½ **Porter,** Admiral David D. The Naval History of the Civil War. Profusely illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 843. New York, 1886. $5.00

539. **Report** of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armored Vessels. 8vo, cl., pp. 607. Wash., 1864. .75

540. **Scharf,** J. Thomas. History of the Confederate States' Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its last vessel. The Engagements fought in the Rivers and Harbors of the South, upon the High Seas: Blockade Running, etc. Numerous illusts. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 824. Albany, 1894. $1.50

The only general naval history of the Confederacy.

541. **Semmes,** Commander R. The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, from Private Journals and other Pa-

pers of Commander R. Semmes. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864. $3.50

542. **Simmons,** William. History of the National Association of Naval Veterans from 1st to 10th Annual Convention. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Phila. (1895). .75

543. **Sinclair,** Arthur (Lieutenant C. S. N.). Two Years on the Alabama. (List of Officers, General Muster Roll, A Fight with Yankee Skippers, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1896. $3.50

544. **Taylor,** Thos. E. Running the Blockade. A personal narrative of adventures, risks and escapes during the American Civil War. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. London, 1896. $2.00

545. **Trip** of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, 1865. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Brooklyn, 1865. $1.00

546. **Walke,** Rear-Admiral H. Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the U. S. on Southern and Western Waters. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. N. Y., 1877. $2.50

---

## PRISON NARRATIVES.

*(Libby, Andersonville, Johnson's Island, Camp Chase, Cahaba, etc.)*

547. **A'Lord,** Corp. G. A Short Narrative and his Military Experiences. Formerly of 125th N. Y. V. 18mo, paper, pp. 64. Troy, 1864. $1.00

548. **Barbiere,** Joe (C. S. A.). Scraps from the Prison Table at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Doylestown, 1868. $2.50

Confederate Prison Narrative with list of Confederate Prisoners at Johnson's Island.

549. **Berry,** Chester D. Loss of the Sultana and Reminiscences of Survivors. History of a disaster where over one thousand five hundred human beings were lost, most of them exchanged prisoners of war, on their way home after privation and suffering from one to twenty-three months in Cahaba and Andersonville Prisons. Plate and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Lansing, 1892. $1.50

Contains a list of names of the sufferers and the regiments they belonged to.

550. **Booth,** B. F. Dark Days of the Rebellion, or Life in Southern Military Prisons. From a Diary kept in Libby and Salisbury Prisons. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Indianola, 1897. $1.00

551. **Braun,** Herman A. Andersonville, a critical sketch. 12mo, paper, pp. 168. Milwaukee, 1892. .50

552. **Browne,** J. H. Four Years in Secessia, Adventures within and beyond the Union Lines. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. $1.50

553. **Burson,** Wm. (Co. A 32d Ohio Vols.). A Race for Liberty, or My Capture, Imprisonment and Escape. 18mo, cloth, pp. 135. Wellsville, 1867. $3.00

554. **Cavada,** Lieut. F. Libby Life, Experience of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, 1863-4. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.75

555. **Cooper,** A. (12th N. Y. Cav.). In and Out of Rebel Prisons. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 335. Oswego, 1888. $2.00

556. **Cross,** Andrew B. The War, Battle of Gettysburg and the Christian Commission. 4 maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. 1865. .40

Accounts of the Military Prisons, Richmond, Andersonville, etc., and of the Battle of Gettysburg.

557. **Darby,** Geo. W. Incidents and Adventures in Rebeldom, Libby, Belle-

PRISON NARRATIVES.

Isle, Salisbury. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. Pittsburg, 1899. $2.00

558. **Ely,** Alfred. The Journal of a Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 359. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

559. **Estvan,** B. War Pictures from the South. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1866. .75

560. **Famous Adventures** and Prison Escapes of the Civil War. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 338. New York, 1893. $1.50

561. **Ferguson,** Joseph. Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons. By Joseph Ferguson (1st N. J. Vols.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 230. Philadelphia, 1865. $3.00

562. **Fisher,** Geo. A. The Yankee Conscript, or Eighteen Months in Dixie. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 241. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

563. **Fosdick,** Charles (Co K., 5th Iowa Vols.). Five Hundred Days in Rebel Prisons. 12mo, paper, pp. 120. 1887. .50

564. **Glazier,** Willard. Capture, Prison Pen, and Escape. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 446. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

565. **Goss,** W. L. The Soldiers' Story of Captivity at Andersonville, Belle-Isle, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Boston, 1871. $1.50

566. **Grigsby,** Melvin. The Smoked Yank. (Prison Life at Cahaba and Escape.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

567. **Harris,** Wm. C. Prison Life in the Tobacco Warehouse (Libby Prison) at Richmond. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

568. **Harrold,** John. Libby, Andersonville, Florence. Capture, Imprisonment and Escape of John Harrold. 12mo, cl., pp. 132. Phila., 1870. $2.00

Slightly water stained.

569. **Hawes,** Jesse. Cahaba. A story of Captive Boys in Blue. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 480. N. Y. (1888). $2.50

570. **Jeffrey,** Wm. H. Richmond Prisons, 1861-2. St. Johnsbury, 1893. $1.00

571. **Johnston,** Capt. I. N. Four Months in Libby and the Campaign against Atlanta (with the 6th Kentucky Vols.). 12mo, pp. 191. Cincinnati, 1864. $2.00

572. **Kellogg,** R. H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons, giving a complete History of the cruel treatment of our Soldiers. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 399. Hartford, 1865. $2.00

573. **Knox,** Thos. W. Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field. Southern Adventures in time of war. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 524. N. Y., 1865. $1.75

574. **Long,** Lessel (13th Indiana Vols.). Twelve Months in Andersonville. 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. 1886. $1.50

575. **McElroy,** John. Andersonville. A Story of Rebel Military Prisons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 655. Toledo, 1879. $3.00

576. **Mahony,** D. A. The Prisoner of State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. New York, 1863. $1.00

577. **Marshall,** J. A. American Bastile. History of the Illegal Arrests and Imprisonments of American Citizens during the Late War. Illust. 8vo, pp. 728. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.50

578. **Merrell,** Corp. W. H. Five Months in Rebeldom; or Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner at Richmond. Illust. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 64. Rochester, 1862. $5.00

The author was Color Guard, Co. E. 27th N. Y. S. V. The illustration of the Prison was drawn by the author.

579. **Moran,** Frank E. Bastiles of the Confederacy. A reply to Jefferson Davis, with personal experience of the author in six Military Prisons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Baltimore, 1890. $1.00

580. **Narrative** and Privations and Sufferings of U. S. Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the

hands of the Rebel Authorities, with appendix containing the testimony. 8vo, paper, pp. 283. Phila., 1864. $1.00

581. **Newlin,** W. H. Narrative of Prison Escape (from Danville, Va.). 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati, 1881. .50

582. **Nott,** C. C. Sketches in Prison Camps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. New York, 1865. $1.25

583. **Old Capitol** and Its Inmates. By a Lady who enjoyed the hospitalities of the Government for a "Season." 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. New York, 1867. $1.50

584. **Parkins,** W. H. How I Escaped. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1889. $1.00

585. **Pittenger,** William. Daring and Suffering. A History of the Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia in 1862. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. New York, 1887. $1.50

586. **Prisoners of War** and Military Prisons. Personal Narratives of Experience in Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville, etc. By A. B. Isham, Henry M. Davidson and Henry B. Furness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. Cincinnati, 1890. $3.50

The most complete work on Prison Life in the South.

587. **Ramson,** J. L. Andersonville Diary. Escape and List of the Dead, with Name, Company, Regiment, Date of Death and Number of Grave in Cemetery. By John L. Ramson, late First Sergeant 9th Michigan Cavalry. 12mo, cl., pp. 304. Auburn, 1881. $2.50

588. **Richardson,** Albert D. The Secret Service, The Field, Dungeon and Escape. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. $1.50

589. **Roach,** Lieut. A. C. The Prisoner of War, and How Treated, containing a History of Colonel Streight's Expedition to the Rear of Bragg's Army in Spring of 1863. A correct account of the treatment and condition of the Union Prisoners in the Rebel Prisons of the South in 1863-4, being actual experience 22 months. 12mo, new, half mor., gilt, pp. 244. Indianapolis, 1865. $4.00

590. **Roussillon,** F. P. V. Puissance Militaire des Etats-Unis D'Amerique d'apres la Guerre de la Secession, 1861-5. Maps. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 469. Paris, 1866. $3.50

591. **Sabre,** Lt. G. E. (2d R. I. Cavalry). Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War, with List of Officers Confined at Columbia. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. New York, 1865. $3.00

592. **Schwartz,** Stephen. Twenty-two Months a Prisoner of War (in Texas). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. St. Louis, 1892. $1.25

593. **Spencer,** Ambrose. A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence, elicited in the Trial of Wirz. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1866. $1.50

594. **Stars and Stripes in Rebeldom.** A Series of Papers written by Federal Prisoners (Privates) in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury, with an Appendix. 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Boston, 1862. $1.25

595. **The Old Flag.** Fac-simile of the Paper published at Camp Ford, Texas, by Union Prisoners. 4to. $2.50

Scarce.

596. **Urban,** John W. Battle Field and Prison Pen, through the War and thrice a Prisoner. 12mo, cloth, pp. 486. Philadelphia. .75

597. **Vawter,** J. B. Prison Life in Dixie, the inhuman and barbarous treatment of our Soldiers by Rebel Authorities. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Chicago, 1881. $1.00

## THE ENGLISH SIDE OF THE WAR.

599. **Anticipations** of the Future to Serve as Lessons for the Present Time. In the form of Extract of Letters from an English Resident in the United States to the London Times, 1864-70. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Richmond, 1860. $1.50

600. **Balme,** J. R. American States, Churches, and Slavery. (Negro Marriages, Instruments of Torture, Lincoln and Pharaoh.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 546. London (1863). $1.50

601 **Benwell,** J. An Englishman's Travels in America, his observations of Life and Manners in the Free and Slave States. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 231. London, n. d. $1.50

602. **Bernard,** M. An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1870. $2.50

603. **Caswell,** Henry. The American Church and the American Union. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. London, 1861. $1.25

604. **Chesney,** Chas. C. Military View of Recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 230 and 234. London, 1863-5. $7.50

605. **Chesney,** Chas. C. Essays in Modern Military Biography. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. N. Y., 1874. $1.50

Lives of Generals Lee and Grant. The Northern Raider in the Civil War, etc., etc.

606. **Chambers,** William. American Slavery and Colour. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1857. $1.00

607. **Correspondence** on the Present Relations between Great Britain and the U. S. (between an English and American Lawyer, Edwin W. Field, London, and Charles G. Loring, of Boston), in regard to the "painful relations between the people of England and the people of the loyal States of America in reference to the Rebellion." 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 153. Boston, 1862. $1.00

608. **Dicey,** Edward. Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1863. $2.50

609. **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1876. $2.00

610. **Edge,** F. M. Slavery Doomed, or, The Contest between Free and Slave Labour in the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. London, 1860. $1.50

611. **English Neutrality.** Is the Alabama a British Pirate. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. .75

612. **Fletcher,** Lt.-Col. History of the American War. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1865. $15.00

Rare. Col. Fletcher was of the Scots Fusilier Guards.

613. **Goddard,** Sam'l A. Letters on the American Rebellion, 1860-65. 8vo, cl., pp. 583. London, 1870. $2.50

614. **Greenhow,** Mrs. Rose. My Imprisonment and the First Year of Abolition Rule at Washington. Portrait 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. London, 1863. $1.75

615 **Greg,** Percy. History of the United States from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1887. $4.00

Large type library edition. It goes into the question of Slavery and the War in great length, and in many points favors the South.

616. (**Jones,** Sarah L.) Life in the South from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject, being a social history of those who took part in the battles, from a personal acquaintance with them in their own

homes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1863. $3.50

617. **Kennaway,** John H. On Sherman's Track, or the South after the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1867. $2.50

618 **Laugel,** Auguste. The United States during the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. London, 1866. $1.25

619. **McHenry,** Geo. The Cotton Trade, its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain, Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1863. $2.00

620. **Mahan,** A. Critical History of the Late American War, with Introduction by Gen. M. W. Smith. 8vo, cl., pp. 461. New York, 1877. $2.50

621. **Malet,** Wm. W. An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. 12mo, half calf, pp. 312. London, 1863. $1.50

622. **Massie,** James W. America, the Origin of the Present Conflict, her prospect for the Slave and her Claim for Anti-Slavery Sympathy. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. London, 1864. $1.50

623. **Mill,** John Stuart. The Contest in America. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1862. .50

624. **Murray,** H. A. Lands of the Slave and the Free, or Cuba, the U. S. and Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 480. London, 1857. $1.50

625. **Noel,** B. W. The Rebellion in America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 494. London, 1863. $1.75

626. **Peyton,** John L. The American Crisis, or Pages from the Note Book of a State Agent during the Civil War. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1867. $3.50

627. **Rebel Brag** and British Bluster. A record of unfulfilled prophecies, etc. 12mo, paper, pp. 111. N. Y., 1865. .50

628. **Roberts,** Capt. Never Caught. Personal Adventures connected with twelve successful trips in Blockade-running during the American Civil War. 16mo, cloth, pp. 123. London, 1867. $2.00

629. **Ross,** Fitzgerald. A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Edinburgh, 1865. $2.50

630. **Sargent,** F. W. England, the United States and the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. London, 1864. $1.00

631. **Shaffner,** T. P. The War in America. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 418. London. $1.75

632. **Skinner,** J. E. H. After the Storm, or Jonathan and his Neighbours, 1865-6. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1866. $3.50

633. **Smith,** Goldwin. Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? 12mo, cl., pp. 128. Oxford, 1863. .75

634. **Somers,** Robt. The Southern States Since the War. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 286. London, 1871. $1.50

635. **Spence,** James. The American Union, its Effect on National Character and Policy with Inquiry into Secession, or a Constitutional Right and Causes of the Disruption. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. London, 1862. $1.50

636. **The American Question** and How to Settle It. 12mo, cl., pp. 306. London, 1863. $1.50

The author's way of settling it is to separate the North and South, and to take a good slice off of the northern boundary to be added to Canada.

637. **Two Months** in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans, under the domination of General Butler. By an English Merchant. 12mo, cl., pp. 299. London, 1863. $2.00

638. **Walker,** Robert J. American Slavery and Finances. 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $1.50

639. **Williams,** James. The Rise and Fall of "The Model Republic." 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 424. London, 1863. $2.50

## REGIMENTAL HISTORIES AND SERVICE OF STATES AND TOWNS IN THE WAR.

*(Including Adjutant-Generals' Reports and State Muster Rolls.)*

640. **Alabama** 60th Infantry. A History of. By Lewellyn A. Shaver. 8vo, paper, pp. 111. Montgomery, 1867. $2.00

641. **Alabama.** Brewer, W. Alabama, her History, Resources, War Record, etc., 1540-1872 (with Histories of all the Alabama Regiments). 8vo, cloth, pp. 712. Montgomery, 1872. $2.50

642. **Colorado** 2d Infantry. Three Years and a Half in the Army. By Mrs. Ellen Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. N. Y. (1885). $3.00

643. **Conn.** 1st H. Art. Roster and Sketch of, by E. B. Bennett. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. E. Berlin, n. d. $1.00

644. **Conn.** 2nd Artillery. History of, by Theodore F. Vaill. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. Winstead, 1868. $5.00

645. **Conn.** 5th Infantry. Marvin, Edwin E. History of. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. Hartford, 1889. $2.50

646. **Conn.** Old 6th Infantry. Its War Record, 1861-5. By Chas. K. Cadwell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. New York, 1875. $3.00

647. **Conn.** 13th Infantry. History of the, during the Great Rebellion. By Homer B. Sprague. 12mo, cl., pp. 353. Hartford, 1867. $4.00

648. **Conn.** 14th Infantry. Excursions to Battlefields and Reunion at Antietam, Sept., 1891, with History and Reminiscences of the Regiment. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Washington, 1893. $2.00

649. **Conn.** 14th Infantry. Mr. Dunn Browne in the Army. (Letters, from Capt. Samuel Fiske.) Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 390. Boston, 1866. $1.50

650. **Conn.** 15th Infantry. History of, in the War of 1861-5. By Sheldon B. Thorpe. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. N. H., 1893. $3.00

651. **Conn.** 18th Infantry. History of. By Wm. C. Walker. Roy 8vo, cl., pp. 444. Norwich, 1885. $3.50

652. **Conn.** 20th Infantry. The Twentieth Connecticut. A Regimental History, by John W. Storrs. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Ansonia, 1886. $2.50

653. **Conn.** 22d Infantry. Journal of Incidents Connected with the Travels of the 22d Conn. for nine months. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Hartford, 1863. $1.50

654. **Conn.** 27th Infantry. The Twenty-Seventh, a Regimental History. By W. D. Sheldon. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 144. N. H. 1866. $2.50

655. **Conn.** History of the New Haven Grays. By Jerome B. Lucke. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. New Haven, 1876. $4.00

656 **Connecticut.** Military and Civil History of, during War 1861-65, detailed accounts of the various regiments and batteries through march, encampment, bivouac, and battle, etc., etc. By W. A. Croffut and John M. Morris. Fine steel ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 891. New York, 1869. $3.50

657. **Connecticut** Rolls. Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteers, Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery, with brief histories of each regiment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 937. Hartford, 1869. $3.00

658 **Connecticut.** Adjutant-General's Reports, 1863, pp. 333; 1864, pp. 356; 1865, pp. 494. 3 vols., 8vo. Hartford. $3.75

Separate years supplied.

659. **Conn.** The Norwich Memorial. The Annals of Norwich in the Rebellion. By M. McG. Dana. Fine por-

traits. 4to, cloth, pp. 395. Norwich, 1873. $3.50

660. **Connecticut.** Stamford Soldier's Memorial. By E. B. Huntington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 166. Stamford, 1869. $1.50

661 **Delaware** 1st Infantry, History of. By Thomas G. Murphy. 12mo, cl., pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1866. $3.00

662. **Georgia** 11th Infantry. History of. By Kittrell J. Warren. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. Richmond, 1863. $15.00

663. **Georgia.** Historic Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence. By Chas. C. Jones, Jr. 8vo, half calf, pp. 240. Albany, 1867. $3.00

664. **Georgia.** Lee, F. D., and Agnew, J. L. Historical Record of the City of Savannah. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 212. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

Pages 80 to 128 relate to the War, with Savannah's "Roll of Honor."

665. **Illinois** 7th Infantry. History of, until its final Muster Out. By D. Leib Ambrose. 12mo, cl., pp. 392. Springfield, 1868. $2.50

666. **Illinois** 8th Cavalry. History of. By Abner Hard. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. Aurora, 1868. $7.50

667. **Illinois** 9th Infantry. History of. By Marion Morrison. 8vo, paper, pp. 95 Monmouth, 1864. $3.50

668. **Illinois** 10th Infantry. Memoirs of the War. By Capt. Ephraim A. Wilson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. Cleveland, 1893. $1.25

669. **Illinois** 13th Infantry. Military History and Reminiscences. By a Committee of the Regiment. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Chicago, 1892. $3.50

670. **Illinois** 32d Infantry. Marching through Georgia, or Pen Pictures of Every Day Life with Gen. Sherman's Army. By F. Y. Hedley. 12mo, cl., pp. 490. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

671. **Illinois** 39th Infantry. History of the 39th Ill. Vol. Infantry (Yates Phalanx) in the Rebellion. By Charles M. Clark. Portraits and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 554. Chicago, 1889. $4.00

672. **Illinois** 50th Infantry. History of. By C. F. Hubert. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Kansas City, 1894. $4.50

673. **Illinois** 50th Infantry. Report of the 11th Reunion. 8vo, paper. Quincy, 1897. .50

674. **Illinois** 55th Infantry. The Story of. By a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. 1887. $4.00

675. **Illinois** 59th Infantry. History of, by Dr. D. Lathrop. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. Indianapolis, 1865. $10.00

676 **Illinois** 59th Infantry. Nine Campaigns in Nine States, by Geo. W. Herr. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. San Fran., 1890. $6.00

677 **Illinois** 73d Infantry. A History of, by W. H. Newlin. Its services and experiences, 1861-5. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 682. 1890. $3.00

678 **Illinois** 73d Infantry. 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th and 12th Reunions. Springfield, 1893-6. Each .50

679 **Illinois** 75th Infantry. A Waif of the War, embracing the Entire Campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland, by W. S. Dodge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. Chicago, 1866. $8.50

680 **Illinois** 81st Infantry. Experience in the War, by a Soldier of the 81st Illinois Regiment. 18mo, boards, pp. 141. Carbondale, 1879. $1.50

681 **Illinois** 84th Infantry. History of. By L. A. Simmons. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Macomb, 1866. $10.00

682 **Illinois** 96th Infantry. History of, by Chas. A. Partridge. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 940. Chicago, 1887. $6.00

683 **Illinois** 102d Infantry. Our Regiment, by S. F. Fleharty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Chicago, 1865. $6.00

684 **Illinois** 104th Infantry. History of, by Wm. W. Calkins. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. Chicago, 1895. $5.00

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

685 **Illinois** 112th Infantry. History of, by B. F. Thompson. 8vo, hlf. roan, pp. 480. Toulon, 1885. $2.50

686 **Illinois** 124th Infantry. History of, otherwise known as the "Hundred and Two Dozen," by R. L. Howard. 12mo, cloth, pp. 519. Springfield, 1880. $4.50

687 **Illinois.** Eddy, T. M. The Patriotism of Illinois, a history of the State in the War for the Union. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Chicago, 1865. $12.00

688 **Illinois Rolls.** Report of the Adjutant-General, 1865 and 6, containing Rosters and historical memoranda of volunteer regiments. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Springfield, 1867. $8.00

689 **Illinois.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. $1.25

690 **Illinois Loyal Legion.** Military Essays and Recollections. Papers read before the Illinois Loyal Legion. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Chicago, 1891-4. $5.00

Either volume separate for $2.75.

691 **Illinois.** Wilson, James Grant. Biographical Sketches of Illinois Officers engaged in the War against the Rebellion of 1861. Portraits. 8vo, clean in original covers, uncut, pp. 106. Chicago, 1862. $5.00

Rare.

692 **Illinois.** History of De Kalb County. (200 pages of War Record, with Regimental Histories), by Henry L. Boies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 530. Chicago, 1868. $5.00

693 **Indiana** 6th Infantry. History of the, in the three months' Campaign in Western Virginia, Battles, Skirmishes, etc. A. J. Grayson. 8vo, bds., pp. 52. n. p., n. d. $2.00

694 **Indiana** 6th Infantry. History of, by C. C. Briant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. Indianapolis, 1891. $2.00

695 **Indiana** 7th Cavalry. History of, with Biographical Sketches, by Thos. Cogley. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. Laporte, 1876. $1.25

696 **Indiana** 9th Cavalry (121st Ind. Volunteers). History of. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Richmond, 1890. $1.00

697 **Indiana** 11th Battery. History of, 1861-65, by John Otto. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112. Auburn, Indiana, 1891. $2.00

698 **Indiana** 36th Infantry. The Story of Marches, Battles and Incidents, by William Grose. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New Castle, 1891. $2.00

699 **Indiana** 44th Infantry. History of its Services, by John H. Rerick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. Lagrange, 1880. $4.00

700 **Indiana** 46th Infantry. History of (by Bringhurst and Swigart). 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. 1888. $2.00

701 **Indiana** 57th Infantry. Annals of, by A. L. Kerwood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Dayton, 1868. $6.00

702 **Indiana** 58th Infantry. History of. From the MSS. of John J. Hight. Compiled by G. R. Stormont. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 577. Princeton, 1895. $3.00

703 **Indiana** 58th Infantry. Journal of the 2d Reunion, pp. 48. Princeton, 1893. .75

704 **Indiana** 72d Infantry. History of the 72d Indiana Vol. Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade, by B. F. Magee. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 719. Lafayette, 1882. $3.50

705 **Indiana** 75th Infantry. History of, by David B. Floyd. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Phila., 1893. $2.50

706 **Indiana** 82d Infantry. History of its organization, campaigns and battles, by Alf. G. Hunter. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. Indianapolis, 1893. $1.50

707 **Indiana.** The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, pp. 690-815. Indianapolis, 1866-9 . $10.00

708 **Indiana.** Stevenson, David. Indiana Roll of Honor. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, leather, pp. 654-652. Indianapolis, 1864-6. $10.00

Vol. I. $2.50

709 **Indiana Rolls.** Report of the Adjutant-General W. H. H. Terrell, containing the part Indiana took in the Rebellion, complete Rosters, Historical Sketches of Services, Campaigns and Battles of each Regiment, etc. 8 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1869. $12.00

710 **Indiana.** The Future of the North West: in connection with the Scheme of Reconstruction without New England, addressed to the people of Indiana, by Robert Dale Owen. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. n. p., n. d. .35

711 **Iowa** 1st Cavalry. A History of, with complete Roster, by Chas. H. Lothrop. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Lyons, 1890. $3.50

712 **Iowa** 2nd Cavalry. History of. By Lyman B. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. Burlington, 1865. $5.00

713 **Iowa** 4th Cavalry. Story of a Cavalry Regiment. From Kansas to Georgia, by W. F. Scott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. N. Y., 1893. $3.00

714 **Iowa** 6th Cavalry. Three Years among the Indians in Dakota, 1862-5, by J. H. Drips. Illust. 12mo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

715 **Iowa** 15th Infantry. History of, 1861-65. Fine portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 644. Keokuk, 1887. $4.00

716 **Iowa** 20th Infantry. Recollections of Field Service with the 20th Iowa Volunteers, by Capt. C. Barney. 12mo, half roan, pp. 323. Davenport, 1865. $12.50

717 **Iowa** 33rd Infantry. History of, 1863-66, by A. F. Sperry. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. Des Moines, 1866. $6.00

718 **Iowa** 34th Infantry. Brief History (by J. S. Clark). 16mo, pp. 59. Des Moines, 1892. $1.00

719 **Iowa.** Crocker's Iowa Brigade. Proceedings at Third Reunion at Iowa City, Sept. 23d and 24th, 1885. 8vo, half roan, pp. 127. Iowa City, 1885. $1.50

720 **Iowa.** Iowa and the Rebellion, a history of the volunteer troops furnished by the state, by Lurton D. Ingersoll. 8vo, half calf, pp. 743. Phila., 1866. $2.50

721 **Iowa.** Iowa in War Times (with sketches of all the regiments), by S. H. M. Byers. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 615. Des Moines, 1888. $3.00

722 **Iowa.** Stuart, A. A. Iowa Colonels and Regiments, being a History of Iowa Regiments in the War of the Rebellion and the Battles in which they have fought. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 656. Des Moines, 1865. $6.00

723 **Iowa Rolls.** Adjutant-General's Reports, 1863. 2 vols., pp. 1080, 910; 1864, pp. 1502; 1865, pp. 536; 1866, 2 vols., pp. 795, 695; 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Des Moines. $15.00

Contains name and record of every Iowa soldier; also tables showing the casualties in each regiment during the war, with names of killed and wounded. Regimental Histories, etc.

724 **Iowa.** War Sketches and Incidents of the Iowa Loyal Legion. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1895-9. $5.00

725 **Iowa.** Hickenlooper, Frank. Illustrated History of Monroe Co. (80 pages of war history, with Rosters, Records and Regimental Sketches). 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, 1896. $1.25

726 **Kansas.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Kansas. Vol. 1, 1861-65. 8vo, half roan, pp. 1106. Leavenworth, 1867. $6.00

Rare. Vol. 2 was destroyed by fire, but one copy being preserved. The above volume presents the most complete record of Kansas in the war.

727 **Kentucky** 1st Cavalry. The Wild Riders of the First Kentucky Cavalry. History of the Regiment,

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

1861-5, with Roster, Prison Life, etc. By E. Tarrant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. n. p. (1894). $3.00

728 **Kentucky** 22nd Infantry. Letters from the Army, 1862-64. By B. F. Stevenson, Surgeon to the 22nd Ky. Infantry. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Cincinnati, 1886. $1.50

729 **Kentucky** 24th Infantry. A Checkered Life. By Col. John A. Joyce (24th Kentucky Vols.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

730 **Kentucky.** (Confed.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. By Basil W. Duke. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. $2.50

731 **Kentucky.** The Union Regiments of Kentucky. By Thos. Speed, with Biographical Sketches, etc., by Col. R. M. Kelly and Maj. Alfred Pirtle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 741. Louisville, 1897. $2.50

732 **Louisiana** 26th Infantry. The Story of, by Winchester Hall. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. n. p., n. d. $2.00

733 **Louisiana.** In Camp and Battle, with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans, by Wm. M. Owens. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Boston, 1885. $3.50

734 **Maine** 1st Cavalry. Campaigns of the 1st Maine and 1st District of Columbia Cavalry, by Samuel H. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. Portland, 1866. $7.50

735 **Maine** 1st, 10th and 29th Infantry. History of, from May 3d, 1861, to June 21st, 1866, by John M. Gould, with History of the 10th Me. Battalion, by L. G. Jordan. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 709. Portland, 1871. $5.00

736 **Maine** 11th Infantry. The Story of, in the War of the Rebellion, compiled by a Committee of the Regimental Association. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. N. Y., 1896. $3.00

737 **Maine** 11th Infantry, Co. D. Roster and Statistical Record of, by Albert Maxfield and Robt. Brady. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. n. p., 1890. $1.50

738 **Maine** 13th Infantry. History of, by Edwin B. Lufkin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Bridgton, 1898. $1.75

739 **Maine** 15th Infantry. The Story of, being a narrative of the more important events. Illust. By Henry A. Shorey. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Bridgton, 1890. $3.00

740 **Maine** 16th Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, by A. R. Small. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Portland, 1886. $2.00

741 **Maine** 17th Infantry. The Campaigns of, by Edwin B. Houghton, a member of the Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 333. Portland, 1866. $7.50

742 **Maine** 19th Infantry. Reunions of, at Portland, Bath, Belfast, Augusta and Richmond. 8vo, paper, pp. 144. Augusta, 1878. $1.50

743 **Maine** 20th Infantry. Army Life, a Private's Reminiscences, by Theodore Gerrish. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Portland, 1882. $2.00

743½ **Maine** 26th Infantry. History of, by Elden B. Maddocks. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Bangor, 1899. $2.50

744 **Maine** 27th Infantry. The History of, by James M. Stowe. 8vo, cl., p. 44. 1895. $1.00

745 **Maine.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General for 1861, pp. 885; 1862, pp. 1200; 1863, pp. 1100; 1864-65, pp. 1328. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf (cracked). Augusta. $6.00

746 **Maine.** Bowdoin College in the War, with Roll of Honor of Members of Bowdoin College who served in the Rebellion. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, hlf. roan. Brunswick, 1865. $1.50

747 **Maine.** Portland Soldiers and Sailors. A brief sketch of the part they took in the War. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. Portland, 1884. $1.00

748 **Maryland** 1st Infantry. Historical Record of, with an appendix

containing a register of the officers and enlisted men, biographies of deceased officers, etc., War, 1861-65. By Chas. Camper and J. W. Kirkley. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Washington, 1871. $3.00

749 **Maryland.** Cole's Cavalry, or Three Years in the Saddle in the Shenandoah Valley, by C. A. Newcomer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 166. Baltimore, 1895. $2.00

750 **Maryland Rolls.** History and Roster of Maryland Volunteers in War 1861-5. By L. Allison Wilmer and others. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Balto., 1898-99. $5.00

751 **Mass.** 1st Cavalry. Allen, Stanton, P. Down in Dixie, or Life in a Cavalry Regiment in the War Days. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Boston (1892). $1.50

752 **Mass.** 1st Infantry. History of, by Warren H. Cudworth. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. Boston, 1866. $2.50

753 **Mass.** 1st Infantry. The Hero of Medfield. The Journals and Letters of Allen Alonzo Kingsbury, who was killed near Yorktown, April 26th, 1862. 12mo, sheep, pp. 144. Bost., 1862. $2.00

754 **Mass.** 1st Battery. The Story of the First Mass. Light Battery, by A. J. Bennett. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Bost., 1866. $1.75

755 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Record of, by A. H. Quint. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Boston, 1867. $7.50

756 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. A War Diary of Events in the Great Rebellion, 1863-65, by George H. Gordon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. Bost., 1882. $2.50

757 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, 1861-2, by Geo. H. Gordon. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. Boston, 1883. $2.50

758 **Mass.** 2d Infantry. Quint, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes from the failure at Winchester to the Reënforcement of Rosecrans, 1861-3. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. Boston, 1864. $1.50

759 **Mass.** 6th Infantry. Historical Sketch of during its Three Campaigns, by J. W. Hanson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 352. Boston, 1866. $3.00

760. **Mass.** 9th Infantry. The Irish Ninth in Bivouac and Battle, by M. H. Macnamara. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Boston, 1867. $4.00

761 **Mass.** 10th Infantry. "Ours" in the Rebellion. Illusts. Edited by Capt. Jos. K. Newell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 609. Springfield, 1875. $5.00

762 **Mass.** 10th Battery. History of the 10th Mass. Light Artillery, by John D. Billings. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1881. $4.00

763 **Mass.** 11th Infantry. Three Years in the Army of the Potomac, by Henry N. Blake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Boston, 1865. $3.00

764 **Mass.** 12th Infantry. History of (Webster Regiment), by Benj. F. Cook. Illust. and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1881. $4.00

765 **Mass.** 13th Infantry. Three Years in the Army. The Story of the 13th Mass. Vols., by Charles E. Davis, Jr. 8vo, cloth, pp. 476. Bost., 1894. $3.00

766 **Mass.** 15th Infantry. The Story of, by Andrew E. Ford. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 422. Clinton, 1898. $3.00

767 **Mass.** 15th Infantry. The Young Captain. Memorial of R. C. Derby, who fell at Antietam, by Mrs. P. A. Hanaford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Boston, 1865. $1.50

768 **Mass.** 21st Infantry. History of, with statistics of Rebel Prisons, by Chas. F. Walcott. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. Boston, 1882. $4.50

769 **Mass.** 22d Infantry. Henry Wilson's Regiment. History of the 22d Mass. Inf., The Second Company Sharpshooters and Third Light Bat-

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

tery. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Boston, 1887. $5.00

770 **Mass.** 27th Infantry. Derby, W. P. Bearing Arms with the 27th Mass. Vols., 1861-5. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Boston, 1883. $3.50

771 **Mass.** 32d Infantry. The Story of, by Francis J. Parker. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Boston, 1880. $3.50

772 **Mass.** 33d Infantry. Record of, 1862-65, by Andrew J. Boies. 8vo, cl., pp. 168. Fitchburg, 1880. $1.25

773 **Mass.** 34th Infantry. Life with in the War of the Rebellion, by Wm. S. Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. Worcester, 1879. $4.00

774 **Mass.** 35th Infantry. History of, 1862-5, with a Roster, by a Committee of the Regiment. 12mo, cloth, pp. 475. Boston, 1884. $3.00

775 **Mass.** 36th Infantry. History of, by a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Boston, 1884. $3.00

776 **Mass.** 37th Infantry. Bowen, Jas. L. History 37th Mass. Vols., 1861-5. 12mo, cloth, pp. 482. Holyoke, 1884. $2.00

777 **Mass.** 38th Infantry. The Story of, by George W. Powers. 12mo, cl., pp. 308. Cambridge, 1866. $4.00

778 **Mass.** 42d Infantry. History of, 1862-4, by Charles P. Bosson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 465. Boston, 1886. $3.00

779 **Mass.** 44th Infantry. Record of the Services of, in North Carolina, 1862-3. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Boston, privately printed, 1887. $5.00

780 **Mass.** 45th Infantry. Campaign of "The Cadet Regiment." 8vo, cl., pp. 126. Boston, 1882. $5.00

781 **Mass.** 49th Infantry. Life with, by Henry T. Johns. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 389. Pittsfield, 1864. $1.50

782 **Mass.** 51st Infantry. History and Camp Life of Company C, by C. F. Pierce. 8vo, cloth. Worcester, 1886. $2.00

783 **Mass.** 52d Infantry. History of, by J. F. Moors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. Boston, 1893. $3.50

784 **Mass.** 54th Infantry. History of a Brave Black Regiment, by Luis F. Emilio. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 410. Boston, 1891. $3.00

785 **Mass.** 55th Infantry. Record of the service of the 55th Regiment (by C. B. Fox). 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Cambridge, 1868. $3.00

786 **Mass.** 57th Infantry. History of, in the War of the Rebellion, by John Anderson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1896. $3.00

787 **Mass.** Massachusetts in the Army and Navy during the War of 1861-5, by Thos. Wentworth Higginson. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647 and 805. Boston, 1896. $7.50

With very complete biographical notices.

788 **Mass.** Massachusetts in the War, 1861-65, by James L. Bowen. Introduction by Henry L. Dawes. Fine steel ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 1029. Springfield, 1889. $4.00

789 **Mass.** Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the Rebellion. Illust. 8vo, pp. 688. Boston, 1866. $2.50

790 **Mass.** History of, in the Civil War, by Wm. Schouler. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1868-71. $4.00

Vol. 1, Civil and Military; Vol. 2, Towns and Cities.

791 **Mass. Rolls.** Records of Mass. Volunteers, published by the Adjutant-General. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 793 and 1087. Boston, 1868-70. $4.00

Scarce. A good clean copy.

792 **Mass.** Adjutant-General's Reports, 1861-1868. Complete, 8 vols., 8vo. $10.00

793 **Mass.** Adjutant-General's Report, 1863-64-65. Large 8vo, cloth, each, .75

Over one thousand pages in each volume.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

794 —— do. for 1862. 8vo, paper, scarce. $1.50

795 **Mass.** Mass. Register for 1862, containing a very complete account of the War's Volunteers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. $3.00

Scarce. Contains 300 pages relating to the War with Regimental Sketches, Rosters, etc., etc.

796 **Mass.** Military Historical Society Paper. Vol. 1, The Peninsular Campaign; Vol. 2, Virginia Compaign. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1881-6. $5.00

797 **Mass.** The Record of Andover during the Rebellion, compiled by Samuel Raymond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 232. Andover, 1875. $2.25

798 **Mass.** The Record of Athol in suppressing the Great Rebellion. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Bost., 1866. $3.00

799 **Mass.** Boston. Bronze Group, commemorating Emancipation, a gift to Boston from Hon. Moses Kimball. Photo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Boston, 1879. .50

800 **Mass.** History of Bridgewater in the Rebellion, by Arthur Hooper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88. Bost., 1880. $2.00

801 **Mass.** Harvard University in the War of 1861-5. A Record of Services rendered in the Army and Navy of the U. S. by graduates and students, by Francis H. Brown. 8vo, cloth, pp. 407. Bost., 1886. $2.50

802 **Mass.** Harvard Memorial Biographies (of those who fell in the War). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1866. $3.00

803 **Mass.** Military and Naval Annals of Danvers, by the Committee appointed to revise the Soldier's Record. 8vo, paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.50

804 **Mass.** The Putnam Guards of Danvers. Story of the Company in the Early War Time of 1861, by Arthur A. Putnam. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Danvers, 1887. $1.00

805 **Mass.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of the Soldiers and Sailors, by Fearing Burr and Geo. Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Hingham, 1876. $4.00

806 **Mass.** Military History of Medway, Mass., 1745-1885, containing the Names of all the Inhabitant Soldiers. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. n. d. $2.50

807 **Mass.** The Melrose Memorial, or Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Elbridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868. $3.00

808 **Mass.** Patriots of Salem. Roll of Honor of Officers and Men from Salem in the Civil War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Salem, 1877. $1.50

809 **Mass.** The Town of Wayland in the Civil War, as represented in the Army and Navy of the American Union. 4to, cloth, pp. 452. Wayland, 1871. $3.50

810 **Mich.** 2d Cavalry. A Hundred Battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-5, by Marshall P. Thatcher. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

811 **Mich.** 3d Infantry. Four Years Campaigning in the Army of the Potomac, by Sergt. D. G. Crotty. 8vo, half roan, pp. 207. Grand Rapids, 1874. $8.00

812 **Mich.** 4th Infantry. Barrett, O. S. Reminiscences, Incidents, Battles, Marches and Camp Life of the Old 4th Michigan Infantry, 1861-5, pp. 46. Detroit, 1888. .50

813 **Mich.** 6th Infantry. Among the Cotton Thieves, by Edward Bacon. 8vo, half roan, pp. 300. Detroit, 1867. $8.00

Very scarce.

814 **Mich.** 7th Cavalry. An Historical Sketch of, by Asa B. Isham, 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

815 **Mich.** 24th Infantry. History of, by O. B. Curtis (known as the Detroit and Wayne Co. Regiment). Il-

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

lust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 483. Detroit, 1891. $3.00

816 **Mich.** Michigan in the War, by James Robertson. 8vo, half roan, pp. 1039. Lansing, 1882. $2.00

817 **Mich.** Lanman, Chas. Red Book of Michigan, a civil, military and biographical history. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. Detroit, 1871. $2.00

Contains Michigan during the Rebellion; Flag Song of Michigan Troops; History of the Regiments and their engagements; 260 pages devevoted to the Rebellion.

818 **Mich.** Adjutant General's Reports. 1862, pp. 309; 1863, pp. 501; 1864, pp. 947; 1865-6, vol. 2, pp. 895. 4 vols., 8vo. Lansing. $10.00

819 **Mich.** at Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, June 12, 1889, with full proceedings at the dedication of the Michigan Monuments. Many portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 179. Detroit, 1889. $1.25

820 **Minn.** 2d Infantry. A Drummer Boy's Diary, comprising Four Years' Service with the 2d Minnesota, by Wm. Birches. 12mo. cloth, pp. 199. St. Paul, 1889. $1.25

821 **Minn.** 4th Infantry. History of, by Alonzo L. Brown. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. St. Paul, 1892. $4.00

822 **Minn.** 6th Infantry, Co. E. History of, by Alfred J. Hill. 8vo, bds., pp. 45 St. Paul, 1899. $1.00

823 **Minn.** 15th Infantry. Story of, by T. A. Turner. 12mo, cl., pp. 170. Minneapolis, 1899. $1.50

824 **Minnesota** in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-5. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., pp. 844 and 652. St. Paul, 1890-3. $6.00

825 **Minnesota** Loyal Legion. Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle. Papers Read before the Minnesota Loyal Legion Commandery. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. St. Paul, 1883-99. $8.00

Separate volumes supplied.

826 **Minnesota.** Coloney, Myron, Manonim. A rhythmical romance of Minnesota, The Great Rebellion and the Minnesota Massacre. 12mo, cl., pp. 297. St. Louis, Published by the Author, 1866. $2.50

827 **Missouri** 1st and 2d Confederate Brigades. History of, by R. S. Bevier. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. St. Louis, 1879. $4.00

828 **Missouri** 25th Infantry and Engineers. Illustrated History of, by Dr. W. A. Neal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. 1889. $2.00

829 **Missouri** 26th Infantry. Recollections of, by Benj. D. Dean Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Lamar, 1892. $3.50

830 **Missouri.** Leftwitch, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious Proscription. The Seizure of Churches, and the Persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the late Civil War. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, St. Louis, 1870. $7.50

——do. do. Vol. 1, only. $1.50

831 **Missouri** Loyal Legion. War Papers and Personal Reminiscences. 8vo, cl., pp. 451. St. Louis, 1892. $2.25

832 **Missouri.** Stars and Bars, or the Reign of Terror in Missouri. By Isaac Kelso. 12mo, cl., pp. 328. Boston, 1863. $2.00

833 **Missouri.** Reports of the Adjutant-General, 1861, pp. 414; 1863, pp. 530; 1864, pp. 414; 1865, pp. 781. 4 vols., 8vo. Jefferson City. $7.50

834 **Missouri.** Journal and Proceedings of the Missouri State Convention held at Jefferson City and St. Louis, March, 1861. 8vo, pp. 269. St. Louis, 1861. $1.50

835 **Missouri** of To-day, including Reminiscences of Missouri in 1861. Illust. 4to, pp. 192. Confederate Home, 1893. .75

836 **N. H.** 1st Infantry. History of, by Stephen G. Abbott. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 511. Keene, 1890. $3.00

This handsome volume contains some twenty fine steel portraits.

837 **N. H.** 2d Infantry. History of, by M. A. Haynes. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. Lakeport, 1896. $3.50

838 **N. H.** 3d Infantry and all about it, by D. Eldridge. Profusely illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 1054. Boston, 1893. $5.50

839 **N. H.** 5th Infantry. History of, by Wm. Childs. 8vo, cloth, pp. 650. Bristol, 1893. $4.00

840 **N. H.** 6th Infantry. History of, in the War for the Union. By Lyman Jackman and Amos Hadley. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 630. Concord, 1891. $5.00

841 **N. H.** 8th Infantry. History of, by J. N. Stanyan. 2 vols., 8vo, cl, pp. 582. Concord, 1892. $4.00

842 **N. H.** 9th Infantry. History of, edited by Edward O. Lord. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 932. Concord, 1895. $5.00

843 **N. H.** 11th Infantry. A History of, by Leander W. Cogswell. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 785. Concord, 1891. $4.00

844 **N. H.** 12th Infantry. History of, by A. W. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. Concord, 1897. $5.00

845 **N. H.** 13th Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion. A Diary covering three years and a half. By S. M. Thompson. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 717. Boston, 1888. $4.00

846 **N. H.** 16th Infantry. History of, by Luther T. Townsend. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. Wash., 1897. $3.00

847 **N. H.** 17th Infantry. History of, by Chas. H. Kent. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. Concord, 1898. $2.50

848 **N. H.** Waite, Major O. F. R. New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion, with Histories of 1st to 18th Regiments and Cavalry and Artillery. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 608. Claremont. 1870. $2.50

849 **N. H. Rolls.** Adjutant-General's Report, 1865, 2 vols.; 1866, 2 vols. 4 vols., about 750 pp. each, cloth. Concord. $6.00

These 4 vols. contain the full history of the part taken by the State in the War. Separate histories of each regiment and name and record of every soldier from the State.

850 **N. H.** Claremont War History, April, 1861, to April, 1865, with sketches of New Hampshire Regiments and a biographical notice of each. Claremont soldier, etc. By Otis, F. R. Waite. 12mo, cl., pp. 300. Concord, 1868. $4.50

851 **N. H.** Brief Record of Events in Exeter during 1861, with Names of the Soldiers of this Town in the War. by Elias Nason. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Exeter, 1862. $1.50

852 **N. J.** 1st Cavalry. History of, (16th N. J. Vols.), by H. J. Pyne. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

853 **N. J.** 9th Infantry. History of the Ninth N. J. Veteran Vols., 1861-65. A Record of its Service. By J. Madison Drake. Illust. and ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 501. Elizabeth, 1889. $2.50

854 **N. J.** 11th Infantry. History of, with Sketches of Individual Members. By Thos. D. Marbaker. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 364. Trenton, 1898. $3.00

855 **N. J.** 12th Infantry. Roster of Officers and Men, with Record of each. 8vo, pp. 32. n. p., n. d. $1.00

856 **N. J.** 13th Infantry. Reminiscences of the War, comprising a detailed account of the Experiences, in Camp, on the March, and in Battle. By Samuel Toombs, with the Personal Recollections of the Author. 12mo, cl., pp. 232 and 47. Orange, N. J., 1878. $4.00

857 **N. J.** 13th Vols., Co. D. Historical Sketch of, with Muster Roll. 12mo, cl., pp. 88. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

858 **N. J.** 14th Infantry. Campaigns of, by J. Newton Terrill. 12mo, paper, pp. 132. N. B., 1884. $1.50

859 **N. J.** 15th Infantry. History of, by Alanson A. Haines. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. New York, 1883. $3.50

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

860 **N. J.** 37th Vols. Epitome of, by R. N. Rodgers. 16x21 inches folded. Privately printed, 1864. .75

861 **New Jersey.** Foster, John Y. New Jersey in the Rebellion. Portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 872. Newark, 1868. $2.00

862 **New Jersey Rolls.** Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War. By W. S. Stryker. 2 vols., 4to, half mor., pp. 958 and 976. Trenton, 1876. $8.00

Muster out-roll and sketch of each regiment; shows the name and complete record of every New Jersey soldier in the War.

863 **New Jersey.** Register of Officers and Privates of the New Jersey Volunteers. 8vo, half roan, pp. 584. Jersey City, 1863. $2.00

864 **New Jersey.** New Jersey Troops at Gettysburg. By Sam'l Toombs. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 406. 1888. $1.00

865 **N. Y.** 1st Cavalry. Adams, F. C. The Story of a Trooper. 12mo, cl., pp. 616. N. Y, 1865. $2.50

866 **N. Y.** 2d Art. The Flushing Battery. Reminiscences of the Rebellion. Bat. L., 2d. N. Y. Art., and 34th N. Y. Lt. Bat. By Maj. Jacob Roemer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Flushing, 1897. $2.75

867 **N. Y.** 2d Cavalry. Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. By Willard Glazier. Post. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. New York, 1870. $1.25

868 **N. Y.** 4th Battery. A Famous Battery and its Campaigns, 1861-4. By James E. Smith. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Washington, 1892. $1.25

869 **N. Y.** 4th Heavy Artillery. Heavy Guns and Light. By H. C. Kirk. Illust. 8vo, cl. New York, 1889 $5.00

870 **N. Y.** 5th Cavalry. Historic Records of, by Louis N. Boudrye. Portraits 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Albany, 1865. $6.00

Enlarged editfon, pp. 385. Albany, 1868. $8.50

871 **N. Y.** 5th Infantry. Camp and Field Life of the Duryee Zouaves. By Alfred Davenport. 12mo, cloth, pp. 485. New York, 1879. $5.00

872 **N. Y.** 6th Cavalry. Reminiscences and Record of. By Alonzo Foster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. 1892. $2.25

873 **N. Y.** 6th Infantry ("Wilson Zouaves"). History of a Volunteer Regiment. Illust 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1891. $2.00

874 **N. Y.** 6th Artillery. "More than Conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 239. New York, 1873. $1.00

875 **N. Y.** 7th Cavalry. The Evolution of a Life. By Seth Eyland. 12mo, cl., pp. 236. New York, 1884. $1.50

878 **N. Y.** 7th. N. Y. S. M. History of, during the Rebellion. By Wm. Swinton. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 501. New York, 1870. $2.50

879 **N. Y.** 8th Cavalry. Deeds of Daring, or History of the Eighth N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, 1861-5. By Henry Norton. 12mo, cloth, p. 184. Norwich, 1889. $1.25

A very interesting Journal History of Army Life.

880 **N. Y.** 8th N. Y. Cavalry. A Sketch of. Unwritten History of the Rebellion. By Henry Norton, Co. H., 8th N. Y. Cavalry. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. n. p., n. d. .50

881 **N. Y.** 8th Cavalry, Co. D. Historical Roll. Edited by James M. Hudnut. pp. 20. New York, 1887. .75

882 **N. Y.** 9th Artillery. History of, by Alfred S. Roe. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. Worcester, 1899. $4.00

883 **N. Y.** 9th Infantry. The Hawkins Zouaves, their Battles and Marches. By J. H. E. Whitney. 12mo, cl., pp. 216. New York, 1866. $3.00

884 **N. Y.** 9th Militia. Three Years' Campaign during the Southern Rebellion. By John W. Jaques. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. N. Y., 1865. $10.00

885 **N. Y.** 9th N. G. (83d Vols.) History of the Ninth Regiment. By Geo. A. Hussey; editor, William Todd. Maps and portraits. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 737. New York, 1889. $4.00

886 **N. Y.** 10th Cavalry. History of, by N. D. Preston. Portraits. 8vo, cl. New York, 1892. $5.00

887 **N. Y.** 10th Heavy Artillery. History of, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox, with Reminiscences, etc. By E. P. Webb. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Watertown, N. Y., 1887. $1.00

888 **N. Y.** 10th Infantry. Services of (National Zouaves). By Chas. W. Cowtan. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1882. $4.00

889 **New York.** 11th N. Y. Cavalry. The Story of a Cavalry Regiment. "Scott's 900," Eleventh N. Y. Cavalry. From the St. Lawrence River to the Gulf of Mexico, 1861-65. By Thos. West Smith (Private of Troop F.). Profusely illustrated with portraits and views. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. n. p., n. d. $3.50

890 **N. Y.** 12th, N. Y. S. M. Souvenir of the Annual Reunion, 1891, with Historical Sketch of the Regiment. Campaign of 1861 and Muster Rolls. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1895. $3.50

891 **N. Y.** 15th Cavalry. "The Red Neck-Ties," or History of the 15th N. Y. Cavalry. By Chauncey S. Norton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 152. Ithaca, 1891. $2.00

892 **N. Y.** 20th Infantry. The "Ulster Guard," and the War of the Rebellion. By Theo. B. Gates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 619. New York, 1884. $1.50

893 **N. Y.** 21st Infantry. The Chronicles of, embracing a full History of the Regiment to the Muster Out. By J. Harrison Mills. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348 and Rolls. Buffalo, 1887. $2.00

894 **N. Y.** 23d Infantry. Our Campaign around Gettysburg. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Brooklyn, 1864. $3.50

895 **N. Y.** 24th Artillery. Merrill, J. W. Records of the 24th Independent Battery, N. Y. L. A. U. S. V. 12mo, cl., pp. 302. Perry, 1870. $3.00

896 **N. Y.** 27th Infantry. History of, by C. B. Fairchild. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. 1887. $2.50

897 **N. Y.** 28th Infantry. A Brief History of, from diaries, letters, etc. By C. W. Boyce. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. Buffalo, n. d. $2.00

898 **N. Y.** 33d Infantry. Judd, D. W. History of the 33d N. Y. Vols, or Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illust by Lieut. L. C. Mix. 12mo, cloth, pp. 349 and 76. Rochester, 1864. $1.50

899 **N. Y.** 48th Infantry. Perry's Saints, or the Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. By James M. Nichols. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. Boston (1886). $1.50

900 **N. Y.** 48th Infantry. Company D. ("The Die-no-mores"). By Wm. J. Carlton. 8vo, pp. 20. Privately Printed, 1892. $1.00

901 **N. Y.** 57th Infantry. The Story of a Regiment. By Gilbert Frederick. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 349. 1895. $3.00

902 **N. Y.** 60th Infantry. History of, from the Commencement of its Organization, in July, 1861, to Jany. 7th, 1864. By Richard Eddy Chaplain. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Philadelphia. Published by the Author, 1864. $3.00

903 **N. Y.** 71st N. G. A Reminiscence of the First Battle of Manassas. By Wm. D. Telfer. Square 12mo, cl., pp. 58. Brooklyn, 1864. $2.50

904 **N. Y.** 74th Infantry. Burns, James R. Battle of Williamsburg, with Reminiscences of the Campaign. 18mo, cloth, pp. 119. N. Y., 1865. $6.00

905 **N. Y.** 76th Infantry. History of the 76th N. Y. Vols., what it endured and what it accomplished. By A. P. Smith. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 429. Cortland, 1867. $1.75

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

906 **N. Y.** 77th Infantry. Three Years in the Sixth Corps. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. New York, 1870. $2.00

Revised edition containing more matter than the one published in 1866.

907 **N. Y.** 79th Highlanders in the War of the Rebellion. By Wm. Todd. 20 maps and 6 illusts. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 503. Albany, 1886. $3.50

908 **N. Y.** 81st Infantry. Random Sketches and Wandering Thoughts, or What I saw in Camp, on the March, Battle Field and Hospital while with the Army in Virginia, North and South Carolina, during the late Rebellion, with Historical Sketch of the 2nd Oswego Regiment. By (Lieut.) B. S. DeForest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $4.00

909 **N. Y.** 93rd Infantry. History of, 1861 to '65. By David H. King and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. Milwaukee, 1895. $4.00

910 **N. Y.** 93d Infantry. Personal Recollections of the War, Record of Service with the 93d N. Y. Vols. By Robt. S. Robertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Milwaukee, 1895. $1.50

911 **N. Y.** 97th Infantry. The History of. In the War for the Union. ("Conkling Rifles.") By Isaac Hall. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. Utica, 1890. $4.00

912 **N. Y.** 98th Infantry. Kreutzer, Wm. Notes and Observations during Four Years' Service with. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Phila., 1878. $1.75

913 **N. Y.** 100th Infantry. History of, being a record of its services from its muster in to its muster out, etc. By George H. Stowits. Numerous ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Buffalo, 1870. $5.00

914 **N. Y.** 108th Infantry. Complete Military History and Record from 1862 to 1894. By George H. Washburn. 4to, cl., pp. 521. Rochester, 1894. $5.50

915 **N. Y.** 112th Infantry. History of the, by Wm. L. Hyde, Chaplain Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. Fredonia, N. Y., 1866. $4.00

916 **N. Y.** 114th Infantry. History of, by Major Elias P. Pellet. 8vo, cl., pp. 406. Norwich, 1866. $6.00

917 **N. Y.** 115th Infantry. The Iron-Hearted Regiment. By James H. Clark. 12mo, cl., pp. 337. Albany, 1865. $5.00

918 **N. Y.** 116th Infantry. Complete History. By Orton S. Clark. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Buffalo, 1868. $5.00

919 **N. Y.** 117th Infantry. History of (Fourth Oneida), 1862-5. By J. A. Mowris. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. Hartford, 1866. $6.00

920 **N. Y.** 120th Infantry. Narrative of its Services in the War for the Union. By C. Van Santvoord. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Roundout, 1894. $2.50

921 **N. Y.** 120th Infantry. The Fighting Quakers. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 116. New York, 1866. $1.25

922 **N. Y.** 124th Infantry. History of, by Charles H. Weygant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Newburgh, 1877. $5.00

923 **N. Y.** 125th Infantry. A Regimental History. By Ezra D. Simmons. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. New York, 1888. $5.00

924 **N. Y.** 126th Infantry. Disaster, Struggle and Triumph, the Adventures of 1,000 Boys in Blue. By Arabella M. Willson. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Albany, 1870. $7.50

925 **N. Y.** 128th Infantry. History of, in the Late Civil War. By D. H. Hanaburgh. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. Poughkeepsie, 1894. $2.00

926 **N. Y.** 149th Infantry. Memoirs of, by Geo. K. Collins. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 426. Syracuse, 1891. $2.50

927 **N. Y.** 152d Infantry. The Veteran Volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties, being a History of the 152d N. Y. Vols., with scenes and in-

cidents in the ranks of the 34th, 97th, 121st N. Y. V. By Henry Roback. 8vo, cloth, pp. 196. L. F., 1888. $1.50

928 **N. Y.** 159th Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion. By Wm. F. Tiemann. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 188. Brooklyn, 1891. $5.00

929 **N. Y.** 159th Infantry. History of, by Edward Duffy. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. New York, 1890. $1.50

150 copies reprinted from the Hudson Gazette, 1865. The work was compiled from the author's diary and gives an account of all the Battles, Marches, etc., with a full list of Field, Staff, and Line Officers, promotions from the ranks, etc., etc.

930 **N. Y.** 162d Infantry. Historical Sketch of. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Albany, 1867. $7.50

931 **N. Y.** 176th Infantry. Camps and Prisons. Twenty Months in the Department of the Gulf. By A. J. H. Duganne. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. New York, 1865. $4.00

932 **N. Y.** 189th Infantry. History of, by Wm. H. Rogers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 113. New York, 1865. $15.00

933 **New York.** Stevenson, J. History of the Excelsior, or Sickles' Brigade. 8vo, paper. Paterson, 1863. $12.50

Very rare.

934 **New York.** New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. By Frederick Phisterer. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Albany, 1890. $5.00

935 **New York.** Townsend, Thos. S. The Honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1889. $2.00

A short history of all the Regiments and alphabetical list of many "Heroes," etc.

936 **New York Rolls.** Muster Rolls. Vols. 1 to 6. 6 vols., 4to, half bound. Albany, 1866. $20.00

We have a few odd volumes.

937 **New York** Loyal Legion. Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. Addresses Delivered before the N. Y. Commandery of the Loyal Legion, 1883-91. Edited by James Grant Wilson and Titus Munson Coan. Port. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 391. New York, 1891. $3.00

do. do. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

938 **New York.** Presentation of Trophy Flags to the Legislature, 1864. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Albany, 1864. .50

939 **New York.** The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs, who Sacrificed their Lives during the Late War. Brief Histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

940 **New York City.** Account of the Reception given by the Citizens of New York to the Survivors of the Officers and Crews of the Frigates, "Cumberland" and "Congress," April 10th, 1862. 12mo, cloth. N. Y (1862). $1.50

Scarce. Gives a list of all who were on both of the vessels.

941 **New York City.** Report of Special Committee on Volunteering of County of N. Y. Call of Dec. 19th, 1864 for 300,000. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866. $2.50

942 **New York City.** Report of Special Committee on Volunteering, Filling the Quota of the County of N. Y. under call of July 18th, 1864, for 500,000 Men. 8vo, cloth, pp. 962. New York, 1864. $1.25

943 **New York City.** Stevens, John Austin. The Union Defence Committee of the City of New York. Minutes, Reports and Correspondence, with an Historical Introduction. Roy. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 286. New York, 1885. $1.50

944 **New York City.** The Draft Riots in New York, July, 1863. The Metropolitan Police: their services during riot week, their honorable record, by David M. Barnes, pp. 119. Report of the Merchants' Committee for the Relief of Colored People Suffering from the Riots in the City of New York, July, 1863, pp. 48. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, original tinted paper covers. New York, 1863. $2.00

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

945 **New York.** Military Records of Schoharie Co. Veterans in Four Wars. By George H. Warner. 8vo, half roan, pp. 428. Albany, 1891. $3.00

The value of the above is considerably enhanced by its complete index of names.

946 **New York.** Yonkers in the Rebellion of 1861-65. By Thos. A. Atkins and John W. Oliver. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 263. DeVinne, 1892. $4.00

947 **N. C.** 27th C. S. A. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Co. B., 27th N. C. Regiment. By John A. Sloan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Washington, 1883. $1.50

948 **North Carolina Rolls.** Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States. Prepared by John W. Moore. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 581, 743, 740 and 458. Raleigh, 1882. $5.00

Gives full record of each Confederate soldier from the State.

949 **Ohio** 1st Artillery. History of Battery A. By H. M. Davidson. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. Milwaukee, 1865. $2.25

950 **Ohio** 1st Battery A. 26th Annual Reunion. 12mo, pp. 17. Ravenna 1892. .50

951 **Ohio** 1st Cavalry. Four Years in the Saddle. History of the First Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. By W. L. Curry. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Columbus, 1898. $3.00

952 **Ohio** 3d Infantry. The Citizen-Soldier, or Memoirs of a Volunteer. By John Beatty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. Cincinnati, 1879. $3.00

953 **Ohio** 4th Infantry. History of, 1861-64. By Wm. Kepler. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 287. Cleveland, 1886. $2.50

954 **Ohio** 6th Infantry. The Story of a Regiment, History of the Campaign and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Regiment. By E. Hannaford. 8vo, cloth, pp. 622. Cincinnati, 1868. $5.00

955 **Ohio** 7th Infantry. Famous Deeds by American Heroes. A Record of Events from Sumter to Lookout Mountain. By Geo. L. Wood. 12mo, cl., pp. 304. New York. $4.00

956 **Ohio** 11th Infantry. History of the. Containing the Military Record as far as it is possible to obtain it, of each Officer and Enlisted Man, List of Deaths, etc. By Horton & Teverbaugh. 8vo, sheep. Dayton, Ohio, 1866. $3.00

957 **Ohio** 14th Infantry. History of, from 1861 to 1865. By J. A. Chase. 12mo, cl., pp. 130. Toledo, 1881. $1.25

958 **Ohio** 17th Infantry. History of, in the War of the Rebellion. By C. T. DeVelling. Large 8vo, paper, pp. 143. Zanesville, 1889. $1.50

959 **Ohio** 20th Infantry. The Great American Scout and Spy, "General Bunker." By C. L. Ruggles. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

960 **Ohio** 21st Infantry. History of, by S. S. Canfield. 8vo, cl., pp. 240. 1893. $1.50

961 **Ohio** 25th Infantry. History of, by E. C. Culp. 12mo, cloth, pp. 169. Topeka, 1885. $2.50

962 **Ohio** 29th Infantry. Journal History. Its Victories and Reverses. By J. H. De Cheverell. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Cleveland, 1883. $3.00

963 **Ohio** 32d Infantry. History of, edited by E. Z. Hays. 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. Columbus, 1896. $2.00

964 **Ohio** 35th Infantry. Narrative of Service, 1861-4. By F. W. Keil. The Original Persimmon Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 272 . Fort Wayne, 1894. $2.50

965 **Ohio** 37th Infantry. History of, and 9th Reunion at St. Mary's, Sept. 10 and 11, 1889. 8vo, paper, pp. 90. Toledo, 1890. .75

966 **Ohio** 40th Infantry. Doan, Isaac C. Reminiscences of the Chattanooga Campaign. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Richmond, 1894. .50

967 **Ohio** 41st Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion, 1861-5. By Robt. L.

Kimberly and Ephraim S. Halloway. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 294. Cleveland, 1897. $2.50

968 **Ohio.** 46th Ohio Infantry. Brief History of, by Col. T. Worthington. Port. and plate of Author. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. n. p., n. d. $2.00

969 **Ohio** 48th Infantry. History of, by J. A. Bering and T. Montgomery. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Hillsboro, 1880. $1.25

970 **Ohio** 73rd Infantry, Journal-History of, by Sam'l H. Hurst, late Commander of the Regiment. 12mo, cl., pp. 254. Chillicothe, 1866. $3.00

971 **Ohio** 81st Infantry. History of, during the War of the Rebellion. By W. H. Chamberlain, late Major of the Regiment. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1865. $4.00

972 **Ohio** 81st Infantry. Wright, Charles. A Corporal's Story, Experiences in the Ranks of Co. C., 81st Ohio Vols., 1861-5. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 150. Philadelphia, 1887. $1.50

973 **Ohio** 96th Infantry. Services of, by J. T. Woods. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 247. Toledo, 1874. $1.75

974 **Ohio** 101st Infantry. The Story of, by L. W. Day. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Cleveland, 1894. $3.00

975 **Ohio** 104th Infantry. History of, 1862-5. By N. A. Pinney. 8vo, paper, pp. 148. Akron, 1886. $1.25

976 **Ohio** 105th Infantry. The Story of a Thousand. History of the 105th Ohio Vols., Aug. 21, 1862, to June 6, 1865. By Albion W. Tourgee. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 474. Buffalo, 1896. $3.00

977 **Ohio** 113th Infantry. Every-Day Soldier Life, or History 113th Ohio Vols. By F. M. McAdams. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Columbus, 1884. $2.50

978 **Ohio** 123rd Infantry. The Military History of. By C. M. Keyes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Sandusky, 1874. $3.00

979 **Ohio** 124th Infantry. History of. By G. W. Lewis. 8vo, pp. 285, mor. Akron, n. d. $2.50

980 **Ohio** 125th Infantry. History of the Opdycke Tigers. By Chas. T. Clark. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. Columbus, 1895. $3.00

981 **Ohio** 133d Infantry. History of, by S. M. Sherman. 12mo, cl., pp. 165. Columbus, 1896. $1.50

982 **Ohio.** The Story of the Sherman Brigade, 64th and 65th Ohio Infantry, 6th Ohio Artillery and McLaughlin's Squadron, Ohio Cavalry. By Wilbur F. Hinman. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 1104. 1897. $3.00

983 **Ohio.** Ohio in the War. By Whitelaw Reed. Ports and illust. 2 vols., large 8vo, pp. 1050 and 949. Cincinnati, 1868. $9.00

984 **Ohio Rolls.** Official Roster of Soldiers of Ohio in the War, 1861-6. Compiled under the direction of the Roster Commission. 11 vols., roy. 8vo, half mor., over 700 pages each. 1886-93. $12.50

985 **Ohio Loyal Legion.** Sketches of War History. Papers and Addresses, 1883-96. 4 vols., 8vo, cl., gilt top. Cincinnati, 1888-96. $8.00

Separate volumes supplied.

986 **Penn.** 1st Infantry Reserve, Co. K., History of. By H. N. Minnigh. 12mo cl., pp. 125. Duncanville, 1891. $1.25

987 **Penn.** 2d Reserve. Our Campaigns. By E. M. Woodward. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Phila., n. d. .50

988 **Penn.** 3d Reserve. History of, with complete Record of the Regiment. By E. M. Woodward. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 327. Trenton, 1883. $4.00

989 **Penn.** 4th Cavalry. A Brief History. By a Committee. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Pittsburg, 1891. $1.00

990 **Penn.** 4th Cavalry, Co. A. History of a Cavalry Company. By Wm.

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

Hyndman. 12mo, cl., pp. 343. Phil., 1870. $5.00

991 **Penn.** 6th Cavalry. Gracey, S. L. Annals of the 6th Penn. Cavalry. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1868. $4.00

Limited edition to subscribers only.

992 **Penn.** 7th Cavalry. Sabre Strokes of the Penn. Dragoons, 1861-5. By T. F. Dornblaser. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Phila., 1884. $1.25

993 **Penn.** 8th Cavalry. A True History of the Charge of the 8th Penn. Cavalry at Chancellorsville. By Pennock Huey. 12mo, cl., pp. 76. Phila., 1883. $1.00

994 **Penn.** 11th Infantry. Story of the Regiment. By Wm. H. Locke. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. N. Y., 1872. $3.00

995 **Penn.** 12th Reserve. History of, 1861 to 1864. By M. D. Hardin. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 250. N. Y., 1890. $2.00

996 **Penn.** 48th Infantry. Narrative of Campaign. By Oliver C. Bosbyshell. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1895. $2.25

997 **Penn.** 49th Infantry. History of. By Robert S. Westbrook; with Roll of Members, etc. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 274. Altoona, 1898. $2.50

998 **Penn.** 51st Infantry. History of. By Thos. H. Parker. 8vo, cl., pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1869. $3.00

999 **Penn.** 63d Infantry. The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia, or Incidents and Scenes on the Battlefields and in Richmond. By J. J. Marks. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 444. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.25

1000 **Penn.** 69th Infantry. Brief History of. By Anthony W. McDermott. Also dedication of the Gettysburg Monument. By J. E. Rielly. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 106. n. p., n. d. $1.50

1001 **Penn.** 83d Infantry. History of. By A. M. Judson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. Erie, n. d. $2.50

1002 **Penn.** 88th Infantry. History of. By J. D. Vautier. 8vo, cl., pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.25

1003 **Penn.** 97th Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. By Isaiah Price. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 609. Philadelphia, 1875. $5.00

1004 **Penn.** 97th Infantry Reunion, Oct. 29, 1884, with Roster of the Comrades. 8vo, cl., pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1884. $1.50

1005 **Penn.** 104th Infantry. History of. By W. W. H. Davis. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 364. Phila., 1866. $1.75

1006 **Penn.** 114th Infantry. Music on the March, 1862-5, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cl., pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1892. $1.50

1007 **Penn.** 116th Infantry. The Story of, 1861-5. By Gen. St. Clair A. Mulholland. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 422. Philadelphia, 1899. $3.50

1008 **Penn.** 118th Infantry. History of the Corn Exchange Regiment. 100 illusts. and maps; also complete roster. 8vo, cl., pp. 746. Phil., 1888. $2.25

1009 **Penn.** 122d Infantry. Concise History of the Camp and Field Life of. By Geo. F. Sprenger. Ports. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. Lancaster, 1885. $2.00

1010 **Penn.** 122nd Infantry. Transactions of the First Annual Reunion, held at Lancaster, May 17th, 1883. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Lancaster, 1884. $1.00

1011 **Penn.** 126th Infantry. A Sketch of. By an Officer. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Chambersburg, 1869. $2.00

1012 **Penn.** 127th Infantry. Life in the Army in the Department of Virginia and the Gulf. By J. Chandler Gregg. 12mo, cl., pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1866. $1.75

1013 **Penn.** 138th Infantry. History of. By O. Lewis. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 198. Norristown, 1866. $1.50

1014 **Penn.** 141st Infantry. The History of, 1862-5. By David Craft. Il-

lust. 8vo, cl., pp. 275. Towanda, 1885. $1.50

1015 **Penn.** 142nd Infantry. Bull Run to Appomattox. By Horatio N. Warren. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. Buffalo, 1894. $1.50

1016 **Penn.** 192nd Infantry. A Daily Journal of. By John C. Myers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 203. Phila., 1864. $1.75

1017 **Pennsylvania.** History of the Doylestown Guards. By Wm. W. H. Davis. Portrait. 8vo, bds., pp. 238. Doylestown (Privately Printed), 1887. $5.00

Scarce. Only a few copies printed.

1018 **Pensylvania.** Eleven Days in the Militia during the Rebellion. Journal of the Emergency Campaign of 1862. By A Militiaman. 16mo, cl., pp. 53. Phila., 1883. $1.00

Printed, not published.

1019 **Pennsylvania.** Bates, Sam'l P. The Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Fine steel portraits. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1116. Phila., 1876. $4.50

1020 **Pennsylvania Rolls.** History of the Penn. Volunteers, 1861 to '65. By Samuel P. Bates. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, hf. mor., about 1300 pp. each. Good sound set. Harrisburg, 1869. $15.00

1021 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Reports of Adjutant-General Complete, 1862, 3, 4, 5, and 6. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Harrisburg. $10.00

1022 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General for 1864 and 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Harrisburg. $2.50

1023 **Pennsylvania.** History of the Penn. Reserve Corps. A Complete Record. By J. R. Sypher. Port. 8vo, pp. 723 Lancaster, 1865. $1.75

1024 **Penn.** At Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monuments erected by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. (By John P. Nicholson.) Profusely illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. 1893. $2.50

1025 **Pennsylvania.** Lacier, J. D. Patriotism of Carbon County. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. Mauch Chunk, 1867. .60

1026 **Penn.** Memorial of the Patriotism of Schuylkill Co. in the American Slave Holders' Rebellion, with a complete list of all the Volunteers. By Francis B. Wallace. 8vo, half mor., pp. 554. Pottsville, 1865. $3.50

1027 **R. I.** 1st Infantry. Narrative of the Campaign of, in the spring and summer of 1861. By Augustus Woodbury. Port and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 260. Providence, 1862. $5.00

1028 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery B. History of. By John H. Rhodes. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Providence, 1894. $4.00

1029 **R. I.** 1st Artillery. History of Battery E. By Geo. Lewis. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Providence, 1892. $3.50

1030 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery F. By Philip S. Chase. Illust. Square 8vo, half roan, pp. 332. Providence, 1892. $6.00

1031 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery F. By Philip S. Chase. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Prov. S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1880. $1.00

1032 **R. I.** 1st Artillery, Battery H. History of. By Earl Fenner. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 216. Providence, 1894. $3.00

1033 **R. I.** 2nd Infantry. Narrative of its Military Operations, 1861-5. By Augustus Woodbury. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 633. Providence, 1875. $3.00

1034 **R. I.** 3rd Artillery. Denison, Frederic. Shot and Shell. The Third Rhode Island Heavy Artillery in the Rebellion, 1861-5. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. Prov., 1879. $12.00

1035 **R. I.** 3rd Cavalry. Incidents of Cavalry Service in Louisiana. By Chas. H. Parkhurst. 4to, pp. 25. Prov. S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1879. $1.00

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

1036 **R. I.** 4th Infantry. Forty-six Months with the Fourth R. I. Vols. in the War of 1861-5. By Gen. H. Allen. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Providence, 1887. $3.50

1037 **R. I.** 5th Artillery. History of. By a Committee of the Regiment. Portrait. 8vo, cl. Prov., 1892. $3.50

1038 **R. I.** 9th and 10th Infantry and the 10th R. I. Battery in the Union Army. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Providence, 1892. $4.00

1039 **R. I.** 11th Infantry. History of. By R. W. Rock. 12mo, cloth, pp. 217. Providence, 1881. $4.00

1040 **R. I.** 11th Infantry. Incidents of Service with. By Chas. H. Parkhurst. 4to, pp. 32. Prov. S. & S. Hist. Soc., 1883. $1.00

1041 **R. I.** 12th Infantry. My First Campaign (The Flying Regiment Journal of Campaign of the 12th R. I., by J. W. Grant). 16mo, cloth, pp. 152. Boston, 1863. $10.00

1042 **R. I.** 14th Artillery. The 14th R. I. H. Art. (Colored), 1861-5. By Wm. H. Chenery. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. Prov., 1898. $3.50

1043 **Rhode Island.** Stone, E. W. Rhode Island in the Rebellion. 12mo, sheets folded, pp. 398. Providence, 1864. $3.00

1044 **R. I.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Rhode Island for the year 1865 (Contains the names, residence, date of muster, and remarks of all soldiers and sailors from Rhode Island, who served in the U. S. Army from 1861-1866). Two steel portraits. Royal 8vo, half mor. (cracked), pp. 830. Providence, 1866. $3.50

Only 1,000 copies were printed of this valuable work.

1045 **Rhode Island.** Adjutant-General's Reports for 1862, 1863, and 1864. 3 vols., 8vo, paper. Providence. $2.50

1046 **Rhode Island.** Brown University in the Civil War. A Memorial. (By Wm. L. Stone, R. A. Guild, Henry S. Burrage, etc.) 4to, cloth, pp. 380. Providence, 1868. $3.50

1047 **Rhode Island.** Memoirs of R. I. Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great Rebellion. With a History of each Regiment. By John Russell Bartlett. 34 fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. $5.00

1048 **S. C.** 1st Infantry (Colored). Army Life in a Black Regiment. By Thos. Wentworth Higginson. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. Boston, 1890. $1.00

1049 **S. C.** 4th Infantry. History of, from the Commencement of the War to Lee's Surrender. By J. W. Reid. 8vo, paper, pp. 143. Greenville, 1892. $1.50

1050 **S. C.** 7th Cavalry. The Falling Flag. Evacuation of Richmond and Appomattox By E. M. Boykin. 12mo, cl., pp. 67. N. Y., 1874. .75

1051 **S. C.** Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, Jany. 14th, to March 17th, 1868, with Debates and Proceedings. 8vo, pp. 926. Charleston, 1868. $2.50

1052 **Tenn.** 1st Regt. " Co. Aytch." Maury Grays. By Sam. R. Watkins. 8vo, cl., pp. 236. Nashville, 1882. $3.00

1053 **Tenn.** 2nd Infantry. Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army. By an Impressed New Yorker. 16mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

1054 **Tenn.** 2nd Cavalry. Hancock's Diary, or History of the Second Tenn. Confederate Cavalry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 633. 2 vols. in one. Ports. Nashville, 1887. $3.00

1055 **Tenn.** 13th Infantry. Personal Record of the 13th Tennessee Infantry. By its Old Commander (A. J. Vaughan). 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. $1.00

1056 **Tenn.** 16th Infantry. Campaigns and Battles of 1861-5, with incidental sketches of the part performed

by other Tennessee Troops in the War. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 488. Nashville, 1885. $1.75

1057 **Tennessee.** Military Annals of Tennessee Confederate, embracing a Review of Military Operations with Regimental Histories and Memorial Rolls. By R. Berrian Lindsley. 125 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 910. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

Contains over 120 Regimental Historical Sketches, by members of the respective regiments.

1058 **Tennessee.** Humes, Thos. W. The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Nashville, 1888. $2.00

1059 **Tennessee.** Temple, Oliver P. East Tennessee and the Civil War. Portraits and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 588. Cincinnati, 1899. $3.50

1060 **Tenn.** G. A. R. Roster of Ed. Maynard Post No. 14. 18mo. Knoxville. .50

1061 **Texas** 26th Cavalry. Debray. A Sketch of the History of Debray's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Austin, 1884. $1.50

1062 **Texas.** The Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division by a Private Soldier (J. P. Blessington). Campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314. N. Y., 1875. $1.75

1063 **U. S.** Cavalry. Brackett, A. G. History of the United States Cavalry, from the Formation of the Federal Government to June 1st, 1863, to which is added all the Cavalry Regiments with the Names of their Commanders which have been in the U. S. Service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1865. $1.00

1064 **U. S.** Sharpshooters. Berdans. In the Army of the Potomac, 1861-5. By C. A. Stevens. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. St. Paul, 1892. $3.50

1065 **U. S.** Signal Corps. Brown, J. Willard. History of Signal Corps U. S. A. in the War of the Rebellion. Illust. and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 916. Boston, 1896. $5.00

1066 **U. S.** 1st Artillery. History of, 1821 to 1876, by Wm. L. Haskin, to which is added a series of Communications from Officers, giving their Personal Reminiscences of Service with it. 8vo, half roan, pp. 668. Portland, 1879. $6.00

1067 **U. S.** 2nd Cavalry. Rodenbough, Thos. F. From Everglade to Cañon with the Second Dragoons. Account of Services in Florida, Mexico, Virginia and the Indian Country, 1836-75. Colored illustrations. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 561. N. Y., 1875. $3.00

1068 **U. S.** 7th Colored Troops. Record of Services, by an Officer (by J. M. Califf). 8vo, paper, pp. 138. Providence, 1878. $4.00

1069 **U. S.** 43rd Colored Troops. History of. By J. M. Mickley. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Gettysburg, 1866. $5.00

1070 **Vermont** 8th Infantry. History of, 1861-5 By Geo. N. Carpenter. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. Boston, 1886. $2.25

1071 **Vermont** 10th Infantry. History of, with Biographical Sketches and Complete Roster. By E. M. Haynes. 8vo, cl., pp. 249. 1870. $2.00

1072 **Vermont** 12th Infantry. Army Life in Virginia. Letters from the 12th Vermont. By Geo. C. Benedict. 12mo, cloth, pp. 194. Burlington, 1895. $1.25

1073 **Vermont.** Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the Civil War, 1861-5. Fine steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 620 and 802. Burlington, 1886-8. $5.00

1074 **Vermont.** Waite, Otis F. R. Vermont in the Great Rebellion, containing Historical and Biographical Sketches. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Claremont, 1869. $5.00

1075 **Vermont Rolls.** Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and Lists of Vermonters who served, 1861-6. Com-

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES.

piled by Theo. S. Peck. 4to, half roan, pp. 863. Montpelier, 1892. $4.50

1076 **Vermont.** Reports of the Adjutant General for 1864, pp. 725; 1865, pp. 762; 1866, pp. 368. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Montpelier. $5.00

1077 **Vermont.** Benedict, G. G. The Battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont Troops. 8vo, cl., pp. 24. Burlington, 1867. $1.75

1078 **Vermont.** Walker, Aldace F. The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 191. Burlington, 1869. $2.50

1079 **Vermont.** The Soldiers' Record of Jericho, Vermont. By E. H. Lane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 47. Burlington, 1868. $2.50

1080 **Virginia** 1st Infantry. History of three years and three months' service. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1887. $1.50

1081 **Virginia** 17th Infantry. History of (by Geo. Wise). 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Baltimore, 1870. $4.00

1082 **Virginia** 33rd Infantry. Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade. By John O. Casler. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Guthrie, Ok., 1893. $2.50

1083 **Virginia** 43rd Cavalry. Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his Men. A Record of Adventures of that Renowned Partisan Ranger. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 375. N. Y., 1867. $3.00

1084 **Virginia** 43rd Cavalry. Partisan Life with Col. John S. Mosby. By John Scott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1867. $2.00

1085 **Virginia** 43rd Cavalry. Mosby's Rangers. A Record of the Operations of, from its Organization to the Surrender. 200 portraits, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 511. New York, 1896. $2.50

1086 **Virginia** 43rd Cavalry. War Reminiscences of John S. Mosby and Stuart's Cavalry. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston, 1887. $1.25

1087 **Virginia** 43rd Cavalry. War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's Command (A. Monteiro). 12mo, pp. 208. Richmond, 1890. $1.00

1088 **Virginia.** Annals of the Lynchburg Home Guard (Confederate). By C. M. Blackford, Jr. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 186. Lynchburg, 1891. $1.50

1089 **Virginia.** Contributions to a History of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Complete. 4 parts. 8vo, paper, uncut. Richmond, 1883-6. $4.00
Scarce.

1090 **Virginia.** The Richmond Howitzers in the War. By a Member of the Company. 12mo, paper, pp. 155. Richmond, 1891. $1.25

1091 **Virginia.** McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed Minutiae of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia (with the Richmond Howitzers). Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Richmond, 1882. $1.75

1092 **Virginia.** History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers. U. S. Cav. Scouts, 1862-5. By Briscoe Goodhart. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Washington, 1896. $2.00

1093 **Virginia.** Norfolk Co. A Record of Events in Norfolk County, from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A. By John W. H. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

1094 **West Va.** 2nd Cavalry. History of. By J. J. Sutton. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 262. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.50

1095 **West Va.** 4th Infantry. Barton, Thos. H. Autobiography of, including a History of the 4th W. Va. Infantry. 8vo, pp. 340. Charleston, 1890. $1.75

1096 **West Va.** 5th Cavalry. History of, and of Battery C., 1st W. Va. Light Artillery. By F. S. Reader. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. N. B., 1890. $1.75

1097 **West Va.** Lang, Theo. F. Loyal West Virginia, 1861-5. Illust.

Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 382. Baltimore, 1895. $3.00

1098 **Wisconsin** 3rd Infantry. The History of, 1861-5. By Edwin E. Bryant. Fine maps and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 445. Madison, 1891. $1.75

1099 **Wisconsin** 5th Infantry. Behind the Scenes in the Army of the Potomac. A Diary of Unwritten History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Milwaukee, 1863. $5.00

1100 **Wisconsin** 5th Infantry. Jones, Evan R. Four Years in the Army of the Potomac. A Soldier's Recollections. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 246. London. $5.00

1101 **Wisconsin** 6th Infantry. Services with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers. By Rufus R. Dawes. 25 fine portraits and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 330. Marietta, 1890. $3.00

1102 **Wisconsin** 8th Infantry. History of the Eagle Regiment. By J. M. Williams. 8vo, cloth. Belleville, 1890. $3.50

1103 **Wisconsin** 12th Infantry. Story of the Services of Company E., 1861-5. (By H. W. Rood.) Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 547. Milwaukee, 1893. $6.00

1104 **Wisconsin** 13th Infantry. From Youth to Age. Adventures of a varied career, including Life with the 13th Wisconsin Infantry during the Rebellion. By D. B. Lovejoy. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 272. Chicago, 1894. $1.00

1105 **Wisconsin** 14th Infantry. War Pictures, Experiences and Observations of a Chaplain in the Army. By J. B. Rogers. 12mo, new half mor., pp. 258. Chicago, 1863. $8.00

1106 **Wisconsin** 15th Infantry. (History of, in Norwegian.) By P. G. Dietrichson. 18mo, paper, pp. 32. Chicago, 1884. $1.00

1107 **Wisconsin** 37th Infantry. The Sword and Gun. By R. C. Eden. 16mo, cl., pp. 120. Madison, 1865. $3.50

1108 **Wisconsin** in the War. A History of all the Regiments and Batteries the State has sent into the Field, etc. By Wm. De Loss Love. 26 fine steel portraits, maps, etc. Thick 8vo, sheep, pp. 114. Chicago, 1866. $8.50

Very scarce; most of the edition having been destroyed by fire.

1109 **Wisconsin.** Quiner, E. B. The Military History of Wisconsin. A Record of the Civil and Military Patriotism of the State in War for the Union. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1022. Chicago, 1866. $8.00

1110 **Wisconsin** Loyal Legion. War Papers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. Milwaukee, 1891. $3.50

Do. do. Vol. 2, 1896. $3.50

---

## HOSPITALS AND SANITARY WORK, INCLUDING WOMEN IN THE WAR.

1111 **Autograph** Leaves of our Country's Authors (Edited by John P. Kennedy), consisting of 100 fac-similes of autograph poems, etc. by the leading American authors, and published for the benefit of the sick and wounded soldiers 4to, cloth. Balto., 1864. $2.00

1112 **Autographs** for Freedom. Ed. by Julia Griffiths. Port. Best edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 309. Auburn, 1854. $1.50

1113 **Barton,** George. Angels of the Battlefield. A History of the Labours of the Catholic Sisterhoods in the late Civil War (In and around Richmond, Harper's Ferry, Southern Battlefields, Fall of Richmond, Gettysburg, North Carolina Hospitals, Labors in the West, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Phil., 1897. $3.00

1114 **Beers,** Fannie A. Memories, a record of Personal Experience and

HOSPITAL WORK AND WOMEN.

Adventure during the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phila., 1891. $1.50

1115 **Bickerdyke,** Mary A. History of Mother Bickerdyke. 12mo., cloth. 1895. $1.25

1116 **Boyden,** Anna L. Echoes from Hospital and White House. A record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomeroy's Experience in War Times. 12mo, cl., pp. 250. Bost., 1884. $1.25

1117 **Brockett,** L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. Womans' Work in the Civil War. A record of Heroism, Patriotism and Patience. Illust. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 798. 1867. $1.50

1118 **Collis,** Septima N. A Woman's War Record, 1861-65. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 78. N. Y., 1889. .75

1119 **Edmonds,** Emma E. Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps and Battle-Fields. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Hartford, 1865. $1.25

1120 **Evans,** Thomas W. La Commission Sanitaire des Etats-Unis. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 178. Paris, 1865. $1.50

1121 **Holland,** Mary A. G. Our Army Nurses. Interesting Sketches, Addresses and Photographs of nearly 100 of the noble women who served in Hospitals and on Battlefields during our Civil War. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1122 **Hospital** Transports. A memoir of the embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Va., 1862. 12mo, cl., pp. 167. Bost., 1863. .75

1123 **Livermore,** Mary A. My Story of the War. A Woman's Narrative of Four Years' Personal Experience. Steel Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 700. Hartford, 1888. $2.50

This copy has all the steel plates, wanting in most copies.

1124 **Loyal** Girl of Winchester, Sept. 1864. (Miss Rebecca Wright), with biographical sketch by Col. Theo. W. Bean. 8vo, paper. n. p., n. d. .75

A small number reprinted with additional letters at the suggestion of "Rutherford B. Hayes."

1125 **McHatton-Ripley,** Eliza. From Flag to Flag. A Woman's Adventures and Experiences in the South during the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

1126 **Moore,** Jas. History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 12mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1866. $1.00

1127 **Moss,** Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Illust. Large 8vo, cl., pp. 752 Phila., 1868. $1.75

1128. **Newberry,** J. S. The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Mississippi Valley, 1861-6. 8vo., cl., pp. 543. Cleveland, 1871. $1.50

1129 **Notes** of Hospital Life. From Nov., 1861, to Aug., 1863. 12mo, cl., pp. 210. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1130 **Our Daily Fare.** (The Paper of the Phila. Sanitary Fair, with original contributions by C. G. Leland, G. H. Boker, Wm. H. Furness, etc.) 13 numbers complete, 4to, half mor., pp. 104. 1864. $1.50

1131 **Phelps,** Mrs. Lincoln. Our Country in its Relations to the Past, Present and Future. 12mo, cl., pp. 423. Balto., 1864. $1.25

Pub. for benefit Maryland Sanitary Fair.

1132 **Post,** Lydia M. Soldiers' Letters from Camp, Battle Field and Prison. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

1133 **Reed,** Anna S. Mount Holyoke Days in War Time. 12mo, cl., pp. 376 Boston, 1898. $1.25

1134 **Reed,** Wm. H. Hospital Life in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Boston, 1866. $1.25

1135 **Sarmiento,** F. L. Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Home in Philadelphia, succeeding the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 8vo, cl., pp., 131. Phila., 1886. $1.25

1136 **Services** of Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as ordered by the Bishops during the Civil War. Published for the benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Entire book lithographed in fac-similes of the handwriting of the Bishops. Small 4to., cloth. Brooklyn. Feb. 22, 1864. $3.50

Rare.

1137 **Spirit** of the Fair. 4to, cl., pp. 208. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

The daily paper of the great N. Y. Sanitary Fair. Contributions by W. C. Bryant, D. G. Mitchell, etc.

1138 **Stille,** Charles J. Memorial of the Great Central Sanitary Fair. Philadelphia, June, 1864. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 211. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1139 **The** Days of Sixty-three. (A Poem.) 12mo, paper, pp. 54. Phila., printed for the Sanitary Com., 1864. $1.50

1140 **Three** Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac, by Mrs. H. 12mo, cl., pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.25

1141 **U. S.** Sanitary Commission. Bulletins Nos. 1 to 40 (lacking No. 17). Bound in 3 vols., 8vo, boards. N. Y., 1863-5. $4.00

1142 **U. S.** Sanitary Commission, its Purposes and Work. From documents and private papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. Boston, 1863. .75

1143. **Wheelock,** Julia S. The Boys in White. The experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington. Portrait. 12mo., cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

1144 **Whitman,** Walt. The Wound Dresser. A series of Letters written from the Hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Bucke. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. Bost., 1898. $1.25

1145 **Wittenmyer,** Mrs. Annie. Under the Guns. A Woman's Reminiscenses of the Civil War. Introduction by Mrs. U. S. Grant. 12mo, cl., pp. 272. Bost., 1895. $1.25

## POETRY, ANECDOTES AND STORIES OF WAR.

1146 **Anderson,** Edward. Camp Fire Stories. A series of sketches of the Union Army in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

1147 **Bartlett,** W. C. An Idyl of War Times. 12mo, cl., pp. 182. New York, 1890. .75

1148 **Bill,** Ledyard. Pen Pictures of the War, Lyrics, Incidents and Sketches of the Rebellion, a Choice Selection of the best Poems, Anecdotes, Sketches of Battles, etc. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp 344. N. Y., 1864. $3.00

1149 **Billings,** John D. Hard Tack and Coffee, or an Unwritten Story of Army Life. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 408. Boston, 1889. $2.25

1150 (**Broadside.**) Is the War a Failure? Testimony of Generals Grant, Sherman, Dix and Seymour. 4to. .75

1151 (**Broadside.**) President Lincoln, and General Grant on Peace and War. Interview with the President. Letter of Gen. Grant, and poem by Bayard Taylor, "On the Chicago Surrender." 4to. $1.00

1152 (**Broadside.**) The Platforms (of) Baltimore and Chicago. 4to. $1.00

1153 (**Broadside.**) The Two Roads to Peace! How Shall We End the Re-

POETRY, ANECTOTES AND WAR STORIES.

bellion—Shall We Coax it, or Crush it? 4to. $1.00

1154 (**Broadside.**) What Genuine Democrats think of the Rebellion. 4to. $1.00

1155 (**Broadside.**) What Jeff. Davis thinks of the War. 4to. $1.00

1156 (**Broadside.**) Who Shall Be Vice-President? Shall He Be a Loyal or Disloyal Man? 4to. New York. $1.00

1157 **Brooks,** Fred. E. Battle Ballads. 16mo, paper, pp. 114. San Francisco, 1886. .50

1158 **Buell,** Augustus. The Cannoneer Recollections of Service in the Army of the Potomac. By "A Detached Volunteer." Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Washington, 1890. $1.50

1159 **Burnett,** Alf. Incidents of the War. Humorous, Pathetic and Descriptive. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. Cincinnati, 1863. $3.00

Scarce.

1160 **Castle,** Henry A. The Army Mule and War Sketches. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Ind., 1898. $1.25

The Sutler, Shelter Tent, Dress Parade, etc.

1161 **Chittenden,** L. E. An Unknown Heroine. An Historical Episode of the War Between the States. 12mo, cl., pp. 314. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

1162 **Creelman,** S. Collections of a Coffee Cooler, Scenes in Andersonville and Florence. 12mo, paper. Wilkinsburg, 1889. .50

1163 **Dalzell,** James M. Private Dalzell, his Autobiography, Poems and Comic War Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

1164 **Darley,** F. O. C. A Selection of War Lyrics, with illustrations on wood. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

1165 **De Forest,** J. W. Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. New York, 1867. $1.50

1166 **Francis,** Valentine M. The Fight for the Union. A Poem. 8vo. N. Y. (Privately Printed), 1863. $1.00

1167 **Freese,** Dr. Secrets of the Late Rebellion now revealed for the first time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.25

1168 **Fremont,** J. B. The Story of the Guard, a Chronicle of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 227. Boston, 1863. .75

1169 **Ganyard,** A. O. The Talisman of Battle and other Poems. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. Rochester, 1864. $1.25

1170 **Hale,** Edward E. Stories of the War, told by Soldiers. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Boston, 1879. .75

1171 **Halpine.** Baked Meats of the Funeral, a Collection of Essays, Poems, Histories, etc. By Private Miles O'Reilly (47th N. Y. Vols.). 12mo, cl., pp. 378. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

1172 **Halpine.** The Life and Adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly, with his Songs and Speeches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

1173 **Harbaugh,** T. C. Poems of the Blue, for Memorial Day, the Reunion, and the Camp-fire. 12mo, paper, pp. 35. Troy, Ohio, 1891. .25

1174 **Hazelton,** Joseph P. Scouts, Spies and Heroes of the Great Civil War. Thrilling Adventures, Daring Deeds, Wonderful Escapes, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Jersey City, 1892. $2.00

1175 (**Higginson,** Col. T. W., and others). Slave Songs of the United States, with music. 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. New York, 1867. $5.00

Very rare. The collection was made with great care and with co-operation of a number of leading men.

1176 **Hosmer,** G. W. "As We Went Marching On." A Story of the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

1177 **Joel,** Joseph A., and Stegman, L. R. Rifle Shots and Bugle Notes. Sketches of Battles, Marches, Picket

Duty, Live Adventures, etc., connected with the Late War. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1884. $2.50

1178 **Kelsey,** D. M. Deeds of Daring, by both Blue and Gray. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Chicago, 1886. $2.00

1179 **Kerbey,** J. O. The Boy Spy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 557. Chicago, 1890. $1.50

A correct account of the Secret Service during the Rebellion.

1180 **King,** W. C., and Derby, W. P. Camp Fire Sketches and Battle-Field Echoes. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Springfield. $2.00

1181 **Kirke,** Edmund. Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures. Illust. 12mo, cl., worn. Boston, 1866. $2.50

The scarcest of Edmund Kirke's works, Usually wanting to complete sets.

1182 **Kirke,** Edmund. My Southern Friends. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1863. $1.00

1183 **Kirke,** Edmund. Life in Dixie's Land, or South in Secession Time. 12mo, cl., pp. 282. London, 1863. $2.00

The English edition. Scarce.

1184 **Kirke,** Edmund. Down in Tennessee, and Back by way of Richmond. 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1185 **Kirke,** Edmund. Among the Pines, or South in Secession Time. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. N. Y., 1863. $1.00

1186 **Kirke,** Edmund. Adrift in Dixie, or a Yankee Officer among the Rebels. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. New York, 1866. $1.00

1187 **Kirkland,** F. Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of War of the Rebellion, Civil, Military, Naval and Domestic. 300 illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 705. Hartford, 1867. $3.00

The best and most complete collection.

1188 **Lockwood,** Jas. D. Life and Adventures of a Drummer Boy, or Seven Years a Soldier. A True Story. 12mo, cl., pp. 191. Albany, 1893. $1.00

1189 **Lyrics for Freedom** and other Poems under the auspices of the Continental Club. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1862. $1.00

1190 **Moore,** Frank. Collection of Songs, Lyrics of Loyalty, Personal and Political Ballads, Songs of the Soldiers, and Rebel Rhymes. 4 vols., 16mo, half roan. New York, 1864. $5.00

Separate vols. supplied at $1.25.

1191 **Moore,** Frank. Anecdotes, Poetry and Incidents of the War. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New York, 1866. $2.50

1192 **Morton,** Joseph W. Sparks from the Camp Fire, Tales of the Old Veterans, Thrilling Stories of Heroic Deeds, Brave Encounters, Desperate Battles, etc., comprising contributions from 150 Comrades. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Philadelphia, 1895. $2.50

1193 **Murdoch,** Jas. E. Patriotism in Poetry and Prose, being selected passages from Lectures and Patriotic Readings Commemorative of Gallant Deeds of our Noble Defenders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. Phila., 1865. $1.00

1194 **Nott,** C. C. Sketches of the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1865. .75

1195 **Our National War Songs.** Collection of Grand Old War Songs, National Hymns, Battle Songs, etc., with music. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Chicago, n. d. $1.50

1196 **Quad,** M. Field, Fort and Fleet. A series of authentic sketches of the most notable battles of the Late Civil War, including many incidents never before published. Illust. 8vo, half mor. (binding stained), pp. 560. Detroit, 1886. $1.50

1197 **Redden,** L. C. Idyls of Battle and Poems of the Rebellion. 16mo, cl., pp. 152. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1198 **Rouse,** E. S. S. The Bugle Blast, or Spirit of the Conflict, comprising Naval and Military Exploits, Dashing Raids, Heroic Deeds, Thrill-

POETRY, ANECDOTES AND WAR STORIES.

ing Incidents, Sketches, Anecdotes, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phila., 1864. $2.00

1199 **Smith,** Edward P. Incidents among Shot and Shell. The only Authentic work, giving many tragic and touching incidents that came under the notice of the U. S. Christian Commission. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. n. p., n. d. $1.50

1200 **Soldiers and Sailors'** Tales of the Late Rebellion, Vol. 1, cloth, pp. 360. Ditto in Parts also, Half Dime Magazine. 25 Parts. The Lot $2.00

1201 **Spencer,** Bella Z. Tried and True, or Love and Loyalty. A Story of the Great Rebellion. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 394. Springfield, 1871. $1.50

1202 **Taylor,** Benj. F. Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Chicago, 1875. $1.00

1203 **The War Library.** Original Stories of the War for the Union. Nos. 1 to 12. 12 vols., 12mo, paper. New York, 1883. $2.00

1204 **Thompson,** A. A Waif in the Conflict of Two Civilizations. A Tale of the Great Civil War in America. 12mo, paper, pp. 328. Boston, 1892. .50

1205 **Townsend,** Gen. E. D. Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 287. New York, 1884. $1.25

1206 **Truesdale,** John. The Blue Coats, how they Lived, Fought and Died for the Union. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Philadelphia (1867). $1.50

1207 **Trumbull,** Truman. The New Yankee Doodle, being an account of the Little Difficulty in the Family of Uncle Sam. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1868. $1.00

1208 **Victor,** O. J. Incidents and Anecdotes of the War, with Heroic Deeds and Personal Achievements. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. New York, 1866. $1.50

1209 **War Letters** of a Disbanded Volunteer, embracing his experiences as Honest Old Abe's Bosom Friend and Unofficial Adviser. Plate. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1210 **Weeks,** Della J. Legends of the War. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 63. Boston, 1863. $1.25

1211 **White,** Richard Grant. Poetry, Lyrical, Narrative, and Satirical, of the Civil War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1866. $3.00

Scarce.

1212 **White,** Richard Grant. The New Gospel of Peace. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1877. $1.50

1213 **Whitman,** Walt. Drum Taps. First Edition. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1865. $4.00

1214 **Whittier,** John G. In War Times, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 152. Boston, 1864. .75

1215 **Williams,** Geo. F. Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier saw it. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. New York, n. d. $2.00

The illustrations are by Edwin Forbes, from actual scenes.

1216 **Young,** Jesse B. What a Boy saw in the Army, or Sight-seeing and Adventure in the War for the Union. Illust. by Frank Beard. 8vo, half mor., pp. 398. N. Y., 1894. $1.75

## AMERICAN SLAVERY, AND CAUSES OF THE WAR.

1217 **Adams,** F. C. Manuel Pereira, or the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina. 12mo, cl., pp. 388. London. $1.25

1218 **Aughey,** John H. The Iron Furnace, or Slavery and Secession. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. Philadelphia, 1863. $1.00

1219 **Babington,** Churchill. The Influence of Christianity in Promoting the Abolition of Slavery in Europe.

8vo, cloth, pp. 199. Cambridge, 1846. .75

1220 **Boker,** Geo. H. Washington and Jackson on Negro Soldiers. Gen. Banks on the Bravery of Negro Troops, Poem, "The Second Louisiana." 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 17. Phila. (1863). .50

1221 **Barnes,** Albert. An Inquiry into the Scriptural Views of Slavery. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1846. .75

1222 **Barnes,** Albert. The Church and Slavery. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.00

1223 **Bartlett,** David W. Modern Agitators, or Pen Portraits of American Reformers. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. New York, 1856. $1.25
Largely Anti-Slavery.

1224 **Bartlett,** D. W. Presidential Candidates, containing Sketches of the Prominent Candidates for the Presidency in 1860. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1859. $1.00
Curiously enough Lincoln is not included.

1225 **Bledsoe,** Albert T. An Essay on Liberty and Slavery. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.25

1226 **Blyden,** Edward W. Liberia's Offering, being Addresses, Sermons, etc. (in reference to Slavery). 8vo, cl., pp. 181. New York, 1862. .50

1227 **Botume,** Elizabeth H. First Days amongst the Contrabands. 12mo, cl., pp. 286. Boston, 1893. $1.00

1228 **Brockett,** Jeffrey R. The Negro in Maryland. A Study of the Institution of Slavery. 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Baltimore, 1889. .75

1229 **Brownlow,** Wm. G. The Great Iron Wheel Examined; or, its false spokes extracted, and an exhibition of Elder Graves, its builder, rare mezzotint portrait of Brownlow, engraved by T. B. Welch, of Phila. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331+137. Nashville, Tenn., Published for the Author, 1856. $2.00
Scarce.

1230 **Brown,** William W. The Negro in the American Rebellion, his Heroism and Fidelity. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Boston, 1867. $1.50

1231 **Buchanan,** James. Mr. Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1866. $1.25

1232 **Burwell,** Letitia M. A Girl's Life in Virginia before the War. 16 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. New York, 1895. $1.50

1233 **Cairnes,** J. E. The Slave Power, its Character, Career and Probable Designs. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, 1862. $1.00

1234 **Carey,** H. C. The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign, Why it Exists, and how it may be Extinguished. 12mo, cl., pp. 426. Phila., 1853. $1.25

1235 **Channing,** Wm. E. Remarks on the Slavery Question in a Letter to Jonathan Phillips. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Boston, 1839. .50

1236 **Channing,** Wm. E. Slavery. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1836. .75

1237 **Chase,** H., and Sanborn, C. W. The North and The South. 12mo, cl., pp. 134. Boston, 1856. .75

1238 **Chase,** Sam'l P., and Cleveland, C. D. Anti-Slavery Addresses, 1844 and 1845. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. London, 1867. $1.00

1239 **Cheever,** Geo. B. The Guilt of Slavery and Crime of Slave-holding demonstrated from the Scriptures. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $1.00

1240 **Cochin,** Augustin. Results of Emancipation. Trans. by Mary L. Booth. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Boston, 1864. $1.00

1241 (**Conway,** Moncure D.). The Rejected Stone, or Insurrection vs. Resurrection in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. Boston, 1862. .75

1242 **Draper,** Charlotte. A Free-Will Offering for the Presbyterian Fe-

male of Color's Enterprising Society in Baltimore, for the Benefit of Africa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Balto., 1860. $1.00

1243 **Duncan,** James. A Treatise on Slavery in which is shown forth the Evil of Slaveholding. 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. New York, 1840. .75

1244 **Eye-Witness,** or Life Scenes in the Old North State, respecting the Trials and Suffering of the Unionists during the Rebellion. By A. O. W. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Boston, 1865. $2.00

1245 **Fitzhugh,** George. Cannibals All, or Slaves without Masters. 12mo, cl., pp. 379. Richmond, 1857. $1.50

1246 **Fletcher,** John. Studies on Slavery in Easy Lessons. 8vo, sheep, pp. 637. Natchez, 1852. $1.50

1247 **Goodwin,** Dan'l R. Southern Slavery in its Present Aspect. 12mo, cl., pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1864. .50

1248 **Goodwin,** Thos. S. The Natural History of Secession, or Despotism and Democracy at Necessary and Eternal War. 12mo, cl., pp. 328. New York, 1865. $1.25

1249 **Greeley,** Horace, and Cleveland, J. P. Political Text Book for 1860. A History of the Struggle respecting Slavery in the Territories, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1860. $1.25

1250 **Gregoire,** H. Enquiry Concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties of Negroes. Trans. by D. B. Warden. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 254. Brooklyn, 1810. $2.00

1251 **Guenebault,** J. H. Natural History of the Negro Race, extracted from the French. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. Charleston, 1837. $2.00

Rare and most curious.

1252 **Harper,** Chancellor and others. The Pro-Slavery Argument as maintained by the most distinguished writers of the Southern States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 490. Charleston, 1852. $1.50

1253 **Harris,** Raymond. Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade, showing its conformity with the principles of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo, half calf, pp. 214. Liverpool, 1788. $1.50

1254 **Helper,** H. R. The Impending Crisis in the South and How to Meet it. 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. New York, 1857. .75

1255 **Helper,** H. R. Compendium to the "Impending Crisis." Paper, pp. 214. New York, 1860. .75

1256 **Helper,** Hinton R. The Negroes in Negroland, the Negroes in America and Negroes Generally. 12mo, paper, pp. 254. New York, 1868. .75

1257 **Helper,** Hinton R. Noonday Exigencies in America. 12mo, paper, pp. 208. New York, 1871. $1.00

1258 **Hildreth,** Rich. Despotism in America, the Nature and Results of the Slave Holding System. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. Boston, 1840. .50

1259 **Hopkins,** J. H. View of Slavery from the days of the Patriarch Abraham to the Nineteenth Century. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. N. Y. (1864). $1.00

1260 **Hosmer,** William. The Higher Law in its relations to Civil Government, with particular reference to Slavery and the Fugitive Slave Law. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Auburn, 1852. $1.25

1261 **Hunnicutt,** James W. The Conspiracy Unveiled. The South Sacrificed, or Horrors of Secession. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 454. Philadelphia, 1863. $1.25

1262 **Interesting** Memoirs and Documents relating to American Slavery and the Glorious Struggle for Complete Emancipation. 12mo, cl., pp. 287. London, 1846. $1.50

1263 **Jay,** William. Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-

Slavery Societies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. New York, 1835. .75

1264 **Jay,** William. Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 670. Boston, 1853. $1.00

1265 **Jay,** Wm. William Jay and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. By Bayard Tuckerman. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 185. New York, 1893. $2.25

1266 **Johnson,** H. U. From Dixie to Canada. Romances and Realities of the Underground Railroad. 12mo, cl., pp. 194. Orwell, 1894. $1.00

1267 **Junkin,** George. Political Fallacies. Examinations of the false assumptions which have brought on this Civil War. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. New York, 1863. $1.25

1268 **Keckley,** Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes, 30 years a slave and four years in the White House. 12mo, cloth, pp. 371. New York, 1868. $1.00

1269 **Kettell,** Thos. P. Southern Wealth and Northern Profits. 8vo, cl., pp. 173. New York, 1860. .75

1270 **Lee,** Luther. Slavery Examined in the Light of the Bible. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. Syracuse, 1855. $1.00

1271 **Lemmon** Slave Case. Report of, in N. Y. Court of Appeals, with the Opinions of the Judges, Argument of Wm. M. Evarts, etc. 8vo, half bound, pp. 146. New York, 1860. $1.50

1272 **Lewis,** R. B. Light and Truth Collected from the Bible and Ancient and Modern History, containing the Universal History of the Colored and Indian Race to the Present Time. 12mo, sheep, pp. 400. Boston, 1844. $1.50

Scarce. Ancient History of America, etc.

1273 **Livermore,** George. An Historical Research, respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens and as Soldiers. 4to. Large paper, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1862. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author to Charles Deane.

1274 **M'Carter,** J. Mayland. Border Methodism and Border Slavery. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Phila., 1858. $1.50

Rare.

1275 **Mattison,** H. The Impending Crisis of 1860, or the present connection of the Methodist Episcopal Church with Slavery and our duty in regard to it. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. New York, 1859. $1.50

Rare.

1276 **May,** Samuel J. Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Boston, 1869. $1.25

1277 **Moore,** George H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1866. $1.50

1278 **Northup,** Solomon. Twelve Years a Slave. Narrative of Solomon Northup, a Citizen of New York, Kidnapped in Washington, 1841, and Rescued in 1853 from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Auburn, 1854. $1.50

1279 **Official Proceedings** of the National Democratic Convention, held in Cincinnati, 1856. 8vo, pp. 78. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.00

1280 **Owen,** David Dale. The Wrong of Slavery and Right of Emancipation and Future of the African Race in the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.00

1281 **Peissner,** Elias. The American Question in its National Aspect, being also an incidental reply to "The Compendium of the Impending Crisis." 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. New York, 1861. $1.50

1282 **Pillsbury,** Parker. Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Boston, 1884. $1.50

AMERICAN SLAVERY, ETC.

1283 **Read,** Hollis. The Negro Problem Solved, or Africa as she was, as she is and as she shall be. Her Curse and Her Cure. 12mo, cloth, pp. 418. New York, 1864. $1.25

1284 **Reynolds,** E. W. The True Story of the Barons of the South, or the Rationale of the American Conflict. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1862. $1.50

1285 **Rogers,** Nath'l P. A Collection from the Miscellaneous Writings of (Contributions to "Herald of Freedom" and other writings on Slavery). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Manchester, 1849. $1.50

1286 **Sawyer,** George S. Southern Institutes; or, an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of Slavery, and the Slave Trade. With notes and comments in defence of the Southern Institutions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1859. $2.00

1287 **Shipherd,** Jacob R. History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue, with Introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck and Hon. Ralph Plumb. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. Boston, 1859. $2.50

1288 **Slaveholder** Abroad, or Billy Buck's visit with his master to England in a series of Letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

1289 **Slavery** as it Relates to the Negro or African Race examined in the Light of Circumstances, History and the Holy Scriptures, with account of the Origin of the Black Man's Color, with Strictures on Abolitionism. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. Albany, 1843. $1.50

1290 **Smedley,** R. C. History of the Underground Railroad in Chester and Neighboring Counties of Penn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. Lancaster, 1883. $2.00

1291 **Smith,** Jeremiah. Is Slavery Sinful? being partial discussions of the proposition, Slavery is Sinful. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Indianapolis, 1863. $1.50

1292 **Smith,** Wm. A. Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery as exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. Nashville, 1857. $1.25

1293 **Stiles,** Joseph C. Modern Reform Examined, or the Union of North and South on the subject of Slavery. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. Phila., 1857. $1.25

1294 **Stowe,** Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 12mo. Boston, 1891. $1.00

1295 **Stowe,** Harriet Beecher. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. Steel portrait. 12mo, half mor., neat. London, 1853. $2.00

An unusual edition.

1296 **Stroud,** Geo. M. A Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1827. $2.00

Fine copy of first edition. Rare.

1297 **Thompson,** George. Prison Life and Reflections. Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, Conviction and Imprisonment, Missouri Penitentiary Work, Burr and Thompson, who suffered imprisonment in the Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid slaves to liberty. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. Oberlin, 1847. $1.50

Scarce.

1298 **Van Evrie,** J. H. White Supremacy and Negro Subordination, or Negroes a subordinate race and (so-called) Slavery, its normal condition. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. N. Y., 1868. $1.25

1299 **Wigham,** Eliza. The Anti-Slavery Cause in America and its Martyrs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. London, 1863. $1.25

1300 **Willey,** Austin. The History of the Anti-Slavery Cause in State and Nation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1301 **Wilson,** Henry. History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1875. $6.50

1302 **Wilson,** Hy. History of the Anti-Slavery Measures of U. S. Congress, 1861-65. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1303 **Wolfe,** Sam'l M. Helper's Impending Crisis Dissected. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

---

## RECONSTRUCTION AND THE SOUTH SINCE THE WAR.

1304 **Andrews,** S. The South since the War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1866. .75

1305 **A Year of Wreck.** A True Story (of a Northern man's adventures in the South after the War). 12mo, cl., pp. 472. New York, 1880. $1.00
Very interesting.

1306 (**Barker,** Jacob.) The Rebellion, its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee denominated the Reconstruction Committee. 8vo, half bound, pp. 231. N. C., 1866. $2.50

1307 **Campbell,** George. White and Black, the outcome of a visit to the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1879. $1.25

1308 **Flanders,** Henry. Observations on Reconstruction. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1866. .50

1309 **Harrell,** John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cl., pp 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

1310 **Herbert,** Hilary A., and others. Why the Solid South, or, Reconstruction and its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

1311 **Ku Klux Klan** Conspiracy. Report of the Joint Select Committee to inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States. 13 vols., 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1872. $6.50
Full details of the workings of the terrible secret society in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Florida, with full testimony.

1312 **Mississippi.** Lynch, Jas. D. Kemper County vindicated, and a Peep at Radical Rule in Mississippi. 12mo, cl., pp. 416. New York, 1879. $1.25

1313 **Scott,** Eben G. Reconstruction during the Civil War in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Boston, 1895. $1.75

1314 **Slaughter,** Linda W. The Freedmen of the South. (Including Present Condition and Possible Future.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. Cincinnati, 1869. $1.00

1315 **The Shadow of the War.** A Story of the South in Reconstruction Times. 12mo, cl., pp. 378. Chicago, 1884. .75

1316 **Wells,** James M. The Chisholm Massacre, a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.25

APR 8 1901

# AMERICANA CATALOGVE




FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1901

# . . Contents . .


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Alabama | 72 |
| Alaska | 145 |
| Archæology | 51 |
| Arctic | 145 |
| Arizona | 72 |
| Arkansas | 73 |
| Biography | 10 |
| Boston | 90 |
| Brazil | 158 |
| British America | 147 |
| California | 73 |
| Canada | 147 |
| Central America | 154 |
| Colorado | 77 |
| Columbus | 5 |
| Connecticut | 78 |
| Dakota | 80 |
| Delaware | 80 |
| District of Columbia | 80 |
| Early Voyages | 3 |
| Florida | 80 |
| French and Indian War | 38 |
| Genealogy | 60 |
| Georgia | 81 |
| Illinois | 81 |
| Indiana | 83 |
| Indians | 51 |
| Iowa | 84 |
| Islands of the Pacific | 67 |
| Kansas | 85 |
| Kentucky | 85 |
| Louisiana | 86 |
| Maine | 87 |
| Maryland | 88 |
| Massachusetts | 89 |
| Mexico | 155 |
| Mexican War | 51 |
| Michigan | 96 |
| Minnesota | 97 |
| Miscellaneous | 10 |
| Mississippi | 97 |
| Missouri | 98 |
| Mormons | 132 |
| Nebraska | 99 |
| Nevada | 99 |
| New England | 99 |
| New Hampshire | 103 |
| New Jersey | 104 |
| New Mexico | 106 |
| New York State | 106 |
| New York City | 110 |
| North Carolina | 76 |
| Ohio | 119 |
| Oregon | 121 |
| Pennsylvania | 122 |
| Pre Columbian | 3 |
| Revolutionary War | 39 |
| Rhode Island | 128 |
| South America | 157 |
| South Carolina | 76 |
| Tennessee | 129 |
| Texas | 130 |
| Travels | 10 |
| Utah | 132 |
| Vermont | 132 |
| Virginia | 133 |
| Voyages of Discovery | 3 |
| War of 1812 | 48 |
| Washingtoniana | 46 |
| Western History | 135 |
| West Virginia | 143 |
| West Indies | 164 |
| Wisconsin | 144 |
| Wyoming | 144 |


---

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

*BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA*

# PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

# SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

## DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

*OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED*

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

14 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1901

**SEE LIST**

OF OUR NEW HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS

**AT THE END OF THIS VOLUME**

# We Buy

Large and Small Collections of

# Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. . . .

## Francis P. Harper

# INTRODUCTION.

We take pleasure sending our new Americana Catalogue, just issued. This catalogue represents our entire stock of books relating to America on hand at the present time, and is the result of purchases made in Europe and throughout the United States, but principally from the private libraries bought by us during the past two years. All works mentioned in this catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so that an early order is desirable.

As is now so well known, this class of books is rapidly disappearing from the market, and the thousands of public libraries, historical societies, etc., added to the large number of collectors who are interested in this subject, make such a collection very difficult to gather. While rarities are found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print *"working books" of recognized value at reasonable prices.* It would be impossible to mention in detail all the desirable items, as this would include nearly the entire catalogue. Special attention is called to the fine collection of genealogical works.

The following is a partial list selected at random:

## Early Voyages.

Anson's Voyage, 1769; Beemish, Discovery of America; Las Casas Tracts; Champlain's Voyages, 6 vols., Quebec, 1870; Clarke's Geographical Description, 1671; Works on Columbus; Douglass Summary, 1760; Groans of the Plantations, 1689; Grynæus, Novus Orbis, 1532; Lucas, Annals of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno; Peter Martyr, 1574; Morden, Geography Rectified, 1692; Petavius, History of the World, 1659; Capt. Sharp's Voyages, 1684; Works by Capt. John Smith, Verrazano, Vespuctius.

## Histories, Biographies, etc.

Adams' History of the U. S.; American Almanac, complete set; American Bibliopolist; Brown's Genesis of the U. S.; Trials of Aaron Burr, boards, uncut; Carver's Travels; Catesby, Trees and Shrubs of America, 1767; Chastellux's Travels; De Tocqueville's Democracy in America; Dunlap's Arts of Design in U. S.; Works by Benjamin Franklin; Freneau's Miscellaneous Works, 1788; Alexander Hamilton's Works; Dawson's Life of William Henry Harrison; Janson's Stranger in America, 1807; James Madison's Writings; Magazine of American History; Works on the Shakers; Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America; Biographies of John and Samuel Adams, Fisher Ames, Bancroft, Joel Barlow, Aaron Burr, Rufus Choate, Henry Clay, De Witt Clinton, Benjamin Franklin, Horace Greeley, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Gouverneur Morris, Tom Paine, E. A. Poe, John Randolph, Martin Van Buren, and others.

## French and Indian War.

Franklin's Interest of Great Britain Considered, 1760; Loudoun Orderly Book; Louisbourg in 1745; Observation on a Late State of the Nation, 1769; Sargent's Braddock's Expedition; History of the Reign of George III.; Life of General Wolfe.

## The American Revolution.

Americans against Liberty, 1775; Barnum, Spy Unmasked; Orations on the Boston Massacre, original editions; Works on Bunker Hill; Burgoyne's Expedition from Canada, 1780; Hartley's Letters on the American War, 1778; Hull's Revolutionary Services; Major General Charles Lee; Onderdonk's Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk

Counties, New York; Ramsey's American Revolution; Rights of the English Colonies Established in America, 1774; Sargent's Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; Simcoe Military Journal; Stone's Life of Brant; Washingtoniana.

## War of 1812.

Atcheson's American Encroachments of British Rights; Atherton, Suffering and Defeat of Northwestern Army, 1842; Butler's American Bravery; Coggeshall's American Privateers; Paris M. Davis, Authentick History of the Late War; Hull's Campaign of the Northwestern Army; Brigader General Hull's Defense; Ingersoll's Sketch of the Second War; James' Naval History, 6 vols.; Smith's Geographical View of Upper Canada, 1813.

## Indians and Archaeology.

Bancroft's Native Races; Beatty Journal, 1768; Bollaert's Researches; Catlin's Indians; Cherokee Laws; Colden's Five Indian Nations of Canada, 1750; Delafield's Antiquities of America; Heckewelder's History; Manners and Customs of Indians of Pennsylvania; McCulloh's Researches; Morton's Crania Americana; St. Clair's Narrative; Schoolcraft's Indians; Shea's Library of American Linguistics, complete set; Squier's Antiquities; Serpent Worship; Thomson's Delaware and Shawanese Indians, 1759; Wheelock's Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn., 1771.

## Genealogy.

Families of Alison, Antill, Ashley, Aylsworth, Ballou, Bartow, Bird, Bolton, Bretz, Bright, Burt, Butler, Chauncey, Chester, Conant, Converse, Cutler, Dawson, DuBois, Dwight, Farwell, Fiske, Gardiner, Garr, Goodwin, Hinds, Hollister, Humphreys, Hunt, Hyde, Jackson, Kimball, Kneeland, Lee, Leverett, Magennis, Mayer, Nash, Noble, Page, Palmer, Pitkin, Pope, Preble, Riddell, Rodman, Rutherford, Shattuck, Starin, Storrs, Strong, Thomas, Wetmore, Whitney, Winslow; Alumni Oxoniensis; Munsell's American Ancestry; Bond's Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass.; Harleian Society Publications; Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut; Huguenot Society Publications; Littell's First Settlers of Passaic Valley; New England Historical and Genealogical Register; Savage, Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England.

## California.

Histories of California by Bancroft, Capron, Hittell, Venegas; D'Auteroche's Voyage, 1778; Ryan's Personal Adventures in California; McGowan's Narrative, 1857; Annals of San Francisco by Soule, Gihon, and Nisbet; Werth's Resources of California, 1851.

## North and South Carolina.

Cordoza's Reminiscences of Charleston; Chapman's Edgefield County; Annals of Newberry; O'Neall's Bench and Bar of South Carolina; Toumey's Geology of South Carolina, 1848; Wilson's Province of Carolina, 1682.

## Connecticut.

Barber's Historical Collections; Peter's Connecticut, first edition; Town Histories of Greenwich, Guilford, New Haven, New London, Waterbury, Newington, Wolcott.

## Illinois.

History of the Counties of Champaign, Cook, Christian, De Witt, Fulton, Jackson, Johnson, La Salle, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, St. Clair, Schuyler, Shelby; Ford's History of Illinois; Welby, Visit to the English Settlements in Illinois; Wood's Two Years' Residence in the Illinois Country, 1822.

## Maine.

North's History of Augusta, Johnston's Bristol and Bremen, Noyes' Norway, Hough's Pemaquid, History of Thomaston and Rockland, Williamson's History of Maine, Emery's Ancient City of York.

## Massachusetts.

Town Histories of Amherst, Attleborough, Ayer, Beverly, Braintree and Quincy, Charlestown, Danvers, Douglas, Easthampton, Framingham, Hubbardston, Leicester, Medford, Nantucket, Newburyport, Pittsfield, Plymouth, Woburn, State Histories by Austin, Barry, and Bradford; Drake's Boston; Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings; Barber's Historical Collections.

## New England.

Bishop's New England Judged, 1702; Drake's Researches; Felt's Ecclesiastical History; Mather's Magnalia, 1702; Mather's A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, 1693; The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained, 1669; Discourse on Comets; Palfrey's History of New England; Prince Society Publications; Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers.

## New Hampshire.

Barstow's History of New Hampshire, Bouton's Concord, Eaton's Candia, Worcester's Hollis. Hill's Mason, Cogswell's New Boston, Rennel's Sanbornton, Whiton's History of New Hampshire.

## New Jersey.

Barber's Historical Collections, History of Essex and Hudson Counties, Winfield's Hudson County, Stryker's Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, Wickes' History of the Oranges, Raum's History of New Jersey, Raum's Trenton.

## New York State.

Munsell's Annals of Albany, Wilkinson's Binghamton, Broadhead's New York State, Gould's Delaware County, Records Town of Hempstead, Benton's Herkimer County, Lewis County, Livingston County, Ayres' Legends of Montauk, Thompson's Long Island, Prime's Long Island, Riker's Newton, Eager's Orange County, Ruttenber's History of Orange County, History of Queens County, Smith's History of New York, Whitaker's History of Southold, Squier's Antiquities, Histories of Troy, Campbell's Tryon County, Turner's Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, Bogg's Utica, Bolton's Westchester County.

## New York City.

Stiles' History of Brooklyn; Hildeburn's Printers and Printing in Colonial New York; Jogues' Novum Belgium; Records of New Amsterdam, 7 vols.; Valentine's History of New York.

## Ohio.

Champaign and Logan Counties, Drake's Cincinnati, Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland, Hamilton County, Knox County, Butterfield's Wayne County.

## Pennsylvania.

Allegheny and Beaver Counties; Brackenridge, Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania; Day's Historical Collection; Ephrata Press; Hazard's Annals; Penn's No Cross, No Crown, 1669; Watson's Annals of Philadelphia; Proud's History of Pennsylvania; Annals of Phœnixville; Saur Bible, 1776; History of Schuylkill Fishing Company.

## Rhode Island.

History of Barrington, City and Scenery of Newport, Proceedings of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

## Texas.

Bancroft's History of Texas, Laws of the Republic of Texas, Stiff's Texan Emigrant, Yoakam's History of Texas.

## Vermont.

Histories of Hartford, Middlebury, Newfane, Salisbury and Windsor Counties; Vermont State Papers; Williams and Thompson's Histories of Vermont.

## Virginia.

Annals of Augusta County; Beverley's Virginia, 1707; Campbell's History of Virginia; Hawk's Contribution; Jefferson's Notes; Nova Britannia; Semple's Baptists in Virginia; Smith's Virginia, Stith's Virginia.

## The West.

Bailey's Journal; Bartlett's Personal Narrative; Carver's Travels; Cuming's Western Country; Hutchin's Topographical Description, 1778; Keating's Narrative; Kenzie's Wau-Bun; Lewis and Clark; Schoolcraft; Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi Valley; Complete sets U. S. Geological and Geographical Surveys.

## Arctic and Alaska.

Whymper's Alaska; Beechey's Voyage; Crantz's Greenland; Hooker's Journal in Iceland; Parry's Journal; Richardson's Arctic Expedition; Scheffer's Histoire de la Lapoine, 1678; Scoresby's Arctic Regions.

## British America.

Bartlett's Canadian Scenery, Bouchette's British Dominions in North America, Christie's Lower Canada, Heriot's Travels through the Canadas, Hind's Labrador, Lambert's Travels, Bonnycastle's Newfoundland, Lockwood's Nova Scotia, Rattray's The Scot in British North America, Smyth's Sketches in the Canadas.

## Central America.

Squier's Nicaragua, Schmidt's The Stone Sculptures of Capan and Quirigua, Squier's States of Central America, Stephens' Travels.

## Mexico.

Bullock's Six Months in Mexico; Memoirs of Mexico, Diaz; Brantz Mayer's Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican; Ober's Travels; Ward's Mexico.

## South America.

Armitage's Brazil, Agassiz's Brazil, Caldcleugh's Travels in South America, Graham's Chili, Cochrane's Travels in Colombia, Bennett's British Guiana, La Plata, Paraguay, Patagonia, Peru, Venezuela.

## West Indies.

A Short History of Barbados, 1768; Natural History of Barbados, 1750; Cuba; Gage's A New Survey, 1677; Admiral Vernon's Authentic Papers, etc., 1744.

No. 93 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1901

# CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

No. 14 West 22d Street NEW YORK CITY

## EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian and Early Colonial History*)

1 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc. (Mountgomry Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717; Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733; a Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675-76; etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897-98. $3.50

2 **Anson's Voyage** Round the World, 1740-44. Compiled from His Papers by Richard Walters. Maps and Charts. 8vo, calf, pp. 536. London, 1769. $3.00

A voyage of most consuming interest. Anson hated the Spaniards and despised the Frenchmen, and was the veriest bulldog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than a tough contest. He is said to have returned from his four-years' voyage with more spoils than any other individual ever brought home.

3 **Arber,** Edward. An English Garner: Ingatherings from Our History and Literature; consisting of reprints of rare Prose Works on Trade, Social Life, Sports, also 2000 Poems, Elegies, Sonnets, Ballads, etc., many of which are not obtainable in any other form. Complete in 8 vols. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897-98. $12.50

A great mass of material relating to English literature and history. Some of the reprints relate to the early voyages and history of America, Captain John Smith, Linschoten, Dutch and English East Indies Companies, Hawkins, Drake, West Indies, etc. Each volume contains over 600 pages, and the entire contents is carefully edited and indexed.

4 **Banvard,** Joseph. Romance of American History. Early events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Boston, 1852. .75

5 **Beemish,** N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vinland, Ancient Inscriptions and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

6 **Blacket,** W. S. Researches into the Lost Histories of America; or, The Zodiac Shown to be an Old Terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Isle is Delineated so that Light can be Thrown upon the Obscure Histories of the Earthworks and Ruined Cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps, and gods. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all Parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America Concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

7 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $4.00

By Edmund Burke. A chapter is devoted to the city of New York.

8 **Cabot.** Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. The Discovery of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1898. $1.25

9 **Cabots.** Tarducci, Francesco. John and Sebastian Cabot. Translated by Henry F. Brownson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Detroit, 1893. $2.00

10 **Cartier.** Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier. Aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M. D'Avezac. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1863. $5.00

11 **Casas B. de las Cortes,** etc. (Letters and Documents now first printed for Henry Stevens, at the Chiswick Press), comprising the following:

I. Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberated y remedios de la injusticias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V. mostrandole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Ano. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Ano. de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to tracts, boards, beautifully printed in black-letter. London, 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed, and rare. Murphy's sale, $31.50.

12 **Champlain.** Complete Voyages and Works (in French). Par Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Maps and plates. 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt tops. A fine set. Quebec, 1870. $25.00

This is the edition containing all of Champlain's works, and includes his first American Voyage, 1599–1602, which has never before been published, except in an English translation by the Hakluyt Society. The MSS. of that voyage, which contain interesting drawings and which are here faithfully reproduced, was not even known to exisit thirty years ago. This first voyage is here followed by reprints of the editions of 1603, 1613, 1619, and 1632.

13 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That portion relating to America with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America—to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. London, 1671. $15.00

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus,** Christopher. Select Letters of, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and

edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, 1847. $2.50

16 **Columbus.** De Insulus inuentis Espistola Cristoferi Colon, etc. 4 woodcuts. 12mo, half red morocco. 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

One of twenty copies reproduced in facsimile by Pilinski about 1858. Bailow copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; Philadelphia, $17.50.

17 **Columbus.** La Tavola di Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamente illustrati by Giuseppe Banchero. Portrait, maps, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

18 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on His First Voyage to America; with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's history of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

19 **Columbus** and the Discovery of the New World. From the French of M. le Marquis de Belloy. 6 fine etchings and 51 illustrations. 4to, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.) By Charles I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and His Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $3.00

23 **Columbus.** Kayserling, M. Christopher Columbus and Participation of the Jews in the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1894. $1.00

24 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of His Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddall, Henry F. Columbus the Navigator—His Life and Work, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1892. $1.25

26 **Cooke,** Edward. A Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World, Performed 1708-11, with Description of the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California. Maps. 8vo, calf, pp. 456. London, 1712. $7.50

A copy of this volume falling into the hands of Daniel Defoe inspired him with the idea of writing Robinson Crusoe. On its title appear these words, "Wherein an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his manner of living and taming some wild beasts during the four years and four months he lived upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes."

27 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V.; containing an Account of His Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

28 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, Travels, and Adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well-printed book is written in a style worthy of its subject. The story of De Soto is told with a vigor and nervous energy characteristic of his restless and ambitious career."—*Field.*

29 (**De Soto.**) Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime Captain in the

Florida Army of the Marquis Hernando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography, translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. London, 1896. $1.00

30 **Dixon,** Captain George. A Voyage Round the World, but More Particularly to the Northwest Coast of America: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Illustrated with maps and plates. 4to, full polished calf, pp. 400. London, 1789. $5.00

31 **Douglass,** William. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760. $10.00

Scarce. A good copy. Massachusetts Bay and New Plymouth, the Hudson Bay Company and the Fur trade. The Colonies of New York, New Jersey and Virginia, Maryland, etc.

32 **Esquemeling.** The History of the Buccaneers of America. Steel frontispiece, 4 parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00

33 **Fiske,** John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

34 **Galvano,** Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from Their First Original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London, Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

35 **Groans of the Plantations;** or, A True Account of Their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships Relating more particularly to the Barbados. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

36 **Grynæus,** Simon. Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, etc. (Includes the First Three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzon's Voyage; Vespuccius' Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius copied from Gruninger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.) With large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileæ, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and map and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse ; the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynæus, and is usually wanting." Quaritch Bound with the above in the Basle edition of Peter Martyr's Three Decades, described. B. A. V. 176.

37 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson, His Friends, Relatives, and Early Life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By John M. Read, Jr. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

38 **Jefferys,** Thomas. Voyages from Asia to America for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. With a Summary of Voyages made by the Russians in Search of a Northeast Passage. Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. London, 1764. $6.00

39 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610-1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin, and Italian Originals, with a Complete English Translation. Edited, with notes, by Reuben G. Thwaites, and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits,

and views. Edition limited to 750 copies; to be complete in about 75 volumes. Cleveland, 1886. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indians ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American history, but the more their character and statements were investigated the more important and valuable they appeared." —*Field.*

40 (**Jesuit Relations.**) Bressang, R. P., F. J. Relation Abrégée de Quelques des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, half roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

41 (**Jesuit Relations.**) Epistola Rev. P. Gabrelis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum Dominum Joannem Wintrop. 12mo, boards, pp. 13. New York, 1869. $2.00

One of a few copies printed for J. G. Shea, with introduction.

42 **Kohl,** J. G. A Popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to (Sir John) Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, cloth. London, 1865. $2.00

43 **Lucas,** Fred. M. The Annals of the Voyages of the Brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the End of the Fourteenth Century, and the Claim founded thereon to a Venetian Discovery of America. 46 facsimiles of old maps, etc. 4to, half roan, uncut, pp. 233. London, 1898. $12.00

Limited edition beautifully printed on hand-made paper by Charles Whittingham & Co. at the Chiswick Press.

44 **Lummis,** Charles F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

45 **Major,** Richard H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, the Navigator; comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World and History of the Naming of America, from Authentic Contemporary Documents. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. London, 1868. $5.00

46 **Martyr,** Peter. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, De Cades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Medrolanensis. Thick 12mo, old stamped hogskin, without clasps. Coloniæ, 1574. $8.00

A good example of contemporaneous binding. Writing on title-page. Ives copy sold for $17.50. The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespucius, and the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages, and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World.

47 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

48 **Memoires** de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-43. (On the Discovery of America in the Tenth Century, by C. N. Rafn, with map and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

49 **Morden,** Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, old calf (broken), pp. 650. London, 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

50 **News from New England,** 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies reprinted for W. Elliot Woodward.

51 **Ober,** Fred'k A. In the Wake of Columbus. Adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the

West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3.50

52 **Petavius,** D. The History of the World Continued to the Year 1659, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610 + 154 and tables. London, 1659. $5.00

53 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to 9. A great variety of Travels in all Parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged, and has a separate title-page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1805-09. $10.00

A very cheap set.

54 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life of. Based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with His Letter, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868. $5.00

55 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of His Voyages) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

56 **Raleigh,** Walter. The Life of, with an Account of the Period in Which He Lived. By M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1853. .75

57 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520-73. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

58 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. New York, 1888. .50

59 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with new translations and notes on the Globe by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

60 **Sharp,** Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Bucanniers the surprising of Vera Cruz; with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt, pp. 172. London, 1684. $12.50

61 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1864. $2.00

62 **Smith,** Capt. John, The Works of, 1608-31. Comprising a Reprint Edited by Edward Arber, Of True Relation, A Map of Virginia, Description of New England, New England Trials, Historie of Virginia, True Travels, Advertisement for Planters, and other Minor Works, with a Bibliography, all carefully Indexed. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 981. London, 1895. $5.00

A most complete edition, carefully edited and indexed. It it should be in every working American historical library.

63 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. Large facsimile map. Large 4to, half

blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy is No. 2.

64 **Smith,** Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or, A Pathway to Erect a Plantation. Facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635. With Preface by William Veazie. Royal 4to, half morocco, pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

65 **Smith,** Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations from original sources. 12mo, boards, pp. 309. London, 1883. $1.50

66 **Smith,** Capt. John. Life of, the Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. New York, 1846. $1.25

67 **Smith,** Joshua T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. Map. 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Boston, 1839. $2.00

68 **Spanish Armada.** The Names of all those Persons who Subscribed towards the Defence of this Country at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588. With historical introduction and index by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

69 **Stephens,** Thomas. Madoc: an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

70 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast of North America, how it Crept in and how it Crept out of the Maps. The whole illustrated with frontispiece, one new map of the world, and facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper. 8vo, cloth extra, uncut. New Haven, 1869. $7.50

Very scarce, only 75 copies made. Beautifully printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper.

71 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. New York, 1890. .50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

72 **Vancouver,** Capt. George. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in which the Coast of Northwest America has been carefully examined and surveyed, 1790-95. New edition, corrected and with 19 fine folding views and charts. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf. London, 1801. $12.50

A very good copy of this scarce and important voyage.

73 **Verrazano,** the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

74 (**Verrazzano.**) Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York (privately printed), 1875. $3.50

75 **Verrazano** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage; with an examination of the Maps of Hieronimo da Verrazano and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpius, with a bibliography of the subject. By B. F. De Costa. Facsimile maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. New York, 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

76 **Vespucius.** Les Voyages de Americ Vespuce. By M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

77 **Vespucci,** Amerigo. Son Caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authentiques) sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120+58. Lima, 1865. $5.00

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original—the result of Varnhagen's studies.

78 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of. By C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. New York, 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

79 **(Vespuctius.)** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Woodcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00, Murphy, $10.00, and one was priced $35.00 by a New York bookseller.

80 **Wheaton,** Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic Language and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1831. $3.50

---

## BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

81 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the Present Time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

82 **Abbot,** Willis J. The Naval History of the United States. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1028. New York, 1896. $1.50

83 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America. 1801-17 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891. $12.00

84 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. By John Wood. Now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1846. $1.50

85 **Adams,** Mrs. John. Letters of the wife of John Adams, with a Memoir by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Boston, 1848. $1.00

86 **Adams,** Samuel. Life and Public Services of. Being a narrative of his Acts, Opinions, and of his Agency in Producing and Founding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait on India paper. Large paper copy, 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866. $6.00

Only 100 copies, beautifully printed on large paper at University Press.

87 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

88 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of Our Union. Vol. I. all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

89 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the Most Eminent Persons in North America from its First Discovery to the Present Time, and a Summary of

the History of the Several Colonies and of the United States Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

90 **Allston,** Washington. Life and Letters. By Jared B. Flagg; with reproductions from Allston's pictures. 4to, cloth, pp. 435. London, 1892. $2.00

91 (**Almanac.**) The Christian Almanack for New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey, containing Calendars, Interesting Facts, Notes, etc. 8 vols., thin 12mo. New York, 1827-34. $2.00

92 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Boston and New York, 1830-61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual registry, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

93 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books and Repository of Notes and Queries (Bibliomania in America, Descriptions of Rare Works and Auction Sales, Private Libraries of Providence, R. I., American Genealogy, etc. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1869-75. $12.00

A complete set of this interesting magazine, published by J. Sabin & Sons. Mr. Sabin's valuable notes and articles are of great reference interest. This copy is uncut, and contains the advertisements and indexes.

94 **American Catalogue** of Books in Print and for sale July 1, 1876. Authors and titles, pp. 946 + 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half morocco. New York, 1880-81. $55.00

Scarce; the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

95 **American Fish,** and How to Catch Them. A Hand-book for Fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. New York, 1885. $1.00

96 **American Monthly Microscopal Journal.** Illustrated by cuts and plates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, 1880) to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, 1894). Complete. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in parts. New York and Washington, 1880-94. $25.00

Scarce.

97 **Ames,** Fisher. Works of Fisher Ames, with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by Seth Ames. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

98 **Anderson,** Dr. J. A. (First American Wood Engraver). A History of Quadrupeds, with upwards 340 engravings, engraved from the original of T. Bewick by A. Anderson. 8vo, half morocco, red edges, pp. 335. New York, T. W. Strong, n. d. $7.50

Scarce. The principal work of this early American engraver.

99 **Andrew,** Hon. John Albion. Life and Character of. A Discourse before the N. E. Historic-Genealogical Society by Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1868. .75

100 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and Their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70, n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

101 **Atkinson,** John. History of the origin of the Wesleyan Movement in America and of the Establishment Therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

102 **Atkinson,** Wm. B. A Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary American Physicians and Surgeons. 2nd edition, enlarged and revised. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 747 and addenda. Philadelphia, 1880. $2.00

103 **Audubon,** John James. A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. Fine copy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Edinburgh, 1839. $3.00

104 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I., 4to, cloth, pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

105 **Austin,** Benjamin. Old South Constitutional Republicanism in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism, to which is prefixed a Preparatory Address to the Citizens of the United States, never before published. 8vo, boards, pp. 327. Boston, 1803. $1.50

106 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time. A complete Analysis of our American System of Government, History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

107 **Bancroft,** Geo. A. History of the United States. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find. "The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—*Sabin.*

108 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type library edition. Vols. I to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1848, etc. $8.00

109 **Bancroft,** George. Literary and Historical Miscellanies (Essays, Doctrine of Temperaments, Studies in German Literature and in History, Occasional Addresses, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. New York, 1855. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding, uncut.

110 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1900. $1.00

111 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. N. H., 1850. $2.00

112 **Barber,** John W. The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; Discoveries, Settlements, Indian History, French, Indian, and Revolutionary Wars, Traditions, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, old sheep, pp. 624. Hartford, 1846. $3.50

The binding is worn and rubbed.

113 **Barker,** George P. Life of, with some of his Speeches. By George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Buffalo, 1849. $1.50

114 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of, Poet, Statesman, Philosopher. By Chas. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1886. $1.25

115 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to Winnepeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

116 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical; with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $2.50

117 **Barnes'** Centenary History. One Hundred Years of American Independence. Profusely illustrated. Complete in 13 Parts. Royal 8vo. New York, 1876. $2.00

118 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases Usually Regarded as Peculiar to the United States. 4th edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published at $4.00 last edition.

119 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America: A Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. New York, 1880. $2.00

Published at $4.00.

120 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. With historical notes and illustrations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

121 **Berry,** C. B. The Other Side —How It Struck Us. (New York, American Railways, Hotels, Niagara, Chicago, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1880. $1.75

122 **Bible,** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick, 16mo, old calf (broken). Philadelphia, W. Young, 1791-92. $5.00

Scarce. A good copy except the binding; with both the title-pages.

123 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. I., April to October, 1852. 8vo, half red morocco, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

124 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel. Memoir of. By his son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

125 **Bowen,** Ebe. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1855. $2.00

126 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

127 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. New York, 1885. $2.00

First two hundred years of New England. John Brown, Lincoln's Election, Civil War, etc.

128 **Boyd,** Jas. P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time. Titles, Charters, Admission of States; Plans of Federal Government; Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Departments, Electoral Votes, Party Platforms, Wars and Conquests, etc. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield (1894). $1.50

129 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

130 **Brinley,** Geo. Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. Parts II.-V.; 4 parts, 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1880-93. $5.00

A complete set, except Part I., at a very low figure. The notes and unusual works in this catalogue make it valuable for reference.

131 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States: A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605-16, which Resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with Rare Contemporaneous Tracts, etc. 100 Portraits, plates, maps, etc. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890. $8.00

132 (**Brown,** John.) Richman, Irving B. John Brown, amongst the Quakers, and Other Sketches. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

133 **Brown,** T. Allston. History of the American Stage, containing Biographical Sketches of nearly every Member of the Profession that has Appeared on the American Stage from 1733 to 1870. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1870. $2.50

134 **Brownson,** O. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. New York, 1866. $1.75

135 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. $1.25

136 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

137 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $1.50

138 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views Taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage.) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

139 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr, Lieut.-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $2.50

140 **Burr,** Aaron. Trials. Reports of the Trials of Col. Aaron Burr (late Vice President of the United States) for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in Preparing the Means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, with Arguments and Evidence, to Commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith to be Sent for Trial to Kentucky for Treason or Misdemeanor Alleged to be Committed There. Taken in shorthand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1808. $8.00

141 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer; or, New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce ; early American ; unusual work.

142 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc. With additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

143 **Bushnell,** Chas. I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from Original Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), 1858. $2.50

144 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of. By John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

145 **Campbell,** W. G. The New World; or, Recent Visit to America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1871. $1.00

146 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. New York, 1886. $1.00

147 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5000 Miles, with History of Manners and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1796. $3.00

With 18-page list of subscribers.

148 **Carlyle and Emerson.** Correspondence of, 1834-1872. Two portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1883. $1.50

149 **Caswall,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

150 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

151 **Catesby,** Mark. Hortus Europæ Americanus; or, A Collection of 85 Curious Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of North America adopted to the Climates and Soils of Great Britain and Most Parts of Europe. Fine colored plates of each plant. Large 4to, half bound. London, 1767. $10.00

Rare.

152 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

153 **Chamberlin,** Everett. The Struggle of '72; the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

154 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of. (Governor of Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States.) By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

155 **Chase,** Salmon Portland. Private Life and Public Services. (First Sojourn in Ohio, Indians, Niagara Falls, Cincinnati in 1830, Chase and Lincoln, Civil War and Slavery, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. $1.50

156 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780-82. (Major-general serving under Count de Rochambeau.) Translated with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1787. $6.00

157 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492-1885, with notices of Manufactures as They Were Introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1886. .75

158 **Childs,** Geo. W. Recollections. (André, Major André "Cow Chase," His Rare Autographs and Books, Henry Irving, Dickens, Whittier, Letters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1890. .50

159 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

160 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. New York, 1860. $1.50

161 **Clarke,** McDonald. Poems of (the Mad Poet). Fine portrait by Maverick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $6.00

162 **Clarke,** McDonald. The Elixir of Moonshine, being a Collection of Prose and Poetry by the Mad Poet, a great proportion of which has never before been published. Portrait. 16mo, original pink boards, uncut. Gotham, 5822 (1822). $7.50

Fine copy of this very rare early volume of New York poetry. The original board covers are in good condition. On the last cover is a poem in five stanzas which does not appear elsewhere in the volume.

163 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $2.00

164 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of. Compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1844. $2.50

165 **(Clemens.)** Mark Twain's Autobiography and First Romance.

First Edition. Clean; in the original wrapper. 12mo. New York (1871). $1.00

166 **(Clinton,** De Witt.) Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, $1.50

167 **Clinton,** De Witt. Tribute to the Memory of, being a comprehensive sketch of his Life. By a Citizen of Albany. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 204. Albany, 1828. $1.50

168 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800-1831. Selected from his MS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, New York, 1853. $2.50

Both scarce.

169 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1890. $2.00

170 **Columbian** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer; A Quiet Home, by A. J. Paulding; Two Nights in Nieuw Nederlandts; New York from Weehawken, with view, etc. Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West. Illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J., Washington's Deathbed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. III., V., and VII. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1845-47. $3.50

Scarce.

171 **Combe,** George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838-40. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

172 **Common Prayer,** Book of, New York, 1798; according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf (binding broken). New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

173 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. New York, 1889. $2.00

174 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. The History of the Navy of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1839. $5.00

Bentley's large-type library edition ; scarce.

175 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. 3d edition, with additions and corrections. Complete in one volume. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

176 **Cooper,** James Fenimore. Notions of the Americans picked up by A Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1828. $2.00

177 **Cowell,** Joe. Thirty Years Passed among the Players in England and America, with Anecdotes and Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 103. New York, 1844. $1.25

178 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans, with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

179 **Crawford,** J. B. The Credit Mobilier of America, its Origin and History and Work of Constructing the Union Pacific Railroad. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. Boston, 1880. $1.50

180 **Dana,** Richard Henry. Poems and Prose Writings. (Best collected edition.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. $2.50

181 **Demorest,** David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.). History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1856. .75

182 **De Roos,** F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. London, 1827. $2.50

183 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 4th edition, revised. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $2.00

184 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1838. $2.50

185 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis (author of Democracy in America). Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. (A Visit to Lake Oneida, a Fortnight in the Wilderness, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1862. $1.50

186 **Dicey,** Edward. Six Months in the Federal States. (The American Press, American Society, Notes of the War, Western Virginia, Chicago and the West, the Case of the North, etc.). 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1863. $1.50

187 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.50

188 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. New York, 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

189 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864. $2.00

190 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $2.00

191 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. London, 1805. $1.25

192 **Doolittel,** Thomas. A Treatise Concerning the Lord's Supper, with the Dialogues for the more full Information of the Week, in the Nature and Use of this Sacrament. 16mo, sheep, pp. 208. Boston, 1727. $3.50

193 **Doyle,** J. A. English Colonies in America—Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1882. $2.50

194 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

195 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

196 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From General Sherman's library.

197 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through Part of United States and Canada, 1818-19. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1823. $2.00

198 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1834. $15.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theater. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer" (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage").

199 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theater. (First Performance in America, First Theater in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses

and Profits, Massachusetts Law against Stage Plays, 1750, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1833. $6.00

Scarce.

200 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Philadelphia, 1834. .50

201 **Duyckinck,** E. A. and Geo. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors and Selections from their Writings from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, with Portraits, Autographs, and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

202 **Early American Songster.** The New England Pocket Songster: A Choice Collection of Popular Songs, New and Old. 16mo, boards, pp. 160. Claremont, N. H., 1846. $1.50

204 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d edition, wholly written anew. 16mo, calf, pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

205 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of. (Ancestry, Life in Boston, Megaphone, Phonograph, Electric Light, description of his Library and Den, etc.) 200 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

206 **Elliot,** Daniel Giraud. North American Shore Birds. A history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marches of our coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

207 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their haunts. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post, 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00

208 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions: the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00

This is the third and last volume of Professor Eliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds" and "Game Birds."

209 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. New York (published by the Author), 1869. $100.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

210 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

211 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor

Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. .75

212 **Emerson,** R. W. Representative Men: Seven Lectures. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 285. Boston, 1850. $3.50

First edition.

213 **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Poems. 12mo, original cloth. London: Chapman Brothers, 1847. $2.00

First English edition.

214 **England and America.** A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery. Apology for the Tariff, etc.

215 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 27. New York, 1888. $1.50

216 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1818. $1.50

217 **Federalist,** The. A Collection of Essays in Favor of the New Constitution, with Notes, etc., by H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. New York, 1863. $2.50

218 **Ferguson,** Wm. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

219 **Field,** Eugene. An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

220 **Field,** Eugene. The Story of the Two Friars—How One Friar Met the Devil and Two Pursued Him. 16mo, boards. Chicago, 1900. $1.25

A limited edition printed with old-face type by the Lakeside Press.

221 **Field,** Henry M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. New York, 1892. $1.50

222 **Fillmore,** Millard. His Life and Public Services. By W. L. Barre of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Buffalo, 1856. $1.25

223 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.) By Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

224 **First Impressions of America.** (In a Series of Letters, four of which relate to New York City.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London (printed for private circulation), 1867. $1.50

Printed on writing paper. The author is said to have been John Walton, editor of the *Times*. He was evidently a person of some importance, from the number of prominent people he mentions having met here.

225 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. London, 1866. $1.50

226 **Fowler,** Henry. The American Pulpit: Sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. New York, 1856. $1.25

227 **Foster,** Lillian. Wayside Glimpses North and South. (Sunday in New York, Sights in Dutchess County, Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1860. $1.00

228 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of. Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and 5 plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1818. $4.00

229 **Franklin,** Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

230 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1848. $1.50

231 (**Franklin.**) Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four-line autographic inscription.

232 (**Franklin.**) Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. New York, 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

233 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. London, 1833. $1.00

234 **Franklin.** Life and works of. With engraved title-page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungay, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

235 (**Franklin.**) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

236 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth. Printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

Scarce.

237 (**Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondence Inédite et Secrète Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

238 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

239 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

240 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Boston, 1873. $1.75

241 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

242 **Gerry,** Elbridge. The Life of, with Contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1828. $5.00

243 **Gerstaecker,** Fred'k. The Wanderings and Fortunes of Some German Emigrants (to America). 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. London, 1848. $1.50

A week in New York, Journey to the West, Settlement, etc.

244 **Gibbs,** George, Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. $4.00

245 **Giddings,** Joshua R. The Life of. By Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

246 (**Godineau.**) Original Manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, deliv-

ered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaux, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

247 **Godkin,** Edwin Laurence. Reflections and Comments, 1865-1895. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 328. New York, 1895. $1.00

248 **Godley,** John R. Letters from America. (New York, Boston, Montreal, Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1844. $1.50

249 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00

A good copy of a rare work.

250 **Grahame,** James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.00

251 (**Grant,** Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the American Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York City, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1808. $2.50

252 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

253 **Gray,** Asa. Scientific Papers of, 1834-87. Edited by Prof. Chas. S. Sargent. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1889. $2.50

"The present volumes may almost be taken as mirrors reflecting the history and progress of scientific botany for the last half-century. The students of the future will feel themselves under even stronger obligations to Professor Sargent than to those of the present." — *London Athenæum.*

254 **Greeley,** Horace. Life of, with Extended Notices of many of his Contemporary Statesmen and Journalists. By L. D. Ingersoll. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 688. Chicago, 1873. $2.00

255 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1855. $1.25

256 **Guest,** Lady Theodora. A Round Trip in North America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. London, 1895. $2.00

257 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873-74. Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1875. $1.75

258 **Gurney,** Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Not Published (1886). $1.50

259 **Hale,** Hon. Salma. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 467. London, 1827. $2.00

260 **Haliburton,** Thos. C. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1851. $3.00

261 **Hall,** Lieut. Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817. (A Description of New York City, the Trip up the Hudson, Western Country of New York, the Niagara Frontier, etc.) Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 543. London, 1818. $2.00

262 **Hall,** Henry. America's Successful Men of Affairs. An Encyclopedia of Contemporaneous Biography. Hundreds of fine full-page Steel Engraved Portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan, marble edges. New York, 1895. $6.00

263 **Hamilton,** Alex. Works. Comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of "The Federalist" and "Pacificus" on the Proclamation of Neutrality Written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1810. $3.50

264 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life and Epoch of. By George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

265 **Hamilton,** Alex. A Historical Study. By Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. New York, 1877. .50

266 **Hamilton,** James A. Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647. New York, 1869. $2.00

267 **Hamlin,** Hannibal. Life and Times of. By his grandson, Charles Eugene Hamlin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Cambridge, 1899. $2.00

Contains a substantial account of the rise and fall of the slave party in Maine, as well as the nation. Gleaned from Hannibal Hamlin's private correspondence of fully 10,000 letters.

268 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel. (Quebec and its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, Californian Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1884. $1.50

269 **Harper,** Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political Subjects, etc. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

270 **Harris,** Thaddeus, W. Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Enlarged edition by Chas. L. Flint, and illustrated under supervision of Prof. Agassiz. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. New York, 1880. $5.00

271 **Harrison,** Henry W. The Battlefields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

272 (**Harrison,** Wm. Henry.) Dawson, Moses. Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, with a Detail of His Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the Final Overthrow of the Celebrated Chief Tecumseh. 8vo, calf (name on title), pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. $10.00

273 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Life and Times of. By S. J. Burr. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1840. $1.00

274 **Harrison,** William Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published, and embraces a variety of matter on the history of the West independent of its immediate relation to General Harrison.

275 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Service of. By James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.50

276 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

277 **Henry,** Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

278 **Henry,** Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of. By William Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

279 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Chronological Narrative of the Several States. With an account of the state papers and other sources

of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1851. $1.25

Contains a full-length mezzotint portrait of Washington, by Sartain.

280 **Hildreth,** Richard. History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large-type library edition. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

281 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1839. $2.00

282 **Hinton,** John Howard. The History and Topography of the United States. Illustrated with a series of views engraved and drawn expressly for this work. Maps, portraits, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1830. $5.00

This is the edition containing the beautiful series of plates, eight of which are views of buildings and places of interest in New York City.

283 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

284 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

285 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1853. $2.00

286 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1880. $1.25

287 (**Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and of the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half boards, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

288 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491-1877, chronologically arranged with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

289 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

290 **Hull,** Capt. Isaac. Minutes and Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as Commandant of the Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo, half calf, pp. 308. Washington, 1822. $2.50

291 **Hunt,** Freeman. Lives of American Merchants. (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Joseph Peabody, Jacob Lorillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.) With steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edges. New York, 1858. $2.50

292 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

293 **Irelan,** John Robert. The Republic; or, A History of the United States of America in the Administrations from the Monarchic Colonial Days to the Present Time (Washing-

ton to Franklin Pierce). 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1886-88. $12.00

On the title-page of the fourteenth volume appears "In 18 vols." The above set is complete from Washington to Pierce, and priced very low.

294 (**Iron Trade.**) The Iron and Steel Works of the United States, embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every State and Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1884. .75

295 **Irving,** Washington. Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1867. $2.00

The "National Edition" often missing from sets.

296 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of. By Pierre M. Irving. Portraits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863. $4.00

297 (**Jackson,** Andrew.) Parton, James. Life of Andrew Jackson (with bibliography of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson). Portrait. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $4.50

298 **Jackson,** Andrew. Biography of. By Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

299 (**Jackson.**) The Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir. A Tribute Commemorative of the Great Civil Victory by the People through the Hero of New Orleans. By Robert Walsh. Portrait, plate of battle, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1829. $1.25

300 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New York, 1859. $1.00

301 **Janson,** Chas. Wm. The Stranger in America: Observations Made During a Long Residence in that Country on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States. 12 full-page tinted illustrations, including High-street, Death of Washington, Boston, View of Hell Gate, Philadelphia, etc. 4to, newly bound in full polished calf, yellow edges, pp. 500. London, 1807. $15.00

302 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S., from the Author."

303 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writings of, published from the Original Manuscripts. With Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1859. $20.00

304 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country. By Stephen C. Carpenter. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo, half morocco. n. p. (printed for the Purchasers), 1809. $7.50

No name of author or publisher appears on the title-pages of this rare work; in fact, the work was never published. Only about 20 sets were bound when the printer became alarmed, in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins of Auburn, N. Y. He read some twenty or thirty pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

305 **Jefferson** and the American Democracy. An historical study by Cornelis De Witt. Translated by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. London, 1862. $1.75

306 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. $1.50

307 (**Jefferson,** Thomas.) Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of. By B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. New York, 1832. $1.50

308 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers

of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1893. .50

309 **Jennings,** Louis J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. London, 1868. $1.25

310 **Jerome,** Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the Past Sixty Years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. (Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business.) Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

311 **Jobson,** Fred'k J. America, and American Methodism. Illustrated. 12mo, half bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. .75

312 **Johnson,** S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1864. .75

313 **Johnston,** J. F. W. Notes on North America; Agricultural, Economical, and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

314 **Jones,** Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Customs House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in the Surveyor's office.

315 **Jones,** J. B. Wild Southern Scenes: A Tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

316 **Jordan,** David S., and Evermann, Barton W. The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 3131. Washington, 1896. $3.00

317 **Kemble,** Frances Anne. Poems, Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

318 **Kettell,** Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Fine copy. The earliest collection of American poetry of any completeness. Volume III. contains the catalogue of American Poetical Books.

319 (**Lafayette.**) Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By M. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. London, 1835. $2.25

320 **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. Life, Times, and Speeches, 1825-93. By Edward Mayes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

321 **Lamphere,** George N. The United States Government, Its Organization and Practical Workings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.25

322 **Lanman,** Chas. Dictionary of the United States Congress. A Manual of Reference. (Sessions of the Continental Congress, Origin of the Names of the States, Delegates to the Continental Congress, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Washington, 1866. $1.00

Useful for reference.

323 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .75

324 **Lee,** H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack They Contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. 2d edition. With introduction and notes by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

325 **Legare,** Hugh Swinton. Writings. (Late Attorney General, and Acting Secretary of State of the United States). Private and Diplo-

matic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches. With memoir edited by his sister. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth, rubbed. Charleston, 1846. $5.00

Scarce.

326 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of. Arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

327 **Lester,** C. Edwards. The Artists of America. A Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. New York, 1846. $2.00

328 **Lincoln,** John L. In Memoriam, 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

329 **Linton,** W. J. Poetry of America. Selections from 100 Poets, 1776-1876, with a Review of Colonial Poetry and Specimens of Negro Melody. 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1878. $1.50

330 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of. (Livingston Manor and the Livingstons, Burr and Hamilton Duel, Lafayette, New York in 1785, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $1.50

331 **Livingston,** John. Portraits of Eminent Americans Now Living, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Their Lives. 200 Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 833. New York, 1853. $5.00

200 fine steel portraits by the best American engravers of the day.

332 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. New York, 1853. $1.50

333 **Livingston,** Wm. A Memoir of the Life of, Member of Congress in 1774, 1775, and 1776, etc. Extracts from His Correspondence, Notices of Members of His Family. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

334 **Longfellow,** H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside Edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

335 **Longfellow,** W. H. Outre-Mer; A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1835. $10.00

First edition, with the 31 pages of "Valuable Works published by Harper & Brothers," often missing.

336 **Longfellow,** Henry Wadsworth. The Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. First edition. Boston, 1858. $1.50

337 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1867. $5.00

338 **Lowell,** James Russell. The Biglow Papers. Second Series, authorized People's Edition. London, Trübner & Co., 1865. $1.50

First English edition of the second series, also at the end, published by John Camden Hotten, is bound the first series, London, 1865.

339 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

340 **Lozère,** Pelet de la. Pièces de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

341 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846-48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

342 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

344 **Lyell,** Charles. Travels in North America, 1841-42, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

345 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

346 **Macgregor,** John. The Progress of America from the Discovery by Columbus to 1846. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $2.50

347 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

348 **Mackay,** Charles. The Founders of the American Republic (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

349 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America: A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

350 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. $8.00

The first edition of this set, printed on better paper than the reprint issued some years later.

351 **Magazine of American History** from the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols., 4to, half morocco. New York, 1877-93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

352 **Magoon,** E. L. Living Orators in America (Webster, Clay, Calhoun, Benton, etc.). Fine lithograph portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 462. New York, 1854. $1.25

353 **Mansfield,** E. D. Personal Memories, with Sketches of Many Noted People from 1803-1843. (Voyage down the Ohio, War of 1812, Cadet Life at West Point, Society in Cincinnati, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

354 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia, First Church in Lancaster, etc.). Extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

355 **Marjoribanks,** Alex. Travels in South and North America. Colored plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. London, 1854. $1.50

356 **Martineau,** Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travel (Hudson, Fort Erie, Niagara, New Orleans, Cincinnati, Col. Burr, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1838. $3.00

The best edition of this interesting work.

357 (**Masonic.**) Ahiman Rezon, abridged and digested as a help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons, with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of The Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare. Contains the "Mason's Songs." Dedicated to George Washington.

358 **Maxwell,** Lt.-Col. A. M. A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen. Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

359 **Medley,** Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1873. $1.25

360 **Men of Progress.** By James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc. With numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

361 **Military Memoirs** of Four Brothers, engaged in the Service of Their Country, as well in the New World and Africa. By the Survivor. (West Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1829. $1.50

362 **Mitford,** Mary R. Stories of American Life by American Writers. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $3.00

363 (**Monroe,** James.) Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on Removal of His Remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

364 **Moore,** John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

365 **Mori,** Arinori. Life and Resources in America. Prepared for circulation in Japan. Portrait of President Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Washington, 1871. $1.25

366 **Morris,** Gouverneur. Life of, with selections from His Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. $3.50

367 **Morse,** Jedediah. The American Gazetteer, with a Particular Description of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

368 **National Cyclopædia** of American Biography. Being the History of the United States as Illustrated in the Lives of the Founders, Builders, and Defenders of the Republic. Edited by Distinguished Biographers, selected from each State. Thousands of portraits, views, etc. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1892. $20.00

Published at $10.00 per volume.

369 **National Portrait Gallery** of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. Large-paper copy. With brilliant impressions of the splendid series of portraits. 4 vols., 4to, full old straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1836-39. $25.00

A genuine large paper copy in fine condition. The binding is an excellent example of early American work. No work has come from the hands of American engravers equal in delicacy and beauty to this splendid series of portraits.

370 **Neilson,** Peter. Recollections of a Six-Years' Residence in the United States. With Original Anecdotes Illustrating the Manners of the Inhabitants. 8vo, half calf, pp. 358. Glasgow, 1830. $1.50

371 **Nelson,** O. N. History of the Scandinavians, and Successful Scandinavians in the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 643. Minneapolis, 1893. $2.50

372 **Nelson.** Guide to Lake George and Lake Champlain. Map and colored plates of scenery. 16mo, cloth, pp. 48. London, 1859. $1.50

Scarce.

373 **Nicholson,** James B. A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding. Containing full instructions in the different branches of forwarding, gilding, and finishing; also the art of marbling book-edges and paper; designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book collector. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.50

374 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1875. .75

375 **Northend,** Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

376 **Nuttall,** Thomas. The Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $3.50

Rare.

377 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany, and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

378 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

379 **Oxford,** Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

380 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.50

381 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of. By his parents. Portrait. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1852. $3.00

382 **Paine,** Thomas. The Life of. By James Cheetham. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 347. New York, 1809. $2.00

383 **Pairpoint,** Alfred. Uncle Sam and His Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854-56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

384 **Paris Exposition** of 1878. Report of the United States Commissioners, with List of Exhibitors and Awards. Maps and hundreds of illustrations. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880. $2.50

Valuable and interesting for reference.

385 **Parker,** Theodore. Trial of, for the "Misdemeanor" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States at Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defense. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1864. $1.00

386 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $2.50

First edition in the original cloth binding with the extra title-page.

387 **Patton,** Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States, Their History and Influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. New York, 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

388 **Paul,** Henry H. Dashes of American Humour. With preface by J. B. Buckstone. With a series of etchings by John Leech. 8vo, original blue cloth, uncut, pp. 248. London, 1852. $3.50

A very scarce series of plates.

389 **Peck,** Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. New York, 1869. $1.50

390 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1886. .50

391 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a Life of the Author. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1883. $1.50

392 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

393 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1866. $1.00

394 **Pitkin,** Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, Previous to Their Independence. With tables. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. New York, 1817. $1.00

395 **Poe,** Edgar A. Conchologist's First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Philadelphia, 1839. $7.50

396 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. Life of. By Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. New York, 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied Experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

397 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

398 **Poles.** The Poles in the United States, preceded by the Earliest History of the Slavonians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.00

399 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. New York, 1892. $1.25

400 **Poor,** John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1892. $1.50

401 **Porter,** William T. The Life of. By Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," prominent in sporting and literary circles in New York City.

402 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portraits. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform black cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $30.00

The best large-type library edition. Scarce.

403 **Preston,** Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the U. S., with a speech on our Currency System by Jas. H. Eckels. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1893. .25

404 **Priest,** Josiah. The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from Authentic Sources, both Ancient and Modern: Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.) 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. Albany: Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

405 **Price,** Sir Rose L. The Two Americas; an Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1877. $1.75

406 **Prince,** Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

407 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

408 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

409 **Randolph,** Edmund. Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, etc. By Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1889. $1.50

410 **Randolph,** Edmund. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1795. $2.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

411 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857. $1.50

412 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1853. $1.25

413 **Randolph,** John. (Adams, Henry.) Life of. 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. .75

"American Statesmen" Series.

414 **Randolph,** John. Home Reminiscences of. By Powhatan Bouldin. Steel portrait and engraved title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Richmond, 1878. $1.25

415 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a Young Relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.50

416 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. New York, 1881. $1.00

417 **Records** of the American Catholic Historical Society. Vols. I., II., and III., and Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. IV. 1884-93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, $6.00

418 **Redfield,** H. V. Homicide North and South. A Comparative View of Crime against the Person in Several Parts of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Philadelphia, 1880. $1.00

419 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics. (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

420 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869 by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

421 **Richardson,** Abby Sage. The History of Our Country: Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars, and Progress as a Nation. Illustrated. 8vo, morocco, pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

422 **Riddell,** J. L. A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, Good and Bad. With facsimiles of 425 varieties and 87 half-dollars. 8vo, half morocco. New Orleans, 1845. $3.00

423 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. London, 1868. $1.75

424 **Ross,** Alexander. View of All Religions in the World: The Several Church Governments, Discovery of All Known Heresies in All Ages and

Places. Portraits. Thick 12mo, old calf (loose). London, 1664. $2.50

Pages 94 to 120 relate to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitions of the Americans, Religions of Virginia, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

425 **Ross,** Theo. A. Odd Fellowship: Its History and Manual (showing the progress of the order in every State). Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

426 **Rouson,** Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

427 **Royal Kalendar;** or, Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America for the Year 1780. (Names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco. London, 1780. .75

428 **Rumpff,** Mrs. Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, Daughter of John Jacob Astor, Esq., and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. By Robert Baird. 16mo, cloth, pp. 157. New York, 1839. $1.00

429 **Rusling,** James F. Across America; or, The Great West and Pacific Coast. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

430 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

431 **Russell,** W. H. Hesperothen: Notes from the West. Record of a Ramble through the United States and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1882. $1.50

432 **Ryle,** Thomas. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1855. $1.25

Showing that a greater amount of liberty exists in England than in any other country.

433 **Saunders,** William. Through the Light Continent; or, The United States. 1877-78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

434 **Scott,** Winfield. Headley, J. T. The Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1852. $1.25

435 **Sears,** Robert. Pictorial Description of the United States. (History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory.) Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

436 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theater, 1749-1797, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of All the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets, at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America, and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information, historical, personal, and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

437 **Seybert,** Adam. Statistical Annals, enbracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789-1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

438 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers; comprising Rise, Progress, and General Principles of Their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, calf, pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

439 **Shakers.** Brown, Thos. (of Cornwell, Orange County, New York). An Account of the People Called Shakers, Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and Experience of the Author during the Time He Belonged to the Society. (With their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

440 **Shakers.** Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing Substance of Shaker Theology, with Replies and Criticisms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

441 **Shakers.** Ann Lee. The Founder of the Shakers: A Biography. (With Memoirs of William Lee, etc.) By F. W. Evans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. London, 1858. $1.00

442 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1856. $1.25

443 **Shipley,** J. B. and M. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

444 **Shipp,** Barnard. The Progress of Freedom, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1852. .75

445 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

446 **Skinner,** J. E. H. After the Storm; or, Jonathan and His Neighbours in 1865-1866. (An American Wedding, White Mountains, Canadian Defenses, Freedom, On to Richmond, Island of Cuba, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1866. $2.25

447 **Smith,** Matthew Hale. Successful Folks, and How They Win. Illustrated in the careers of 800 eminent men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

448 **Smith,** Wm. Prescott. Book of the Great Railway Celebration of 1857. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1858. $1.00

449 **Smith,** Wm. Life and Correspondence of. (First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc.) By his great grandson. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1879. $3.00

450 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, Vols. I. to XXXIII., except Vols. II., III., VII., XIV., XXVIII., and XXIX.; in all 27 vols. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862-88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

451 **Sparks,** Jared. The Library of American Biography. Second series complete. Portraits. 15 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Boston, 1864. $15.00

452 **Sparks,** W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the Southwest. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

453 **Spillane,** Daniel. History of the American Pianoforte: Its Technical Development, and the Trade. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1890. $1.75

454 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

455 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time, it comprises 2934 titles given in full, with the collation and price of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books, and now scarce.

456 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. London, 1866. $4.00

Very useful for reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

457 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

458 **Stimson,** A. L. History of the Express Business, including the Origin of the Railway System in America and the Relation of Both to the Increase of New Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1881. $2.00

With reminiscences of early mail coaches, wagon business, etc.

459 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

460 **Stockton,** Com. Robert F. A Sketch of His Life, His Correspondence Respecting His Conquest of California, His Speeches in the Senate of the United States, and His Political Letters. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1856. $1.50

461 **Stone,** Wm. L. Tales and Sketches. (Romance of the Border, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. $2.00

462 **Storrs,** Richard S. The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of It. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. New York, 1875. .35

463 **Sumner,** Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1856. $1.50

464 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

465 **Swayne,** Wager. The Ordinance of 1787, and the War of 1861. An Address Delivered before the New York Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. New York, n. d. $1.50

Presentation copy from the author.

466 **Tasistro,** Louis Fitzgerald. Random Shots and Southern Breezes, containing Critical Remarks on the Southern States and Southern Institutions, with Semi-serious Observations on Men and Manners. (Coast of Florida, Steamboats on the Mississippi, St. Charles Theater, New South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.00

The author was an actor and gives interesting details of the early American drama, theaters, etc.

467 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1900. $1.00

468 **Thompson,** Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions, International and Religious. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

469 **Thompson,** Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo. Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00

Edition-de-luxe.

470 **Thoreau,** Henry D. Excursions. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863. $3.00

The Arnold copy brought $8.00.

471 **Thornton,** Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada.

12mo, tinted paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

472 **Throop,** Montgomery H. The Future: A Political Essay. (On the South, Reconstruction, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

473 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

474 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of. By G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. $1.50

War of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison Campaign, Texas, etc.

475 **Towle,** George M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Art, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1870. $1.50

476 **Treadwell,** Dan'l M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road (privately printed, 1892), (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

477 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. (Apology for the War, Army of the North, New York, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1862. $2.50

478 **Trollope,** Anthony. North America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862. $1.25

479 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. With the celebrated series of etchings depicting the social customs of the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832. $5.00

480 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1832. $2.50

With the scarce series of plates caricaturing the habits and life in the United States.

481 **Trollope,** Frances. Her Life and Literary Work. By Frances E. Trollope. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1895. $2.00

Gives particulars as to the publication, drawings, etc., of "Domestic Manners of the Americans."

482 **Trollopead,** The; or, Traveling Gentlemen in America. A satire. By Nil Admirari. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1837. $1.00

Dedicated to Mrs. Trollope, a satire on her "America and the Americans."

483 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

484 **Tryon,** Geo. W., Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American Conchology.

485 **Tuckerman,** Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

486 **Turnbull,** J. M. E. and M. American Photographs, with curious lithographic plates drawn and lithographed by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

487 **Tyson,** Elisha. Life of. (Genealogy of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.) By a Citizen of Baltimore. Engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

488 **Uncle Sam's Peculiarities.** (A New York Boarding House, Aristocratic Dinner Party in New York,

An Election in the "City of Brotherly Love," American Niggers, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850. $2.00

489 **United States** of North America as They Are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, public, and political affairs.

490 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life of, Heir Apparent to the "Government" and the Appointed Successor to Andrew Jackson; with a Concise History of the Events Which Have Occasioned His Unparalleled Elevation. By David Crockett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

491 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

492 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A Handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1893. $1.50

493 **Verren,** Rev. Antoine. The Huguenots in This Country; in Pine, Franklin, and West 22d Streets, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues; or, A Discourse Delivered on the Occasion of Laying the Cornerstone of Their New Temple, Finishing in the Last-named Locality. Translated from the French by Rev. William Morris. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New York, 1862. $2.00

494 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the Principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1832. $2.50

495 **Voice** (A) to America; or, the Model Republic, Its Glory or Its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. .75

496 **Von Raumer,** Fred'k. America and the American People. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

497 **Wakeley,** J. B. Lost Chapters Recovered, upon the Early History of American Methodism. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. New York, 1858. $1.50

498 **Wandering Philanthropist;** or, Letters from a Chinese Written during His Residence in the United States. Discovered and edited by George Fowler of Virginia. 12mo, boards, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

499 (**Ward,** Durbin.) Life, Speeches, and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.) Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

500 **Warden,** D. B. Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, from the Period of Their First Colonization to the Present Day. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1819. $3.00

501 **Waring,** Geo. E., Jr. A Farmer's Vacation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1876. $2.50

502 **Waylen,** E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. (Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc.) Plates. 8vo. London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical footnotes.

503 **Webster,** Daniel. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

504 **Webster,** Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

505 **Weld,** Isaac. Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. Fine old copper-plate views of Niagara, Mount Vernon, Natural Bridge, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1800. $6.00

506 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. First edition. Portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 128. London, 1773. $6.00

By the negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley of Boston. She was a native of Africa, and was bought in the Boston market at the age of eight. She became quite a pet of the family, and visited England with them, where her poems were published and attracted much attention.

507 **Wheeler,** Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

508 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1870. $1.50

509 **White,** Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1836. $2.50

510 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. Washington, 1872. $4.50

511 **Whitman,** Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1865. $4.00

512 (**Whitman.**) "Walt Whitman, the Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckel-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

513 **Whitney,** Thos. R. A Defense of the American Policy, as Opposed to the Encroachments of Foreign Influence into the Affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York. .75

514 **Why the Solid South;** or, Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

516 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on this subject.

517 **Winsor,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides, and early books. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1889. $30.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive. Bindings on Vol. I and II worn.

518 **Winterbotham,** W. Historical, Geographical, and Commercial View of the American United States and European Settlements in America and the West Indies. Maps and fine portraits of Washington, Franklin, and Penn. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1795. $5.00

519 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union, illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and Reminiscences of Some of His Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1881. .75

520 **Woodbury,** Levi. Writings: Political, Judicial, and Literary. (Tariff of 1842 and 1844. Re-annexation of Texas, War of 1812, Pilgrim Fathers, Traits of American Char-

acter, Martial Law in Rhode Island, etc.) Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $5.00

521 **Worcester,** J. E. Sketches of the Earth and Its Inhabitants. With 100 engravings (American): Views of City Hall, New York; Washington Monument; Niagara Scenery, etc., of all the World. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1823. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

522 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

523 **Wright,** J. The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. London, 1761. $3.00

## FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

524 **De Costa,** B. F.. Notes on the History of Fort George, with Contemporaneous Documents. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. New York, 1871. $1.00

526 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. London. Printed (Boston, N. E., Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760.) $5.00

Sabin says this volume is by Benjamin Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston Edition (B. Macom) was Franklin's nephew.

527 **Lambing,** A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne. Translated from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

528 **Loudoun** Orderly Book. General Orders of 1757 issued by Earl of Loudoun and Phineas Lyman in the Campaign against the French. Edited by Worthington C. Ford. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 144. New York, 1899. $4.00

A limited edition of 250 copies printed for Wm. Seward Webb at the Gillise Press.

529 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eyewitness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A. Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cloth, pp. 74. New York, 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

530 **Lucas,** Fred. W. Appendiculæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, Hung on a Horn. (Discovery of America to the End of the 16th Century; Native Races and the Fur Trade; Campaign of 1755; Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga, and Quebec, 1759; Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc.) 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York (colored), Survey of Montreal, Plans of the Siege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London (printed for the Author), 1896. $3.50

531 **Observations** on a Late State of the Nation. 2d edition. 8vo, old calf, pp. 107. London, 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

532 **Sargent,** Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1856. $3.00

533 **The History** of the Reign of George III. to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a Review of the Late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 403. London (printed for the Author), 1770. $3.00

534 **Van Rensselaer,** Cortlandt. Historical Discourse on the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Lake George, 1755. With notes and a map. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

535 **Wolfe,** General James. The Life of. Founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence, including unpublished letters and family papers. By Robert Wright. Plates. New half calf, gilt, gilt top. London, 1864. $5.00

## THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

536 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty, and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. London, 1774. $1.50

537 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army, with the Addition of Some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 134. London, 1783. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, with introduction and notes published by the Agathynian Club in 1867. No. 52 of 120 copies printed.

538 **Americans against Liberty;** or, An Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, Showing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans Tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

539 (**André.**) Proceedings of a Board of General Officers Held by Order of Gen. Washington, Respecting Major John André. Facsimile of rare full-length portrait of André. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1780 (reprint). $3.50

A few copies reprinted from the very rare original.

540 **André** and Arnold. Breck, Joseph. West Point; or, A Tale of Treason. An Historical Drama. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Baltimore, 1840. $3.00

Very rare. Among the characters are André, Arnold, Clinton, Talmadge, Paulding, Van Wart, etc.

541 **Bacon,** Delia. The Bride of Fort Edward. An Historical Play Founded on an Incident of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1839. $2.50

A rare volume.

542 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of "The Spy," by Mr. Cooper. 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1829. $5.00

543 **Beach,** All. C. The Centennial Celebrations of the Battles and Campaigns of the Revolution, State of New York. (Kingston, Bemis Heights, Old Fort at Schoharie, Cherry Valley, etc.) Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

544 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

545 **Boston Massacre.** Dawes, Thomas. An Oration Delivered

March 5, 1781, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 23. Boston, 1781. $7.50

Foxed.

546 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration Delivered March 5, 1777, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half morocco, pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

547 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1770 (reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

548 **Boston Tea Party.** A Retrospect of, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, boards, pp. 210. New York, 1834. $2.00

549 **Botta,** Chas. History of the War of Independence in the United States of America. Translated by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

550 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Philadelphia, 1894. $2.00

551 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.00

552 **(Bunker Hill.)** A Full and Correct Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, June 17, 1825. $1.50

A rare account of the battle, printed on the fiftieth anniversary.

553 **(Bunker Hill.)** A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1889. $2.50

554 **(Bunker Hill.)** A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861-74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half morocco. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

555 **(Bunker Hill.)** Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an Appendix Containing a Survey of the Literature of the Battle. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

556 **(Bunker Hill.)** Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Boston, 1843. $2.00

557 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Boston, 1848. $1.25

558 **Burgoyne,** Gen. A State of the Expedition from Canada, with a Collection of Authentic Documents and Circumstances Collected by Himself. Fine folding military plans and maps. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 300. London, 1780. $10.00

559 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

560 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

561 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de l'Indépendance (1775-83) en Amérique, avec une préface par M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp. 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

562 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Maj.-Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

563 (**Connecticut.**) The Spirit of Seventy-Six. (Published by the Women's Branch of the Connecticut Centennial Association, and devoted to Revolutionary and Centennial subjects.) Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. 1875. $1.50

564 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. By Matthew Robinson. 12mo, half roan. London Printed (Boston reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774). $3.50

The "Monthly Review" says, "One of the most candid and best informed of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her colonies."

565 (**Cowpens.**) Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

566 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With facsimiles and illustrative notes. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. "Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History," Part XI.

567 (**De Grasse.**) The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse, 1781-82, as Described in Two Contemporary Journals. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. New York: Bradford Club, 1864. $10.00

Extra illustrated with 10 fine old plates. Portraits, views of the fleet, De Grasse delivering his sword to Admiral Rodney, etc.

568 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

569 **Duché,** Jacob. The Duty of Standing Fast on Our Liberties: A Sermon at Christ's Church before the First Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, half bound, pp. 23. London, 1775. $1.50

570 **Ellet,** Mrs. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

571 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 8vo, cloth, p. 110. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. $1.50

572 **Evelyn,** Capt. W. Granville. Memoirs and Letters of the 4th Regiment "King's Own"), from North America, 1774-76. Edited and annotated by G. D. Scull. 8 rare portraits, including Gen. Chas. Lee, Brig.-Gen. R. Prescott, The Hon. Mrs. Boscawen, etc. 4to, original cloth, uncut. Pp. 140. Oxford (printed for private circulation), 1879. $5.00

Very scarce. Number 95 of 250 copies printed. Presentation copy from the Editor.

573 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Connected Preceding Events. Narrative and Authentic Documents. Maps and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Brooklyn (L. I.) Historical Society, 1869. $3.00

574 **Fox,** Charles J. Memorials and Correspondence of. Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $10.00

Abounds with the inside political history of the English during the American Revolution.

575 **Fox,** Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War.

Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

576 **Gardner,** Asa Bird. The Uniforms of the American Army, with valuable MSS. Notes. By Wm. Kelby. 4to, paper. $2.00

577 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764-76. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. New York, 1855. $2.00

578 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and fine portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. New York, 1829. $2.50

579 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.50

200 copies privately printed by Dr. Green.

580 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. New York, 1856. $5.00

581 **Habersham,** Major John (Continental Army). Biographical Sketch of. By Chas. C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stowe.

582 **Harris,** Gen. Lord. The Life and Services of, during His Campaign in America, West Indies, etc. By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

583 **Hall,** Henry. Year-Book of the Societies Composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution, for 1890. (History of the Society of the Cincinnati, Dates of Prominent Events in the Revolution, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 381. New York, 1891. $1.50

584 **Hartley,** David. Letters on the American War, Addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In this copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

585 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

586 **Headley,** J. T. The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1864. $1.25

587 **Heitman,** F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (More than 12,000 names.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French officers who served with the American army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

588 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765-98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1893. $3.00

A soldier in the French and Indian wars and the Revolution. Early life in Philadelphia.

589 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in American Revolution; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

590 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of ("General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battleground), and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

591 **Hull,** Gen. William. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, compiled by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Also, a History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit. By his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. New York, 1848. $3.00

592 **Hunt,** Gaillard. Fragments of Revolutionary History, being Hitherto Unpublished Writings of the Men of the American Revolution. 4to, half calf, pp. 184. Brooklyn, 1892. $3.00

593 **Jay,** John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

594 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1900. $1.50

595 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (privately printed), 1888. $3.50

596 **Jones,** Alex. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and Their Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

597 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.50

598 **Kalb,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolution). By Frederick Kapp. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. New York (privately printed), 1870. $2.00

599 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue. (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1875. .75

600 **Lamb,** Gen. John. Memoir of the Life and Times of (an officer of the Revolution who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, with correspondence with Washington, etc.). By Isaac Q. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1850. $2.00

601 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Charles. Memoirs of Second in Command in the Services of the U. S. A. during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. New York, 1793. $3.00

602 **Lee,** Maj.-Gen. Chas. The Treason of (Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution). By Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $1.50

603 **Lee,** H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas: with Remarks Historical and Critical on Johnson's Life of Greene; to which is added an appendix of original documents relating to the history of the Revolution. 8vo, old calf (cracked), pp. 511 + 47. Philadelphia, 1824. $4.00

Scarce.

604 (**Long Island.**) The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

605 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engrav-

ings, chiefly from original sketches by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, in parts. New York, 1851-52. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Very rare in the original parts uncut.

606 **Lossing,** Benson J. Life of Washington: A Biography, Personal, Military, and Political. Numerous steel illustrations. 3 vols., large 8vo, half green morocco. New York, 1860. $5.00

607 **Lossing,** Benson J. The War of Independence: A History of the Anglo-Americans from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French to the Inauguration of Washington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. New York, 1847. $1.50

608 **Loyalists.** Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. Toronto, 1885. $2.00

609 **Marion,** Francis. Life of. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1855. $1.25

610 **Mitchell,** John. The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with Proper Regulations for the Colonies and the Taxes Imposed upon Them. Considered and compared with their condition and circumstances. 8vo, old calf, pp. 364. London, 1767. $3.50

611 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774-1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

612 **New York.** Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896. With rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. New York, 1896. $2.50

613 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

614 **Onderdonk,** Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With explanatory notes and additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, New York, 1846. $10.00

615 **Paterson,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Egleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1894. $2.50

616 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

617 **Price,** Richard. Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. Pp. 112. Also additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, old calf, pp. 216. London, 1778. $1.00

618 **Putnam,** Gen. Israel. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

619 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

620 **Ramsey,** David. The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1791. $3.00

621 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterwards Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Menzie's copy brought (half morocco) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago,

Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

622 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

623 **Revolutionary** Almanac. Almanack for 1775. By Nath. Low. With Curious engraving on title. (The Patriot's Death, Address on Taxation, etc., and Poem on Liberty.) 8vo, paper (soiled). Boston, 1774. $2.50

624 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of Their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

625 **Roberts,** James A. New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. 2d edition, enlarged. 4to, cloth, pp. 534. Albany, 1898. $3.50

The index is very complete, covering over 200 pages. Upwards of 50,000 names.

626 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals). (Chain at Fort Montgomery, West Point, Fire Ships and Rafts, etc.) Maps. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

627 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell Relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare. Only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6.

628 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Gen. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

629 **Simcoe,** Lt.-Col. J. G. Military Journal: A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps Called The Queen's Rangers during the War of American Independence. With a memoir of the Author and 10 engraved plans. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 328. New York, 1844. $10.00

Fine copy of this rare Revolutionary journal. The original was privately printed in 1787—a few copies for distribution among the author's friends —and it remained unknown to historians for over fifty years.

630 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.00

631 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

632 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the One Hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. New York, 1877. .25

633 **Stiles,** Henry R. Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots Who Perished on Board the British Prison Ships, with Notes. Large-paper copy. 4to, half calf, pp. 246. New York (privately printed), 1865. $3.50

One of 35 copies printed on large paper.

634 **Stirling,** Maj.-Gen. Earl of. An Essay in Biography. (Military Services in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.) By Ludwig Schumacher. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 57. New York, 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

635 **Stone,** William L. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution and the Indian Campaigns. Illustrated. Large-paper copy. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Albany, 1864. $12.00

Fine large-paper copy from the Ives Collection. Only 50 printed.

636 **Stone,** Wm. L. Ballads and Poems Relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Albany, 1893. $2.75

637 **Stryker,** William S. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Trenton, 1882. $1.50

Privately printed, uncut.

638 **Thacher,** James. Diary of the American Revolution from the Commencement to the Disbanding of the American Army. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Hartford, 1861. $2.50

639 **Townsend,** Virginia F. The Battlefields of Our Fathers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1864. $1.50

640 **Tower,** J. M. The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a History of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. 8vo, boards, pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1876. $1.50

641 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: An Epic Poem; with introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large-paper copy, only 100 printed.

642 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to Those Respectable Personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a Connection with or a Separation from the Continental Colonies in America Be Most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

643 **Van Schaack,** Henry. Henry Cruger, the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. New York, 1859. $1.00

644 **Warren,** Dr. John. The Life of (Surgeon-General during the Revolution, Letters, Diaries, etc.). By Edward Warren. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568. Boston, 1874. $2.00

645 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length portrait. 4to, full morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia: Devereux & Co., 1858. $3.00

646 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778-82. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 2d Regiment, Massachusetts Line, and edited by his son, Lieut.-Col. Henry Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1844. $2.00

647 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen. George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18 to June 11, 1778. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

648 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of George Washington. With a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

649 **Washington.** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. New York (published for the Author), 1847. $1.50

650 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 190. Auburn, 1853. $1.50

651 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility Traced to Their Sources and Restored. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York. .75

652 **Washington.** Mount Vernon: A Letter to the Children of America. By Miss Cooper. Portrait by De Mare of Washington at twenty-five. 16mo, cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1859. $1.50

653 **Washington.** Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. By G. W. Parke Custis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Washington, D. C., 1859. $1.00

654 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. New York, 1859. $2.50

This illustrated large-type edition is very rare, rare, little known; the steel illustrations consist of portraits of Washington, Capture of André, etc.

655 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of medals. Fine india-proof portraits. Large paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

656 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1868. .50

657 **Washington.** Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards of 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American artists and engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1856-61. $20.00

658 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and His Generals; or, Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, half calf, pp. 538. Philadelphia, 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandywine, Romances of the Revolution, etc.

659 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

660 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

661 **Washington.** Political Legacies. With a biographical sketch and Dr. Tappan's discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

662 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Baltimore, 1818. $2.00

663 **Washington.** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the Seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. London, 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.00.

664 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration. Edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

665 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Life of George Washington, with His Diaries, Speeches, and Papers relating to His Habits and Opinions. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1839. $2.50

666 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton (printed for private distribution), 1882. $1.00

667 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well as the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Washington, 1858. $1.00

668 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A List of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. N. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

669 **Washington,** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illustrated with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

670 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. New York, 1856. $1.00

671 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton, and Celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

672 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Philadelphia, 1893. .75

673 **Wharton,** Francis. The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With historical and legal notes and index. 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Washington, 1889. $6.00

In this edition many of the errors made by Jared Sparks are corrected by the light shed by recent historical research.

674 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution. Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

675 **Wyatt,** Thomas. Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders Who Distinguished Themselves in the Revolution and 1812, and Were Presented Medals by Congress. With 82 steel plates of medals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1848. $3.00

676 **Yorktown.** Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from September 26, 1781, to November 2, 1781; now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington by Sartain inserted. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies.

677 **Yorktown.** Rathburn, Julius G. Trip of the 1st Regiment, Connecticut National Guard, to Yorktown and Charleston, October 17-28, 1881. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $1.25

## WAR OF 1812.

678 **American** Mariners; or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought, during the Late War, at Sea and on the Lakes between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States. With copious notes. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $3.50

The "Naval Annals" occupy pages 239 to 384.

679 **Atcheson,** Nathaniel. American Encroachments of British Rights, with Observation on the Importance of the North American Colonies, and on the Late Treaties with the United States, and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii + 250. London, 1808. $5.00

680 **Atherton,** William. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the Northwestern Army under Gen. Winchester, Massacre of the Prisoners, Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and Others with the Indians and British. 16mo, half roan, pp. 152. Frankfort (printed for the Author), 1842. $5.00

The rare original edition.

681 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, comprising Minute Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1854. $1.50

682 **Bunnell,** David C. The Travels and Adventures of, during 23 years of Seafaring Life. With an accurate account of the Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 200. Palmyra, N. Y., 1831. $4.00

683 **Butler,** James. American Bravery Displayed in the Capture of 1400 Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. (Full list, with particulars of actions.) 12mo, half roan, pp. 322. Carlisle, 1816. $5.00

684 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 and 13, 1814; Resolves of the Citizens; Particulars Relating to the Battle. (Muster Rolls, with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 137. Baltimore, 1889. $1.50

685 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during our War with England, 1812-15. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1856. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by and for the Author.

686 **Davis,** Paris M. An Authentick History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. With a full account of every battle by sea and land; the massacre at the River Raisin; the destruction of the city of Washington, the treaty of peace in 1815. 12mo, sheep, pp. 360. Ithaca, 1829. $2.50

Rare.

687 **Decatur,** Stephen. Life of. By Jared Sparks. Large-paper copy. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1846. $3.00

688 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which Led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1833. $2.50

689 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse D. A Biographical Notice of, containing a Review of the Controversy between Him and Commodore Perry. 12mo, boards, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1835. $1.50

690 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890-95. $10.00

Copy of Vol. II. can be supplied separately for $5.00.

691 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812; with an Appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. $3.00

692 **Hull.** Defense of Brig.-Gen. W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial, of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an address to the Citizens of the United States written by Himself. Copied from the original manuscript, and published by his authority. To which are added the charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo, pp. 215. Boston, 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

693 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. Comprising a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations. Carefully Compiled from Official Documents. Engraved view of the Battle of New Orleans. 12mo, calf, pp. 304. New York, 1815. $2.50

694 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Vols. I. and II., embracing the

events of 1812 to 1814 inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth (as issued). Philadelphia, 1845-49. $5.00

Vol. II. is a presentation from the Author.

695 **Jackson,** Andrew. The Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy, pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1824. $3.00

696 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain from the Declaration of War by France, 1793-1820. New edition with diagrams of all the principals actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1826. $12.00

Very full on the War of 1812, the author having taken part in it, was captured, held prisoner, etc.

697 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $7.50

Fine copy.

698 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of Their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 744. London, 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

699 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. Several hundred wood-engravings. Large 8vo, leather, pp. 1084. New York, 1869. $3.50

Probably the best single volume on the War of 1812.

700 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that Led to Gen. Armstrong's Resignation of Office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1847. .50

701 **Palmer,** Thos. H. Historical Register of the United States from the Declaration of War in 1812 to 1814. 4 vols., 8vo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1814-16. $7.50

Being a History of the Late War and Summary of the Proceeding of Congress, including a collection of state papers and documents both British and American.

702 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will o' the Wasp: A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812. Edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1896. .75

703 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the Material Events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815. 8vo, old calf, pp. 492. Rutland, 1815. $5.00

704 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government, with an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants Respecting the War and a Concise History of Its Progress to the Present Time. 12mo, new half brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 119. New York (printed for the Author), August, 1813. $7.50

Very rare.

705 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807-17). His Public Papers: Military, Vol. I. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 812. New York, 1898. $1.50

706 **Van Rensselaer,** S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a Review of the Strictures on That Event in a

Book entitled " Notices of the War of 1812." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1836. $1.75

707 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the Late War under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc.) 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

## MEXICAN WAR.

708 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

709 **Carleton,** Jas H. The Battle of Buena Vista, with Operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. New York, 1848. $1.50

710 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico giving accurate account of the first and original settlers of Mexico, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

711 **Scott,** Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of. Written by himself. 2 steel portraits. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864. $1.50

712 **Semmes,** Raphael. The Campaign of Gen. Scott in the Valley of Mexico. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

713 **Stapp,** William P. The Prisoners of Perote. The journal kept by the Author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Mier December 25, 1842, and released from Perote May 16, 1844. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845. $2.00

714 **Stevens,** Brevet-Maj. Isaac I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with Notices of the Recent Work of Maj. Ripley. 8vo, paper, pp. 108. New York, 1851. $1.50

715 **Taylor,** Gen. Taylor and His Generals, with a Full Account of the Various Actions of Their Divisions in Mexico. Portraits and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

716 **The Republic** of the United States and Its Duties, with a Review of the Late War with Mexico, Its Causes and Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York, 1848. $1.50

## INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars, and Languages of the American Indians.*)

717 **Absaraka,** Home of the Crows: Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains during the Occupation of the New Route to Virginia City, Mon., 1866-67. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.25

718 **American** Antiquarian Society. Vol. I. of Archæologia Americana, containing Hennepin's Discovery of the Mississippi, Atwater's Antiquities of the West, etc. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1820. $3.00

719 **Anderson,** Rufus. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

720 **Apes,** William. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts Relative to the Marshpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. $2.00

721 **Archæology.** Congrès International d'Anthropologie Préhistorique. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, paper. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

722 **Armstrong.** Early Life among the Indians, Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong, Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842, and 1854, Habits and Customs of the Red Men. By Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

723 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound-builders, Northmen, and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1872. $1.75

724 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the antiquities, history, wars, and conditions of the North American Indians.

725 (**Barratt,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue and much that is new."

727 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

727 **Beatty,** Chas. The Journal of a Two-Months' Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with Remarks on the Language and Customs of Some Particular Tribes among the Indians, with a Brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize Them, from the First Settlement of New England to This Day. 8vo, half roan, pp. 111. London, 1768. $7.50

728 **Belden,** Geo. P. Belden the White Chief; or, 12 Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains, from Diaries and Manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.50

729 **Beltrami,** J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. With a description of the whole course of the former and of the Ohio. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $4.00

Vol. II. relates almost entirely to the North American Indians.

730 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with Observations on Monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

731 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

732 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1841. $2.25

733 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of, Missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey. By Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition, with name of former owner scratched off the top of title-page.

734 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into Their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $4.00

735 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians, Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 429. London, 1894. $3.50

736 **Bryant,** Chas. S. A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of Many Who Escaped. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. $2.50

737 **Carrington,** Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outline of Indian Operations, 1865-78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. Philadelphia, 1878. $1.00

738 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. $1.50

739 **Catlin,** Geo. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes. Map and 360 illustrations from the author's original paintings. Early edition and capital impressions. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tips. London, 1851. $12.50

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

740 **Catlin,** George. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians, Written during Eight Years' Travel amongst the Wildest Tribes, 1832-39. Illustrated with 400 colored engravings from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841. (Reprint.) $10.00

741 **Catlin,** Geo. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with His North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. $2.50

742 **Cherokee Laws.** Laws of the Cherokee Nation Adopted by the Council at Various Periods (pp. 179); The Constitution and Laws, 1839-51 (pp. 248). 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half bound. Tahlequah, 1852. $12.50

First few pages stained.

743 **Cherokee.** Cherokee Pictorial Book, with Catechism and Hymns. By A. N. Chamberlin. 16mo, pp. 145. Tahlequah, 1888. $1.25

744 **Chippewa.** New Testament in the Chippewa Language. 12mo, sheep, pp. 474. Albany, 1833. $2.00

745 **Choctaw.** The New Testament of Jesus Christ in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 818. New York, 1871. $2.00

746 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Translated into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. New York, 1852. $1.25

747 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace, and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

748 **Colden,** Cadwallader (Surveyor-General of New York). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, Which Are the Barrier between the English and French in That Part of the World, with Particular Accounts of Their Religion, Manners, Customs,

Laws, and Government; Their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; Their Wars with the Other Indians, and a True Account of the Present State of Our Trade with Them. 2d edition. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 204 + 284. London, 1750. $15.00

749 **Coleson,** Annie. Own Narrative of Her Captivity among the Sioux Indians and Account of Her Terrible Sufferings. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.00

750 **Crantz,** David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, Narrative of the Church of the United Brethren. Translated by Benj. La Trobe. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, pp. 650. London, 1780. $4.00

A fine copy.

751 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of. By John J. Jacob. With notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also, A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwest Indians, by Lieut. Boyer. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, paper, pp. 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

752 **Crèvecœur,** Hector St. J. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York. (Tour through Upper Pennsylvania and the State of New York by an Adopted Member of the Oneida Tribe.) Maps and plates, including portraits of chiefs and fine folding views of Niagara (portrait of Washington missing). 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1801. $3.50

753 **Cummuck,** Thomas. Indian Melodies (with Native Indian Music). Oblong boards. New York, 1845. $2.50

754 **Dakota.** Okodakiciye Wocekiye Gowapi Kiu (Dakota Book of Common Prayer). 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. New York, 1878. $1.50

755 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over Those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

756 **De Smet,** P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries: A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

757 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, with Lives of All the Distinguished Chiefs, History of Their Wars, Manners, Customs, etc. Portraits. 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1834. $2.50

A good clean copy.

758 **Eells,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast—Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.25

759 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the Close of the Great Uprising of 1890-91. (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc.) Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. New York, 1892. $3.00

760 **Finerty,** John F. War-Path and Bivouac; or, The Conquest of the Sioux, and the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Chicago, 1890. $1.50

761 **Finley,** James B. Life among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1860. $2.00

762 **Fletcher,** Alice C. Indian Story and Song from North America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124. Boston, 1900. $1.00

763 **Foster,** Geo. E. Literature of the Cherokees, also Bibliography. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Ithaca, 1889. $1.25

764 **Foster,** Geo. E. Story of the Cherokee Bible. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Ithaca, 1899. $1.25

765 **Foster.** Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

766 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes Lately Arrived from North America, with a Particular Description of Their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. London, 1710. $1.25

"A facsimile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Colonel Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs" (Field). Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

767 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life among the Indians, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

768 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

769 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

770 **Hayden,** F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (with papers on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates. Thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

771 **Heard,** I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862-63. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. New York, 1864. $1.25

772 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

773 **Heckewelder,** John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives Who Once Inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighbouring States, with Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau on Languages of American Indians; also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Lenni Lenape by Heckewelder. 8vo, calf, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1819. $5.00

Volume I., Transactions, Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

774 **Heckewelder,** John. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808, with Historical Facts, Anecdotes, Speeches, etc., Which Took Place at Their Missionary Stations. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut (a little foxed), pp. 431. Philadelphia, 1820. $7.50

775 **Irving,** John T. Indian Sketches Taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and Other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo. London: John Murray, 1835. $2.50

776 **Jackson,** Helen. A Century of Dishonor: A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

777 **Johnson** Captivity. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an Account of Her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. 18mo, half roan, pp. 150. Lowell, 1834. $2.00

778 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojebway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithographic plates, portraits of chiefs, views, antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. London. $2.50

Best edition. Containing a memoir of the author.

779 **Kip,** Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes and a copy of a map published by the Jesuits in 1664. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1846. $2.50

780 **Kirkland,** Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812. With illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

781 **Larimer,** Sarah L. The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

782 **Leland,** Chas. G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 379. London, 1884. $2.00

783 **McAdams,** Wm. Record of Ancient Races in the Mississippi Valley. With cuts illustrating over 300 objects and symbolic devices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. St. Louis, 1887. $1.75

784 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

785 **McKenny,** Thos. L. Memoirs Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1846. $4.00

786 **MacLean,** J. P. The Mound Builders: An Account of a Remarkable People That Once Inhabited the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1893. $1.25

787 **Manypenny,** Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the Agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

788 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

789 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

790 **Messiter,** Chas. A. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. With illustrations by Charles Whymper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $2.00

791 **Milfort** (Gen). Memoire, ou Coup-d'œil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Creck. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris, 1802. $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation, and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

792 **Miller,** Wm. J. Notes Concerning the Wampanoag Tribe of In-

dians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Providence, 1880. $1.50

793 **Morton,** Samuel G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water-stained). Philadelphia, 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

794 **Muskokee.** The Gospel According to Matthew. 18mo, cloth. Park Hill, 1855. $1.25

795 **Muskokee.** Hymns in Muskokee. Collected and revised by R. M. Longbridge. 18mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, n. d. $1.50

796 **New York,** Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Annexed Thereto. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

797 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, by Wm. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways and Their Connection with the Fur Trade, by Edward D. Neill. (Vol. V., Minnesota Historical Society.) 8vo, paper, pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. $1.50

798 **Orton,** J. R. Camp-Fires of the Red Men; or, A Hundred Years Ago. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1855. $1.50

799 **Otchipwe** Language. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for Use of Missionaries and Other Persons Living among the Indians. By R. R. Bishop Baraga. 12mo, paper, pp. 421. Montreal, 1878. $5.00

800 **Otis,** E. S., Lieut-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

801 **Paul,** Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the Defeat of Col. Crawford, when That Unfortunate Commander and Many of His Men Were Burnt at the Stake. By Robt. A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

802 **Paterson,** Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Percés. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. New York, 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Percé tribe.

803 **Peet,** Stephen D. The American Antiquarian: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to Early American History, Ethnology, and Archæology. Vol. I., No. 1, April, 1878, to Vol. V., No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

804 **Peirce,** Ebenezer W. Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy Pertaining to the Good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe and His Descendants. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. North Abingdon, 1878. $1.75

805 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthern Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

806 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

807 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing Entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

808 **Putnam,** F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara and from Ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures, and 135 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

809 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the missionary at Yankton school. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings, etc.

810 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Mary and I: Forty Years with the Sioux. With Introduction by S. C. Bartlett. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

811 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kau; or, The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston, 1869. $1.50

812 **St. Clair,** Gen. Narrative of Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 Was Conducted, with His Own Observations, Reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Philadelphia, 1812. $5.00

Slightly water-stained.

813 **(Sanders.)** History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the Commencement of the Late War. 2 plates. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 186. Rochester, 1828 (reprinted 1893). $1.50

814 **Schoolcraft** (W. H.). Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculpture, dwellings, etc. 5 vols., 4to, Philadelphia, 1853-56. $25.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, vocabularies, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

815 **Seminole War.** Debate in the House of Representatives, January and February, 1819, on the Seminole War. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 591. Washington, 1819. $1.50

816 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. I. half calf, balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York: Cramoisy Press, 1860-74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea: A French-Onondaga Dictionary.

No. 2. Mengarini: A Selish or Flathead Grammar.

No. 3. Smith (Buckingham): A Grammatical Sketch of the Hève Language.

No. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta: Grammar of the Mutsun Language.

No. 5. Smith (Buckingham): Pima or Nevome Grammar.

No. 6. Pandosy: Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.

No. 7. Sitjar: Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.

No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.

No. 9. Maillard: Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.

No. 10. Bruyas: Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.

No. 11. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.

No. 12. Gibbs: A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.

No. 13. Gibbs: Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.

Series 2. No. 1. Matthews: Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.

Series 2. No. 2. Matthews: Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

817 **Sheridan,** Gen. P. H. Record of Engagements with Hostile Indians, 1868-82, within the Military Division of the Missouri. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Washington, 1882. $1.25

818 **Shields,** G. O. The Battle of the Big Hole: A History of Gen. Gibbon's Engagement with the Nez Percés Indians, August 9, 1877. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

819 **Short,** John T. The North Americans of Antiquity; Their Origin, Migration, and Type of Civilization Considered. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 544. New York, 1880. $2.00

820 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

821 **Squier,** E. G. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1851. $10.00

822 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York the Results of Extensive Surveys and Explorations, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

823 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as Illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

824 **Stickney,** Wm. S. Memorial Sketch of (Secretary of the Ute Commission). By his father. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Washington (printed for private circulation), 1881. $2.00

825 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac: A Poem of the Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

826 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations. By Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

827 **Tau-Go-Rau-A:** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Pennsylvania). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

828 **The Ute War:** A History of the White River Massacre and the Hardships of the Captive White Women among the Hostiles on Grand River. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 192. Denver, 1879. $2.00

829 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. .75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the United States Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life-study.

830 (**Thomson,** Charles). An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures Taken for Recovering Their Friendship. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 184. London, 1759. $20.00

Gives a full account of Penn's famous Indian Walk in 1737. Certain chiefs having been called together by the speculators, two persons were produced who testified that they were present at a council fifty years before, at which as much land was ceded to William Penn as a man could walk around in a day and a half. To locate as large a territory as possible a trained pedestrian was employed who was met at appointed stations by refreshments, and thus was enabled to traverse a route which cut off a million acres of Indian territory. Endless conferences and councils were followed by bloody massacres that devasted the border settlements of Pennsylvania and Virginia for twenty years. The above rare volume is a complete contemporaneous account.

831 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers and the Most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England; with Account of Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, pp. 304. Boston, 1840. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

832 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. History of the Border Wars of Two Centuries, embracing a Narrative of the Wars with the Indians, 1750-1874. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Chicago, 1874. $2.00

833 **Wake,** C. Staniland. Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology (with Papers on Archæology, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, 1894. $4.00

834 **Watson,** Henry C. Six Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life, with Adventures among the Indians and Feats of Wild Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

835 **Western Scenes** and Reminiscences, with Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest, with Narratives of Adventures among the Indians, Origin, Language, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. $3.00

836 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and Faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768 to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continuation of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to February 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. $9.00

Three very rare pieces, unbound.

837 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Memoirs of the Founder of Dartmouth College and Moor's Indian Charity School, with Copious Extracts from His Correspondence. By David McClure and Elijah Parish. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 336. Newburyport, 1811. $3.00

838 **Wild Life** on the Plains and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis, 1891. $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

839 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Generals and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornament, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1896. $1.00

840 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 672. New York, 1847. $2.00

841 **Young,** Egerton R. Stories from the Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. New York, 1893. $1.25

## GENEALOGY.

(*Including a Few English Genealogical Works.*)

842 **Alden.** The Story of a Pilgrim Family from the Mayflower to the Present Time, with Letters, Incidents, and Genealogy. By John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 440. Boston, 1889. $3.00

843 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185-1893. By Leonard A. Monson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

844 **Alumni Oxoniensis:** The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1886, Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of Their Degrees, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and annotated by Joseph Foster. Both series complete. Numerous illustrations. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1892. $15.00

Published for $80.00. A most valuable work appealing to every genealogist and to all engaged in biographical and historical pursuits.

845 **American Ancestry.** Giving the Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence. Vols. IV.-XI. 8 vols., 8vo, boards. Albany: Munsell, 1889-98. $20.00

846 **American Ancestry:** Names and Descent in the Male Line of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States Previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, boards, Vol. V. $2.00

The same, Vol. IX. $2.00

847 **American Genealogies.** A Collection of Twenty Family Histories (many unusual). Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, v. y. $15.00

Hallock Ancestry, 1863; Bicknell's Genealogy, 1880; The Garfields of England; Births, Marriages and Deaths in Hartford, Windsor, and Fairfield, Conn., from 1631-91; Dodge Family in America 1879; Munsell Family; Hunton Family, etc.

848 **American Genealogical Queries,** 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

849 **Antill,** Edward, and His Descendants: Particularly Edward Antill, 2d, of Piscataway, N. J.; Lieut.-Col. Edward Antill, 3d, of Quebec; Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy, and Maj. John Antill of New York. By Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Paterson, 1899. $1.50

Only 100 printed. "With Compliments of William Nelson."

850 **Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood and Other Sources of Information. Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1887. $4.00

851 **Ashley.** A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass., by Francis Bacon Trowbridge. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

852 **Austin,** John Osborne. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th Century), also 27 charts of Roger Williams' Descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, boards, pp. 139. (Published at $5.00.) $2.00

853 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

854 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

855 **Bailey,** Frederic W. Early Connecticut Marriages as Found on Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1896. $3.00

856 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

857 **Banks,** T. C. The Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or, An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, Public Employments, and Most Memorable Actions of the English Nobility from the Norman Conquest to 1806. From Public Records, Ancient Historians, the Works of Eminent Heralds, etc. 3 vols., thick 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1807. $5.00

Contains "Barones Rejecti," being an account of individuals who appear to have held

the rank of baron, but who are not noticed by other writers, which in many instances exhibits proofs of considerable research.

858 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts, with supplement, The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper, 1879-86. $3.00

859 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, Founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. New York, 1855. $3.00

860 **Bird.** Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family Having Its Origin in Hartford, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Hartford, 1855. $2.50

This copy has numerous additions in MS., evidently by a member of the family.

861 **Bissell.** Genealogy of the Bissell Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. n. d. $1.00

862 **Bolton.** The Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100-1894. By Henry C. and Reginald P. Bolton. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. New York (privately printed), 1895. $8.00

863 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. With illustration, maps, and notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. Boston, 1860. $15.00

864 **Book of Dignities:** List of the Official Personages of the British Empire, Civil, Diplomatic, Heraldic, Judicial, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Naval, and Military, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Remodeled and brought down to 1851 by Joseph Hadyn, and continued to the present time, with numerous additional lists and an index by Horace Ockerby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1170. London, 1890. $5.00

Important for reference.

865 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name, and Arms of Borlase of Borlase, in the County of Cornwall, with a chart pedigree and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1888. $2.00

866 **Bowdoin.** Some Accounts of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. New York, 1887. $1.25

867 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1857. $2.00

868 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750-1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

869 **Bridger,** Charles. An Index to Printed Pedigrees Contained in County and Local Histories and Heralds' Visitations, and in the More Important Genealogical Collections. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1867. $2.00

A valuable reference work.

870 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgman, 1636-1894. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

871 **Briggs.** A Partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester. Compiled by Sam Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

872 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who Came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Boston (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

873 **Brock,** R. A. Documents Chiefly Unpublished Relating to the

Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, with Appendix of Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Richmond (Va.) Historical Society, 1886. $2.00

874 **Browne.** The Chad Browne Memorial, consisting of Genealogical Memoirs of a Portion of the Descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne, 1638-1888. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Brooklyn, 1888. $5.00

A limited edition printed for the family.

875 **Burke,** John Bernard. The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with Their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. Steel portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1848. $4.00

876 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

877 **Butler.** Thomas Butler and His Descendants. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler of South Berwick, Me. 1674 to 1886. By George H. Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 192. New York, 1886. $3.00

878 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with Inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

879 **Caverly** Family. Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

880 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

881 **Champion.** History of the Descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn., with Account of Other Families of the Name. By Francis B. Trowbridge. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. New Haven, 1891. $2.00

One of a few copies bound without the portraits, so as to be sold at this low figure to the working genealogist.

882 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys; including Chas. Chauncey (Second President of Harvard College), His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. C. Fowler. Tables, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Boston, 1858. $5.00

883 **Chester.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley, Their Ancestors and Descendants. By Robert E. C. Waters. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. (Published at £5 5s. od.) London, 1878. $12.50

884 **Clarke,** Nathaniel, of Newbury, Mass. Genealogy of His Descendants. Compiled by George K. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Boston, 1883. $1.50

885 **Clayton.** Memorials of the Clayton Family, with Unpublished Correspondence. By Thos. W. Aveling. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. London, 1867. $2.00

886 **Conant.** History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America. By Fred'k O. Conant. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 639. Portland, 1887. $6.00

887 **Converse.** Family History in the Line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. By John J. Putnam. 8vo, cloth, pp. 97. Worcester, 1897. $4.00

888 **Cutler.** Cutler, Nahum S. A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Greenfield, 1889. $7.50

889 **Dawson.** A Collection of Family Records and Other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals Bearing the Name Dawson. Illustrated with engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

890 **De Courcy,** B. W. A Genealogical History of the Milesian Families of Ireland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

891 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, Introducing the Numerous Forms of Spelling the Name by the Various Branches and Generations for the Past 1100 Years. By Thomas F. DeVoe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

892 **Du Bois.** Bi-centenary Reunion of the Descendants of Louis and Jacques Du Bois, Emigrants to America, 1660 and 1675, at New Paltz, N. Y., 1875. 4to, half morocco, pp. 158. Documents and Genealogy of the Family of Benj. Du Bois of Catskill, N. Y. Pp. 104. New York, 1878. 2 vols. in 1. $20.00

893 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Boston (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.00

894 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893.) $1.25

895 **Dunnell** and Dwinell. The True Genealogy of the Dunnell and Dwinell Family of New England. By Henry G. Dunnell. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. New York, 1862. $3.00

896 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

897 **Durrie,** Daniel S. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees Contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Albany, 1868. $2.00

898 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. New York, 1874. $15.00

899 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

900 **Eberhart.** History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, 1265 to 1890. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

901 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

902 **Farwell.** Ancestral Memorial of Henry Farwell of Concord and Chilmsford, Mass., and His Descendants to the Fifth Generation. By D. P. Holton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1879. $10.00

903 **Fiske.** Fiske and Fisk Family: A Record of the Descendants of Symond Fiske, Suffolk. By F. C. Pierce. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 654. Chicago, 1896. $9.00

904 **Frost.** Genealogy of the Frost Family of York County, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. n. p., n. d. $2.00

905 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. n. p., n. d. $1.00

906 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and His Descendants, 1599-1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1890. $10.00

Very scarce. Relates almost entirely to Long Island.

907 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or More Particularly of His Son Andreas Garr, Who Emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

908 **Glover.** Account of John Glover of Dorchester and His Descendants, with a Sketch of the Glov-

ers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Boston, 1867. $3.50

909 **Goodwins** (The) of Hartford, Conn. Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy, with letter from author.

910 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. New York (printed for the use of the family), 1854. $3.50

911 **Hadley,** Mass. Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the Early Settlers of Hatfield, South Hadley. 8vo, paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. $3.00

912 **Harleian Society** Publications. Visitations, Marriage Licenses, etc., of London, 2 vols.; Worcestershire, Shropshire, Canterbury, Norfolk, Marriage Licenses of Archbishop of Canterbury, Hunter's Familiæ Memorium Gentium, 4 vols.; Visitations of Cambridgeshire, Vols. XXV.-XLI. inclusive. 17 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Published by the Society, 1887-97. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a very low figure. Each volume is complete in itself, and the set is indispensable for the working genealogist.

913 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Boston, 1843. $1.25

914 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. n. d. $1.00

915 **Hector,** Wm. Selections from the Judicial Records of Renfrewshire, Illustrative of the Administration of the Laws of the County and Manners and Condition of the Inhabitants in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. With notes and facsimiles of old documents. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Paisley, 1876-78. $3.50

916 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $4.00

917 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $20.00

Lacks pages 336 to 348.

918 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. By Alma D. Hodges. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1853. $2.50

919 **Hollingsworth.** Genealogical Memoranda in the United States, 1682-1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Baltimore, 1884. $1.25

920 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

921 **Holton,** William, of Westminster, Vt. A Family Chart. New York, 1866. .50

922 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

923 **Huguenot** Society. Publications of. Vol. III., Register of the Protestant Church at Goisnes, 1668-1685; Vol. IV., Registre de l'Eglise Walloune de Southampton; Vol. V., Part 1, Register of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury; Vol. VI., Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc Barbaro, 1560-63; Vol. VII., Register of the French Reformed Church at Dublin; Vol. VIII., Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England. 6 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Lymington, 1890-93. $20.00

About 300 pages each, and most valuable for reference.

924 **Humphreys.** The Humphreys Family in America. By Fred'k Humphreys. 4to, in parts, pp. 1115. With supplementary part, pp. 107. Illustrated. New York, 1883-99. $15.00

925 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt, Early Established in America from Europe. Exhibiting pedigrees of ten thousand persons, with indices of Names and Places. Authorized by W. L. G. Hunt, compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1862-63. $5.00

926 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

927 **Hayd.** The Hyde Genealogy; or, The Descendants in the Female as well as in the Male Lines of William Hyde of Norwich. By Reuben H. Walworth. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

928 **Index** to American Genealogies and to Genealogical Material Contained in All Works, such as Town, County, and Local Histories, Society Publications, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Albany, 1895. $4.00

929 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester County, Pa. Together with the family genealogy. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1878. $4.00

930 **Johnston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, with Supplement Concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston Families. By Wm. Preston Johnston. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. New Orleans, 1897. $1.50

931 **Keep.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660-76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

932 **Kellogg.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Chas. Kellogg, with Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1858. .50

933 **Kimball.** History of the Kimball Family in America, 1634-1897, and of Its Ancestors, the Kimballs or Kemboldes of England. By L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897. $5.00

934 **Kneeland.** Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family. By Stillman F. Kneeland. 8vo, paper, pp. 352. New York (published for the Author), 1897. $5.00

935 **Knox.** Rogers, Chas. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and of the Family of Knox. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. London, 1879. $1.50

936 **Kool.** Cole, David. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, Married October 15, 1764, at Tappan, N. Y., and Their Descendants. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 269. New York, 1876. $2.50

937 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with notes and illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. New York, 1871. $5.00

938 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

939 **Leonard.** Deane, Wm. R. A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1851. $1.00

940 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673-79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College, and of the Family Generally. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Boston, 1856. $6.00

941 **Leverett** Family. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett. .50

942 **Littell,** John. Family Records or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley, with Their Ancestors and Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Feltville, N. J., 1851. $12.00

943 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. Pp. 301. New York, 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

944 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., etc., etc., Being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

945 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.) 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. New York, 1882-94. $2.50

946 **Lysons,** Samuel. Our British Ancestors, Who and What Were They. With the Traditional History of the Early Britons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 555. Oxford, 1865. $2.00

947 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

948 **Mallery,** Rev. Charles Payson. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor (Delaware). Their Homes and Their Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

949 **Mansfield,** Conn. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

950 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants of Shippack, Montgomery County, Pa. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., 1884. $1.25

951 **Mather,** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portrait. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

952 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495-1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only 50 copies privately printed for the family.

953 **Missouri.** A History of the Pioneer Families of Missouri, with Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., Relating to Early Days in Missouri. By Wm. S. Bryan and Robert Rose. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. St. Louis, 1876. $15.00

One of the rarest works in American genealogy. Contains sketches and genealogies of several hundred pioneer families. Although of comparatively recent date, it is a volume but little known.

954 **Morgan** and Avery. Our Family Genealogy. (Printed for the family, but not published.) 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Hartford, 1851. $1.50

955 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

956 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

957 **Nash.** The Nash Family; or, Records of the Descendants of

Thomas Nash of New Haven, 1640. By Sylvester Nash. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. $10.00

958 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register, from Its Commencement in 1847 to 1900, Inclusive (except Vol. XVI.). 53 vols., 8vo, clean, in the original quarterly numbers, uncut. Boston, 1847-1900. $200.00

The first in importance of the publications relating to American Genealogy and Local History. It is absolutely indispensable to every library or student of American history. The design of the work is to gather up and place in a permanent form the scattered and decaying records of the domestic, civil, literary, religious, and political life of the people of the United States, and particularly of New England. To this end the Register is rich in Biographies of Distinguished Men, Genealogies of American Families, Transcriptions of Church, Town, County, and Court Records, Historical Memoranda rescued from Interleaved Almanacs, Family Bibles, Old Account Books, Ancient Private Letters and Journals, etc.

959 **New York Dutch.** Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York; Marriages, 1639-1801. Edited by Samuel S. Purple. Royal 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1890. $15.00

Limited edition of 100 copies printed for subscribers.

960 **New York Huguenots.** Whittmeyer, Alfred V. Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Françoise," 1688-1804, with Historical Documents. Views of the Huguenot Churches in New York. 8vo, boards, pp. 493. New York, 1886. $4.00

961 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass., with Genealogical Notes of Other Families by the Name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Hartford (privately printed), 1878. $6.00

962 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With fine portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

963 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

964 **O'Meagher,** Jos. Casimir. Some Historical Notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin. Map and plates, including colored ones. 4to, vellum, pp. 47. London, n. d. $2.00

965 **Page.** Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia, and a Condensed Account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph Families. By R. C. M. Page. 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1883. $5.00

966 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. $5.00

967 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religions and Domestic Life. Illustrated by Original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

968 **Phillimore,** W. P. W. How to Write the History of a Family: A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887-96. $3.00

969 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America: A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

970 **Playfair,** Wm. British Baronetage: Illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit of the Baronets of the

United Kingdom. Engraved plate. 4 vols., thick 4to, half calf. London, 1811. $10.00

971 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family, 1634-1888, with Sketches of Other Popes in England and America. By Chas. H. Pope. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

972 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

973 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

974 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an account of Abraham Preble, Their Common Ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1868. $22.50

Very rare. Only 125 copies printed for private distribution. No. 13.

975 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: A Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Rank of Each, Regiment and Company, with Other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

976 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Boston, 1857. $3.00

977 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

978 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

979 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

980 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. New York (printed for private distribution), 1859. $3.50

981 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Philadelphia (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

982 **Rupp,** I. D. A Collection of Upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the Names of the Ships on Which They Sailed and the date of Their Arrival in Philadelphia. Chronologically Arranged, with Historical and Other Notes. Also an Appendix, containing a List of More than 1000 German and French Names in New York Prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition, with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 + 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the genealogist and all interested in the early families of America.

983 **Rutherfurd.** Family Records and Events Compiled Principally from Original Manuscripts. By Livingston Rutherfurd. Portraits, tables, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. New York, 1894. $10.00

Rare. Only 150 copies printed privately by De Vinne.

984 **Salkeld.** The Salkeld Family of Pennsylvania, from John, Who

Emigrated in 1705, to the Fourth Generation as Far as Known. By a Descendant. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. 1867. $5.00

985 **Sands,** Comfort. Descent of, and of His Children, with Notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. New York, 1886. $2.00

986 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of Those Who Came before May, 1692. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $75.00

987 **Schwenkfelder.** Genealogical Record of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelders, Who Arrived in Pennsylvania, 1733-37. From the German of Balthasar Heebner and Other Sources, by Rueben Kriebel. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Manayunk, 1879. $4.00

988 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibritons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. London, 1877. $1.50

989 **Scottish Genealogy.** Histories of the Following Scottish Clans and Highland Families, by Alexander Mackenzie: History of the Mackenzies, pp. 648; History of the Chisholms, pp. 232; History of the Frasers, pp. 761; History of the Camerons, pp. 477; History of the Munros, pp. 632. 5 vols. 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Inverness, 1892-98. $25.00

These beautiful volumes are remarkable for their accuracy and completeness. The author has left nothing undone, no stone unturned, in order to make these works as exhaustive and complete as possible. They are works which no student of Scottish history can afford to overlook.

990 **Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, with Genealogical Tables of the Legal Families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 217. Edinburgh, 1882. $2.00

991 **Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that Have Borne His Name. With introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

992 **Shotwell,** Ambrose M. Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants, Who, Where, When, and What They Have Been. A genealogical register for nine generations of 200 families. Part 2, The Shotwell Family in America. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Lansing, 1897. $4.00

993 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732-1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

994 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

995 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. New York, 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

996 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

997 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

998 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

999 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda. Collected and compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately printed, 1886. $10.00

1000 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Dwight. Portraits 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1001 **Swett.** Mementos of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Roxbury, 1851. $3.00

Presentation copy. Only 100 privately printed.

1002 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Boston (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1003 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1004 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

1005 **The Register** and Magazine of Biography. A Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and Other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1006 **Thomas,** L. B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence. A West River Register, and Genealogical Notes. 8vo, cloth (binding loose). New York, 1883. $10.00

Unique. Author's own copy, with extensive manuscript additions, corrections, and illustrations.

1007 **Tiernan,** The Tiernan Family in Maryland, Compiled from Original Letters and Memoranda in the Author's Possession. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Baltimore, 1898. $2.00

1008 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1009 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New Haven, 1872. $4.00

1010 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1011 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix Alphabetically Arranged of the Names of All Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. 2 engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1012 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, for Eighteen Centuries, down to Gen. George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1013 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1014 **Weekes,** George, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650, Genealogy of. By Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1015 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Me. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1016 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1017 **Wetmore.** The Wetmore Family of America and Its Collateral Branches. By James C. Wetmore. Portrait. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 670. Albany, 1861. $7.50

1018 **Wheeler.** Reunion of the Wheeler Family of Acton, Mass., with Genealogy for Five Generations. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Marlboro, 1879. .75

1019 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge, Mass. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Boston (for private circulation only), 1855. $2.00

1020 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. Large-paper copy, interleaved. 4to, full morocco, gilt. Albany, 1862. $5.00

1021 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications Containing Genealogical Information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1022 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, Eng., to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1023 **Whitney.** Brief Account of the Descendants of John and Elinor Whitney of Watertown, Mass. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857. $4.00

Rare. A few copies with MS. notes by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the "N. E. Register."

1024 **Wights.** The Wights: A Record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of His Descendants, 1635-1890. By William Ward Wight. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 357. Milwaukee, 1890. $7.50

1025 **Winslow.** Winslow Memorial: Family Records of the Winslows and Their Descendants in America, with English Ancestry. By D. P. and F. K. Holton. Portraits, charts, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, sheets, uncut. New York, 1877-88. $25.00

1026 **Yale** Family; or, The Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, one of the descendants. 8vo, paper, 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

## AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1027 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1840. $2.50

1028 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Samuel W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Boston, 1876. $2.50

## ARKANSAS.

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprising Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poynset, Independence, and Ixard Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and colored plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of Each of the Counties and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Thorpe,** Major. Scenes in Arkansaw, etc. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

1034 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a Condensed History of the State and History and Biographies of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope, and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

## CALIFORNIA.

1035 **All about California** and Inducements to Settle There. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870. .50

1036 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542-1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1037 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early Scenes in California, the Gold Mines, etc.

1038 **Bates,** J. H. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

1039 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early Days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, the Mines, etc. Rare.

1040 **Borthwick,** J. D. Three Years in California (San Francisco in 1851, The Mines, Digger Indians, Lynch Law, Vigilance Committee, etc.). Tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. Edinburgh, 1857. $2.00

1041 **Brace,** Chas. Loring. The New West; or, California in 1867-68. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1869. $1.00

1042 **Brooks,** J. Trywhitt. Four Months among the Gold-finders in Alta, Cal. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

1043 **Californian Crusoe;** or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

1044 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, from Its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a Full Description of Its Climate, Soil, Rivers, Towns, etc., with A Journal of the Voyage from New York via Nicaragua to San Francisco, and back via Panama. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

1045 **Coke,** Henry J. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

1046 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1850. $1.00

1047 **Cone,** Mary. Two Years in California. Illustrations and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1048 **Cronise,** T. F. The Natural Wealth of California; Early History, Geography, Mines and Mining, etc. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. $2.00

1049 **D'Auteroche,** C. A Voyage to California to Observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Route through Mexico; also, A Voyage to Newfoundland. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 315. London, 1778. $5.00

1050 **De Rupert,** A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in California and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. New York, 1881. $1.00

1051 **Farnham,** J. T. Early Days in California, Embracing What I Saw and Heard There, with Scenes in the Pacific. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1052 **Farnham,** Thos. J. Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce. Written in early days, before the discovery of gold.

1053 **Ferguson,** Charles D. The Experiences of a Forty-Niner during Thirty-four Years' Residence in California and Australia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. Cleveland, 1888. $2.25

1054 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1055 **Foster,** G. G. The Gold Mines of California: A Geographical, Topographical, and Historical View of That Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1056 **Frost,** John. History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to Her Occupation by the United States of America. With Account of the Discovery of the Immense Gold Mines, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1057 **Haskins,** C. W. The Argonauts of California: Being Reminiscences of Scenes and Incidents that Occurred in Early Mining Days. (With List of Early Pioneers, 150 pages, and the names of the vessels they came by.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. New York, 1890. $3.00

1058 **Hittell,** John S. The Resources of California and Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. San Francisco, 1866. .75

1059 **Hutchings,** James M. Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated with 100 engravings of Big Trees, Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1865. $1.50

1060 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1849. .75

1061 **Kelly,** William. A Stroll through the Diggings of California. (Geographical Sketch of California, Descriptions of Miners' Laws, Theories, Practices, Land Speculating, Courts and Judges, Presidos, Indians, Ranches, etc.) Small 8vo, boards, pp. 240. London, 1852. $1.50

1062 **Knower,** Daniel. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner: An Historic Description of California and Events and Ideas in San Francisco in

Those Early Days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1063 **Los Angeles County.** Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County from Spanish Occupancy to 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Los Angeles, 1876. $1.25

1064 **McClellan,** R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1065 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. London, 1855. $2.50

1066 **Nordhoff,** Chas. California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1878. $1.00

1067 **Palmer,** J. W. The New and the Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1859. $1.50

1068 **Player-Frowd,** J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. $1.25

1069 **Roberts,** Oliver A. The California Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery Knights-Templars, August and September, 1883. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1884. $2.00

A most readable book of travel.

1070 **Ryan,** William R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

1071 **San Francisco,** A History of, and Incidentally of the State of California from Its Earliest Discovery to the Year 1878. By J. S. Hittell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. San Francisco, 1878. $2.00

1072 **San Francisco.** Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a Full Account of the Author's Adventures and Perils while Persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 240. San Francisco, 1857. $5.00

1073 **San Francisco.** Smith, Frank M. San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. $1.00

1074 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $1.25

1075 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. A Complete History of All the Important Events Connected with Its Great City, etc. By Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. New York, 1855. $3.00

1076 **Saxon,** Isabelle. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (California Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1868. $1.50

1077 **Schaeffer,** L. M. Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico, and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1860. $1.00

1078 **Seyd,** Ernest. California and Its Resources. Colored plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 168. London, 1858. $1.50

1068 **Shaw,** Pringle. Ramblings in California, Description of the Country, Life at the Mines and State of Society, Being Five Years of a Gold-Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1079 **Stillman,** J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece: A Record of Pioneer Life in California, to Which

is Annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1080 **Taylor,** Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1081 **Taylor,** William. California Life. Illustrated. (Social Life, Life among the Miners, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1859. $1.25

1082 **Thornton,** J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with Recent and Authentic Information on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $3.00

1083 **Todd,** John. The Sunset Land; or, The Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Boston, 1870. $1.00

1084 **Upham,** Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with Sketches of El Dorado, 1849-50. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Philadelphia, 1878. $2.50

Sketches of pioneer journalism. Full roll of members of the Association of California Pioneers.

1085 **Van Dyke,** Theo. S. Southern California, Scenery, Animals, Birds, Climate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1886. $1.00

1086 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. Fine map. 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

1087 **Werth,** John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural, and Commercial; including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

We have never met with another copy.

1088 **Wickson,** Edward J. The California Fruits, and How to Grow Them. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. San Francisco, 1891. $1.25

1089 **Willey,** Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with List of Graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1090 **Willey,** S. H. Thirty Years in California. A Contribution to the History of the State, 1849-79. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. San Francisco, 1879. $1.50

1091 **Woods,** Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1851. $1.50

## CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1092 **Allen,** Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A Chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

1093 **Charleston.** Cardoza, J. N. Reminiscences of Charleston (for 65 Years). 12mo, paper, pp. 144. Charleston, 1866. $2.50

Very scarce. Published upon the conclusion of the war.

1094 **Charleston.** De Veaux, James. Memoir of Charleston, S. C. By Robert W. Gibbes, M. D., of Columbia, S. C. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258. Columbia, S. C., 1846. $1.50

"For the Benefit of the Family."

1095 **Charleston.** The Centennial of. Its Incorporation (with a History of Charleston, 1670 to 1883). By Wm. A. Courtenay. 12 maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Charleston, 1884. $1.25

1096 **Edgefield County.** Chapman, John A. From the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1097 **Hammond,** Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the Letters and Speeches

of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1866. $1.50

1098 **Holmes,** Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1099 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part 1 by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D., Part 2 by John A. Chapman. Portraits of old settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1100 **O'Neall,** John B. Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina, with Rolls of Attorneys Admitted to Practice, from Records at Charleston, Columbia, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1859. $5.00

1101 **Orangeburg County.** Salley, A. S., Jr. The History of Orangeburg County, S. C., from Its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Orangeburg, 1898. $2.00

1102 **Perry,** Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina). Biographical Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc. (2 series); Letters to His Wife (2 series); ditto, Acknowledging the Receipt of "Letter to His Wife." 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887-91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1103 **Petigru,** James Louis (of Charleston, S. C.). A Biographical Sketch of. By Wm. J. Grayson. Steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1866. $1.00

Written during the Siege of Charleston and "Valuable as a contribution towards the political and social history of the Rebellion."

1104 **Pinckney,** Chas. Three Letters. Written, and originally published, under the signature of a South Carolina Planter, Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 65. Philadelphia, 1799. $2.00

1105 **Purry,** Jean P. Memorial Presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of Its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta (privately printed), 1880. $2.00

1106 **Tourney,** M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1107 (**Wilson,** Samuel.) An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and Several Other Necessary and Useful Particulars to Such as Have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves Thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt. By Francis Bedford. Pp. 27. London: G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1108 **Zeigler,** W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina and Legends of Its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

## COLORADO.

1109 **Blackmore,** Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, with an Account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1110 **Chapin,** Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado; the Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1111 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado, Its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of Fifty-Niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1112 **Gordon,** S. A. Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, 1879. .75

1113 **Greatorex,** Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque Scenes). Introduction by Grace Greenwood. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1873. $3.00

1114 **Hill,** Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1115 **Hollister,** Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1116 **Morris,** Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth pp. 264. London, 1864. $1.50

1117 **Porter,** Thos. C., and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous manuscript additions. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1874. $4.00

## CONNECTICUT.

1118 **Barber,** John W. Connecticut Historical Collections: Facts, Traditions, etc., Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Connecticut. Map and illustration. 8vo, sheep, pp. 560. New Haven. $6.00

1119 **Colchester.** Taintor. Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Taintor of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1120 **Cromwell.** Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell. 8vo, half roan, pp. 36. Middletown, 1880. $1.00

1121 **French,** H. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690, Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from Its First Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1124 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Guilford, Conn., September 8, 9, and 10, 1889. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1125 (**Hinman.**) The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, Usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina; First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Roger Williams, etc. Compiled by an Antiquarian. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Hartford, 1838. $2.50

1126 **Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. Boston, 1888. .75

1127 **Mansfield.** Dimock, Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths from the Records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703-1850. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1128 **Nash,** Fred'k H. Ye Names and Ages of ye Old Folks in Every Hamlet, City, and Town in ye State of Connecticut now Living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1129 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1130 **New Haven.** Blake, Henry T. Chronicles of New Haven Green, 1638-1862. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New Haven, 1898. $2.50

1131 **New Haven.** Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of College History, 1701-45. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 787. New York, 1885. $3.00

1132 **New Haven.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Settlement of the Town of New Haven. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. New Haven, 1888. .50

1133 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. New Haven, 1882. $3.00

1134 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale. By Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the class for their own use, and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1135 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

1136 **Newington,** Brace J. History of the Church in, Its Doctrine, Its Experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1137 **New London.** A Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of New London. By W. H. Starr. 8vo, unbound, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1138 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. New London, 1876. $1.50

1139 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from Its Possession by the Indians to 1866. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 704. Published by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1140 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1141 **Peters,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut from Its First Settlement under George Fenwick to Its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix wherein New and True Sources of the Present Rebellion in America Are Pointed Out. First edition. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London (printed for the Author), 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling," in that State, gave much offense.

1142 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1877. $1.50

1143 **Sanford,** Elias B. A History of Connecticut. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Illustrated. Hartford, 1888. $1.50

1144 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated Popular Biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1145 **Waterbury.** The Town and City of Waterbury, from the Aboriginal Period to 1895. Edited by Joseph Anderson. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1896. $15.00

One of the best modern local histories. The Family Records are very full.

1146 **Welles,** Roger. Early Annals of Newington, comprising the First Records of the Newington Ecclesiastical Society and of the Congregational Church Connected Therewith, with Documents and Papers Relating to the Early History of the Parish. 8vo, paper, pp. 204. Hartford, 1874. $2.50

1147 **Wethersfield,** Conn. Brief Historical Sketch of the Wethersfield M. E. Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Published for the Society, 1882. .75

1148 **Winchester.** Boyd, John. Annals and Family Records of Winchester. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Hartford, 1873. $5.00

1149 **Wolcott,** History of, from 1731 to 1874; with Genealogies of the Families of the Town. (First Settlers, Anti-Slavery, Early Records, Biographies, etc.) By Samuel Orcutt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Waterbury, 1874. $3.50

The Genealogies occupy pages 425 to 608, and are valuable for reference.

## DAKOTA.

1150 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills. By Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1151 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills: A Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1152 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice about Going West, The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

## DELAWARE.

1153 **Clay,** Jehu C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from Their First Settlement in 1636. 2d edition, enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1154 **Ferris,** Benj. History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, with Account of the Swedish Settlers and a History of Wilmington. Plates (frontispiece lacking) and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.50

1155 **Mallery,** Chas. P. Ancient Families of Bohemia Manor, Their Homes and Graves. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74. Wilmington, 1888. $1.00

1156 **Wilmington,** Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. By Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. $4.00

1157 **Year-Book,** 1895, of the Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia, Pa. Edited by Norris S. Barratt, historian. Portraits. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 98. n. p. n. d. $1.00

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1158 **Washington.** Chapin, Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administration). 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Ia., 1887. $2.00

1159 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855-56, also a List of All the Church Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. New York, 1857. .75

## FLORIDA.

1160 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830-59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. New York, 1859. $2.00

1161 **Roosevelt,** Robt. B. Florida and the Game Water-Birds of the Atlantic Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. New York, 1884. $1.25

1162 **Vignoles,** Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. New York, 1823. $3.00

1163 **Whitehead,** Charles E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports of the South. Etchings and woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 298. Edinburgh, 1891. $4.00

One of the most beautiful volumes on American Sport ever printed. The text is on hand-made and the illustrations on India paper. These include: The Hunters' Camp, The Bear at Bay, The Deer Hunt, The Leap of the Tarpon, etc.

## IDAHO.

1164 **Idaho.** In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains: The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

## GEORGIA.

1165 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. $2.50

1166 **Oglethorpe,** Gen. James. A Memoir of (families of Georgia). By Robert Wright. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.75

1167 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1168 **White,** George. Statistics of the State of Georgia, including Account of Its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History; with a Description of Each County, Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Savannah, 1849. $3.50

1169 **Whitefield,** George. Journals. A Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 55); A Continuation of His Journal from His Arrival in Savannah to His Return to London, 1739 (pp. 39); A Continuation during the Time He Was Detained in England by the Embargo (London, 1739; pp. 40); A Continuation from His Arrival in London to His Departure to Georgia (London, 1739; pp. 115); A Continuation from after the Embargo to His Arrival at Savannah, Ga. (London, 1740; pp. 88); A Continuation from a Few Days after his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth, March, 1741, containing an account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode Island, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina (London, 1741; pp. 86). 7 rare journals in 1 vol. 8vo, boards. London, 1739-41. $10.00

It is seldom so many of Whitefield's Journals are offered at one time.

## ILLINOIS.

1170 **Alton Trials** of Winthrop S. Gilman, for the Crime of Riot, Committed on the Night of the 7th of November, 1837, while Engaged in Defending a Printing Press from an Attack by an Armed Mob. Written from notes of the trial, taken at the time by a Member of the Bar of the Alton Municipal Court, etc. Curious view of the riot. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. New York, 1838. $2.00

1171 **Alton.** Lovejoy, Elijah P. Memoirs of, Who Was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy, with Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. New York, 1838. $1.50

1172 **Alton.** The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, Who Was Killed by a Pro-Slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait and facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. $1.50

1173 **Bill,** Ledyard. A Winter in Florida, with a Brief Historical Summary. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1869. $1.00

1174 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1175 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1176 **Chicago Fire.** Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society of Disbursement of Contributions for the Sufferers by the Chicago Fire. (History and Topography of Chicago, Brief Account of the Fire, etc.) Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 440. Printed at the Riverside Press, 1874. $1.00

1177 **Chicago.** Kirkland, Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with Illustrations (of Early Chicago) and Historical Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

1178 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1179 **Chicago.** Smith, C. The Past, Present, and Future of the City of Chicago; Its Early History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. St. Louis, 1871. $1.50

1180 **Chicago.** The Dearborns' First Settlement of Chicago and Eightieth Anniversary of the Occupation of Fort Dearborn. By Daniel Goodwin, Jr. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1181 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1182 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Philadelphia, 1880. $6.00

1183 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1184 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818-47, with a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, The Alton Riots, and Other Important Events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1185 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1186 **Jackson County.** History of Jackson County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits, Views of Farms, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 137. Philadelphia, 1878. $6.00

1187 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1188 **Jones,** A. D. Illinois and the West, with a Township Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1838. $2.00

1189 **La Salle County.** History of. By Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1190 **Macoupin County.** History of Macoupin County. Portraits, Views of Farms, Churches, Buildings, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1879. $6.00

1191 **Madison County.** History of Madison County, with Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, Maps, Views, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 603. Edwardsville, 1882. $6.00

1192 **Madison County.** Illustrated Encyclopædia and Atlas Map of Madison County. Carefully compiled from personal examinations and surveys. Maps, portraits, and views. Folio, half morocco. St. Louis, 1873. $9.00

Rare.

1193 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1194 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1195 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, with Description of Settlement, Streams, Prairies, etc. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

1196 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 996. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1197 **Randolph,** Monroe, and Perry Counties. Combined History of. With Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1883. $5.00

1198 **St. Clair County.** History of St. Clair County. Illustrations of Scenery, Portraits of Pioneers. With Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 371. Edwardsville, 1881. $5.00

1199 **St. Clair County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1200 **St. Clair County.** Portraits and Biographical Record of, Its Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1201 **Schuyler** and Brown Counties. History of. With Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men, Pioneer Families, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1882. $5.00

1202 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With Portraits and Illustrations Descriptive of Their Scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1881. $5.00

1203 **Welby,** Adlard. Visit to North America, and the English Settlements in Illinois, to Ascertain the Actual Prospects of the Emigrating Agriculturist, Mechanic, and Commercial Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 224. London, 1821. $6.50

1204 **Woods,** John. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States, with an Account of Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Agriculture, etc. A Description of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., with the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. London, 1822. $7.50

Very scarce.

## INDIANA.

1205 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1206 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical. Edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1207 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Counties. Biographical Memoirs of, with Many Prominent Men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1208 **Evansville.** Elliott, Joseph P. History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, with Reminiscences of Pioneers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Evansville, 1897. $3.00

1209 **Henry County.** Pleas, Elwood. Henry County, Past and Present. With a Brief History, 1821-71. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1210 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of, 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1211 **Jay County.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Chicago (printed for the Author), 1864. $3.50

1212 **Madison County.** History of, 1820-74. By Samuel Harden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1213 **St. Joseph County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1214 **St. Joseph County.** La Salle in the Valley of the St. Joseph: An Historical Fragment. By Chas. H. Bartlett and Rich. H. Lyon. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. South Bend, 1899. $1.50

1215 **Smith,** O. H. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. (Historical Account of Early Life and Pioneers.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. $2.50

1216 **Smith,** Wm. C. Indiana Miscellany, consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, the Early Settlement, Customs, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. Cincinnati, 1867. $1.50

1217 **Smith,** J. C. Reminiscences of Early Methodism in Indiana, with Description of Remarkable Camp Meetings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. Indianapolis, 1879. $1.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-first Assembly of Indiana, with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with Hints on Its Agricultural Advantages, Plan of a Dwelling, Estimates of Cultivation, etc. By Henry Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820-90. Biographical Sketches of Its Professors, Graduates, and a List of Students, 1820-87. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

## IOWA.

1221 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1222 **Dubuque,** etc. Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones, and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1223 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait, 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1224 **Monroe County.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa: A Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the County from Its Earliest Period to 1896, including Sketches of Pioneer Life, Anecdotes, Biography, and Long-drawn Reminiscences Spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Ia., 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22d, and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion, with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company, list of casualties of Monroe County soldiers, etc.

1225 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1226 **Report** on the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, embracing Results of Investigations Made during 1855, '56, and '57. By James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1227 **Report** of the Geological Survey of State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

1228 **Sabin,** Henry. The Making of Iowa. (First White Settlers, Indian Massacres, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

## KANSAS.

1229 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. London, 1886. $1.50

1230 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1231 **Hale,** Edward E. Kanzas and Nebraska: History and Political Position of Those Territories. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. $1.00

1232 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and Illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1233 **Inman,** Col. Henry. Tales of the Trail: Short Stories of Western Life. Ilustrated. 12mo, pp. 280. Topeka, 1898. $1.00

1234 **Kansas** Historical Society. Transactions. Vols. I. and II. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Topeka, 1881. $1.50

1235 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1236 **Three Years** on Kansas Border. By a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1856. $1.50

Scarce.

1237 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. A Full and Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State of Kansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 708. Lawrence, 1876. $3.00

## KENTUCKY.

1238 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1239 **Collins,** Lewis. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: Embracing Its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities; Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions; with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Maysville, Ky., 1848. $6.00

1240 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson,** R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with Notices of the Early Settlement of the State. 16mo, cloth, pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **Drake,** Daniel. Pioneer Life in Kentucky: A Series of Reminiscential Letters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1870. $2.00

1243 **Filson,** John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of His Life and Writings. Illustrated with a portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky. By Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. $5.00

Scarce.

1244 **Kentucky.** Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-59. By David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856-61. New Geological Survey, Report of Progress, Vol. II. Peter's Chemical Analysis, Vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville.** Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville. 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville: Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of His Life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and Its Environs: Including a Great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter and a Catalogue of Nearly 400 Genera and 600 Species of Plants that Grow in the Vicinity of the Town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **M'Nemar,** Richard. The Kentucky Revival; or, A Short History of the Late Extraordinary Outpouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America. 12mo, boards, pp. 156. New York, 1846. $3.00

Very fine clean copy.

1250 **Perrin,** Battle and Kniffin. Kentucky: A History of the State, Embracing a Concise Account of the Origin and Development of the Virginia Colony; Its Expansion Westward, and the Settlement of the Frontier beyond the Alleghanies, etc. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 918 and index. Louisville, 1889. $3.50

1251 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisville. $3.00

1252 **Thompson,** J. J. History of the Bloody Renconters, Battles, etc., Extending through a Number of Years, known as "The Hill and Evans Feud," in Gerrard County. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. Cincinnati. $1.25

## LOUISIANA.

1253 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of Actual Residents and Sketches of Thirteen Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1254 **Duvallon,** B. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, on des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, 1802. 2 maps. 8vo, pp. 318 + 9. Paris, 1803. $5.00

1255 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Folk-Tales. In French dialect and English translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Boston, 1895. $1.25

1256 **French,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1875. $3.00

1257 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cloth, pp. 265. New York, 1848. $1.25

1258 **Vergenne,** M. De. Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 315. Paris, 1802. $3.50

## MAINE.

1259 **Augusta.** North, James W. The History of Augusta, with Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlements on the Kennebec. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $6.00

1260 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary: A Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists). By Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1853. $2.50

1261 **Bangor.** The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (With Historical Addresses.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.75

1262 **Bangor.** Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. (Historical Addresses, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Bangor, 1870. $1.00

1263 **Bristol** and Bremen. History of the Town of, including the Pemoquid Settlement. By John Johnston. Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Albany, 1873. $5.00

1264 **Brunswick,** Topsham, and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory Known as Pejebscot (with Numerous Family Genealogies). By Geo. A. and Henry W. Wheeler. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1265 **Buxton.** Records of the Proprietors of Narragansett Township, No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, York County, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811. With introduction by Wm. F. Goodwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $4.00

Only 291 copies privately printed.

1266 **Calais.** Knowlton, I. C. Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, New Brunswick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Calais, 1875. $2.00

1267 **Chesterville.** History of. By Oliver Sewall. (Early Settlers, Boundaries of the Different Purchases, First Meeting-House, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1268 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Me. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1269 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births, and Deaths from the Earlier Records of Gorham, Me. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Portland, 1897. $3.00

No. 89 of a limited edition of 100 copies.

1270 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760-1800. Compiled, with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1271 **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Clara Barnes. Illustrated with photographs and a map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Portland, 1885. $1.00

1272 **Norway.** Noyes, David. The History of Norway, Me., comprising a Minute Account of Its First Settlement, Town Officers, Annual Expenditures of the Town, and other Statistical Matters. Interspersed with historical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Norway, 1852. $3.50

Library stamp.

1273 **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers Relating to Pemaquid and Parts Adjacent in Maine Known as Cornwall County when under the Colony of New York. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1274 **Popham Colony.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 20, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, 1607. Published under direction of Edward Ballard. Also, A Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. Map. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1863. $3.00

1275 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4-6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1276 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With notes and biographical notices; and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1277 **Portland** Sketch Book. (Jack Downing's Visit to Portland; Willis; Portland as It Is; Longfellow's "The Village of Auteuil," etc.) Steel frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $2.00

1278 **Portland.** The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Me. By Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1279 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Retold Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1280 **Springer,** John S. Forest Life and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Luggers in Maine and New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. New York, 1851. $1.25

1281 **Sumner.** Centennial History of the Town of Sumner, 1798-1898. Portraits. 12mo, boards, pp. 233. West Sumner, 1899. $1.25

1282 **Thomaston** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1283 **Todd,** John. Summer Gleanings; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation in the Wilds of Maine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. Northamptom, 1852. $1.50

1284 **Williamson,** Wm. D. The History of the State of Maine; from Its Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, Inclusive. 2 vols., thick 8vo, old calf (joints of Vol. II. cracked). Hallowell, 1832. $17.50

1285 **York.** Ancient City of Gorgeana and Modern Town of York (Me.) from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

## MARYLAND.

1286 **A Relation** of the Successful Beginnings of the Lord Baltimore Plantation in Maryland, Being an Extract of Certain Letters Written from Thence by Some of the Adventurers to Their Friends in England, Anno Domini 1634. 4to, part leather, pp. 23. Baltimore, 1865. $2.50

1287 **Adams,** Herbert D. Maryland's Influence in Founding a National Commonwealth; or, The History of the Accession of Public Lands by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50

Publication Fund No. 11.

1288 **Addison.** One Hundred Years Ago: The Life and Times of Rev. Walter D. Addison. (Early Times in Maryland, Annapolis Church, etc.) Compiled from original papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.50

1289 **Allen,** Ethan. The Garrison Church: Sketches of the History of

St. Thomas Parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore County, Md., 1742-1852. (The Colonial Fort, Names of Bachelors Taxed, Journal of Secretary of Commission to Treat with Indians.) Illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp. 193. New York, 1898. $2.50

1290 **Baltimore.** Interesting Papers Illustrative of the Recent Riots at Baltimore: Reports Read before the City Council in 1812. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1812. $1.00

1291 **Baltimore.** Howard, Geo. W. The Monumental City. Past History and Present Resources of Baltimore, with a Descriptive Account of the Cities of Washington and Annapolis and the United States Naval Academy. Containing maps and biographies of prominent business men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 874. Baltimore, 1873. $1.50

1292 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1293 **Banvard,** Joseph. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War, with an Account of Various Interesting Contemporaneous Events Which Occurred in the Early Settlement of America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Boston, 1856. $1.50

1294 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition. By W. H. Lowdermilk. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

1295 **Griffith,** Thos. W. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, Annals of Baltimore. Two rare works bound in one volume. 8vo, sheep. Baltimore, 1821-33. $6.00

1296 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes Illustrative of Its Ancient Records and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1297 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved frontispiece by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis: Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of early Maryland imprint.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

1298 **Acton Directory,** also a Brief History of the Town, with the Town Clubs, Physicians, etc., from the Incorporation of the Town to the Present Time. 12mo, paper, pp. 52. South Acton, 1883-84. .75

1299 **Amherst.** History of the Town of Amherst with Records of Town Meetings. By Carpenter and Morehouse. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Amherst, 1896. $4.00

1300 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College, Historical, Biographical, etc. Plates and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1301 **Amherst.** Rotch, Wm. B. Rambles about Amherst, embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Town. Map and illustration. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Amherst, 1890. $1.00

1302 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821-71. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1303 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church, with List of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Woburn, 1874. .50

1306 **Athol.** Clarke, Samuel F. A Centennial Discourse Delivered September 9, 1850, before the First

Church and Society in Athol at the Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Organization of Said Church, with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. .75

1305 **Attleborough.** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1306 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the Early Voyages to America, Explorations of the Early Settlers, Hardships, Sufferings, and Conflicts with the Savages, etc. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1307 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1308 **Barber,** John W. Historical Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts. 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 624. Worcester, 1841. $5.00

1309 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1310 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from Its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of Town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1311 **Boston Almanacs.** Ames, Nathaniel. An Astronomical Diary; or, An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord Christ 1761-67, Containing Judgment of the Weather, Courts, Feasts, and Fasts of the Church, Quakers' Yearly Meetings, The Roads and Best Stages from Boston to Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Eastern Road, etc., etc. In 7 vols., 12mo, paper, thin. Boston, 1761-67. $10.00

1312 **Boston Almanac.** Astronomical Diary; or, Almanack for 1736 by Nath. Ames. 12mo. Boston, 1735. $2.00

1313 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 illustrations. 16mo, leather, pp. 316. Boston, 1833. $2.50

1314 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. $4.00

1315 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630-1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagation of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Boston, 1889. $2.00

1316 **Boston.** Constitution of the Light Infantry Company of Winslow Blues, as revised March, 1822. (With a list of members.) 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 76. Boston, 1822. $1.50

Fine copy.

1317 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half morocco. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1318 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1319 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs. Illustrated. 12mo, paper, pp. 69. Boston, 1886. .50

1320 **Boston Fire** (November 9 and 10, 1872). Its History, with the Losses in Detail of Both Real and Personal Estate; also, A Complete List of Insurance Losses. By F. E. Frothingham. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Boston, 1873. .75

1321 **Boston.** King's Chapel. A History of King's Chapel, the First Episcopal Church in New England. By F. W. P. Greenwood. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1833. $2.00

1322 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1323 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators Appointed by the Authorities and Other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852, comprising Historical Gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition, with improved index of names.

1324 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1856. .50

1325 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Boston, 1885-87. $2.00

1326 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1327 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. The History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of Its Deceased Founders (and other sketches of literary history of Boston). 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1851. $1.25

1328 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11, 1882. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of rare prints, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Boston, 1885. $1.25

1329 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631-1865, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1330 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Boston, 1851. $1.00

1331 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1332 **Boston** (England). Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1333 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Boston, 1881. $1.50

1334 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I., in three parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and a Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston during the Past One Hundred Years. Also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society. In all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1888. $2.00

1335 **Bradford,** Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1764 to July, 1775, When General Washington Took Command of the American Army. 8vo, half calf, pp. 414. Boston, 1822. $2.00

1336 **Bradford.** Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial History of Bradford, from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1882. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Haverhill, 1883. $1.50

1337 **Braintree** and Quincy. Pattee, Wm. S. A History of Old Braintree and Quincy, with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 660. Quincy, 1878. $4.50

1338 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Boston, 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Massachusetts from 1844-51.

1339 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Boston, 1846. $1.50

1340 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of the City Fifty Years after Its Incorporation. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Cambridge, 1896. $2.25

1341 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1342 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. Boston, 1756. Also, Ebeneza Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston: John Draper, 1756-59. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the chapel of Harvard College.

1343 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1344 **Charlestown.** Frothingham, Richard. The History of Charlestown. Complete in original 7 parts as issued. 8vo, paper. Charlestown, 1845. $6.00

1345 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50

1346 **Danvers.** Military and Naval Annals of Danvers. (King Philip's French and Indian War, Revolution, War of 1812, and Rebellion.) Report of Committee on Soldiers' Record. 8vo, paper, pp. 165. Danvers, 1895. $1.50

1347 **Dorchester.** Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1885; also, An Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1348 **Douglas.** Emerson, Wm. A. History of the Town of Douglas (with Genealogies, etc.). 8vo, boards, pp. 359. Boston, 1879. $2.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1349 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, Its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of Its Original Families. By Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866. $1.25

Early Settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogical Register.

1350 **Easthampton.** Historical Address Delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877. .50

1351 **Emerson,** Geo. B. The Trees and Shrubs Growing Naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. 3d and best edition. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1878. $7.50

1352 **Fall River.** History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton as Published in 1841. By Orin Fowler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. $2.00

1353 **Fall River.** The Centennial History of, comprising a Record of Its Corporate Progress from 1656 to 1876. By Henry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1877. $2.00

1354 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, Covering the Time from Its Settlement to 1812. By Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1355 **Felt,** Joseph B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. With plates of the early notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. $2.50

1356 **Fitchburg:** Facts and Documents Exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, with General Observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1357 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1358 **Florence.** Sheffield, Chas. A. The History of Florence. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 250. Florence, 1895. $2.50

1359 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut Historically Considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1360 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framington, 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1800. With genealogical sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1361 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on Behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1362 **Gloucester.** Proctor, Geo. H. The Fisherman's Memorial and Record Book, Containing a List of Vessels Lost and Their Crews from the Port of Gloucester, 1830-73, Comprising 1437 Names, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

1363 **Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing Additional Evidence of the Passage of the Act of 1711 for Reversing the Attainders of the Witches, also Affirming the Legality of the Special Court of Oyer and Terminer of 1692. Facsimile of the Act of 1711. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. .50

1364 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, Delivered at Groton, July 4, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1365 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1891. $1.00

1366 **Hanover.** A Copy of the Records of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, and of Intentions of Marriage, as Recorded by the Several Town Clerks from 1727-1875. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Rockland, 1898. $2.00

1367 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1368 **Hope** Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855. $2.50

1369 **Hubbardston.** Stowe, J. M. History of the Town of Hubbardston, 1686 to the Present Time, with Genealogies of Present and Former Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Hubbardston, 1881. $4.50

1370 **Jacobs,** Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. .75

1371 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

1372 **Leicester.** Historical Record of the Town during the First Century from Its Settlement. (Original Proprietors, Boundaries, First Settlers, Local History, Indian Wars, Social Habits, French and Revolutionary Wars, etc.) By Emory Washburn. Portraits and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Boston, 1860. $4.00

1373 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, As It Was and As It Is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1374 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an Old Resident, The Willard Family, Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879-94. $12.00

1375 **Lunenburg.** Davis, Walter A. The Proprietors Records of the Town of Lunenburg, including Fitchburg, 1729-1833. A Complete Transcript of the Records Owned by the Town. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Fitchburg, 1897. $3.50

1376 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an Historical Sketch, 1629-1876. (Names of First Comers, and Their Descendants, Indian Incursions and War, Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1377 **Massachusetts** Historical Society Proceedings, 1797-1899. Complete, with general index. 33 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855-99. $100.00

This set supplements and completes the "Collections," and is full of matter of the greatest interest and authority. The numerous addresses, historical discussions, etc., are all by noted men. There are also reprints of many old papers and manuscripts not found elsewhere.

1378 **Medford.** Brooks, Charles. History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from Its First Settlement in 1630 to 1885. Revised and enlarged by James M. Usher. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 567. Boston, 1886. $5.00

Pages 519 to 587 contain the Register of Families.

1379 **Militia Trials.** Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent, and William Prouty, of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade, 7th Division of Massachusetts Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1380 **Milton.** Milton Cemetery Inscriptions. Catalogue of the Proprietors of Lots, with a Record of All the Ancient Inscriptions, 1687-1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. Boston, 1883. $1.50

1381 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1382 **Nantucket.** History of. A Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, and Historical Facts Relative to the Island and Its Inhabitants. By Obed. Macy. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1383 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. 2d edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

1384 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1385 **Newbury.** Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Newburyport, 1885. $1.50

1386 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

1387 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with Appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical Information Pertaining to Town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1388 **Northampton.** Bridgman. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in Northampton and of Other Towns in the Connecticut Valley, as Springfield, Hadley, Deerfield, etc. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Northampton, 1850. $4.00

1389 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country; or, Oxford Prior to 1713. Introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1880. $1.50

1390 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church. III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth (binding damaged by damp), pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers, 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1391 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selectmen, 1863-64. With a List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, 2 pamphlets. Pittsfield, 1863-64. $1.50

1392 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1393 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734-1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 + 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1394 **Plymouth.** Kingman, Bradford. Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth, 1657-1892, with Biographical and Historical Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Brookline, 1892. $2.50

1395 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

1396 **Plymouth.** The Plymouth County Directory, and Historical Register of the Old Colony, with History of Each Town, Names of All the Soldiers, etc. Map. 8vo, boards. Middleboro, 1867. $1.50

The History occupies 160 pages.

1397 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from Earliest Period. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company, The Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1398 **Register** of Members of the Massachusetts Sons of the Revolution (showing Ancestors and Genealogy of Each). 8vo, cloth, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1399 **Salem.** Nevius, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

1400 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers; Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1401 **Shrewsbury.** Ward, Elizabeth. Old Times in Shrewsbury: Gleanings from History and Tradition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. n. p. 1892. $1.50

1402 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thos. C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Boston, 1857. $3.00

1403 **Speech** Intended to Have Been Spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. London, 1774. .75

1404 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828-40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1405 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1406 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1407 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25, 1874. By J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1408 **Woburn.** Sewall, Samuel. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1860. (With genealogical notes.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1409 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester, with a Geographical Description. No map. 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

## MICHIGAN.

1410 **Cass,** Gen. Lewis. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. By Wm. T. Young of Michigan (War of 1812, Journey to Lake Winnebago, Governor of Michigan Territory, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $1.50

1411 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.50

1412 (**Cooley,** Thos. McI.) Michigan: A History of Governments (American Commonwealths). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1413 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. Legends of Le Detroit. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

With genealogies of the early French families.

1414 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton, 1893. $1.25

1415 **Detroit.** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and Its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701-1805, War of 1812, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1416 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1417 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and Other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1418 **Kent County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1419 **Kent County.** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1420 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes and Its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.75

1421 **Muskegon** and Ottawa Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1422 **Saginaw.** Bates, W. R. The History and Future Prospects of the Saginaws. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 133. East Saginaw, 1874. $1.00

1423 **Wayne County.** Carlisle, Fred. Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County, 1591-1890, with Sketches of Early Explorers and Pioneers. 8vo, full leather, pp. 484. Detroit, 1890. $4.00

## MINNESOTA.

1424 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and Its Resources, to Which Are Appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. New York, 1853. $1.00

1425 **Coloney,** Myron. Manomin: A Romance of Minnesota. (The Great Rebellion and the Minnesota Massacres.) 12mo, half morocco, pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. $1.50

1426 **Fort Snelling.** Van Cleve, Charlotte O. Life-long Memories of Fort Snelling. 12mo, cloth, pp. 176. Minneapolis, 1888. $1.50

1427 **Hennepin County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher, History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1428 **Minnesota** Historical Society. Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850-51. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850-51. $1.75

1429 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1430 **Ramsey County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1431 **Seymour,** E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory. 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1432 **Washington County.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1433 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

## MISSISSIPPI.

1434 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi. Authentic and Comprehensive Account of the Chief Events, and a Record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illustrated. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 + 1124. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1435 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-General U. S. A. and Governor of Mississippi. Steel por-

trait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1436 **Dale,** Gen. Sam. Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Clairborne. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1860. $1.50

1437 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1438 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1439 **Yazoo County.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo; or, On the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Washington, 1884. $1.75

## MISSOURI.

1440 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1441 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1442 **Caldwell** and Livingston Counties. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., Written and Compiled from the Most Authentic Official and Private Sources, History of Their Townships, Towns, and Villages. 4to, morocco, pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1443 **Franklin County,** etc. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1444 **Journal** and Proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, March and July, 1861, and June, 1862, Held in Jefferson City. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. St. Louis, 1861-62. $7.50

Rare.

1445 **Lewis County,** etc. History of Lewis, Clark, Knox, and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1446 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry, and McDonald Counties, with Valuable Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1447 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, As It Is in 1867: An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. (Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1448 **St. Louis** City and County from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views, and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1449 **St. Louis.** Curson, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1450 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of Many

Prominent People Whom I Have Known, Especially of Those Relating to the History of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1451 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. M. Saint Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full morocco, pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1452 **St. Louis,** Sketch-Book of. Containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc. By Taylor and Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1453 **St. Louis.** Thoughts about the City of St. Louis. First published in the "Missouri Republican." 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1854. $1.25

1454 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1455 **Southeast Missouri,** History of. Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Counties, etc. With Professional, Personal, and Private Records. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

## MONTANA.

1456 **Montana** Territory. History of, and Business Directory, describing Counties, Towns, Mining Camps, Distances, Fares, and Altitudes; Commercial, Mineral, and Agricultural Interests. With a Sketch of the Vigilantes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Helena, 1879. $1.50

## NEBRASKA.

1457 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. London, 1875. $1.50

1458 **Lincoln.** History of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster County. By A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1459 **Nebraska** Historical Society. Transactions, Reports, Historical Papers. First series. 5 vols. Second series: Vol. I., Parts 1, 2, 3. Vol. II. 7 vols., 8vo. Lincoln, 1885-97. $10.00

1460 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. New York, 1866. .75

1461 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

## NEVADA.

1462 **Powell,** John J. Nevada, the Land of Silver. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. San Francisco, 1876. $2.50

## NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **Baxter,** James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

1464 **Bishop,** George. New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts:

First Part. A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New England, from the time of their first arrival in 1656 to the year 1660. Wherein their Merciless Whippings, Chainings, Finings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning the Hand, Cutting off Ears, and Putting

to Death, with divers other Cruelties, inflicted upon the Bodies of Innocent Men and Women, only for Conscience sake, are briefly described.

Second Part. A relation of the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusets: Beginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra whom they murdered and hung on a tree, etc., and ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton the 3rd Month 1665. And the remarkable Judgments of God, in the Death of John Endicot, Governour; John Norton, High-Priest; and Humphry Adderton, Major General.

also

Truth and Innocency Defended; against Falshood and Envy: and the Martyrs of Jesus, and Sufferers for his Sake, Vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People called Quakers, in his late Church-History of New England. By John Whiting. In all 3 vols., 12mo, uniformly bound in new full sprinkled calf, yellow edges. London. Printed and Sold by T. Sowle in White-House Court in Gracious Street, 1702-03. $25.00

1465 **Blaikie,** Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Boston, 1881. $1.00

1466 **Blaxland,** G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. London, 1896. $1.00

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philip's War, Being an Actual Account of That War, with Indian Wars of New England, 1620-77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago; Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne. With an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. New York, 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title-page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1471 **Byington,** Ezra H. The Puritan in England and New England. (Early History of New England, Early Ministers, William Pynchon, Family and Social Life, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. London, 1896. $1.50

1472 **Carter,** Robert. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1888. $1.00

1473 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against Its Aspersions, by an Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1845. $1.50

1474 **Drake,** Samuel A. Our Colonial Homes. (The Most Celebrated Colonial Houses of New England. Illustrated and Described.) Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1894. $2.00

1475 **Drake,** Sam'l G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Boston, 1865. $7.50

No. 53 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

1476 **Felt,** Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, Comprising not only Religious but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Boston, 1855. $6.00

1477 **Hunter,** Jos. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrosby in North Nottinghamshire in the time of King James First. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent-Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 205. London, 1854. $1.50

The Mayflower, Prince's New England, Entries of the Families of Bradford, Hanson, Brewster, etc., in the parish registers, etc.

1478 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1873. $1.50

1479 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from the First Planting in 1620 to 1698. In seven books. Folio, new full Spanish mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges by Reviere. Map. London: Thomas Parkhurst, 1702. $60.00

Margins of title-page and map neatly repaired. Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound. It has the original map, which is often wanting, also two pages of List of Books printed by Thomas Parkhurst.

1480 **Mather,** Cotton. Psalterium Americanum: The Book of Psalms. In a Translation Exactly Conformed unto the Original, but All in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Times Commonly Used in Our Churches. 12mo, old calf, title-page in facsimile, pp. 426. Boston, 1718. $7.50

Title-page in facsimile. This copy formerly belonged to Dr. Benjamin Colman, and has his autograph in it.

1481 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1482 **Mather,** Cotton. The Life of. By Samuel Mather. 2 portraits inserted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 186. Boston, 1729. $10.00

Contains the list of books by Cotton Mather, chronologically arranged.

1483 **Mather,** Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person Who Was upon the Place Several Days when the Suspected Witches Were First Taken into Examination. To which is added Cases of Conscience, Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men. Written at the Request of the Ministers of New England. By Increase Mather, President of Harvard College. 4to, red morocco, tooled by W. Pratt, gilt edges. London (printed for T. Dunton at the Raven in the Poultery), 1693. $60.00

Headlines cut into, but has both title-pages and the four-page postscript. Ives' copy sold for $100.00; Barlow's, $95.00.

1484 (**Mather,** Increase.) A Sixth Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. Contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by Reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected There. By Increase Mather. 4to, half morocco, pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1485 **Mather,** Increase. The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained; or, A Discourse Concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges by Pratt, pp. 46. 181(10). n. p. Printed in the year 1669. $35.00

The margins to several of the leaves have been neatly repaired, but extremely rare in any condition. This is the first of Increase Mather's works, and consequently the first book by any of that celebrated family. It stands No. 1 in Mr. Sibley's Catalogue of Mather Works.

Although the second title-page bears the imprint "London, printed for John Allen," it has been held by many that the work was printed by Green at Cambridge.

1486 **Mather,** Increase. (Teacher of a Church at Boston in New England.) Boston, 1682.

A. Komhtolpaqia; or, A Discourse Concerning Comets; wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired Into. With an Historical Account of All the Comets—to This Present Year, pp. 143.

B. Heavens Alarm to the World; or, A Sermon Wherein Is Shewed that Fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven Are the Presages of Great Calamities at Hand. Preached at the Lecture of Boston, in New England, January 20, 1680, by Increase Mather. Second Impression, pp. 38.

C. The Latter Sign Discoursed of, in a Sermon, Preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England; August 31, 1682, Wherein Is Shewed, that the Voice of God in Signal Providences, Especially when Repeated and Iterated, Ought to be Hearkened unto, by Increase Mather, pp. 32. In all 3 vols., 16mo, new full polished calf, by Reviere. Boston in New England. $25.00

With the exception of a few lower lines cut into, in the "Discourse Concerning Comets," these are unusually good copies of these rare works.

1487 **Moore,** Jacob B. Memoirs of American Governors, Vol. I. (all published; includes the Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, 1620-92, of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-89). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Washington, 1846. $1.50

1488 **Merriman,** T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated, and His Sentence of Banishment Ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.50

1489 **Palfrey,** John G. History of New England from the Discovery by Europeans to July, 1775. Maps. Large-type library edition. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1859-90. $12.50

1490 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England: Its Gales, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. With Incidents and Anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1491 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan Who Defended the Quakers, Resisted Clerical Domination, and Opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1879. $1.50

1492 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. M. The History of the Primitive Yankees; or, The Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 12mo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1493 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright, His Writings, etc. By Chas. H. Bell. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1876. $8.50

1494 **Prince Society.** Sir William Alexander and American Colonization, with a Memoir. By Rev. E. F. Slafter. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1873. $25.00

1495 **Shepard,** Thos. (Late Worthy and Faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England). The Parable of the Ten Virgins Opened and Applied, Being a Substance of Divers Sermons, etc. Folio pp. 232 + 195. Reprinted and Carefully Corrected in the Year 1695. $3.00

1496 **Shepard,** Thos. (now Preacher of God's Word in New England). The Sound Believer: A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1497 **Uhden,** H. F. History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740. Translated by H. C. Conant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Boston, 1858. $1.50

1498 **White,** Dan'l Appleton. New England Congregationalism in Its

Origin and Purity: Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem. (Early Records, Hubbard's History of New England, Bentley's Description of Salem, Transcript Records, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $2.00

1499 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love-Letters: John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618-38. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1500 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625, Now First Collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous Printed Documents, with Notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Boston, 1841. $15.00

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1501 **Barstow,** George. The History of New Hampshire, from Its Discovery in 1614 to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War of 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

1502 **Campton.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Campton. 12mo, paper, pp. 118. Concord, 1868. $1.25

1503 **Concord.** A Directory of the Inhabitants of Concord Centre, with Views of Public Buildings and a Map of the Villages. By David Watson. 18mo, half morocco. Concord, 1844. $3.50

Rare. Contains a History, with numerous views.

1504 **Concord.** Bouton, Nathaniel. The History of Concord from Its First Grant in 1725 to 1853. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. $7.50

1505 **Candia.** Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, Once Known as Charmingfare, with Notices of Some of the Early Families. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Manchester, 1852. $2.50

1506 **Hollis.** Worcester, Samuel T. History of the Town of Hollis from First Settlement to 1879, with Sketches of the Early Settlers and Their Descendants. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Boston, 1879. $4.50

1507 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1863. $1.50

1508 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

1509 **Mason.** History of the Town of Mason from the First Grant in 1749 to the Year 1858. By John B. Hill. (Proprietary History, Municipal History, Family Registers, Revolutionary War, etc.) Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324 + 114. Boston, 1858. $4.00

1510 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New Hampshire at the Centennial: Address of Governor Cheney and Oration of Professor Sanborn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. Manchester, 1876. .75

1511 **New Boston.** Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston. (With Genealogies.) Portraits, map, etc. 8vo, cloth (a little worn), pp. 470. Boston, 1864. $8.00

1512 **New Hampton.** Reminiscences of, with Genealogical Sketch of the Kelley and Simpson Families. By F. H. Kelley. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 147. Worcester, 1889. $5.00

1513 **Portsmouth.** Adams, Geo. M. Discourse on 200th Anniversary of the North Church. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Portsmouth, 1871. .50

1514 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Boston, 1839. $1.00

1515 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I., Annals; Vol. II., Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

1516 **Sketches** of Successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1517 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin; Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

1518 **White Mountains.** Drake, Samuel A. The Heart of the White Mountains, Their Legend and Scenery. Illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson. 4to, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1882. $2.50

1519 **Whiton,** John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire from Its Settlement in 1623 to 1833: Memorable Events for a Period of 210 Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 222. Concord, 1834. $1.75

## NEW JERSEY.

1520 **A Further Account** of New Jersey in an Abstract of Letters Lately Written from Thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in facsimile from the very rare original.

1521 **Atlantic City.** History of. By A. L. English. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1884. $1.50

1522 **Barber,** John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. 120 illustrations. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. New York, 1845. $4.00

1523 **Burlington.** Boardman, Hy. A. Sermon on Death of John M. Cormell, and John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophe at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1524 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1525 **Essex** and Hudson Counties. History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1884. $7.50

Pages 55 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex County in the Rebellion.

1526 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey. Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 Years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1527 **Camden County.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of. Originally part of "Old Gloucester." 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1528 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, Their History, Churches, and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of Persons Naturalized, etc.) Maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p., 1895. $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1529 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

1530 **East Jersey** Proprietors. Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1531 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 + 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1532 **Hudson County.** Winfield, Charles H. History of the County of Hudson from Its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 568. New York, 1874. $6.00

1533 **Messler,** Abraham. Forty Years at Raritan. Memorial Sermons, with Notes for a History of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Somerset County, New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. New York, 1873. $2.50

Pages 159 to 323 are historical notes.

1534 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown, N. J., with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1535 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1536 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a Narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1537 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society": A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1860. $1.50

1538 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. New York, 1881. $1.25

1539 **Princeton.** Hodge, Charles. The Life of, Professor in the Theological Seminary. By his son. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. New York, 1880. $1.50

1540 **Somerset County.** Centennial History of. By Abraham Messler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

1541 **Stryker,** William S. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, 1872. $5.00

1542 **Sussex County.** Webb, Edward A. The Historical Directory of Sussex County: A Summary of Events from Its First Settlement. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 143. 1872. $1.50

1543 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1544 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1877. $3.50

1545 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the 175th Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719-1894). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

1546 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1547 **Sackett,** William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, Being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868-94. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—Jersey City News.

1548 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Additional Account of the First Settlement of Salem in West Jersey. By

John Fenwick, chief proprietor. With many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. $3.50

1549 **Stockton,** R. F. Defense of the System of Internal Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 49. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.00

1550 **Taylor,** Benjamin C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1857. $1.00

1551 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1859. $1.00

1552 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, Embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1553 (**Ward,** T.) Passaic: A Group of Poems Touching that River. Steel plate. 12mo, calf. New York, 1842. $1.50

1554 **Woodward,** E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.) and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1555 **Wycliffe** Semi-Millennial Bible Celebration: Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey. Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp. 104. $1.00

## NEW MEXICO.

1556 **Brevoort,** Elias. New Mexico, Her Resources and Attractions: A Collection of Facts on Mines, Public Lands, and Spanish and Mexican Land Grants. 8vo, paper, pp. 176. Santa Fé, 1874. $1.25

1557 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-80. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1558 **Cooke,** P. St. G. The Conquest of New Mexico and California: An Historical and Personal Narrative. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New York, 1878. $1.25

1559 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530-1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines, Expedition of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca 1530–36, Friar Niza, Expedition of Ruiz, Pueblo Revolution, Santa Fé Trade, Mexican Rule, Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico, Reconquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 141 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1560 **Roberts,** Edwards. With the Invader: Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

## NEW YORK STATE.

*(Including New York City.)*

1561 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1562 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Joseph W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1563 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1565 **Albany.** The Annals of Albany. By Joel Munsell. Plates, maps, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1869. $25.00

Fine clean copy.

1566 **Binghamton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghamton and of the Country Connected with It, from the Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghamton, 1840. $5.00

1567 **Brodhead,** John R. Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1845. $1.50

1588 **Brodhead,** John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. I., 1609-64; Vol. II., 1664-91. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 + 680. New York, 1859-71. $6.50

1569 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized; Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc. By Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1570 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death. By Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1571 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1572 **Catskill Association** Formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for Other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1573 **Child,** L. Maria. Letters from New York. (Hamilton's Duel, Laurie Todd, McDonald Clarke, Origin of Manhattan, Antiquities of New York, Major André, Castle Garden, Vauxhall, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1843-45. $2.50

The second series is quite scarce.

1574 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1575 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1576 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering: Being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with Sketch of James Fenimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1577 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1578 **Cooperstown.** The Chronicles of Cooperstown. By James Fenimore Cooper. 16mo, cloth, pp. 100. Cooperstown, 1838. $3.50

Fine copy. Very scarce.

1579 **Delaware County.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York, The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this rare book. Written by the late Jay Gould when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York County histories and works on the early Border Wars.

1580 **De Peyster,** Frederick. The Early Political History of New York. With notes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. New York, 1865. $1.50

An address delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 22, 1864.

1581 **Dunlap,** William. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.25

1582 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

1583 **Fernow,** Berthold. Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the

Offices of the Clerk of Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. New York, 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies, deluxe style.

1584 **Fernow,** B. Documents Relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630-84, with the Relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cloth, pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1585 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. For private distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1586 **French,** J. H. Gazetteer of the State of New York, with a View of the Geography, Geology, and General History of the State, and a Complete History of Every County, City, Town, Village, and Locality, with Full Table of Statistics. Illustrated. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Syracuse, 1860. $1.25

1587 **Hastings,** Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of the State of New York. (Largely colonial muster rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1588 **Hempstead.** Records of the Towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jamaica, 1896-98. $6.00

1589 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

1590 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1591 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the Head Waters of Cayuga Lake, as Portrayed by Different Writers and Edited by the Publisher. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1592 **Lee,** Charles A. A Catalogue of Medicinal Plants Growing in the State of New York, with a Brief Account of Their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New York, 1848. .75

1593 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treaties, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

1594 **Livingston County.** Doty, Lockwood L. A History of Livingston County, with an Account of the Seneca Nation of Indians and Biographical Sketches of Earliest Settlers and Prominent Public Men. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Geneseo, 1876. $4.00

1595 **Long Island.** A Discourse delivered at East Hampton (Long Island), Lord's Day, July 22nd, 1798, Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Samuel Buell, D. D., Pastor of the Church There, Who Departed this Life July 19th, 1798. By Herman Daggett, A. M., Pastor of the Church in West Hampton. 12mo, newly bound in half dark brown morocco, gilt top, pp. 23. New London (printed by Samuel Green), 1799. $7.50

1596 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. New York, 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

1598 **Long Island.** Celebration of the Re-setting of the New Utrecht Liberty Pole (erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole Setting. Illustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, n. p., n. d. $1.25

1599 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island: A Colonial Study. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. New York, 1896. $2.50

1600 **Long Island.** Furman, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island, to Which is Added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 478. New York, 1874. $2.50

1601 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. $1.50

1602 **Long Island.** O'Callaghan's Copy of Thompson's Long Island. Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from Its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Second and best edition revised and greatly enlarged. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1843. $40.00

Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan's copy, with manuscript corrections and additions. This copy ought to be in a public library.

1603 **Long Island.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters Intending to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents in Kings, Queens, and Suffolk Counties. With Explanatory Notes and Additions. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $10.00

1604 **Long Island.** Prime, Nathaniel S. A History of Long Island from Its First Settlement to 1845, with Annals of the Several Towns. Map. 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1605 **Long Island.** Records of the Town of Brookhaven up to 1800, as Compiled by the Town Clerk. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Patchogue, 1880. $3.50

1606 **Long Island,** N. Y. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York; Documents and Letters Intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. By Henry Onderdonk. Together 2 vols. in one thick 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846-49. $10.00

1607 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. New York, 1895. $1.00

1608 **Long Island.** Thompson Benj. F. History of Long Island; Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with Other Important Matters to the Present Time. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 536. New York, 1839. $5.00

1609 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by engravings on wood and drawings by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Troy, 1866. $4.00

Fine clean copy. Scarce.

1610 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1826. .50

1611 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their

Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 209. New York, 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1612 **Newburgh.** Nutt, John J. Her Institutions, Industries, and Leading Citizens; Historical, Descriptive, and Biographical. Map and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 335. Newburgh, 1891. $2.00

1613 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), December 12, 1875. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 331. New York, 1876. $1.75

1614 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the Occurrences There, Addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, half red morocco, pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the translator.

1615 **New Netherland.** Representation from New-Nether-Land, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and Poor Condition of the Same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, Made and Arranged from Divers True and Trusty Memories, by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

1616 **Newtown.** Riker, James, Jr. The Annals of Newtown in Queens County, New-York, Containing Its History and First Settlement, together with Many Interesting Facts Concerning the Adjacent Towns; also, A Particular Account of Numerous Long Island Families now Spread over This and Various Other States. Portrait and maps. 8vo, fine uncut copy, half morocco, pp. 437. New York, 1852. $30.00

## NEW YORK CITY.

1617 **Alexander,** S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1889. $1.00

1618 **Anthon,** Henry. Parish Annals: A Sermon Giving Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, from A. D. 1795 to A. D. 1845. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. New York, 1845. $2.00

1619 **A Week** in Wall Street. By One Who Knows. 16mo, boards, pp. 152. New York, 1841. $1.00

1620 **Asmodeus** in New York. (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. New York, 1868. $1.00

1621 **Baird,** Robert. Transplanted Flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor) and the Duchess De Broglie, Daughter of Madame De Staël. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1622 **Beers,** F. W. Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1623 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, Comprising a History of New York City and a Description of Its Present Condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1624 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. New York, 1859. $2.00

1625 **Bradford,** William. Address on the 200th Birthday of, the Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1626 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. New York, 1864. .75

1627 **Brooklyn.** Currie, Gilbert E. History of the Wesley M. E. Church of Brooklyn, with List of Members, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1876. $1.25

1628 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1629 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.00.

1630 **Brooklyn.** Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1631 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.) from the Year 1784 to the Year 1845. By a Sunday-school Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1632 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn and Town of Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Map and illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, green cloth, gilt tops. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1633 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of County of Kings, 1683-1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half morocco, pp. 1400. New York, 1885. $5.00

1634 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New; or, Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 36. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

Scarce.

1635 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church: An Illustrated Centennial Record. Historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. New York, 1885. $3.00

1636 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24, 1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1637 **Burford,** Robert. Description of A View of the City of New York now Exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square. Folding map and plate. 8vo, boards. London, 1834. $2.00

1638 **Cammann,** H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. New York, 1868. $1.00

1639 **Campbell,** Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes Drawn from the Bright and Shady Side of City Life. With a Journalist's Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life, by Thos. W. Knox. 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

1640 **Church** of Zion and St. Timothy. History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1641 **Churches.** A Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New York. Views of old churches. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. New York, 1838. $1.00

Colonial slavery, negro plot, primitive Indian inhabitants of New York, church in the fort, etc.

1642 **Cogswell,** Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters. (First Librarian of the Astor Library, etc.) 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

222 copies printed for private distribution.

1643 **Cummings,** Thomas S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with Occasional Dottings by the Wayside, from 1825 to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.25

1644 **Davenport,** John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860-70. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1894. $3.50

Printed by the author, and now rare.

1645 **Dawson,** Henry B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherlands. Vol. I. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1646 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. Printed for private circulation, 1859. $2.00

1647 **Disturnell,** John. New York as It Was and as It Is, from Its Settlement to the Present Time. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1876. .75

1648 **Dixon,** Dr. Edward H. Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon. (City Practice, The Cholera of '32, Early History of Fort Lee, etc.) Illustrated by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. New York, 1855. $1.50

1650 **Du Bois,** Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York: A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors, and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. New York, 1892. $2.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne.

1651 **Durand,** Edward D. The Finances of New York City. 12mo, cloth, pp. 397. New York, 1898. $1.00

1652 **Earle,** Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1653 **Fairchild,** Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. New York (published by the Author), 1887. $1.50

1654 **Fisk,** James. The Life of James Fisk, Jr., including the Great Frauds of the Tammany Ring, Sketches of Railroad Magnates, Financiers, and Edward S. Stokes the Assassin. By Willoughby Jones. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

1655 **Fowler,** William W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with Personal Experiences of a Speculator. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. New York, 1880. $1.50

1656 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past 60 Years, with Memoir of the Author by Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1866. $2.50

This is the best edition, having been considerably enlarged.

1657 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Promi-

nent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. New York, 1831. $3.50

1658 **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. A History of the Churches of All Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year 1846. 16mo, cloth, pp. 369. New York, 1846. $1.50

1659 **Griggs,** William N. The Celebrated "Moon Story": Its Origin and Incidents. With memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth (worn), pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1660 **Headley,** J. T. The Great Riots of New York, 1712 to 1873, including a Full Account of the Four Days' Draft Riot of 1863. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. New York, 1873. $1.50

1661 **Hildeburn,** Charles R. Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 189. New York, 1895. $3.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne. The best work on early New York printers and printing.

1662 **Janvier,** Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1663 **Jogues,** Isaac. Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643-44. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues. With a facsimile of his original MSS., portrait, map, and early view of New York, and notes by J. G. Shea. 4to, half roan. New York (privately printed), 1862. $7.50

A very limited number of copies were for the first time printed from the original manuscript.

1664 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, New York), Life and Correspondence of. (Smallpox in New York, 1759; Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1665 **Johnson,** Henry P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution, How Far Is It an Authority? 8vo, paper, pp. 86. New York, 1880. $1.00

1666 **King's** Hand Book of New York: An Outline History, and Description of the American Metropolis. (By various writers.) 1000 illustrations from photographs made expressly for this work. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1008. Boston, 1893. $2.00

No other work gives so good an idea of modern New York.

1667 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642-1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. New York, 1883. $1.50

1668 **Lanier,** J. F. D. Sketch of the Life of (the banker), with Interesting Accounts of the Finances of the Government during the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. Printed for the family only, 1877. $6.00

1669 **Lexow** Investigation (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee Appointed to Investigate the Police Department of the City of New York. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

With all the testimony in full.

1670 **Lotos Club.** A Brief History of the Lotos Club. (Mark Twain's Fun, Oliver Wendell Holmes' Speech, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 166 + 58. New York, 1895. $1.00

1671 **Lloyd's** Companion and Guide through New York City, 1866-67. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. New York, 1866. $1.00

1672 **McManus,** Blanche. How the Dutch Came to Manhattan. Penned

and pictured by Blanche McManus. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1897. $1.00

1673 **Maverick,** Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for 30 Years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1674 **Moore,** N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1846. $1.25

1675 **Moss,** Frank (President of the New York Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time, New York City Life in All Its Various Phases. With introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1676 **Mullaly,** John. The New Parks beyond the Harlem: Description and Scenery of Nearly 4000 Acres. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. New York, 1887. $1.00

1677 **Neal,** Jos. C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. With etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1838. $1.50

1678 **New York** Historical Society Collections. 2d series, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1679 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New York, 1867. .50

1680 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. New York, 1879. $2.50

1681 **Rand, McNally & Co.'s** Handy Guide to New York City. Illustration and map. 12mo, paper, pp. 210. Chicago, 1896. .25

1682 **Records** of New Amsterdam from 1653-74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1683 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (printed for the Author), 1883. .50

1684 **Robinson,** Solon. Hot Corn: Life Scenes in New York. Illustrated, including The Story of Little Katy, Wild Maggie, etc., with original designs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1854. $1.00

1685 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854-55, containing a Classification of Trades, Professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. New York, 1854. $1.00

1686 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. New York, 1874. .75

1687 (**Russell,** William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City). By Waters. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 198. New York, 1864. $1.00

1688 (**Scoville.**) The Old Merchants of New York City. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $5.00

Complete set. Contains a vast amount of gossip about the early families.

1689 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of Their History and Lives

of Their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, morocco, pp. 748. New York, 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon,** George W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Firemen's Balls, List of Firemen 1793-96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 575. New York: Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **Slick,** Jonathan. High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick of Weathersfield, Conn. (With glossary of Yankee words and phrases not likely to be understood by English readers.) 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops. London, n. d. $5.00

1692 **Smith,** Thomas E. V. The City of New York in 1789, the year of Washington's Inauguration. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 244. New York, 1889. $1.25

A complete view of the city as it was in that day.

1693 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Evacuation of New York by the British, November 26, 1783. Report on the Centennial Celebration. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 201. New York, 1885. $1.50

1694 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. New York, 1860. $1.50

1695 **Tammany Hall.** Myers, Gustavus. The History of Tammany Hall, 1789-1898. Aaron Burr at the Helm, Quarrels with De Witt Clinton, Fernando Wood, Civil War and After, Tweed Ring, Croker, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York (published by the Author), 1901. $1.50

1696 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

1697 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols., 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

1698 **The Sun's** Guide to New York: Replies to Questions Asked Every Day by the Guests and Citizens of the American Metropolis. Illustrated. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1892. .75

1699 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green: Its History, from the Time the "Sea Mew" Sailed into the Bay in 1626 to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1898. .75

1700 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. $4.00

1701 **Water Front.** Photographs of. A series of 12 photographs, 18½ inches by 8½ inches, showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to, full morocco. n. p., n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

1702 **Witches** of New York: Recounting Methods of Various Fortune Tellers in the Metropolis. By Q. K. Philander Doesticks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 405. New York, 1859. $1.25

1703 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando

Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1855. $1.50

1704 **Wooley,** Charles. Two Years' Journal in New York and Part of Its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Callaghan. Large paper, 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1705 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.50

1706 **Zenger,** John Peter. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, Who Was Lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, with the Pleadings and Arguments on Both Sides. 3d edition. 4to, half morocco, pp. 32. London (printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard), 1738. $10.00

"This trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton of Philadelphia, who, for the able defense he made upon the occasion, was rewarded, by order of the Common Council of New York, with the freedom of the city in a splendid gold box."—Rich.

## NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1707 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, Selected from Various Travelers, with Original Additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1708 **Niagara.** Holley, Geo. W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1709 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York. (Papers Relating to the Iroquois and Other Indian Tribes; New York Army List, 1700; Boundary Line between the Whites and the Indians, 1765; Early Rate Lists of Long Island; Champlain's Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615, etc.) Facsimile maps, views, etc. 4 vols, thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849. $6.00

1710 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1711 **Orange County.** Eager, Sam'l W. An Outline of the History of Orange County, with Local Traditions and Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. Newburgh, 1846. $10.00

1712 **Orange County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1713 **Orange County.** Ruttenber, E. M., and Clark, L. H. History of Orange County, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, half morocco, pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1881. $10.00

1714 **Orange County.** Stickney, Charles E. A History of the Minisink Region, Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York, from Their Organization to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $1.50

1715 **Oswego County.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1716 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early

Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

Library stamped.

1717 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, Rev. A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

1718 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 175. New York (privately printed), 1867. $3.00

1719 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with Illustrations, Portraits, and Sketches. 4to, half calf, pp. 576. New York, 1882. $10.00

1720 **Roberts,** James A. A Century in the Comptroller's Office, State of New York, 1797-1897. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 90. Albany, 1897. $1.25

1721 **Rochester.** A Study Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1722 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $6.00

1723 **Rochester.** Ward, F. De W. Churches of Rochester: Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Each Religious Organization, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Rochester, 1871. $1.50

1724 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border. (Up the St. Lawrence River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1725 **Ruffner,** W. H. A Report on Washington Territory, comprising Topography, Climate, Soils, Geology, Cities, Towns, Agricultural Products, etc., etc. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. New York, 1889. $1.50

1726 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga in 1901. 200 illustrations by Lumley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1727 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1728 **Severance,** Frank H. Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Buffalo, 1899. $3.50

Limited edition, printed from type. Historical and literary studies on early western New York.

1729 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as Seen in a 12-Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1860. $1.00

1730 **Smith,** William. History of New York from the First Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

1731 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, Long Island: Its First Century. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1732 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1733 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1734 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-heaps, etc., Found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on

the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

1735 **Statement** of All the Lands Sold by the Comptroller under and by Virtue of the Several Acts for the Assessment and Payment of Taxes Prior to the Sale of 1848; also, Sales under Special Assessments for Draining Swamps, Building Roads, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1024. Albany, 1850. $3.50

Valuable for reference.

1736 **Suffolk County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1045. New York, 1896. $10.00

1737 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrews Society of the State of New York, with List of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad, and the Scot at Home."

1738 **Trenton Falls,** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. New York, 1868. .75

1739 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789-1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524-1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624-1786; Village of Troy, 1789-1800, etc.) By Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 453. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1740 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1741 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1742 **Tryon County.** Campbell, Wm. W. Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. New York, 1831. $4.00

1743 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve, with Pioneer History of Monroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

1744 **Utica.** Bogg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1745 **Utica.** City Directory, 1847-48. Compiled by Bildad Merrell, Jr. 12mo, boards. Utica, 1847. .75

1745½ **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. John King. New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century. (Genealogies of Twenty Prominent Families, with notes, including Bard, Barclay, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, Van Rensselaer, etc., with Index.) Folio, boards. New York, 1897. $6.00

Published at $10.00 net. A valuable work for reference.

1746 **Votes** and Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1747 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilli-

land, together with His Journal and Other Papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1748 **Westchester County.** History of the Several Towns, Manors, and Patents of the County of Westchester. By Robert Bolton. 2d edition, enlarged by C. W. Bolton. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. New York, 1881. $12.50

1749 **Westchester County.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1897. $1.25

1750 **Wilkie,** D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and The Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

1751 **Wright,** Silas (late Governor of the State of New York). His Life. By John S. Jenkins. With an Appendix Containing a Selection from His Speeches in the Senate of the United States and His Address Read before the New York State Agricultural Society. 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. Auburn, 1847. $1.00

1752 **Yonkers.** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an Elaborate Description of Its Aborigines. (A Narrative of Its Discovery and Early Settlement by the Dutch and Other Europeans; A Record of Events within Its Borders for 100 Years; Its Stirring Scenes as Part of the Famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc.) Views of old buildings, portraits, etc. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 454. New York, 1896. $2.50

A valuable work published at $10.00.

## OHIO.

1753 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

1754 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed, for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1755 **Champaign** and Logan Counties. History of, from Their First Settlement. By Joshua Antrim. Portraits of pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1756 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses Delivered by Appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early physicians, scenery and Society of Cincinnati, benefits of public medical libraries, etc.

1758 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View; or, Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1759 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1760 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings: Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City, and the Miami Purchase, Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1761 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetery of Spring Grove. Many lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1762 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers, with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $4.00

1763 **Columbus.** Its History, Resources, and Progress. By Jacob H. Strider. Map, illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 584. n. p., 1873. .75

Early history of the city, incidents of war (1861–65), John Morgan's escape from the penitentiary, assassination of Lincoln, etc.

1764 **Corwin,** Thomas. A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Governor of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1765 **Coshocton County.** Historical Collections of: A Complete Panorama of the County, 1764-1876. By Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1766 **Eyre,** John. The Christian Spectator: Being a Journey from England to Ohio. (Two Years in that State, Travels in America, etc.) 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1767 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking County, Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1768 **Franklin County.** Martin, Wm. T. History of Franklin County: A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlements. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449. Columbus, 1858. $4.00

1769 **Hamilton County.** History of. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Mrs. Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p., n. d. $5.00

1770 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mountains, 1803, with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $7.50

1771 **Highland County.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from Its First Creation to July 4, 1876, with Continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1772 **Howitt,** Mary. Our Cousins in Ohio. With 4 steel plates. (Carrying Home the Black Snake, Arrival of the American "Jumper," etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. London, 1849. $1.50

1773 **Knox County.** History of, from 1779 to 1862. With Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, and Incidents of Men Connected with the County from Its First Settlement. (Historical Sketch of Masonry in Knox County, Notable Events of 1815, War of 1812, Quakers from Maryland, Indian Encounters, etc.) By Banning Norton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $2.00

1774 **Knox County.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1775 **Marion** and Hardin Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $6.00

1776 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of. Pioneer and Long a Legislator of Ohio and United States Senator, 1833-39. By B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1777 **Seneca County.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians. Biographical sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1778 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of City of Toledo, and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1779 **Venable,** W. H. Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1888. $1.00

1780 **Washington County.** Andrews, I. W. Washington County, and the Early Settlement of Ohio: The Centennial Address Delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1781 **Wayne County.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

## OREGON.

1782 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon: Comprising a Brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cloth, pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1783 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Oregon. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $5.00

1784 **Falconer,** Thomas. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, boards, pp. 50. London, 1845. $1.25

By the author of "The Discovery of the Mississippi."

1785 **Greenhow,** Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1845. $2.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Buffalo, 1851. $1.50

1787 **Leighton,** Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

1788 **Moseley,** H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People, and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. London, 1878. $1.00

1789 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer. (Over 200 pages of State History.) First year of publication. 8vo, boards, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $2.00

1790 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, farmers' sports and pastimes, land laws, history of Oregon, etc.

1791 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory: An Account of the Country and Its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1792 **Thornton,** J. Quinn. Oregon and California in 1848, with Appendix on the Gold Mines of California. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $4.00

Scarce. The author was Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon.

1793 **Twiss,** Travers. The Oregon Question Examined in Respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1846. $3.00

1794 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

1795 **Wyeth,** Nath'l J. The Correspondence and Journals of 1831-36: A Record of Two Expeditions for the Occupation of the Oregon Country.

Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 262. Eugene, Ore., 1899. $1.25

## PENNSYLVANIA.

1796 **Allegheny.** Parke, Judge John E. Recollections of Seventy Years and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 385. Boston, 1886. $1.25

1797 **Allegheny County.** History of, with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1798 **Allegheny County's** Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). (Oil Trade, From Pack Horse to Railroads, Boat Building, etc.) By George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1799 **Beaver County.** History of: Early Settlement, Growth, and Development. With portraits, biographies, etc. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1800 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, Commonly Called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Philadelphia (printed by Charles Cist), 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1801 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illustrated with fine steel portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 672. Philadelphia, 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.00.

1802 **Boyd,** Hon. John. Trial of, of Montgomery County, June 14, 1873, by His Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention. Reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1803 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $2.00

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements Made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Brunner,** D. B. The Indians of Berks County, Pennsylvania: A Summary of All the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 177. Reading, 1881. $1.75

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a True Account of the Country in 1685. New edition, edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cloth, pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Centenary Memorial** of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and Parts Adjacent. (Secular History, Pittsburg in the Last Century, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Pittsburgh, 1876. $1.50

1808 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware. By Henry G. Ashmead. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1809 **Chester County.** Futhey, J. Smith. The Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church: Discourse on 150th Anniversary. (With list of burials, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1810 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. (First Settlement of the Dutch, Swedes, and English; Penn and His Treaty, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Philadelphia, 1876. $2.50

1811 **Dauphin County.** Morgan, Geo. H. The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, 1785-1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Harrisburg, 1877. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of Every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia. $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, George. History of Delaware County from Its Discovery. With a Notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Philadelphia, 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Greatest Difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle,** Wm. H. An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time: Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **Ephrata Press.** Christliches Gemuths-Gespräch. 12mo, old calf, pp. 248. Ephrata, 1770. $5.00

Rare, as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760."—Thomas' "History of Printing."

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense: A History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa. Translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie County.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle, Indian Remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War of 1812, etc.) By Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1862. $2.50

1819 **Franklin County.** M'Cauley, I. H. Historical Sketch of Franklin County. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. Harrisburg, 1878. $2.00

1820 **Gentry,** Thos. G. Life-Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1876. $3.50

1821 **Gordon.** A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, Description of Its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc. With map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1822 **Graydon.** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania within the Last Sixty Years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1823 **Haldeman.** S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. London, 1872. .75

1824 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1883. .50

1825 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial: English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794-1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

1826 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, George H. Annals: Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg from the Period of Its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1827 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

1828 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $3.00

1829 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Deleware. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1890. $1.50

1830 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County from the Earliest Times to 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1831 **Indiana** and Armstrong Counties. Biographical and Historical Encyclopædia of. Edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, morocco, pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00.

1832 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding maps. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1833 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

1834 **Lancaster County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1835 **Linn,** John Blair. Charter of William Penn, and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania Passed between the Years 1682 and 1700. Preceded by Duke of York's Laws in Force from the Year 1676 to 1682, with an Appendix Containing Laws Relating to the Organization of the Provincial Courts, and Historical Matter. Portrait, facsimile, and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $1.50

1836 **Maclay,** William. Journal of, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1838 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. IV., Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pennsylvania, by B. Stokely, the First Settler in the County; Incidents in the Early History of Crawford County, by A. Huidekoper; The Indians of Lancaster County, by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2.00

Pages 225 to 391 are a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1839 **Mifflin County.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County, with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1840 **Monroe County.** Burrell, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar, and Incidents of the Early Settlement of the Pennsylvania Side of the River from Easton to Bushkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1870. .50

1841 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an Appendix Containing Important Historical Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1875. $1.25

1842 **Penn,** William. History of, Founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1843 **Penn,** W. No Cross, No Crown; or, Several Sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-Respects, You a single person with the

Apparel and Recreations of the Times: Being inconsistant with Scripture, Reason, and the Practice as well of the best Heathens, as the holy Men and Women of all Generations; and consequently fantastick, impertinent and sinfull. With 68 Testimonies of the most famous Persons, of both former and later Ages for further confirmation. In Defence of the poor despised Quakers, against the Practice and Objections of their Adversaries. 4to, unbound, pp. 4, 1-110. Printed in the year 1669. $7.50

The rare first edition, written during his imprisonment in the Tower. The most popular of all the religious pieces of William Penn.

1844 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from His Works, Correspondence, and Biographies. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

1845 **Penn,** Wm. The Life of, for Young Persons. By Mary Hughes. Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. London, 1822. $1.25

1846 **Pennsylvania** Illustrated: A General Sketch of the State, Its Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1874. $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania** Printing. The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thomas Brunley (pp. 280); A Discourse on the Mistakes Concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thomas Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing Negroes. All in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown: C. Sower, 1759-60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1848 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church, II., Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1849 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. By Robt. Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Philadelphia: R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1850 **Philadelphia** (Aitken imprint). Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women in Different Ages. Enlarged from the French of M. Thomas by M. Russell. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo calf. Philadelphia (printed and sold by R. Aitken), 1774. $2.00

1851 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and Its Founder. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

1852 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelphiæ: Description of Plants within a Circuit of Ten Miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half bound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. $4.00

1853 **Philadelphia.** Biography of Stephen Girard, with Account of His Private Life, Habits, Manners; with Detailed History of His Banking and Financial Operations. By Stephen Simpson. Fine portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1832. $1.50

1854 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1855 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of courts, judges, and lawyers.

1856 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 122. Philadelphia, 1891. $1.25

1857 **Philadelphia.** Cook, Joel. Brief Summer Rambles near Philadelphia, Described in a Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1882. $1.00

1858 **Philadelphia.** Etting, Frank M. An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania, now Known as the Hall of Independence. Numerous fine illustrations of old portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Boston, 1876. $2.50

1859 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, James. An Apology for the Life of. Written by himself. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1814. $3.50

Relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc., and is quite scarce with the portrait.

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America, of Philadelphia, 1792-1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Over de Gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Amsterdam, 1796. $1.50

Account of the Prison House. Bears the imprint John R. Foster, and was evidently privately printed.

1862 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. Forty-four Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now Deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1860. $4.00

1863 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1891. $7.50

1865 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. Philadelphia, 1851. .75

1866 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and Its Vicinity, from the Settlement to Year 1871, Giving Origin and Growth of the Borough, and Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. $1.75

1867 **Pithole.** The History of Pithole. By Chas. C. Leonard. 12mo, cloth, pp. 106. Pithole City, 1867. $1.50

1868 **Pittsburgh.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburgh. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1851. $2.50

1869 **Pleasant Peregrination** through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregine Prolix. 18mo, cloth, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. $1.00

1870 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth. (With Twenty-five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks, Family Residences, and Places of Special Note. 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.00

1871 **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the First Proprietor and Governor, William Penn. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1798. $7.50

Map and portrait missing, but a good working copy of a rare work.

1872 **Quakers.** Benezet, Anthony. A Short Account of the People Called

Quakers: Their Rise, Religious Principles, and Settlement in America, Mostly Collected from Different Authors, for the Information of All Serious Inquirers, Particularly Foreigners. 8vo, boards, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1780. $1.50

1873 **Quakers.** A Collection of Memorials Concerning Divers Deceased Ministers and Others of the People Called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Parts Adjacent, from Nearly the First Settlement Thereof to the Year 1787, with Some of the Last Expressions and Exhortations of Many of Them; also an Alphabetical Index. 8vo, calf, pp. 439. Philadelphia, 1787. $3.00

1874 **Reading.** Stahle, Major William. The Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of Its First Settlement and Many Curious Historical Matters. 12mo, boards, pp. 68. Reading, 1841. $6.00

1875 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755-1869, with an Account of the Reunions of Former Pupils and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 (**Saur Bible.**) Biblia Das Ist: Die Ganze Gottliche Heilige Schrift; Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers, etc. Thick 4to, old calf. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1776. $40.00

A good copy. Very scarce. The third edition of Saur's Bible, and the second printed by the younger Saur, who succeeded to his father's press about 1744. The principal part of this edition was sold in sheets during the Revolutionary War, and many copies were converted into cartridges. Mr. Saur's daughter succeeded in rescuing the sheets of ten copies which she caused to be bound."—O'Callaghan.

1877 **Schuylkill** Fishing Company. History of, from 1732 to 1888. Illustrated with numerous portraits, views, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 446. Philadelphia (published by the Members), 1889. $10.00

1878 **Smith,** William. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755. Facsimile reprint. 8vo, paper. New York, 1865. $1.50

1879 **Susquehanna County.** The Centennial of. Compiled by James T. Du Bois and Wm. J. Pike. 8vo, cloth, pp. 139. Washington, 1888. $1.00

1880 **Susquehanna County.** Its History. The Annals and Geography of Each Township. A List of the Soldiers of the National Army Furnished by Many of the Townships. By Emily C. Blackman. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. $6.00

Rare.

1881 **Thomas,** Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 + 34. London, 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

1882 **Turnbull,** Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.00

1883 **Upland** and Upland Court. Record of. Memoirs and Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny. (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language.) Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. $2.50

Vol. VII., Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

1884 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a Complete History of the Borough from Its First Settle-

ment, with an Alphabetical List of the Names of All the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1885 **Westtown.** Tatum, Francis C. Old Westtown: A Collection of Articles, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences of the Old School. With views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. Philadelphia, 1888. $1.50

## RHODE ISLAND.

1886 **Allen,** G. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians: An Address. 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Barrington.** A History of Barrington. By Thos. W. Bicknell. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 617. Providence, 1898. $5.00

1888 **Bartlett,** John R. A History of the Destruction of H. M. Schooner Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772, with Correspondence Connected and Journal of Proceedings. Royal 8vo, uncut, pp. 140. Providence, 1861. $3.00

Rare. Only 125 copies printed, for private distribution.

1889 **Binney,** Barnabas. An Oration at the Publice Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, September, 1774: A Plea for the Liberty of Choosing Our Own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Dorr,** Thos. W. The Life and Times of, with Outlines of the Political History of Rhode Island. By Dan King. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. Boston, 1859. $1.25

1891 **Frieze,** Jacob. A Concise History of the Efforts to Obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, from the Year 1811 to 1842. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. Providence, 1842. $1.25

1892 **Guild,** Reuben A. Life, Times, and Correspondence of James Manning, and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25

Scarce.

1893 **Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **King,** Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (Rhode Island during the American Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate, Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

1896 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1844. $2.50

Rare.

1897 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With Notices Respecting the History, Settlement, and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. New York, 1842. $1.50

1898 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church. 2d series, 1821-92. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1899 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1900 **Newport.** Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the Newport "Mercury." 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1854. $1.00

1901 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport. Fourteen illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

Rare.

1902 **Payne,** Abraham. Reminiscences of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 277. Providence, 1885. $1.75

1903 **Providence.** White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 313. Providence, 1886. $1.25

1904 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762-1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1905 **Rhode Island.** Historical Magazine (formerly the Newport "Historical Magazine"), from July, 1884, to April, 1887. (Newport in 1797, Siege of Newport, Town Records of Newport, Genealogical Notes of Various Families, Jamestown, R. I., Records, Families Who Went to Long Island in 1676, etc.) 12 parts. 8vo, tinted paper covers. Newport, 1884-87. $5.00

1906 **Rhode Island** Historical Society. Proceedings, 1872-81. 10 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut. Providence, 1872-81. $10.00

1907 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, The History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1908 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730-1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1909 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With historical introduction.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $1.50

1910 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. (With biographical sketches). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1911 **Williams,** Roger. A Key to the Language of America; or, A Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America Called New England. (R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. I.) 8vo, uncut. Providence, 1827. $2.00

1912 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

## TENNESSEE.

1913 **Allison,** John. Dropped Stitches in Tennessee History. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. Nashville, 1897. $1.50

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist (of Tennessee). By W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Governor of Tennessee). Speeches and Other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. By Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **History** of Tennessee, with Sketches of Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford, and Marshall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1919 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1920 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1921 **Macgavock,** Randal W. A Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1922 **McNairy County.** Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County. By Marcus J. Wright. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Washington, 1882. $2.00

1923 **Memphis.** Davis, James K. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying Off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories Written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

1924 **Moore,** John Trotwood. Songs and Stories from Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

1925 **Old Times** in West Tenessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Phelan,** James. History of Tennessee: The Making of a State. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. Boston, 1888. $1.75

## TEXAS.

1927 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

1929 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. London, 1837. $1.00

1930 **De Cordova,** J. Texas, Her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.50

1931 **Domenech,** Abbé. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in Those Regions. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. $3.00

1932 **Duval,** J. C. Early Times in Texas. (Texas Revolution, Mexican War, Frontier Life and Early Explorations.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 253. Austin, 1892. $1.25

1933 **Gilbert,** C. E. Illustrated Northwest Texas. 8vo, paper, pp. 116. Abilene, 1884. $1.00

1934 **History of Texas;** or, The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. By a Resident Emigrant. With an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. New York, 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houstoun,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yatching in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston,** Sam. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, Exposing the Malfeasance and Corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and His Confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. New York, 1860. $1.25

1937 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R.

B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities. A most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1938 **Kennedy,** William. Texas, Its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00

Rare.

1939 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, boards, pp. 281 + 127. Houston, 1838. $7.50

Very rare. The first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence signed by Richard Ellis, president, and the other delegates.

1940 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1875. $1.25

1941 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estramadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library stamped.

1942 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1943 **Reid,** Samuel C., Jr. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, The Summer and Fall Campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1944 **Roberts,** Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources, and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1945 **Roche,** James J. The Story of the Filibusters (Mier's Expedition, Walker's Expedition), with Life of Col. David Crockett. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1891. $1.50

1946 **Rock,** James L. and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1947 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar: A Guide and History. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1948 **Smith,** Edward. Account of a Journey through Northeastern Texas in 1849, with Letters and Other Communications. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. London, 1849. $2.00

1949 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry; or, Literary Offerings by the Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Colored illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. New Orleans, 1885. $1.50

1950 **Stiff,** Edward. The Texan Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with Full Description of that Country. Incidents of Fifteen Years' Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

1951 **Suthron,** A. Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.50

1952 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1953 **Texas Almanac** for 1860; with Historical and Biographical Sketches. (Including a History of the State and a Sketch of Each County.) 8vo, paper, pp. 228. Galveston, 1860. $1.50

1954 **Visit to Texas:** The Journal of a Traveller through Those Parts Most Interesting to American Settlers, with Description of Scenery, Habits, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1834. $2.50

1955 **Yoakum,** H. History of Texas from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $15.00
Fine copy. Scarce.

## UTAH.

1956 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540-1887. (With a Full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

1957 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Philadelphia, 1870. $1.50

1958 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon. First French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1959 **Chandless,** William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1960 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1961 **Green,** Nelson W. Fifteen Years among the Mormons, Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1962 **Gunnison,** J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1860. .75

1963 **Hall,** William. The Abominations of Mormonism Exposed, Containing Many Facts and Documents Concerning that Singular People during a Membership with Them, 1840-47. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1852. $3.00

1964 **Mormonism Unveiled,** Including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the Late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and Complete Life of Brigham Young, embracing a History of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1965 **Remy** and Brenchley. A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1861. $3.50

1966 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour across the States and around Them, with Three Months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1967 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1968 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $1.50

1969 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. New York, 1873. $2.25

1970 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

## VERMONT.

1971 **Addison County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History, War Records, etc., of Each Town) and Business Directory of Addison

County, 1881-82. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 541. Syracuse, 1882. $1.50

1972 **Clarke Papers.** Mrs. Meech and Her Family. By Miss Hemenway (editor "Vt. Hist. Gaz."). Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington, 1878. $2.00

1973 **Hartford.** Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761-1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1974 **Hemenway,** Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1975 **Middlebury.** Swift, Samuel. History of The Town of Middlebury, with an Account of Addison County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Middlebury, 1859. $4.00

1976 **Newfane.** Historical Facts and Incidents Relating to Newfane, Windham County, Vermont. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Brattleboro, 1877. $10.00

1977 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester. 16mo, half roan, pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1978 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October, 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

1979 **Salisbury.** History of. (Settlement, First Town Meeting, Revolutionary Times, Furniture, Dress, Personal Habits, Difficulties of the First Settlers, Biographical and Genealogical, etc.) By John M. Weeks. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Middlebury, 1860. $2.50

1980 **Thompson,** Zodock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $2.50

1981 **Vermont** State Papers. A Collection of Records and Documents Connected with the Establishment of Government, and Journal of Council of Safety, Early Journals, etc., 1779-86. Compiled by William Slade. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 568. Middlebury, 1823. $3.50

1982 **Williams,** Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

1983 **Windsor County.** Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer (including History of Each Town, War Record, etc.) and Business Directory of Windsor County. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Syracuse, 1884. $1.50

## VIRGINIA.

1984 **Virginia:** A Geographical and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

1985 **Augusta County.** Waddell, Jos. A. Annals of Augusta County, with Reminiscences Illustrative of the Vicissitudes of Its Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888; 8vo, paper, comprising pages 375 to 460.

1986 (**Beverley,** Robert.) The History of Virginia (in French), with Illustrations Drawn by the Brothers De Bry. 12mo, new half red morocco, gilt top, pp. 433 and contents. Amsterdam, 1707. $5.00

1987 **Boyd,** C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map

and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. New York, 1881. $1.50

1988 **Burk,** John. The History of Virginia. Vols. I. and II. 2 vols., 8vo, no covers. Petersburg, 1804-05. $5.00

1989 **Campbell,** J. W. A History of Virginia from Its Discovery till the Year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of All the Most Distinguished Characters that Occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary, or Subsequent Period of Our History. Map. 12mo, old calf, pp. 310. Philadelphia, 1813. $3.00

1990 **Chamberlayne,** Churchill G. The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 418. Richmond, 1898. $3.00

500 copies, privately printed. No. 293.

1991 **Delaware,** Lord. The Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouvernour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie planted in Virginea. 4to, paper. London, 1611 (reprint). $5.00

No. 21 of 51 copies reprinted by C. Whittingham, 1858.

1992 **Dinwiddie,** Robert. Official Records of. Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-58. Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This Vol. II. covers from 1755 to 1758 and forms Vol. V., Virginia Historical Society Collections.

1993 **Exiles** in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the Official Papers of the Government, 1777-78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Philadelphia (published for the Subscribers), 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters is often missing.

1994 **Grigsby,** Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1995 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836-69. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do. in Maryland.

1996 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

1997 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1794. $3.00

1998 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title-page.

1999 **Johnston,** F. Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks Arranged Alphabetically by Counties, with complete Index of Names and Dates of Service from 1634 to Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. Lynchburg, 1888. $2.50

2000 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell, and Tucker Families.

2001 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

2002 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches

of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. $2.25

2003 **Nova Britannia.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper, reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

2004 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

2005 **Randolph County.** The Blackwater Chronicle: A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. New York, 1853. $1.00

2006 **Semple,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond (published by the Author), 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2007 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2008 **Stith,** William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 365. New York, 1865. $6.00

250 beautifully printed in facsimile from the very scarce original edition.

2009 **Taylor,** Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, sheep, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2010 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2011 **Virginia Company** of London, 1619-24. Abstract of the Proceedings of. Prepared by Conway Robinson, and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1888-89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Col., Vols. VII. and VIII., new series.

2012 **Va. Hist. Soc.** Proceedings, with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City; Capt. Chas. Lewis' Journal, 1755, edited; Orderly Books of Capt. Robt. Gamble, 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. XI., new series. Va. Hist. Soc. Col.

2013 **Virginia Magazine** of History and Biography. Vol. II. (Public Officers in Virginia, 1702-14; Virginia Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 481. Richmond, 1895. $2.00

## THE WEST.

2014 **Anderson,** Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest: A Review of the Former Kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1877. $1.00

2015 **Baily,** Francis. Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797. By the late Francis Baily, F. R. S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a memoir of the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. London: Baily Bros., 1856. $5.00

Scarce. An admirable work highly commended by Sir J. Herschel, who wrote the memoir. The work gives an account of the author's trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Knoxville, Tenn.

Upwards of 100 pages are devoted to Ohio, and the descriptions are both intelligent and truthful.

2016 **Balch,** Wm. R. The Mines, Mining, and Mining Interests of the United States in 1882. Profusely illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a complete view of all sides of the subject.

2017 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, fine. New York, 1854. $6.00

2018 **Bates,** D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast. (San Francisco, California, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1860. $1.50

2019 **Beste,** J. R. The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. Tinted plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1855. $3.00

2020 **Bird,** Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. New York, 1882. $1.00

2021 **Blanchard,** Rufus. The Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, including Early History of Chicago, Detroit, etc., and Pioneer Life in the Region of the Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

2022 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Pearls of the Pacific. (San Francisco, Hawaii, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1876. $1.50

2023 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1.50

2024 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent: A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2025 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West: Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illustrated. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

2026 **Bradford,** W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1846. $2.00

2027 **Brown,** Samuel R. The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrants' Directory: A Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and antiquities.

2028 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations, 1610-26: The Narrative of the Discoveries of Lakes Huron, Ontario, and Superior. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Cleveland, 1898. $2.00

2029 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Girtys and the Part Taken by Them in Lord Dunmore's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890. $2.25

2030 **Campbell,** A., and Twining, W. J. Reports on the Survey between the Territory of the United States and Great Britain, from Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Plates and atlas. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, pp. 624. Washington, 1878. $5.00

The complete report of the Northwestern Boundary Survey.

2031 **Campbell,** John W. Biographical Sketches, with Other Lit-

erary Remains of the Late John W. Campbell, Judge of the U. S. Court for the District of Ohio. Compiled by his widow. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 279. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. $1.50

The first hundred pages contain the lives of six Western pioneers, the material for which was collected some years before the author's death.

2032 **Campion,** J. S. (Major U. S. A.). On The Frontier: Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventure, and Strange Scenes (in the Western States). Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, pp. 372. London, 1878. $2.50

Scarce.

2033 **Carleton,** A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2034 **Caton,** John D. The Antelope and Deer of America: A Comprehensive Treatise. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2035 **Carvalha,** S. M. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains, including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250 + 130. New York, 1859. $1.50

The author was artist in Colonel Fremont's expedition.

2036 **Carver,** J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766, 1767, and 1768, to Which is Added Some Account of the Author and a Copious Index. Map, portrait, and colored plates. 8vo, full calf, gilt, pp. 544 and index. London, 1781. $17.50

Fine copy of the third and best edition. Carver was captain of a company of provincial troops during the late war with France.

2037 **Clampitt,** John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains: Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago, 1888. $2.50

2038 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1839. $1.00

2039 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by Way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. New York, 1879. $1.00

2040 **Coggeshall,** Wm. T. The Poets and Poetry of the West, with Biographical and Critical Notices. 4to, cloth, pp. 688. New York, 1864. $3.00

The best collection of Western poetry. It contains selections, with biographical notices, from the writings of 97 men and 55 women.

2041 **Cox,** Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2042 **Cuming,** F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky: A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers; A Trip through the Mississippi Territory and Part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809; with Notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Pittsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

2043 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. New York, 1887. $1.50

2044 **Custer,** Gen. G. A. My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1876. $3.00

Scarce. General Custer's own book. Long out of print.

2045 **Darby,** William. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories, with a Description of Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio; Roads and Rivers West of the Alleghanies, etc.

Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 311. New York, 1818. $2.00

2046 **De Bow,** J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States: Embracing a View of Their Commerce, Manufactures, Slave and Free Labor, Slavery Institutions, with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the Different States and Cities, Commerce and Manufactures from the Earliest Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, Steamboat Disasters in the West, West Indian Islands, Origin and Early History of New York, etc.

2047 **Delano,** A. Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: Being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Auburn, 1854. $1.25

2048 **Devol,** Geo. H. Forty Years a Gambler on the Mississippi. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1887. $2.00

2049 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland Mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

2050 **Drake,** Samuel A. The Making of the Great West, 1512-1883. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. London, 1887. $1.00

2051 **Dunraven,** Earl of. The Great Divide: Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2052 **Elliott,** Richard S. Notes Taken in Sixty Years. (In the West, St. Louis, Early Days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2053 **Featherstonhaugh,** G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2054 **Flint,** Timothy. Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Cincinnati, 1828. $4.00

2055 **Foster,** J. W. The Mississippi Valley: Topography, Geology, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2056 **Fowler,** William W. Pioneer Women of America: An Authentic History of Heroism, Adventure, Privations, Captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2057 **Frank's Ranch**; or, My Holiday in the Rockies. Illustrated. 16mo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1886. $1.50

2058 (**Gallagher,** Wm. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1841. $2.00

Very fine, clean, uncut copy. One of the earliest collections of Western verse.

2059 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, with New Views of Its Physical Geography and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2060 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

2061 **Glazier,** Captain Willard. Headwaters of the Mississippi: Biographical Sketches of Early and Recent Explorers of the Great River, and a Full Account of the Discovery and Location of Its True Source in a Lake beyond Itasca. Illustrated.

12mo, cloth, pp. 527. Chicago and New York, 1893. $1.00

2062 **Hall,** James. Legends of the West: A Series of Interesting Tales Descriptive of the Scenery and Manners of the West, during Its Early Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1854. $1.50

2063 **Hall,** James. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2064 (**Hall,** James.) The Western Monthly Magazine, a Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., complete with contents, from January to June, 1833. (History of Illinois, 1780-1800, by J. M. Peck; History of Ohio, Wood River Massacre, Daniel Boone, with rare full-page lithographic portrait, etc.) 8vo, half boards. Cincinnati, 1833. $5.00

These early Western magazines are quite rare, and contain local historical matter not to be found elsewhere.

2065 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

2066 **Hayden,** F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic views. 4to, half morocco, pp. 150. New York, 1870. $4.00

2067 **Hermann,** Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

2068 (**Hildreth,** James.) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains: Being a History of the Campaigns of the United States Dragoons, with Sketches of Indian Characters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. $1.50

2069 **Hunter,** George. Reminiscences of an Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2070 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses Selected from My Papers during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2071 **Hutchins,** Thomas. A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina: Comprising the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc. With folding map, plan, and table. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 68. London, 1778. $15.00

A good copy of the very rare original edition.

2072 **Keating,** William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, Performed in 1823 under Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored territory. Nothing escaped the attention of the expedition.

2073 **Ker,** Henry. Travels through the Western Interior of the United States from 1808 to 1810, with a Particular Description of a Great Part of Mexico, or New Spain; with the Manners, Customs, etc., of Thirteen Different Tribes of Indians through Which the Author Passed. 8vo, old sheep (mended), pp. 376. Elizabethtown (printed for the Author), 1816. $3.00

Foxed copy of an unusual work.

2074 **King,** Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. London, 1872. $1.50

2075 **Kinzie,** Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun; or, Early Days in the North-West. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1856. $7.50

2076 **Lanman,** Charles. Adventures in the Wilds of North America. Edited by C. R. Weld. (Comprising a Description of Red-Wing Village, Cherokee Customs, etc.) 12mo, half calf, pp. 300. London, 1854. $1.25

2077 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the United States and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1846. $4.00

2078 **Lewis and Clark.** The Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now Sole Survivor of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, also a Soldier in the War of 1812. By J. G. Jacobs. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Wellsburg, Va., 1859. $1.50

2079 **Lewis and Clark.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-06. Maps (one missing). 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1815. $7.50

2080 **Lewis and Clark.** Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, 1804-06. Le Journal par Patrice Gass et traduit en Française par A. J. N. Lallemont. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 445. Paris, 1810. $4.00

2081 **Lewis and Clark.** Description of the Original MSS., Travels Journals and Field Note-Books, on Which Was Based Biddle's History of the Expedition. Read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2082 **Ludlow,** N. M. Dramatic Life as I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

2083 **McCall,** Maj.-Gen. George A. Letters from the Frontiers Written during a Period of Thirty Years' Service in the Army of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western army life published.

2084 **M'Clung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure, with Account of the Most Interesting Incidents Connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755-94. Plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 315. Cincinnati, 1839. $1.50

2085 **McCoy,** Joseph. Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the West and Southwest. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Kansas City, 1874. $3.00

Scarce. The author was the pioneer Western cattle shipper.

2086 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2087 **McDonald,** John. Biographical Sketches of Gen. Nath'l Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton, Who Were Early Settlers in the Western Country. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. Dayton, 1852. $3.00

2088 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border: Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. New York, 1866. $2.50

2089 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. New York, 1859. $1.25

2090 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, Relating to the Early History of the West. With an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Por-

trait. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 15.

2091 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages of Southwestern History. (Border Life and Indian Adventures of Early Days.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Mobile, 1857. $1.50

2092 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2093 **Milburn,** Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1857. $1.50

2094 **Meline,** James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back, A Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1867. $1.50

2095 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision: A Tale of the Far West, and Other Poems. 16mo, cloth, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.00

2096 **Mullan,** Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illustrations and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Washington, 1863. .75

2097 **Murphy,** John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. London, 1879. $2.50

2098 **Owen,** David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and Incidentally a Portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates, and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Philadelphia, 1852. $2.25

2099 **Parkman,** Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2100 **Pierce,** Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thos. O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2101 **Pope,** John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nations, and Many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in New York, 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers, and is now scarce.

2102 **Powers,** Stephen. Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route, with Adventures in Southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Hartford, 1872. $2.00

2103 **Rae,** W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. London, 1870. $1.00

2104 **Rafinesque,** C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and Its Tributary Streams; also, A Verbatim et Literatim Reprint of the Original, with a Sketch of the Life, the Ichthyologic Work, and the Ichthyological Bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth Call. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 175. Cleveland, 1899. $4.00

Edition of 250 numbered copies.

2105 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

2106 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899. $7.50

2107 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1848. $1.50

2108 **Ruxton,** Geo. F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. New York, 1859. $1.50

2109 **St. John,** John R. A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, Its Rivers, Coasts, Bays, Harbours, Islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart Showing the Boundary Line Established by the Joint Commission, with a Minute Account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. New York, 1846. $3.50

2110 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, Which Were First Traversed by De Soto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.00

2111 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820; Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. $1.50

2112 **Sealsfield,** Charles. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Translated from the German. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2113 **Shea,** John G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Hennepin, and Douay. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1852. $7.50

2114 **Shepherd,** W. Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoming, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. London, 1884. $1.50

2115 **Shinn,** Charles H. Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Governments. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. New York, 1885. $1.25

2116 **South,** Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and Back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2117 **Steele,** James W. Frontier Army Sketches. (Men of the Border, Coyotes, Army Mules, A Fight between Buffaloes, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

2118 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. New York, 1857. $1.50

2119 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2120 **Thwaites,** Reuben G. Afloat on the Ohio: An Historical Pilgrimage of 1000 Miles in a Skiff from Redstone to Cairo. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Chicago, 1897. $1.00

2121 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2122 **Townsend,** S. N. Our Indian Summer in the Far West: An Autumn Tour of 15,000 Miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and the Indian Territory. Illustrated with photographs. 4to, cloth, pp. 123. London (printed by Charles Whittingham), 1880. $3.50

2123 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. London, 1869. $2.50

2124 **Turner,** J. Turner. Three Years' Hunting and Trapping in America and the Great North West.

Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1888. $3.00

2125 **Turner,** T. G. and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

2126 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final Reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2127 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories, F. V. Hayden in Charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I. to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. I. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. Æridide, by Cyrus Thomer. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh-water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2128 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieut. G. M. Wheeler in Charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, viz.: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps, and charts. Washington, 1875-89. $24.00

**This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.**

2129 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2130 **Webb,** J. Watson. Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2131 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land: An Authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. (The Red Man, Savage and Civilized; The Buffalo, Antelope, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.00

2132 **Wise,** Lieut. (U. S. N.). Los Gringos; or, An Inside View of Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. New York, 1857. $1.50

## WEST VIRGINIA.

2133 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Philadelphia, 1865. $1.00

2134 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Ac-

counts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

## WISCONSIN.

2135 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2136 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2137 **Madison,** Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2138 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2139 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2140 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that Part Called the "Wisconsin Land District." (No map.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. $2.00

Scarce.

2141 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2142 **Prairie du Chien:** Its Present Position and Future Prospects. By Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.50

2143 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. The History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2144 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources; with Lake Superior, Its Commerce and Navigation. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2145 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2146 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. II., Documentary. Two vols. all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2147 **Tenney,** H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

2148 **Wisconsin** State Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, sheep (cracked), pp. 160. Madison, 1855. $2.50

2149 **Wisconsin** Gazetteer, Containing the Names, Location, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Settlements, together with a Description of the Lakes, Prairies, Water Courses, etc., in the State of Wisconsin. By John Warren. Hunt. (History of Territory and State, Antiquities, Manufactures, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1853. $2.00

## WYOMING.

2150 **Strahorn,** Robt. E. The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Re-

gions. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2151 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2152 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

2153 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1886. $1.25

## ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2154 **Alaska.** Coolidge, L. A. Klondike and the Yukon Country. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1897. $1.00

2155 **Alaska.** Solu, A. E. Ironmonger. Klondike: Truth and Facts of the New El Dorado; An Interesting Narrative of Life in the Far North. Maps, illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. London, 1897. $1.00

2156 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Boston, 1884. $1.00

2157 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now Ceded to the United States, and in Various Other Parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

2158 **Arctic** Miscellanies: A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search. By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2159 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to Co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: Performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825-28. Folding maps, views, and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1831. $3.00

2160 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Capt. Geo. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Icefloe. A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

2161 **Esquimaux.** A Peep at the Esquimaux; or, Scenes on the Ice. To which is annexed a Polar Pastoral. Illustrated with 20 hand-colored plates of Polar Life and Natural History, and 20 hand-colored tail-pieces. 12mo, full calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 58. London, 1825. $5.00

Scarce. A very pretty volume. Their dwellings, boats, ornaments, sleds, toys, etc., are illustrated.

2162 **Foster,** Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30. From the Private Journal of W. H. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1843. $2.00

2163 **Forster,** J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries Made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobisher, Cabots, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2164 **Franklin,** John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824. $3.00

2165 **Gilder,** Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illlustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2166 **Greely,** A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. New York, 1886. $4.00

2167 **Greenland.** Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland. Illustrated with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1890. $1.50

2168 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copper plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1767. $3.50

2169 **Hall,** Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition Made by Charles F. Hall: His Voyage to Repulse Bay and Residence among the Eskimos, 1864-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates, and plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2170 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1869. $1.75

2171 **Hayes,** Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. New York, 1872. $1.25

2172 **Hooker,** Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1813. $3.00

2173 **Hutchinson,** Alex. H. Try Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. London, 1870. $1.00

2174 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15, with Observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2175 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2176 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1854. $1.00

2177 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland. Translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2178 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $2.50

2179 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1892. $1.25

2180 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1861. $1.50

2181 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding chart, illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2182 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Capt.

Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2183 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. M'Clure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1865. $1.25

2184 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550-1605, Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. New York, n. d. $1.25

2185 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Laborador and around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. London, 1862. $2.50

2186 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821-23, with Appendix Containing Scientific Matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824-25. $6.00

2187 **Richardson,** John. Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of Sir John Franklin. Colored plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851. $4.00

2188 **Ross,** Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the Years 1829-33. Map, fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large-paper edition.

2189 **Scheffer.** Histoire de la Lapoine: L'Origine les Mœurs la Manière de Vivre de ses Habitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, half calf, pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2190 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 + 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2191 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

2192 **Sutherland,** Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850-51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $4.00

2193 **Weddell,** James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tiera del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. London, 1825. $2.50

## BRITISH AMERICA.

2194 **A Plan** for the Systematic Colonization of Canada and All Other British Colonies. By an Officer of Rank Nearly 20 Years Resident in Canada. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. London, 1850. $1.50

Presentation copy. "To the Miss Smarts with Colonel Light's best love."

2195 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Boston, 1884. $1.25

2196 **Alexander,** Lieut.-Col. Sir Jas. E. Passages in the Life of a Soldier; or, Military Service in the East and West. (Canada, West Point, Lake Superior, Detroit, etc.) 2 colored plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.00

2197 **Alexander,** Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon Fishing in Canada. By a resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2198 **Ballantyne,** Robt. M. Hudson's Bay; or, Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1848. $1.00

2199 **Bartlett,** W. H. Canadian Scenery. Illustrated with a Series of Beautiful Engravings, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, full red calf, gilt, emblematically tooled with Indians, canoes, forest scenes, etc. London, 1842. $7.50

2200 **Beers,** W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

2201 **Billings,** E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. (American Geological History, Canadian Wood Pecker, etc.) Vol. I. (all published?). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2202 **Bonnycastle,** Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2203 **Bouchette,** Jos. The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. Also, Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel portrait, maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2204 **Bourinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2205 **British Columbia.** Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Columbia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2206 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. London, 1887. $1.25

2207 **Butler,** W. F. The Wild North Land: A Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. London, 1873. $2.50

2208 **Carroll,** John. Case and His Contemporaries; or, The Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, Containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada from Its Introduction to the Death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867-77. $6.00

2209 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2210 **Cumberland,** Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2211 **Day,** Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2212 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $7.50

2213 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1880-81. $10.00

2214 **Donkin,** John G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far Northwest;

or, Life with the Mounted Northwest Police, 1884-88. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1889. $1.50

2215 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2216 **Duncan,** Francis. Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2217 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2218 **Fitzgerald,** James E. Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with Reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1849. $1.00

2219 **Fleming,** Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2220 **Gagnon,** P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with Collations and Bibliographical Notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference, as it gives the collations and notes.

2221 **Geikie,** John C. Adventures in Canada; or, Life in the Woods. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. .75

2222 **Grece,** Chas. F. Facts and Observations Respecting Canada, and the United States of America: Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration Presented in Those Countries, with an Appendix of Practical Instructions. 8vo, full polished calf, pp. 172. London, 1819. $3.50

"A comparison between the Canadian Provinces and the Western States of North America." An acquaintance with the country for 16 years should be a sufficient qualification for the task.

2223 **Green,** William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2224 (**Haliburton,** Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2225 **Hardgrave,** Jos. James. (The) Red River (Country). (Constitutional and Early Civil History of the Red River Settlement, Commencement of Winnipeg, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Montreal (printed for the Author), 1871. $2.00

2226 **Heriot,** George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on Some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of Those Provinces; also, A Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. 4to, half calf, pp. 602. London, 1807. $10.00

2227 **Hardy,** Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2228 **Head,** Sir Francis. A Narrative. The 2d edition, containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 + 15 + 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2229 **Head,** George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. London, 1838. $1.25

2230 **Hill,** Alex. Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1885. $1.50

2231 **Hind,** Henry Y. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. London, 1863. $12.00

2232 **Hind,** H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—Field.

2233 **Hunter,** W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery. Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2234 **Jameson,** Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. (Society in Toronto, The Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story Tellers, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1838. $3.00

2235 **Lambert,** John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2237 **Lawrence,** J. W. Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2238 **Lillie,** A. Canada, Physical, Economic, and Social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2239 **Lindsey,** Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2240 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life of. Compiled from His Letters, Journals, etc. By Bernard J. Harrington. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2241 **Lorne,** Canadian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil by Marquis of Lorne. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2242 **Manitoba.** Begg, Alexandia. The Creation of Manitoba; or, History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2243 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2244 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2245 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2246 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North-West. With maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2247 **Martin,** Horace T. Castorologia; or, The History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. An exhaustive monograph and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. London, 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2248 **Martin,** R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836. $1.00

2249 **Milton,** Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Undertaken with the View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by One of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. Map. Presentation copy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1866. $3.00

2250 **Monck,** Francis E. O. My Canadian Leaves: An Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864-65. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. London, 1891. $1.75

2251 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2252 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2253 **Mulvaney,** Chas. P. History of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885; Origin and Progress of the War, with History of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Toronto, 1885. $1.25

2254 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and Other Measures Resorted to by the British Government and Numerous Private Individuals to Overpower the Earl of Stirling and Subvert His Lawful Rights. Written by Himself. Also, A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an Historical View of Their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc. By Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 + 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2255 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and Its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2256 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2257 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S. 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2258 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2259 **Newfoundland,** Excursions in and about, during the Years 1839 and 1840. By J. B. Jukes. (Geology, Fishing, Adventures with Indians, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1842. $2.00

2260 **Newfoundland.** Hatton, Joseph and Harvey M. Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony: Its History, Prospects in the Future, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. London, 1883. $2.00

2261 **Newfoundland.** Pedley, Chas. The History of Newfoundland from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. London, 1863. $2.50

2263 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Edited by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. London, 1870. $1.25

2264 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London (printed for the Author), 1818. $5.00

2265 **Nova Scotia.** Lunenburg County. History of the County of Lunenburg. By Mather B. Des Brisay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 585. Toronto, 1895. $5.00

2266 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2267 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

2268 **Nova Scotia.** Rogers, Chas. The Earl of Stirling's Register of Royal Letters Relative to the Affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615-35. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1885. $10.00

Very rare. Only 150 copies privately printed.

2269 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia from Its Commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Edinburgh, 1848. $1.25

2270 **Nova Scotia.** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settlements, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.) By George S. Brown. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2271 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2272 **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas: Comprehending a Variety of Topographical Reports from Original Document Furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2273 **Pike,** Warburton. The Barren Grounds of Northern Canada. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. London, 1892. $1.50

Personal adventures in search of big game, with spirited and graphic descriptions of the search for the musk ox, the rarest and most inaccessible of all large game. The author traveled over new ground hitherto only known to the Indians.

2274 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837-39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2275 **Rattray,** W. J. The Scot in British North America. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1880. $7.50

A complete history of the active and important part played by the Scotch in the development of Canada.

2276 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

2277 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812. Name on title-page.

2278 **Roper,** Edward. By Track and Trail: A Journey through Canada. (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Published at 18 shillings.

2279 **Roy,** J. History of Canada for the Use of Schools and Families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1854. $1.00

2280 **St. Thomas.** Knox, John P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, with Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. New York, 1852. $1.25

2281 **Sangster,** Charles. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Kingston, 1856. $1.00

2282 **Scatcherd,** Thomas. Memoir of, Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record. By Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. London, Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2283 **Seton-Karr,** H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2284 **Simpson,** George. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 1841-42. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. $3.00

By the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company. Relates almost entirely to northwest Canada, Alaska, Sandwich Islands, and Siberia.

2285 **Simpson,** Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the Coast of North America; Effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836-39. (Journeys on the Red, Coppermine, and Mackenzie Rivers, etc.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. London, 1843. $2.50

2286 **Six Years** in the Bush; or, Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, 1832-38. 16mo, cloth, pp. 126. London, 1838. $2.00

A very scarce account of an early settler in Canada.

2287 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

2288 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present, and Future, Being an Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several businesses (183 pages). Is a valuable personal record.

2289 **Smyth,** Coke. Sketches in the Canadas. A series of 23 splendid lithographic plates of Scenery, Falls of Niagara, Indians and Indian Life, Buffalo Hunting, etc. Folio, half green morocco. London (about 1850). $10.00

2291 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

2292 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Reil Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

2293 **Strickland,** Major. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, The Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. $2.50

2294 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

2295 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

2296 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (His-

tory of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

2297 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2298 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2299 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada: A Journey of 3200 by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 280. New York, 1898. $1.75

2300 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray): Where They Are; What They Are; and What They May Become; Their History, Topography, Climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2301 **Vancouver.** Macdonald, D. G. F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island: Description, with Natural History, Gold Fields, and Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. London, 1863. $1.50

2302 **Vancouver.** Mayne, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1862. $2.00

2303 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

2304 (**Warburton.**) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

2305 **Wilson,** F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. London, 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada and on the construction of a trans-continental railroad.

2306 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnepeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

2307 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1855. $1.25

2308 **Bates,** H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. London, 1878. $1.50

2309 **Gautemala.** Dunn, Henry. Gautemala, or the United Provinces of Central America, 1827-28, being Sketches of a Twelve-Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2310 **Gautemala.** Montgomery, G. W. Narrative of a Journey to Gautemala in 1838. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. New York, 1839. $1.50

2311 **Gautemala.** The Land of the Quetzal. By William T. Brigham. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 453. London, 1887. $2.50

2312 **Hand Book** of the American Republics. (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2313 **Honduras.** The Land of Great Depths. By Cecil Charles. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Chicago, 1890. $1.00

2314 **Honduras.** Henderson, Capt. Geo. Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the

Mosquito Indians. 12mo, half calf, pp. 237. London, 1811. $1.50

2315 **Map** of Central America, compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. by 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen in cloth cover. 1856. .75

2316 **Nicaragua.** A Sketch of Travel. By Mrs. Alfred Hart. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. London, 1887. $1.00

2317 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. $5.00

2318 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future, Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.25

2319 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 418. London, 1865. $2.00

The most complete work on this subject.

2320 **Panama.** Fabens, Joseph W. A Story of Life in the Isthmus. (Account of Troubles during the War with Mexico, etc.) 12mo, pp. 215. New York, 1853. $1.00

2321 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama and What I Saw There. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1852. $1.25

2322 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, Its History, Political Aspects, and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cloth, pp. 248. New York, 1885. $1.50

2323 **Pim,** Bedford, and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1869. $3.00

2324 **Schmidt,** Dr. Julius. The Stone Sculptures of Capán and Quirigua. Drawn by Heinrich Meye; translated from the German by A. D. Savage. 20 splendid plates of Idols, Temples, Tombs, etc. Folio, half roan. New York, 1883. $7.50

2325 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1872. $1.50

2326 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, Their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates, and woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 782. New York, 1858. $7.50

Scarce.

2327 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Map and fine plates of Ancient Remains, Idols, Temples, Hieroglyphics, etc. 1st edition, fine copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841. $4.50

2328 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from Its Discovery to Close of Seventeenth Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. $1.50

2329 **Zeledon,** Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15, 1858, to be Decided by the President of the United States, Filed on Behalf of the Government of Costa Rica. 8vo, morocco, pp. 211. Washington, 1887. $1.25

## MEXICO.

2330 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. A Popular History of the Mexican People. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 632. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

2331 **Barca,** Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. With a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. $1.50

2332 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimiles in photo-lithography. 8 pp. New York, 1869. .35

2333 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2334 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2335 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, Written by Himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2336 **Emory,** Wm. H. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Washington, 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2337 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2338 **Ferry,** Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. London, 1856. $1.50

2339 **Frost,** John. The History of Mexico and Its Wars. (The Aztec Empire, Cortez Conquest, Spanish Rule, Texan Wars, War with the United States, etc.) 550 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 706. New Orleans, 1887. $2.00

2340 **Gringo,** A. Through the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2341 **Haven,** Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. New York, 1875. $2.50

2342 **Henderson,** Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, Considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

2343 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1811. $10.00

2344 **Lyons,** G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with Account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2345 **Maturin,** Edward. Montezuma, the Last of the Aztecs: A Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

2346 **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country from the Invasion to the Present Time, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433 + 399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

Another, 2 vols. in 1, leather. Hartford, 1854. $3.50

2347 **Moreno,** G. Reglas Ciertas, y Precisamente Necessarias para Ivezes, y Ministros de Ivsticia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores Compuestas por el muy Docto P. M. Fr. Geronymo Moreno. 4to, pp. (16) 136. Mexico, 1732. $5.00

A rare production of the Mexican press.

2348 **Ober,** F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life among the Mexicans. 1st, Yucatan. 2d, Central and South-

ern Mexico. 3d, Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed upon much better paper than were the re-issues.

2349 **Parry,** Francis. The Sacred Maya Stone of Mexico and Its Symbolism. With 8 large plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Folio, paper, pp. 70. London, 1893. $1.50

A most interesting work on Mexican Archæology and Symbolism and the true meaning of the carved monuments of ancient Mexico and Central America.

2350 **Price,** Thomas W. Brief Notes Taken on a Trip to the City of Mexico in 1878, Forming an Interesting Narrative. 12mo, cloth, pp. 103. n. p., n. d. $1.50

Only a few copies privately printed.

2351 **Rankin,** Melinda. Twenty Years among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2352 **Robinson,** Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with Some Observations on the Practicability of Opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf, pp. 396. Philadelphia (printed for the Author), 1820. $1.50

2353 **Schmidt,** Gustavus. The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico Arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, Preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law, with the Most Important Acts of the Mexican Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 376. New Orleans, 1851. $3.50

2354 **Shepard,** A. K. The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2355 **Thompson,** Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1846. $1.00

2356 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy, half bound. $10.00

## SOUTH AMERICA.

2357 **Andrews,** Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta, thence by Deserts of Carauja to Potosi, and Subsequently to Santiage de Chili, Taken in Behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. London, 1827. $3.50

2358 **Argentine.** Isabelle, Arsene. Voyage à Buenos Ayres et à Porto Alégre, 1830-34. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 620. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2359 **Argentine.** Johnson, H. C. R. A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1868. $1.50

2360 **Argentine.** King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. London, 1846. $1.75

2361 **Argentine.** MacCann, William Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; The Natural Products of the Country and Habits of the People. Fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. $3.00

2362 **Argentine.** Mulhall, M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. London, 1875. $1.25

2363 **Argentine.** Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants; or, Civilization and Barbarism. With a biographical sketch of the author by Mrs.

Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1868. $1.50

2364 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. With map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank, top of title-page.

2365 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines: Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885-90. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. New York, 1892. $1.50

2366 **Bates,** Henry W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. London, 1875. $1.50

2367 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Louis. A Journal in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Boston, 1868. $1.50

2368 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil from the Period of the Arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the Abdication of Dom Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the state documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's history of that country. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1836. $2.50

2369 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies in His Majesty's Ships the Swallow and Weymouth, Describing the Several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, calf, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2370 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2371 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil, with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2372 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2373 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paraguayan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburgh, 1870. $1.00

2374 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S. Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a Concise Account of the Loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2375 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Portrait, map, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Philadelphia, 1857. $1.50

2376 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821-23. With fine plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2377 **Brazil.** Hadfield, Wm. Brazil, and the River Platte, in the Year 1868; Showing the Progress of those Countries since His Former Visit in 1853. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 271. London, 1869. $1.25

2378 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn Route to Australia, including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2379 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $2.50

2380 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand-colored plates of Costumes, Scenery, Natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2381 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2382 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java, and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps, and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. London, 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character—history, geology, slavery, etc.

2383 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, Terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew by the Portuguese, with General Sketches of the Country, Its Natural Productions, Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2384 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. London, 1881. $1.50

2385 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc.; Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc. Translated from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2386 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2387 **Brazil.** Scully, William. Brazil, Its Provinces and Chief Cities, the Manners and Customs of the People, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.00

2388 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. New York, 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

2389 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849. $2.50

2390 **Brand,** Lieut. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru: A Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, Performed on Foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 346. London, 1828. $2.50

2391 **Brown,** C. B., and Lidstone, Wm. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and Its Tributaries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. London, 1878. $2.50

2392 **Brown,** C. Narrative of the Expedition to South America Which Sailed from England at the Close of 1817 for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, including the Military and Naval Transactions. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 193. London, 1819. $2.00

The author was captain of the "Venezuelian Brigade of Light Artillery."

2393 **Buenos Ayres** and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from Their Discovery and Conquest to the Establishment of Their Political In-

dependence, by Woodbine Parish. Illustrated (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2394 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819-21, containing Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery (colored one of costumes). 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2395 **Chile.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. London, 1841. $1.50

2396 **Chile.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822 and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. 14 fine plates. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 512. London. $3.50

2397 **Chile.** Schmidtmeyer, Peter. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the Years 1820 and 1821, with Some Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture; Mines and Metallurgy; Inhabitants, History, and Other Features of America; Particularly of Chile and Arauco. Illustrated with thirty plates (some colored), plans of Santiago, Post Road across the Pampas, Itineraries, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 380. London, 1824. $5.00

2398 **Colombia.** A Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822. $2.50

2399 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Chas. S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $3.50

2400 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2401 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2402 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California; Incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and Other Pacific Ocean Islands; Manners and Customs of the Various Savage Tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2403 **Crommelin,** M. Over the Andes from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. London, 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continent.

2404 **Curtis,** William E. The Capitals of Spanish America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 715. New York, 1888. $2.00

2405 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.25

2406 **Empson,** Chas. H. Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with Numerous Facts in Natural History Collected during a Four Years' Residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. London (for the Author), 1836. $1.50

2407 **Gilliss,** J. M. United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Washington, 1855. $1.50

2408 **Guiana.** Bennett, Geo. W. An Illustrated History of British Guiana. Illustrated with photos. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Georgetown, 1866. $5.00

Very scarce.

2409 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2410 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana, with a Glance at the West Indies. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2411 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing Statistical Account of the Settlements There, and of Those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and Other Contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1813. $2.00

2412 **Guiana.** Brown, C. Barrington. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1876. $2.50

2413 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $6.00

2414 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840-48. Anecdotes and Notices Illustrating the Social Condition of Its Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2415 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Years 1772 to 1777, Elucidating the History of that Country, and Describing Its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2416 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr, Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara. By Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. London, 1848. $1.25

2417 **Guiana.** Veness, W. T. El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a Field for Colonization. Map. 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 199. London, 1866. $2.50

"With the Author's Compliments." An unusual work.

2418 **Guiana.** Hackett, James. Narrative of the Expedition Which Sailed from England in 1817 to Join the South American Patriots. 8vo, half calf, pp. 144. London, 1818. $1.50

2419 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824. $1.25

2420 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 1799-1804. By Alex. Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; translated by Helen Maria Williams. Maps and plates. Vols. I.-VI. Calf and half calf (not quite uniform). London, 1818-26. $6.00

2421 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with Incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861-68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2422 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2423 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. Translated

from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

2424 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2425 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852-53. Map, portrait, and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2426 **Markham,** Clements R. The War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. London, 1882. $1.50

2427 **Markham,** Clements R. Travels in Peru and India. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. London, 1862. $2.50

2428 **Mathews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2429 **Mathison,** Gilbert Farquhar. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822, with Remarks on the Past and Present State and Political Prospects of those Countries. Colored plates and map. 8vo, boards, pp. 478. London, 1825. $2.00

Colored plate of the Sandwich Islanders, also map.

2430 **Mulhall,** M. G. and E. T. Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Argentine Republic, also of Uruguay and Paraguay. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1875. $1.25

2431 **Paez,** Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. New York, 1862. $1.25

2432 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay, with Many New and Curious Particulars of that Country and Account of the Establishments Formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2433 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. London, 1805. $1.50

2434 **Paraguay.** Du Graty, Alfred M. La République du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of tinted lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2435 **Paraguay.** Rengger and Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francia in Paraguay, being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 208. London, 1827. $1.50

2436 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay: An Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1838. $1.50

2437 **Paraguay.** The War in. With a historical sketch of the country and its people by George Thompson. Maps, plans, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1869. $1.25

2438 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. London, 1881. $1.00

2439 **Patagonia.** Cunningham, Robt. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517. Edinburgh, 1871. $2.50

2440 **Patagonia.** Musters, Geo. C. At Home with the Patagonians: Wanderings over Untrodden Ground. Il-

lustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. London, 1871. $2.50

2441 **Pazos,** Don Vicente. Letters on the United Province of South America, Addressed to Henry Clay. Translated from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 258. New York, 1819. $1.25

2442 **Peru.** Cosio. T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

2443 **Peru.** Fernandez, Diego. Primera y Segunda Parte de la Historia del Peru: cotiene la primera lo succedido en la Nueva Espana y en el Peru. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, full morocco, 142l + 130l. Sevilla, 1571. $75.00

Original and only edition of this very rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of its publication. The author was an actor in as well as an eyewitness of many of the events recorded in his work.

This is a very reasonable copy, one being recently priced by Quaritch at £35.

2444 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

2445 **Peru.** Hutchinson, Thos. J. Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of Its Antiquities. Map and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1873. $3.50

2446 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. The Royal Commentaries of Peru: Treating of the Original of Their Incas, Their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the Conquest by the Spaniards, Civil Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. London, 1688. $7.50

2447 **Peru.** Memoirs of General Miller in the Service of the Republic of Peru. By John Miller. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1828. $2.50

2448 **Peru.** Prescott, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1847. $4.00

First edition.

2449 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza through the Mighty Kingdom of Peru and the Large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America, from the City of Panama to Chile. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. London, 1709. $10.00

2450 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2451 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising Its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc. 20 colored plates of costumes, etc. 4to, boards, pp. 488. London, 1805. $5.00

Beautiful hand-colored plates. Fine copy.

2452 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake Which Happened at Lima October 28, 1746, with a Description of Callao, Lima, and Kingdom of Peru, before Their Destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. London, 1748. $2.50

2453 **Peru.** Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Travels in Peru, 1838-42, on the Coast, in the Sierra, and across the Andes into the Primeval Forests. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. London, 1847. $2.00

"His work is the best of the kind that has come before us since the appearance of Darwin's Journal."—Westminster Review.

2454 **Pilling,** William. The Emancipation of South America, being a Condensed Translation of the History of San Martin by General Don Bartolomé Mitre. With maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 499. London, 1893. $1.50

2455 **Rolt,** Mr. New and Accurate History of South America, with a Particular Account of the Discovery of the New World. The Spanish, French, Dutch, and English Provinces, and Various Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 576. London, 1756. $3.50

2456 **Seymour,** Richard Arthur. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. London, 1869. $1.25

2457 **Smyth,** Lieut. W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, Undertaken with a View of Ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic. Plates and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. London, 1836. $2.00

2458 **Snow,** W. Parker. Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate. Charts and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1857. $3.50

2459 **Spanish-America.** Outline of the Revolution in; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War Carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 219. New York, 1817. $1.50

2460 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. By an Officer of the United States Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1834. $1.25

2461 **Ulloa,** Gen. Juan and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, Describing the Spanish Cities, Provinces, etc. Translated from the Spanish by John Adams. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1772. $2.50

2462 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with Account of State of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1871. $1.00

2463 **Venezuela.** Recollections of a Service of Three Years, during the War of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1828. $4.00

2464 **View** of South America and Mexico, Their History, Condition, and Complete History of the Revolution. By a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1826. $1.50

2465 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and about South America: Twenty Months of Quest and Query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. New York, 1891. $2.00

2466 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812-24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.75

2467 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-16-20-24. 16mo, cloth, pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

2468 **Watson,** Robert Grant. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1884. $2.50

## WEST INDIES.

2469 **Archer,** Capt. J. H. Laurence. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations, from Original, Local, and Other Sources, Illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century. With engravings of the arms of the principal families. 4to, cloth, pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

2470 **Barbados.** A Short History of, from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the End of the Year 1767. (Government, Constitution, Climate, Soil, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 121. London, 1768. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

2471 **Barbados.** A Short History of Barbados from Its First Discovery and Settlement to 1767. 12mo, boards, uncut, very fine copy, pp. 123. London, 1768. $4.00

2472 **Barbados.** Hughes, Griffith. The Natural History of the Barbados. In 10 books. Illustrated with fine full-page copperplates of Plants, Trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large-paper copy. Large folio, sheep, pp. 334. London, 1750. $10.00

2473 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

2474 **Carthagena.** Authentic Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, with an Exact Relation of that Expedition, of Their Several Engagements with the English. By Sieur Pointis. With an Account of Carthagena in 1532. Map. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 86. London, 1740. $3.50

2475 **Certain Inducements** of Well Minded People who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise, to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the propagating of the Gospel and increase of trade. 4to, half morocco. London, 1643 (reprinted, 1865). $1.25

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

2476 **Coleridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 311. London, 1841. $1.25

2477 **Cuba.** Huber, B. Apercu Statistique de l'Ile de Cuba. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 332. Paris, 1826. $1.00

2478 **Cuba.** Rea, Geo. B. Facts and Fakes about Cuba: A Review of the Various Stories Circulated Concerning the Present Insurrection. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1897. $1.00

2479 **Dallas,** R. C. History of the Maroons from Their Origin, including the Expedition to Cuba and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years. 2 maps and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1803. $4.00

2480 **Davy,** John. The West Indies before and since Slave Emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' Military Command: Founded on Notes and Observations Collected during a Three Years' Residence. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. London, 1854. $1.50

2481 **Day,** Chas. W. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2482 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d edition. With fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 + 521. London, 1794. $5.00

2483 **Eves,** C. Washington. The West Indies, Their History, Slaves, Agriculture, etc. Illustrated. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. London, 1889. $1.50

2484 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. London, 1888. $2.00

2485 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English-American, His Travels by Sea and Land; a Journey of 3300 Miles within the Main Land of America, with

Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 477. London, 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2486 **Gurney,** Joseph J. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1840. $1.25

With interesting particulars as to slavery and its abolition.

2487 **Gurney,** Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. New York, 1840. .75

2488 (**Hastings,** D. P.) A Winter in the West Indies and Florida, with Particular Description of St. Croix, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1839. $1.50

2489 **Hayti.** Brief Notices of, with Its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Cuba, Mahogany Cutting, etc.) By John Candler. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. London, 1842. .75

2490 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 411, London, 1828. $1.00

2491 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Chas. Notes on Haiti Made during a Residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1830. $2.50

2492 **Hayti.** Sketches of, from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 416. London, 1827. $1.50

2493 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica: Describing the Island. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1890. .75

2494 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes Alleged to Have Been Committed by Him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2495 **Jamaica.** Gesse, Philip Henry. A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. (Flora, Animal Life, Negro Proper Names, etc.) Illustrated, colored plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. London, 1851. $1.50

2496 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc.) Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2497 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts Submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, Preparatory to an Appeal Seeking Redress for Grievances under Administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an Exposure of the Present System of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1837. $1.25

2498 **Leach,** Lieut.-Col. J. Rough Sketches of the Life of an Old Soldier during a Service in the West Indies, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 411. London, 1831. $1.50

2499 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Proprietor Kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. London, 1834. $1.50

2500 **Lorne,** Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2501 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies, and Florida. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. New York, 1885. $1.25

2502 **Moore,** Rachel Wilson. West Indies and South America in 1863-64, with Notes from the Diary of Her Husband, together with His Memoir by George Truman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

2503 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees: The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edinburgh, 1880. $2.00

2504 **Pinckard,** George. Notes on the West Indies Written during the Expedition under Gen. Abercromby, with Observations on the Barbadoes and Settlements Captured by the British on the Coast of Guiana, with Remarks on the Creoles, Indians, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1806. $4.00

2505 **Porto Rico.** An Account of the Present State of Puerto Rico, with Numerous Original Facts and Documents Illustrative of the State, Condition, Moral and Physical, of the Population, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 392. London, 1834. $3.50

Scarce.

2506 **Raynal,** Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and plates. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1783. $6.00

2507 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2508 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2509 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint l'Ouverture, the Hero of St. Domingo; or, Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2510 **San Domingo.** Brown, J. Dr. The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. $2.00

"During 1833–34, while in St. Domingo, I collected the most authentic intelligence of that island's eventful history."

2511 **Smith,** Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates: Being a Faithful Narrative of the Sufferings Endured by the Author during His Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba; with an Account of the Excesses and Barbarities of Those Inhuman Freebooters. Small 8vo, half calf, pp. 214. London, 1824. $1.50

2512 **Trollope,** Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 395. London, 1860. $1.50

2513 **Vernon,** Admiral. Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagena (2d edition, 1744); An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena (3d edition, 1743); Original papers Relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, 1744; Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Panama, 1744; A Letter to Edward Vernon from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the Late Expedition to the West Indies, 1744. 6 very rare pamphlets relative to Admiral Vernon's Expedition in one volume. 8vo, old calf. London. $15.00

2514 **Willis,** N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics. (Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, New Orleans, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 421. New York, 1853. $1.00

## ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

2515 **Anderson,** Rufus. The Hawaiian Islands, Their Progress and Condition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Boston, 1865. $1.50

2516 **Hill,** S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. (Origin of the Inhabitants, Arts and Customs of the Islanders, Taxation in the Sandwich Islands, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1856. $2.00

2517 **Jarves,** James Jackson. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1843. $1.50

2518 **Sandwich Island** Notes. By A. Haole. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1854. $1.50

2519 **South Sea** Islands. A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in, with Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, Traditions, Usages of the Inhabitants, etc. By John Williams. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $2.00

The results of eighteen years, and one hundred thousand miles traveled.

2520 **Wawn,** W. T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade: A Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific from 1875 to 1891. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. London, 1893. $2.50

# Historical Works Published by Francis P. Harper

## Charlevoix's History of New France

Translated from the original edition, with notes, by Dr. JOHN GILMARY SHEA. A new edition, with life of the Translator and Bibliography of his writings, by NOAH FARNHAM MORRISON.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, steel portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.* $3.00 net per volume.

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold. In speaking of his work, Dr. Shea said: "I propose to make it a work of *positive* and *enduring value*. To a translation made with care and study I designed to add not mere occasional notes, but exact reference to every known authority for every statement in the text. This has proved a task much greater than, from my familiarity with the subject, I had anticipated."

Send for prospectus.

## Early New York Houses

With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by WM. S. PELLETREAU, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head- and tail-pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. MOLLER, Jr. Issued in 10 parts, royal 8vo, colored paper cover, at . . . . . $1.00 net per part
Bound in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, . . . . . $10.00 net
25 copies on Japan Paper, 10 parts, at . . . . . $3.00 net per part

Some of the old houses described with views are, The site of Captain Kidd's House, The Oldest Houses on Lafayette Place, Franklin Square in 1856, Residence of General Winfield Scott, Goelet Mansion, The Golden Eagle Inn, Belmont Mansion, Fraunce's Tavern, Apthorpe Mansion, Walhalla Hall, Jumel and Gemmell Mansions, Mulberry Bend, Five Points in 1860, Broad Street in 1796, Entrance to Brooklyn Bridge in 1857, etc.

Send for prospectus. Only a few sets left.

## The Algonquian Series

By WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER. A series of ten valuable works, written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and edition limited to 250 copies. Sold only in complete sets. *Volumes I. and II. now ready.* 12mo, cloth, each . . . . . $1.50 net

The series will consist of

1. **The Origin of the Name Manhattan.**
2. **Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.**
3. **The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.**
4. **The Indian Names for Long Island.**
5. **The Algonquian Names for the Siouian Tribes of Virginia.**
6. **The Bocootawanaukes, or the Fire Nation.**
7. **Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.**
8. **The Algonquian Terms Patawomeke and Massawomeke.**
9. **The Names Chickahominy, Pawmunkey and Kuskarawaoke.**
10. **The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.**

Send for prospectus.

Mr. William Wallace Tooker has made the study of the ancient Indian names of localities, the vocabulary and antiquities of these tribes his life work, and this series represents an immense amount of research, some points requiring months to trace and verify. The historical student will find in these volumes many valuable hints and facts not generally known, and the general reader will be interested in learning about the early Indian history and curious early Indian names of his localities.

## Historical Index to "Valentine's Manuals"

Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, "Valentine's Manuals" 1841 to 1870, consisting of 2325 References.
8vo, cloth, 95 pages. Edition limited to 250 copies, . . . . . $2.50 net

This volume will be found to be a valuable reference work for all interested in early New York. Fortunately most of the historical matter is in the later and commoner volumes running from 1850 to 1870, so that to students who have or can consult these years it will prove as important as to those who own complete sets, while as a record of what has been written and where it may be found this index will prove of permanent value, and must be consulted by all future students of early New York.

Heretofore these Manuals have been the despair of students. In the twenty-eight volumes of which a complete set consists the historical matter is distributed through the volumes without regard to system—just as they happened to come into the hands of the printer.

# Dr. Elliott Coues' Works on Western Exploration

## Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Head Waters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited as follows: 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1,000 on fine book paper, . . . . . $10.00 net per set
150 on hand-made paper, . . . . . $20.00 net per set

## New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited, with copious notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth.

1,000 copies, fine book paper, . . . . . $10.00 net per set
100 on hand-made paper, . . . . . $20.00 net per set

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Pike's Exploration." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information."

## American Explorers' Series

*FINAL WORK OF THE LATE DR. COUES*

**No. 3. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer**

The Diary of *Francisco Garcés* in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, . . . . . $6.00 net

**No. 1. The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler**

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, . . . $3.00 net

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route, including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, and trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

**No. 2. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri**

The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833–1872, now first printed from a hitherto unknown manuscript in the author's handwriting, with collations from various private journals, etc., by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18 maps, plates and portraits. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, . . . . . $6.00 net

*SEND FOR PROSPECTUS*

### WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAY OF THESE WORKS

*Chas. F. Lummis in the Dial:* "By much the most competent and valuable collection of Far-West exploration in the nineteenth century (and in English, of any century)—a complete, rounded and standard work; a sound staff for historical students as long as there shall be any, and withal eminently readable to the thoughtful layman."

*B. A. Hinsdale in the Dial:* "In the Henry and Thompson Journals, Dr. Coues has found another rich store of materials. It is material, too, that he is admirably qualified to handle. No reader who has looked intelligently into the Doctor's splendid editions can doubt his perfect competency to edit any mass of material relating to early Northwestern affairs that, for its elucidation, demands an extensive knowledge of geography, ethnography, natural history, and of earlier or contemporary exploration and adventure in the same region."

*San Francisco Sun Shine Magazine:* "Dr. Elliott Coues, our foremost authority upon the exploration of the West during this century, keeps piling higher the debt which every American student owes him. These monumental works are indispensable, and in all large essentials, the last word on those important prefatory pages to the winning of the West."

*Another Review:* "Dr. Coues has lighted up the pages with inexhaustible learning, and with yet more wonderful gems from his treasury of curious information. The work is one to be proud of and one which nothing but pinching poverty should keep from the shelves of collectors of original works on American History."

## Drake's Silver Map of the World, 1580

By MILLER CHRISTY. The Silver Map of the World, commemorative of Sir Francis Drake's Great Voyage, 1577-80. A Geographical Essay including some critical remarks on the Zeno Narrative and Chart of 1558, and on the curious inscription as to the Discoveries of Martin Frobisher. 2 charts and 8 facsimile plates. 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper.
$3.50 net

## Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical and Historical Notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities, and letters of administration, . . . . . $5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

## The Wills of the Smith Families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794

A careful abstract of all the Wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU, with indexes of names and localities. 4to, cloth, . . . . . $3.00 net
Edition limited to 340 numbered copies.

Many of the families of Smiths that settled in New York City and on Long Island between the Years 1664 and 1794 are the original stock whose descendants are to be found in all parts of the United States, and these "Early Wills," now for the first time printed, will be found to be an invaluable aid to genealogists in tracing family history. The lawyer will be saved both time and expense hunting up these records.

## Early Wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784

A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth, 488 pages.
$5.00 net

Edition limited to 340 copies. Uniform with Early Long Island and Smith Wills.

## History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797

By GEORGE C. SEILHAMER. Including a list of the performances of the early companies, full casts, summaries of the parts of all the actors and actresses, with quaint cards, advertisements, criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00. Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800.

## Walt Whitman, The Man

By THOMAS DONALDSON. Illustrated by (13) portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages, . . . . . $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years.

## Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville?

By GENERAL HENRY V. BOYNTON. With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war, and General James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, 95 pages. . . . . $1.25 net
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

## Wood's History of Huntington, Long Island

Edited by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, Long Island, from the first settlement to the end of the American Revolution. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by WM. S. PELLETREAU. Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 215 copies, . . . . . $2.00 net

Reprinted from the excessively rare original edition published in 1824, of which only very few copies are in existence.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

ICLF (N)
REC'D LD JUN 1 970 -9AM 62

JUL 14 1976
SEP 27 1999

LD21A-60m-3,'70
(N5382s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

MAY 22 1953 LU

JUL 1 1970

YC 69302

922108 E7
H3
1895

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY